

CASEGOODS

Price and Specification Guide

GSA

GS-03F-084DA

Effective March 1, 2021



krug

... Advancing Design Through Innovation

June 2021 update

TERMS & CONDITIONS | INFORMATION FOR ORDERING ACTIVITIES

General Services Administration Federal Supply Schedule

FSC Groups 7110, 7125
Subcategory: Furniture
CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-03F-084DA
CONTRACT PERIOD: April 1, 2016 through March 31, 2026
CONTRACTOR/ ADMINISTRATOR: Mark Fisher

Krug Inc.
421 Manitou Drive
Kitchener, Ontario, Canada
Tel: 1-800-265-2796
Fax: 1-800-265-2798

1. List of Special Item Numbers on Contract

33721P Packaged Office Furniture w Ancillary Installation Services
33721 Office Furniture w Ancillary Installation Services
339113H Healthcare Furniture w Ancillary Installation Services
OLM Order Level Materials

2. SPECIAL ITEM NUMBER	MAXIMUM ORDER
33721P	\$5,000,000
33721	\$250,000
339113H	\$500,000
OLM	\$250,000

3. SPECIAL ITEM NUMBER	MINIMUM ORDER
33721P	\$100.00
33721	\$100.00
339113H	\$100.00
OLM	NA

4. Geographic Coverage

48 contiguous States and Washington, DC

5. Point of Production

Krug Inc.
421 Manitou Drive
Kitchener, Ontario, CANADA
N2C 15L

6. Discount from List Prices

33721P Package Office Furniture Krug Product Discounts As Below
GSA Teaming Partner Products at their
Approved GSA Discount Terms. Krug
Installation Charge 12.75% of Net Order
(Max.). No Charge for Project Mgt Services.

33721 Office Furniture	
Executive Office Furniture	56.6%
Executive Conference Furniture	56.6%
Tables and Accessories	56.6%
Fully Upholstered Lounge Furniture	56.6%
Multiple Seating	56.6%
Multi-Purpose Seating	56.6%
Stacking Chairs	56.6%
Installation Ancillary to these products	12.75% Charge of Net Order (Max.)

339113H Healthcare Furniture	
Hospital Patient Room Furniture	56.6%
Hospital Geriatric Chairs & Lounge Seating	56.6%
Patient Service Systems	56.6%
Installation Ancillary to these products	12.75% Charge of Net Order (Max.)

7. Quantity Discounts (off Net pricing)

Multiple Seating, Multipurpose Seating, Stacking
Chairs

25,001 – 50,000	1%
50,001 – 100,000	2%
100,001 – 150,000	3%
150,001 – 250,000	4%

Lounge Seating, Tables & Accessories

25,000 – 50,000	1%
50,001 – 75,000	2%
75,001 – 100,000	3%
100,001 – 180,000	4%
180,001 – 200,000	5%
200,001 – 250,000	6%

Hosp/Geriatric Chairs and Lounge, Patient Room
Furniture, Patient Service Systems

\$100,000 - \$200,000	1%
\$200,000.01 - \$300,000	1.5%
\$300,000.01 - \$400,000	2%
\$400,000.01 - \$500,000	2.5%

Quantity Discounts for Executive Office and
Executive Conference are no longer applicable
based on the MAS Consolidation revisions to
Maximum Order Limits.

8. Prompt Payment Terms

Net 30 Days

9. Visa and MasterCard are accepted above and below the micro-purchase threshold.

NOTE: No additional discount will be offered on
orders placed using credit cards.

10. Foreign Items

All items manufactured in Canada.

11a. Time of Delivery

60-90 Days ARO for all items.

11b. Expedited Delivery

Please contact Krug GSA Customer Service for
information on Expedited Delivery/Krug Express
Program. 1-800-265-2796

11c. Overnight & 2 day Delivery

N/A

11d. Urgent Requirements

Please contact Krug for urgent requirements.

12. F.O.B. Point

FOB Destination, Domestic 48 States and
Washington DC.

13. Payment Address Same as above

TERMS & CONDITIONS | INFORMATION FOR ORDERING ACTIVITIES

14. Warranty

For commercial products, Krug warrants the construction and the finish of all our products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. For Krug Healthcare products (as outlined in the US Healthcare price and specification Guide dated March 1, 2019), Krug warrants the construction and finish of all Healthcare products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for the lifetime of their use. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components not manufactured by Krug including textiles, which are subject to the specific warranties of those manufacturers, if any. Textiles (fabric, leather, vinyl, or any other covering material) suppliers do not guarantee their products for durability and color fastness, and nor does Krug.

Casters, mechanical and electrical components have a warranty of five years from the date of purchase. The Krug warranty does not apply to COM-specified materials, damage caused by a carrier other than Krug, or variation in wood finishes due to natural wood color variation. Krug cannot be held responsible for variations in fabric dye lots from order to order. All fabric is carefully inspected when it is received, but a degree of variation in color should be expected. Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser during the warranty period. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:

- normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
- negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
- substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
- handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect
- damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
- wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dye lot variations)
- properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
- exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate controlled conditions)

Note, specific warranties for components and materials not manufactured by Krug: Height Adjustable Mechanism Warranty Krug warrants to the original consumer purchaser its Height Adjustable Mechanism that it will be free from defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty covers material and manufacturing defects, which cause a non-conformance in the function of a table base and is limited to the following products and warranty term determined from their dates of purchase: a) Electronic components such as control boxes, hand switches and motors – two (2) years b) Mechanical components such as crank drives, spindles – five (5) years c) Structural components such as J-channels, feet and top supports – ten (10) years. The start of the warranty period is the documented date of your purchase of the product. The warranty herein is made to and for the benefit of the original consumer purchaser of the product and is non-transferable. If you discover a defect in material or workmanship during the warranty period, and Krug agrees that the defect exists, Krug will, at its option, repair or replace the Product at no charge to you, provided it is returned during the warranty period. In the unlikely event that your product should require repair or replacement during the warranty period, please contact Krug to obtain warranty service. The warranty period on replacement products is the remainder of the warranty on the original product or 30 days, whichever is longer.

Jordan Sleepers Heavy-Duty Mechanism, made with heavy gauge steel and minimal moving parts - is backed by a 5-year warranty on the mechanism itself, in addition to the lifetime warranty on the rest of the product. If it does become damaged or degraded, the mechanism can be field-replaced. Juno and Trevisa Overbed Tables have a 2-year warranty.

15. Export Packing Charges

Quoted upon request

16. Terms and Conditions of Government Commercial Credit Card

ACCEPTANCE: KRUG will accept the government commercial credit card but will not Offer any additional discount for orders placed using the credit card

17. Term and Conditions of Rental Maintenance and Repair.

N/A

18. Term and Conditions of Installation

N/A

19. Term and Conditions of Repair

N/A

20a. Term and Conditions for any other services

N/A

20. Service and Distribution points

Call contractor

21. Participating Dealers

Call contractor

22. Preventative Maintenance

N/A

23. Environmental Attributes

Krug maintains a program to reduce the impact on the environment of our products and operations.

24. Data Universal Number System (DUNS) number

251476669

25. Notification regarding registration in SAM.

Krug Inc.'s registration in SAM is current, accurate and valid.

26 Cage Code: 37310

2	General Information
4	Krug Textiles
5	Graded-in Upholstery Program
5	Express Program
5	Tackboard Fabric
6	Laminates
7	Adesso
112	Vestrada
245	Millennium
322	Artemis
443	Artemis Laminate
516	Latitude
574	Stratford

GENERAL INFORMATION

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Net 30 days on approved credit. A late payment charge of 1% per month will be applied on overdue invoices. This charge will be pro-rated to the number of days past 30 days that the invoice is overdue. All applicable sales taxes are extra. Prices include shipping to territorial warehouse. Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Krug dealers. Acceptance of any order and terms of sale may be established at the discretion of Krug. Deposits are required on orders received from new accounts as well as on large or special orders. Krug reserves the right to discontinue designs, or to change designs, construction, prices, or materials without notice.

CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS

Please note customer service hours are:

8:30 am to 5:00 pm est

1.888.578.KRUG

1.519.748.5177 fax

ORDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Each order will be acknowledged via email or fax. This acknowledgement is the final agreement between Krug and the customer, superseding all previous communications regarding the purchase order. Where there is a discrepancy on a purchase order between a product code and a description, Krug will make every effort to resolve the discrepancy, but will be ruled by the product code ordered. Please check all acknowledgements for accuracy, and advise Krug of any discrepancies with a purchase order.

CANCELLATION

A cancellation can be made only by expressed agreement with Krug. A cancellation fee may be incurred for restocking.

DIMENSIONS

Dimensions are in inches and approximate, and subject to change without notice. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STORAGE CHARGES

Krug reserves the right to assess a nominal storage charge if a customer does not accept shipment of an order within a week of the ship date.

CONTACT INFORMATION

Phone: 1.888.578.KRUG

Fax: 1.519.748.5177

Purchase Order Fax: 1.888.236.4783 or email: orders@krug.ca

Web: www.krug.ca

Email: solutions@krug.ca

INSTALLATION SUPPORT

For assistance please contact Technical Support at 1-888-578-5784 x216 or e-mail installationhelp@krug.ca and you will be directed to the appropriate installation support person.

PRICING

Krug endeavors to ensure that all prices in this price list reflect accurately our current prices. However, errors do occur and will be rectified through notices to the field. Krug's website will always have the current list price. Krug reserves the right to acknowledge pricing that may be different from the price list.

WARRANTY

Krug warrants the construction and the finish of all our products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components not manufactured by Krug including textiles, which are subject to the specific warranties of those manufacturers, if any. Textiles (fabric, leather, vinyl, or any other covering material) suppliers do not guarantee their products for durability and color fastness, and nor does Krug. Casters, mechanical and electrical components have

a warranty of five years from the date of purchase. The Krug warranty does not apply to COM-specified materials, damage caused by a carrier other than Krug, or variation in wood finishes due to natural wood color variation. Krug cannot be held responsible for variations in fabric dye lots from order to order. All fabric is carefully inspected when it is received, but a degree of variation in color should be expected. Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser during the warranty period. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:

- normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
- negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
- substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
- handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect
- damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
- wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dye lot variations)
- properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
- exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate-controlled conditions)

Note, specific warranties for components and materials not manufactured by Krug:

Height Adjustable Mechanism Warranty

Krug warrants to the original consumer purchaser its Height Adjustable Mechanism that it will be free from defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty covers material and manufacturing defects, which cause a non-conformance in the function of a table base and is limited to the following products and warranty term determined from their dates of purchase:

- a) Electronic components such as control boxes, hand switches and motors – two (2) years
- b) Mechanical components such as crank drives, spindles – five (5) years
- c) Structural components such as J-channels, feet and top supports – ten (10) years.

The start of the warranty period is the documented date of your purchase of the product. The warranty herein is made to and for the benefit of the original consumer purchaser of the product and is non-transferable. If you discover a defect in material or workmanship during the warranty period, and Krug agrees that the defect exists, Krug will, at its option, repair or replace the Product at no charge to you, provided it is returned during the warranty period. In the unlikely event that your product should require repair or replacement during the warranty period, please contact Krug to obtain warranty service. The warranty period on replacement products is the remainder of the warranty on the original product or 30 days, whichever is longer.

EXPORT PACKAGING

Krug is pleased to provide the option for export packaging on all our products, to provide additional protection from damage. For shipments overseas, a quote for export packaging can be provided, based on the products to be ordered and the delivery destination - please contact Customer Service or Bids & Specification Support for more information and a quotation. KRUG is not responsible for shipment damage occurring on overseas shipments. Export Packaging is STRONGLY RECOMMENDED for:

(A) all shipments outside of the lower 48 states and Canada

(B) all shipments that will be held in storage for an extended period prior to installation. Important: Please note that Krug will not be responsible for damage claims on product shipped or stored in the above conditions where export packaging has not been utilized. Please contact Customer Service for specifications or any other assistance regarding export packaging.

FREIGHT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. All product is shipped FOB the Krug factory. Freight is either pre-paid to the destination (dealer's dock or territorial warehouse, where available) or not pre-paid, depending on established customer specific freight terms.

2. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. If a dock is inadequate for delivery by Krug, Krug will re-deliver to another local location and any additional costs will be charged to the customer.

3. When a Krug territorial warehouse (where available) is selected as the default delivery location, Krug pays freight cost to the territorial warehouse only, and no further. The Customer is responsible for all charges from this point.

4. For all deliveries, it is understood that Krug or its agent is making a dock delivery only (equipped to handle a 53' trailer), and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Krug.

5. Drop shipments to the installation site, and timed deliveries, are available on larger shipments (full truckloads or slightly less) at no additional charge. Drop shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available will require a surcharge. Deliveries on an after hours basis, or on weekends, or any other special requirements, may be subject to a surcharge. Location and contact information, and the requested time of delivery, is required at least one week prior to the acknowledged shipment date. If this information is not provided one week in advance, or if the location or time of the drop shipment is changed less than one week in advance, a surcharge may be applied, and/or the drop shipment may not be scheduled.

6. For all deliveries - whether to the Customer location or drop shipment - any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), service charges will be applied at the rate of \$75/hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost of re-delivery will be charged. If Less Than Truck Load is delivering, one hour is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload after the first hour is \$75/hour. If a Truck Load is delivering the order, three hours is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload is \$75/hour. Direct deliveries to site for net orders are possible, must exceed \$60,000 net, and accommodate 48-53' trailers. Krug is responsible for delivery to the approved delivery address. If an address change is required, this must be authorized by Krug 5 business days prior to ship date. Any additional delivery costs incurred after this time will be charged to the customer.

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

It is the primary goal of Krug and our staff to ensure the complete satisfaction of our customers with our products and performance. If a problem arises with a Krug product after the expiration of the limited warranty period, Krug will exercise its best efforts to achieve the satisfaction of the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

DAMAGED SHIPMENTS

All Krug product is well engineered, carefully inspected, and expertly loaded onto our trucks at our Distribution Center. If you receive any damaged freight, we ask that you do not refuse the shipment. Krug is not responsible for damage to goods that occurs in transit or storage. It is the purchaser and/or receiver's responsibility to examine the goods upon receipt and to notify Krug of any damages, overages or shortages. Any discrepancies should be noted on the Bill of Lading. The delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if signed "clear". Notification of concealed damage claims must be made to Krug Distribution within 5 days of delivery, along with digital pictures if available. All product and packaging must be available for inspection. Krug liability ceases after 5 business days and Krug will not be responsible for concealed damages if shipments are left unopened. Krug is not responsible for the condition of product

that is stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity are not controlled. Products must be opened and inspected on receipt, and any products not inspected when received, or held in storage, cannot be subjected to damage claims.

TESTING

All Krug Casegoods products meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.



FIELD PRODUCT REPORT AUTHORIZATION

Krug's written authorization, in the form of an FPR number, must be obtained prior to incurring charges of any kind if Krug is expected to pay these charges. This includes authorization for field repairs and replacements, installation and delivery charges. Krug reserves the right to have its representative inspect product related to any request for such authorizations, prior to that authorization being provided. Deductions from invoices paid for any charges to Krug, without prior written authorization in the form of an FPR, will not be accepted. Digital photographs may be required to complete the FPR process.

RETURNS

No merchandise may be returned without Krug's prior written consent. In the event of an authorized return, a Field Product Report (FPR) number will be issued, and a restocking charge will apply. Return transportation charges must be prepaid. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packaged in its original or comparable replacement packaging to ensure protection of the product during handling and transportation. Returns on orders duplicated by the customer must be received in their original packaging to be accepted. Product being returned where Krug has authorized its liability for replacement or repair will be thoroughly inspected on its return, and the results compared to the reason for the return stated on the FPR. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

CARE AND MAINTENANCE WOOD FINISH

Although Krug's extensive finishing process ensures a durable finish on all our products, there are several steps that can be taken to protect and prolong the life and beauty of the finish. Protect the top by placing felt pads on the bottom of any accessories and mechanical equipment. Rubber and oil will permanently mark surfaces. Use a desk pad to prevent possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects. Dust only with a clean, dry cloth, going with the grain. Clean any marks with a damp cloth, using a small quantity of mild soap or detergent. Do not use any wax-based polish, spray or silicone. Eventually, a film will build up and discolor the top. Do not place your furniture in a position of permanent exposure to direct sunlight.

LAMINATES

Clean plastic laminate surfaces with mild soap and warm water. Do not use steel wool, hot water, or any abrasive cleaning product.

PAINTED GLASS

To clean simply wipe with an ammonia based cleaner using a microfibre cloth. Do not use a coarse cloth or an abrasive cleaning products on painted surfaces to avoid scratching.

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY

Professional upholstery cleaning is recommended.

CUSTOM CAPABILITIES

Over 15% of our orders involve some type of custom work, and we invite our customers to make use of our extensive capabilities.

These include:

- 1) Dimensional customization of standard size products.
- 2) Custom finishes
- 3) For larger orders, completely custom designed products, as well as non-standard wood species can be specified. Custom orders will require additional production lead times. Contact Customer Service for more information.

KRUG TEXTILES - UPHOLSTERY FABRICS | LEATHER



Krug Textiles - Fabric Program

Krug Grade 1, 2 and 3 fabrics are also available on a cut yardage basis.

Grade 1

Perk	Vox	Fuse	Expo
Auburn	Bark	Azurean	Festive
Cabana	Black	Carmine	Fog
Cedar	Cocoa	Cress	Latte
Crimson	Downpour	Ginger	Leaf
Dijon	Eco	Iris	Lemon
Ebony	Frothe	Lunar	Oasis
Flint	Goldenrod	Malted	Raspberry
Patriot	Honest	Morel	Sky
Pewter	Hot	Pepper	Spirit
Regal	Limelight	Pimento	Sprout
Sesame	Morel	Pristine	Tuxedo
Walnut	Mystic	Saffron	Viola
	Navy	Walnut	Zest
	Oat		
	Par		
	Ruby		
	Snap		
	Turquoise		

Grade 2

Epic	Knack	Bangle	Lineup
Azure	Berry	Baltic	Baltic
Capri	Brisk	Cork	Fern
Espresso	Carbon	Granite	Pewter
Flare	Dark Roast	Orchid	Sandstone
Granite	Filament	Sable	Shadow
Jute	Fresco	Suede	Spice
Kiwi	Glaze	Teak	Tranquil
Limestone	Reed		
Pearl	Sax		
Porcini	Teak		
Regal	Wave		
Slice	Zest		
Steel	Zing		

Grade 3

Solace	Current	Clang	Kinney
Almond	Birch	Amber	Coffee
Azul	Cadet	Claret	Frappe
Blaze	Eclipse	Clove	Glacier
Carmine	Espresso	Cress	Mineral
Celadon	Moss	Flint	Nectar
Cinder	Pecan	Malt	Steel
Earth	Plum	Raven	Valentine
Ebony			
Fossil			
Gilded			
Indigo			
Ivory			
Mineral			
Pear			
Peony			

Krug Textiles - Cut fabric per yard

Grade 1	\$53
Grade 2	\$63
Grade 3	\$73

Krug Textiles - Leather Program

Grade 8

Black	K13.1000	Graphite	K13.4000
Stone	K13.3000	Espresso	K13.8000
Sand	K13.5000	White	K13.9000

Please contact Customer Service for specific information on leathers, available colors and lead times.

Krug Textiles - Faux Leather Program

Grade 2

White	Taupe	Bisque	Wine	Sprig	Lagoon
Cream	Mocha	Chocolate	Garnet	Chinchilla	Pacific Blue
Parchment	Tan	Black	Rust	Steel	Navy
Sandstone	Chestnut	Earth	Citron	Grey	Plum
Vanilla		Brick			

GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

Krug has partnered with several textile brands to grade in their offerings, designed to provide a wide range of upholstery selections for our seating products.

Upholstery pricing and availability is subject to change without notice. We grade this upholstery according to the pricing of the fabric suppliers - when their pricing changes, the Krug grade may change. When placing an order, a Krug customer must specify the complete upholstery number, along with the appropriate Krug model number and finish. Krug will supply the complete product at the prices listed. Orders specifying graded-in upholstery cannot be cancelled once the upholstery has been ordered.

Upholstery Grades

To determine the price of a product for graded-in upholstery, use the reference lists located on Krug's website under - Products - Textiles, to view the upholstery grade (1-9). Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of this upholstery. Please contact Customer Service for information on upholstery not listed.

When two upholstery selections are specified for use on seating, the higher grade upholstery price will apply to the order.

High Performance upholstery; Polyurethane, Vinyl or Crypton, is particularly suitable for healthcare and other intensive-use environments.

Upholstery Samples

If you require additional samples or memos for presentation, please contact fabric supplier directly.

Flammability Standards

- Tunnel Test Surface Ratings Class A rating
- Class 1 UFAC
- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013

Please contact fabric supplier directly for further flammability information pertaining to specific upholstery.

Special Conditions

Acknowledgements will give the estimated delivery date of the finished product. Some upholstery is imported, and availability may affect estimated delivery time. For large projects, please contact fabric supplier directly for availability of yardage.

TACKBOARD FABRICS

KRUG PANEL FABRIC PROGRAM

Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The in-stock Momentum fabrics are priced at Grade 1 and are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website. www.krug.ca If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839. The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes.

PROGRAM DETAILS

KrugExpress orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of KrugExpress orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized. Available factory capacity for KrugExpress is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal KrugExpress lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a KrugExpress order. Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received. KrugExpress orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to KrugExpress orders are not allowed under any

circumstances. Orders for product on KrugExpress must clearly state: "KrugExpress". *Some conditions apply. Please note PALETTE finishes are not available on KrugExpress.

CASEGOODS PROGRAM

Orders for casegood products on the KrugExpress program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information. Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time. Only actual casegood pieces and conference tables tops and bases are considered "units". Items such as tasklights, tackboards, keyboard trays and drawers, electrical and wire management components, etc., are not considered under the quantity restrictions. For example, a typical office configuration that includes a desk, linking unit, credenza and hutch/overhead, equals a total of four units for the purposes of the quantity maximum. Only Krug In-stock panel fabric is available on the KrugExpress program. Only standard wood finishes are available for KrugExpress orders. Grommets can be specified in standard positions only. KrugExpress also includes all Krug seating and occasional tables as well as Krug conference products to complement this casegoods offering.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL - C.O.M.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

COM must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM not received by the required deadline will be delayed.

A description of the fabric, including supplier name, fabric name and color number must be included with the purchase order. When the COM fabric is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the fabric name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM fabric when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the fabric or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM fabrics or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer's own material.

Yardage specified in this price guide is approximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine fabric required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54" wide, or patterned or striped and requires matching. As fabric is applied horizontally, non-directional fabrics are recommended. COM fabrics are applied as they come off the roll unless otherwise specified. All striped fabrics will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. It is the customer's responsibility to advise Krug if the upholstery is to be applied otherwise, and to advise Krug of any special upholstery instructions. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the fabric. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the fabric rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have been provided. COM fabrics for tackboards may be specified in either Maharam or Momentum panel fabrics. Krug is not responsible for determining if a fabric is not ideal for tackboard application.

Please contact Maharam at 1-800-645-3943 or Momentum at

COM Shipping Procedures

For tackboard COM fabrics, please send fabrics to:

Krug Inc.

111 Ahrens Street

Kitchener, Ontario

Canada N2H 4C2

Attention: RECEIVER

All packages must be clearly marked "For Customs Clearance by Willson International Custom Brokers". According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico.

Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the fabric shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the fabric, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than \$1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice.

Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM shipping procedures and the required documents. Please contact our Customs Specialist at 1.888.578.5784.

LAMINATES

LAMINATES

Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 17 different laminate selections. Please note that 4 of the colors (Gingerbread, Portobello, Ash and Willow) have textured finishes and may not be appropriate for use in patient areas due to infection control concerns. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Krug's previous laminate in-stock program will be phased out as in-stock supply depletes. Please contact customer service for availability.

IN-STOCK LAMINATES

Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier	Textured Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Champagne	Tafisa T492CR	Gingerbread	Tafisa T556UR
Hardrock Maple	Formica 86992-58	Portobello	Tafisa T557UR
Dune	Tafisa T491CR	Ash	Tafisa T535AT
Copper	Tafisa T521CR	Willow	Tafisa T543AT
Shiraz Cherry	Tafisa T472CR	Solid Laminates	
Park Avenue Walnut	Wilsonart 7984-38	Designer White	Wilsonart D354-60
Chocolate	Tafisa T498CR	Platinum	Tafisa T202CR
Nutmeg	Tafisa T477CR	Earth	Tafisa T767CR
Dark Walnut	Tafisa T469CR	Charcoal	Tafisa T228CR

PHASE OUT LAMINATES

Almond - Black- Shadows - Edgewood Sycamore - Gunstock Walnut

Non-Stocked Laminates

For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges only can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates or tops will be self-edged.

8	LEED CI Credit Summary
8	level® Certification, Air Emissions and FSC® Certification
9	Veneers, Finishes
9	Veneer Grain Direction
10	Guidelines and Pricing Methods
10	Edge Profile, Pulls & Lock
11	General Product Specification
12	Connectivity
12	Height Adjustable Worksurface with Base Enclosure
13	Cable Management
14	Credenza Specification
14	Linking Unit Specification
15	Hutches, Overheads & Tackboard Specificatio
16	Filing Configuration
16	Media Hub Specification
17	Sample Configuration
18	Desk Runoffs for Full Height Credenzas
22	Desk Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas
27	Linking Runoff Tops
28	Desks with Extended 3/4 Pedestals
29	Height Adjustable Worksurfaces
37	Open Desks
41	Desks
43	Returns
45	Linking Tops
46	Desk Height Credenzas with Extended Pedestals
47	Desk Height Credenzas
51	3/4 Height Credenzas
60	Overheads
64	Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass
65	Panel Walls
68	Piers
69	Hutches
71	Storage
76	Wardrobes
78	Mobile Pedestals
78	Benches
80	Reception & Administrative Workstations
84	Media Hub
98	Media Hub Runoff Tops
100	Media Hub Bases
101	Media Hub Storage
103	Modular Pedestals with Finished Backs
105	3/4 Height Modular Pedestals with Finished Backs
107	Modular Tops & Supports
110	Power/Data Connections & Cable Management

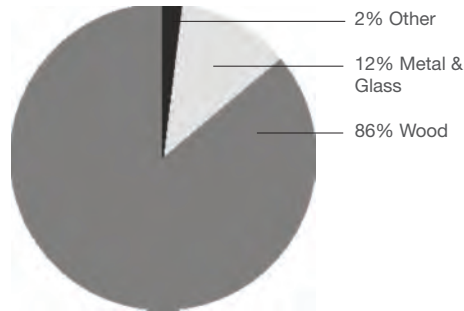
ADESSO | SUSTAINABILITY & ENVIRONMENTAL

LEED CI - Credit Summary

ADESSO CASEGOODS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED
CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED
CONTENT = 3%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® Certification

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Adesso products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



Air Emissions

All Adesso products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Adesso and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

- (a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)
 - (b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)
- Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

ADESSO | VENEERS & FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
OAK	Light Oak SilverGrey on Oak Espresso Oak
CHERRY	American Cherry Appalachian Cherry Light Cherry Sable Cherry
MAPLE	Clear Maple Wheat Maple
WALNUT	Natural Walnut SilverGrey on Walnut Regular Walnut Dark Walnut Cordovan Walnut
ANIGRE	Clear Anigre Medium Anigre
SYCAMORE	
PALETTE FINISHES	Black White Sand Soft Green Steel Blue Slate

WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES

Willow on Rift Oak
Dune on Rift Oak
Portobello on Rift Oak
Ash on Rift Oak
Copper on Cherry
Shiraz Cherry
Park Avenue Walnut
Chocolate on Walnut
Nutmeg on Walnut
Dark Walnut
Hardrock Maple

VENEERS

Adesso veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is horizontal.

NON-STANDARD VENEER SPECIES

In addition to range of standard wood species, Adesso can be made with virtually any commercially available veneers. Please contact customer service for information and pricing on wood species not included in Adesso's standard offering.

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is \$500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5000 list, an upcharge of \$500 will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% list to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

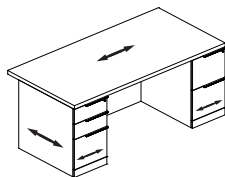
FINISH

Adesso Casegoods feature Krug's finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, that has repeatedly shown through independent laboratory testing to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors and is uniquely suited to the demands of high traffic environments.

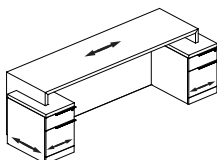
ADESSO | VENEER GRAIN DIRECTION

Adesso grain direction runs left to right on all cases. Providing a consistent wood grain direction is important in maintaining consistent color on adjacent worksurface. The arrows on the illustrations below show the grain direction on typical worksurfaces and case fronts.

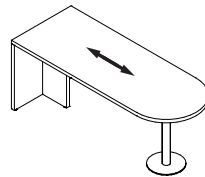
Desks



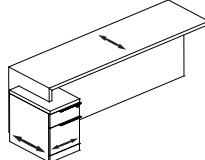
Credenza



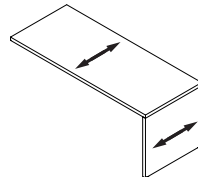
Curvilinear Desks



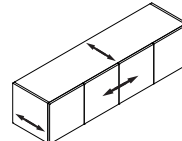
Returns & Linking Units



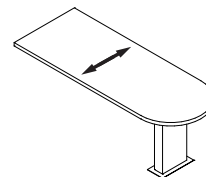
Rectangular Runoffs



Hutches and Overheads



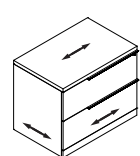
Curvilinear Runoffs



Storage



Drawer and Door Fronts



ADESSO | GUIDELINES AND PRICING METHODS

PRICING METHODS

Custom widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).

Example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 30". The first standard size above this is 78" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 78" x 30" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width).

Example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.

Example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 84" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 84" x 30" unit.

OTHER PRICING METHODS

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18% (31-32" hi)

Grommets in non-standard positions, add: \$122list

To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct: 4% list

Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add: \$242 list

2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add: 15% list

2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add: 15% list

To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct: 4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.

Glass door – any style.

Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

Please contact Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.

Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

ADESSO | EDGE PROFILE & PULLS

ADESSO EDGE PROFILE

Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Bookcases have profiles on all edges



ADESSO PULL STYLE

Pulls are available in Clear Satin Anodized Aluminum. Adesso pulls are located on the top right corner of each drawer front and cover 2/3rds of the drawer front. Pulls on storage doors are placed in the top corner opposite the door hinges. Pulls are not available on storage doors above the worksurface. These cases will feature a touch latch operation.



ADESSO | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORK SURFACES

Tops are 1 1/2" thick veneered particle board & MDF core with face and back veneer.

MODESTY PANELS

Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas. Modesty panels are 3/4" thick, with the exception of linking unit modesty panels which are 1 1/8" thick.

VENEER

Adesso veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is horizontal.

FINISH

A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°, is applied to all finished cases. A lower sheen topcoat, 20°, can also be specified at standard pricing. All purchase orders must clearly note "lower sheen finish" in order to receive the optional selection.

LOCKS

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas, and lateral file storage units. Satin Aluminum lock plugs are located on the fronts of all cases.

Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an upcharge of \$122 list per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also \$122. Locks for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Locks for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order.

LATCHES

All hutch, overhead and bookcase hinged doors (above the worksurface height), are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door.

DRAWERS

Desk box drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.

Desk file drawers have a load bearing capacity of 130 lbs per drawer.

All other pedestal file drawers have fully progressive, full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing.

All box and pedestal file drawer slides have an optional soft-closing feature. Lateral file drawers do not have this option.

All drawer interiors are veneer on plywood, constructed with finger dovetail joints.

All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

GLIDES

Adjustable glides are 1 1/4" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1". Glide inserts are installed at factory, glides need to be field installed.

METAL LEGS

The metal legs in Adesso have a Brushed Stainless finish.

HINGES

Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with 110 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

PULLS

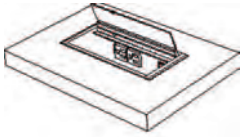
Pulls are Clear Satin Anodized Aluminum. Pulls are supplied on all drawers, and doors below desk height.

TESTING INFORMATION

Adesso meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012..

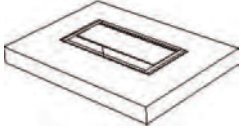


ADESSO | CONNECTIVITY



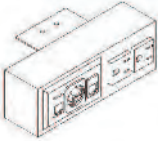
POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 110 for options.



PORT

A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



UNDER MOUNT POWER DATA MODULE

The Power Data Module is mounted under the worksurface to provide connectivity to the user. The unit contains 2 simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 and 1 USB Type A/B port. This power data module can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer. This provides the user a simple and convenient way to charge their electronic devices. Patch cords and transformer are conveniently available at most local electronic stores.



GROMMETS - Optional (Top Only)

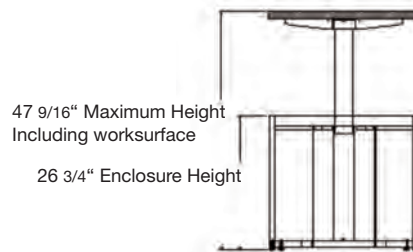
All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A \$122 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a \$122 list upcharge will apply. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.

Grommets - Round

The round grommet in an aluminum finish with an open and shut mouse hole serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. Please keep in mind the location of the grommets when specifying pier hutchches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.

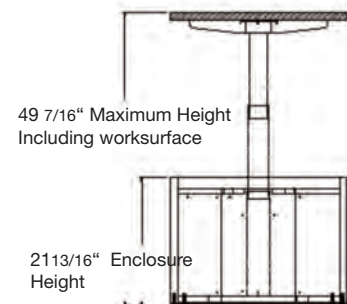
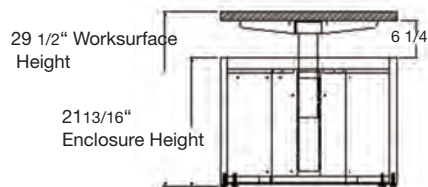
ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH BASE ENCLOSURE

Single Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure



The Single Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 28 11/16 - 47 9/16 inches. When the worksurface is at the lowest stage - desk height, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 1/2".

Dual Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure



The Dual Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 23 7/16 - 49 7/16 inches. When the worksurface is at the standard desk height setting of 29 1/2", the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 6 1/4 inches. This allows for the full range of height adjustments.

Custom Base Enclosures for the Dual Stage are available decreasing the gap below the worksurface to 1/2".

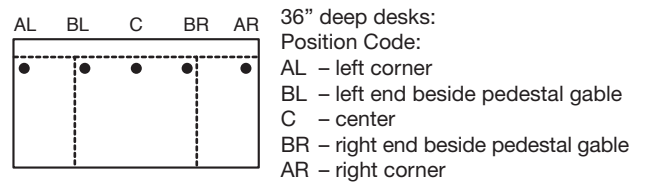
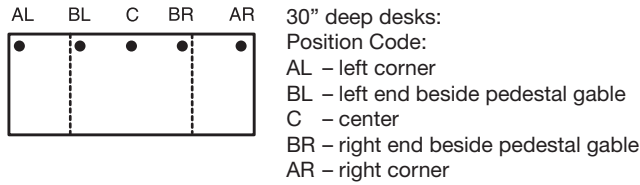
Caution: this eliminates the ability to use the lower stage settings.

Custom Base Enclosures to further lower the minimum worksurface height are also available, removing the inside enclosure floor completely and allowing a minimum desk height of 22 7/16". Contact customer service for a quote.

ADESSO | CABLE MANAGEMENT

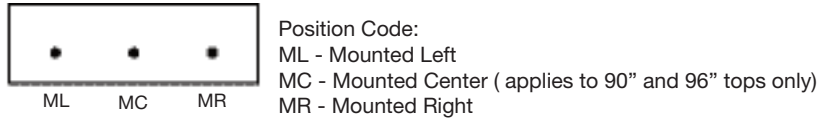
STANDARD GROMMET & POWERPORT POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



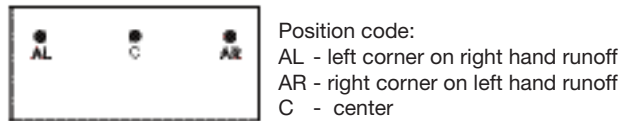
“BR” and “BL” are only available on tops 60” or longer.

3/4 height Credenzas for Mounted Runoffs with Power/Data Option



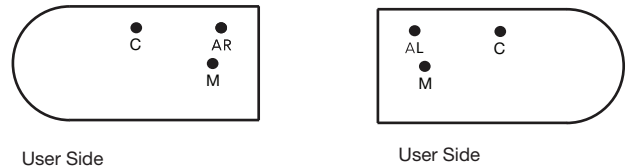
Rectangular Runoff Top Grommet & PowerPort

Guest Side

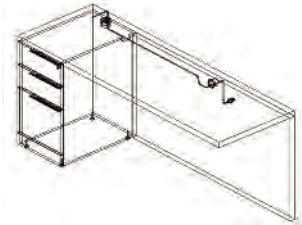


“AL” grommet and PowerPort locations apply to **rectangular runoffs**.

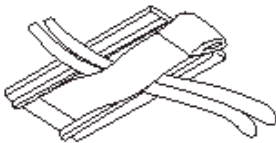
Curvilinear Runoffs and desks Grommet and PowerPort locations



PEDESTAL ACCESS CABLE MANAGEMENT



All Adesso casegood desks, returns and credenzas allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations above) cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.



Velcro Cable Manager

A velcro wire management strip is available to assist in containing the cables



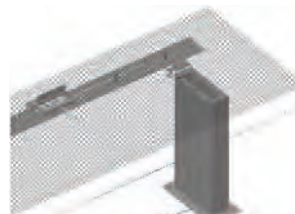
Cable Management PVC Trough

PVC Cable manager is used in credenzas, L and U workstations.



Cable Management for Runoffs

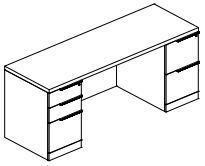
The Silver Metallic Trough is used to route cables from desk runoffs to credenza and out to the source.



Cable Management with Runoff and Wood Base

This represents cables running from desk runoffs through the Silver Metallic Trough and into the wood/metal base to a floor monument source.

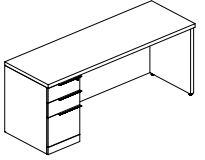
ADESSO | CREDENZAS & LINKING UNITS



CREDENZAS - Desk Height

Adesso offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.

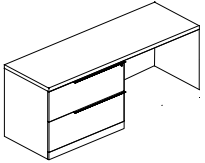
Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel.



MODESTY PANELS

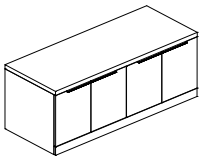
Credenzas with hinged modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties.

Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets can be specified above the pedestal location.



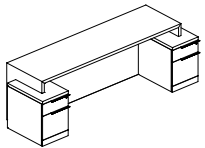
PEDESTALS

Adesso credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals.



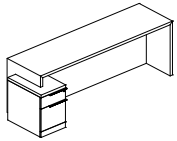
FULL FACE CREDENZAS

Full face credenzas are available in a variety of lateral file/bookcase & open bookcase combinations in 3/4 and full height cases



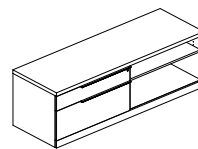
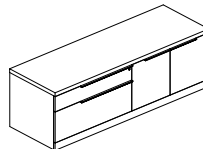
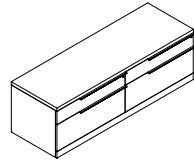
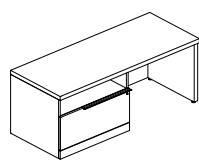
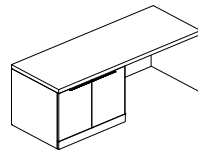
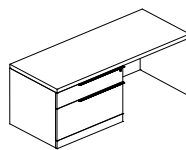
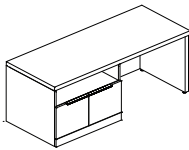
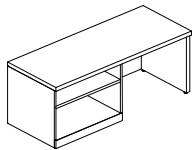
EXTENDED PEDESTALS CREDENZAS

These are offered in both single & double pedestal options. Pedestals extend 6" beyond the end and front of the case.



CREDENZAS - 3/4 HEIGHT

A large offering of Credenza sizes and configurations are available in single pedestal and full face versions



LINKING UNITS

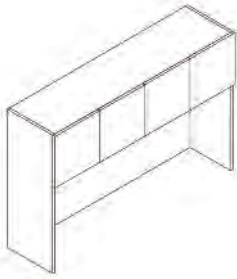
Adesso linking units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.

Linking Units, Tops and Returns

It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled. Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface from the modesty to the end panels. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, ensure cases are level and if necessary adjust the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of mending plates to the modesty and end panels.

ADESSO | HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, TACKBOARDS & WALL UNIT



Hutches and Overheads

Adesso offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration.

All hutches and overheads include L.E.D. tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet.

A variety of hutches are available with aluminum framed, back-painted white glass doors.

Doors

Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$122 per set of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is also \$122. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.



Tackboards

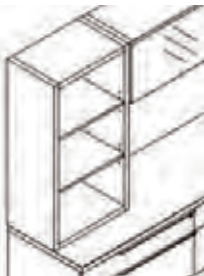
All hutches come standard with grade 1 tackboards. For other tackboard grade pricing, see chart on page 70, please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information.

Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 63 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions.

Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass

Glass panels are 4mm clear finish tempered back-painted glass with aluminum frame. Magnetic backpainted glass is also available. Back-painted glass is available in nine colors; White, Giada, Silk, Mandarino, Rosso, Pearl, Caffè, Black.



Piers

Piers are used in conjunction with overhead/hutches, glass wall panels & tackboards

L.E.D. Tasklights

Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch through a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.

Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted

Overhead

tackboard, back-painted glass wall panel or wood wall panel conceals the cord from view.

Installation

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.

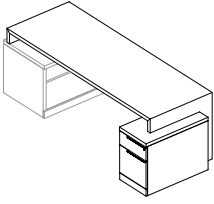
Sliding door wall units

Sliding door wall units on page 68 of the price guide feature a Coplanar mechanism, meaning - when the doors are closed the faces are flush, when a door is opened it moves forward in front of the other door.

This feature is not available on overheads or hutches.



ADESSO | FILING CONFIGURATIONS & MEDIA HUB SPECIFICATIONS



Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.

DESK RUNOFFS & DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity

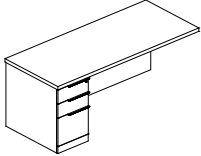
15" drawers:

21" of letter filing front to back or

12" of legal filling side to side

22" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.



CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity

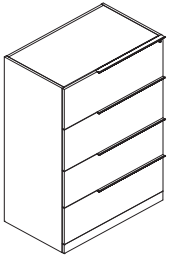
15" drawers:

15" of letter filing front to back or

12" of legal filling side to side

16" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.



CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity

30" wide drawers:

30" letter filing front to back, or

25" legal filing side to side

15" or legal filing front to back.

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

Filing capacity

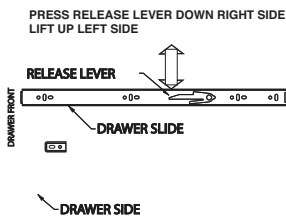
36" wide drawers:

30" letter filing front to back, or

36" legal filing side to side, or

30" legal filing front to back.

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 130 lbs.

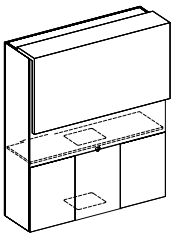


Drawer Removal

Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).

Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.



Media Hub:

Bookcase storage comes with touch latch doors.

Wire management cutout in the base of center bookcase is 10-1/4" x 12-3/4".

Optional hangover panel comes standard in any of our palette finishes and can be specified with or without white boards.

Optional runoff tops and bases sold separately and available in both desk and bar heights.

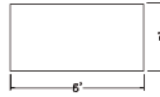
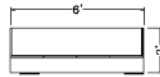
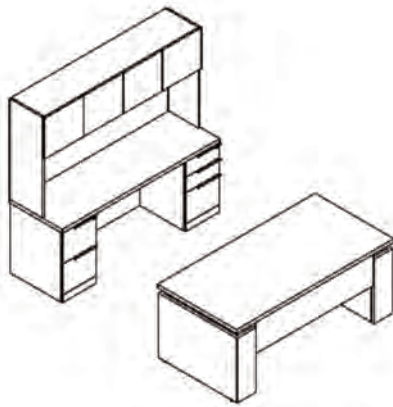
Desk height runoff tops are mounted at 29.5" in height.

Bar height runoff tops are mounted at 42" in height.

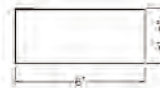
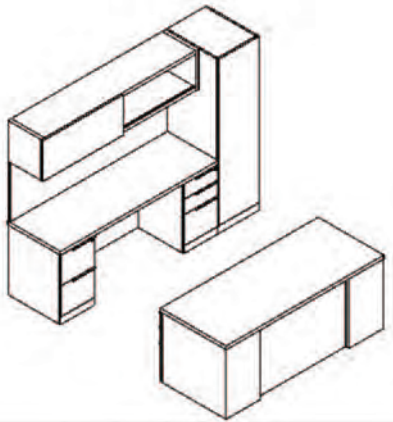
Bank of drawers includes 3 box drawers.

Back of unit is finished.

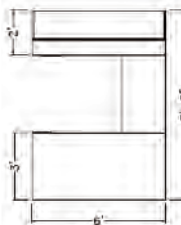
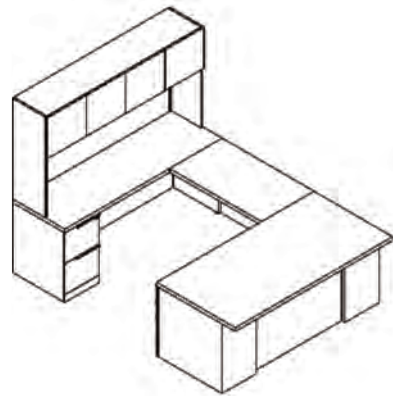
ADESSO | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



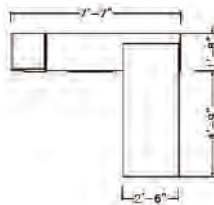
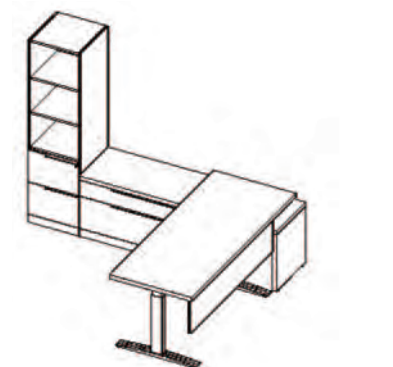
	Model	Cherry Maple Oak	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	88HA7236ETSGV21	6773	7449
Hutch	88HT721640	3622	3983
Credenza	88C72244LDRF	4144	4557
TOTAL		14,539	15,989



	Model	Cherry Maple Oak	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
Desk	88D72304LORF	4143	4556
Overhead	88OSW721616Z	2663	2930
Tackboard	88TBOHW7224	451	451
Credenza	88C72244LDRF	4144	4557
Storage	88ST19246911R	2723	2995
TOTAL		14,124	15,489

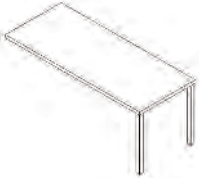


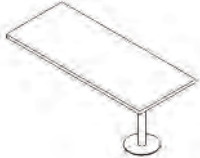
	Model	Cherry Maple Oak	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
Desk	88D72364LORF	4175	4593
Link Unit	88LU4224HX41	1440	1583
Hutch	88HT721640	3622	3983
Credenza	88C72244LDR0	3747	4122
TOTAL		12,984	14,281



	Model	Cherry Maple Oak	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	88HA7230ETSO16V21	4109	4519
Storage	88ST19206990	2264	2490
Credenza	88CY72203L3616R0	3936	4330
TOTAL		10,309	11,339

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Desk Runoff with Aluminum Leg	88DR60304LLG	2109	2320	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	112	6
	88DR60304RLG	2109	2320	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	112	6
	88DR66304LLG	2145	2359	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	121	6.5
	88DR66304RLG	2145	2359	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	121	6.5
	88DR66364LLG	2230	2452	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	140	7.25
	88DR66364RLG	2230	2452	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	140	7.25
	88DR72304LLG	2241	2464	71.5	30	29.5	69	130	6.75
	88DR72304RLG	2241	2464	71.5	30	29.5	69	130	6.75
	88DR72364LLG	2264	2490	71.5	36	29.5	69	151	7.75
	88DR72364RLG*	2264	2490	71.5	36	29.5	69	151	7.75
	88DR78304LLG	2349	2586	77.5	30	29.5	75	139	7.25
	88DR78304RLG	2349	2586	77.5	30	29.5	75	139	7.25
	88DR78364LLG	2446	2690	77.5	36	29.5	75	161	8.5
	88DR78364RLG	2446	2690	77.5	36	29.5	75	161	8.5
	88DR84304LLG	2543	2797	83.5	30	29.5	81	147	7.75
	88DR84304RLG	2543	2797	83.5	30	29.5	81	147	7.75
	88DR84364LLG	2662	2929	83.5	36	29.5	81	172	9
	88DR84364RLG	2662	2929	83.5	36	29.5	81	172	9

 Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Disc Base	88DR60304LDB	2157	2372	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DR60304RDB	2157	2372	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DR66304LDB	2241	2464	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DR66304RDB	2241	2464	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DR66364LDB	2362	2597	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DR66364RDB	2362	2597	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DR72304LDB	2373	2612	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DR72304RDB	2373	2612	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DR72364LDB	2398	2637	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DR72364RDB*	2398	2637	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DR78304LDB	2482	2729	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DR78304RDB	2482	2729	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DR78364LDB	2577	2835	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DR78364RDB	2577	2835	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DR84304LDB	2711	2981	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DR84304RDB	2711	2981	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DR84364LDB	2795	3075	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	88DR84364RDB	2795	3075	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - over full height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- LG - aluminum legs
- DB - disc base
- V21 - floating wood modesty panel
- V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
- V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

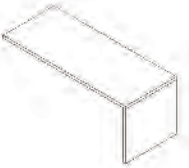
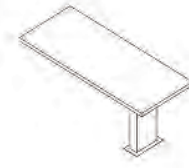
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Gable Base	88DR60304LGB	2470	2717	59.75	30	29.5	58	120	39
	88DR60304RGB	2470	2717	59.75	30	29.5	58	120	39
	88DR66304LGB	2506	2756	65.75	30	29.5	64	129	43
	88DR66304RGB	2506	2756	65.75	30	29.5	64	129	43
	88DR66364LGB	2591	2850	65.75	36	29.5	64	148	50.5
	88DR66364RGB	2591	2850	65.75	36	29.5	64	148	50.5
	88DR72304LGB	2601	2862	71.5	30	29.5	70	138	46.5
	88DR72304RGB	2601	2862	71.5	30	29.5	70	138	46.5
	88DR72364LGB	2627	2888	71.5	36	29.5	70	159	54.5
	88DR72364RGB*	2627	2888	71.5	36	29.5	70	159	54.5
	88DR78304LGB	2711	2981	77.5	30	29.5	76	147	50
	88DR78304RGB	2711	2981	77.5	30	29.5	76	147	50
	88DR78364LGB	2831	3115	77.5	36	29.5	76	169	59
	88DR78364RGB	2831	3115	77.5	36	29.5	76	169	59
	88DR84304LGB	2904	3194	83.5	30	29.5	82	155	54
	88DR84304RGB	2904	3194	83.5	30	29.5	82	155	54
	88DR84364LGB	3024	3326	83.5	36	29.5	82	180	63.5
	88DR84364RGB	3024	3326	83.5	36	29.5	82	180	63.5
 Rectangular Desk Runoff with Wood/ Aluminum Base	88DR60304LWB	2591	2850	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DR60304RWB	2591	2850	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DR66304LWB	2627	2888	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DR66304RWB	2627	2888	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DR66364LWB	2711	2981	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DR66364RWB	2711	2981	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DR72304LWB	2722	2994	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DR72304RWB	2722	2994	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DR72364LWB	2746	3020	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DR72364RWB*	2746	3020	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DR78304LWB	2831	3115	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DR78304RWB	2831	3115	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DR78364LWB	2928	3220	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DR78364RWB	2928	3220	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DR84304LWB	3024	3326	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DR84304RWB	3024	3326	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DR84364LWB	3144	3458	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DR84364RWB	3144	3458	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
GB - gable base
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel


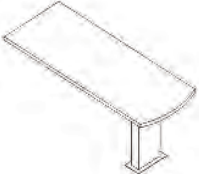
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZA

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Desk Runoffs with Disc Base 	88DRA60304LDB	2157	2372	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRA60304RDB	2157	2372	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRA66304LDB	2241	2464	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRA66304RDB	2241	2464	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRA66364LDB	2362	2597	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRA66364RDB	2362	2597	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRA72304LDB	2373	2612	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRA72304RDB	2373	2612	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRA72364LDB	2398	2637	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRA72364RDB*	2398	2637	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRA78304LDB	2482	2729	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRA78304RDB	2482	2729	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRA78364LDB	2577	2835	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRA78364RDB	2577	2835	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRA84304LDB	2711	2981	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRA84304RDB	2711	2981	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRA84364LDB	2795	3075	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	88DRA84364RDB	2795	3075	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
Arc Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base 	88DRA60304LWB	2591	2850	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRA60304RWB	2591	2850	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRA66304LWB	2627	2888	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRA66304RWB	2627	2888	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRA66364LWB	2711	2981	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRA66364RWB	2711	2981	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRA72304LWB	2722	2994	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRA72304RWB	2722	2994	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRA72364LWB	2746	3020	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRA72364RWB*	2746	3020	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRA78304LWB	2831	3115	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRA78304RWB	2831	3115	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRA78364LWB	2928	3220	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRA78364RWB	2928	3220	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRA84304LWB	3024	3326	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRA84304RWB	3024	3326	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRA84364LWB	3144	3458	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DRA84364RWB	3144	3458	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - over full height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- DB - disc base
- WB - wood/aluminum base
- V21 - floating wood modesty panel
- V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
- V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel


STANDARD FINISHES


For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZA

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Bullet Desk Runoff with Disc Base	88DRB60304LDB	2157	2372	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRB60304RDB	2157	2372	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRB66304LDB	2241	2464	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRB66304RDB	2241	2464	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRB66364LDB	2362	2597	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRB66364RDB	2362	2597	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRB72304LDB	2373	2612	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRB72304RDB	2373	2612	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRB72364LDB	2398	2637	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRB72364RDB*	2398	2637	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRB78304LDB	2482	2729	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRB78304RDB	2482	2729	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRB78364LDB	2577	2835	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRB78364RDB	2577	2835	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRB84304LDB	2711	2981	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRB84304RDB	2711	2981	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRB84364LDB	2795	3075	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	88DRB84364RDB	2795	3075	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15

 Bullet Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DRB60304LWB	2591	2850	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRB60304RWB	2591	2850	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRB66304LWB	2627	2888	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRB66304RWB	2627	2888	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRB66364LWB	2711	2981	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRB66364RWB	2711	2981	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRB72304LWB	2722	2994	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRB72304RWB	2722	2994	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRB72364LWB	2746	3020	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRB72364RWB*	2746	3020	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRB78304LWB	2831	3115	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRB78304RWB	2831	3115	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRB78364LWB	2928	3220	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRB78364RWB	2928	3220	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRB84304LWB	3024	3326	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRB84304RWB	3024	3326	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRB84364LWB	3144	3458	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DRB84364RWB	3144	3458	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
DB - disc base
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

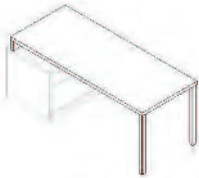
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

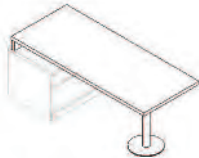
Disc bases and metal legs are available in an Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Desk Runoff with Aluminum Legs	88DR60303LLG	2288	2518	59.75	30	29.5	36	120	16
	88DR60303RLG	2288	2518	59.75	30	29.5	36	120	16
	88DR66303LLG	2326	2558	65.75	30	29.5	42	131	17.5
	88DR66303RLG	2326	2558	65.75	30	29.5	42	131	17.5
	88DR66363LLG	2409	2651	65.75	36	29.5	42	151	20
	88DR66363RLG	2409	2651	65.75	36	29.5	42	151	20
	88DR72303LLG	2422	2663	71.5	30	29.5	48	138	18.5
	88DR72303RLG	2422	2663	71.5	30	29.5	48	138	18.5
	88DR72363LLG*	2446	2690	71.5	36	29.5	48	160	21.5
	88DR72363RLG	2446	2690	71.5	36	29.5	48	160	21.5
	88DR78303LLG	2530	2782	77.5	30	29.5	54	147	20
	88DR78303RLG	2530	2782	77.5	30	29.5	54	147	20
	88DR78363LLG	2627	2888	77.5	36	29.5	54	170	23.5
	88DR78363RLG	2627	2888	77.5	36	29.5	54	170	23.5
	88DR84303LLG	2722	2994	83.5	30	29.5	60	155	21.5
	88DR84303RLG	2722	2994	83.5	30	29.5	60	155	21.5
	88DR84363LLG	2843	3127	83.5	36	29.5	60	181	25
	88DR84363RLG	2843	3127	83.5	36	29.5	60	181	25

 Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Disc Base	88DR66303LDB	2337	2571	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DR66303RDB	2337	2571	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DR66363LDB	2422	2663	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DR66363RDB	2422	2663	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DR72303LDB	2543	2797	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DR72303RDB	2543	2797	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DR72363LDB*	2554	2809	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DR72363RDB	2554	2809	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DR78303LDB	2577	2835	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DR78303RDB	2577	2835	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DR78363LDB	2662	2929	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DR78363RDB	2662	2929	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DR84303LDB	2760	3034	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DR84303RDB	2760	3034	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DR84363LDB	2891	3180	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
	88DR84363RDB	2891	3180	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31



ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and \$122 list to the price e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - over 3/4 height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- LG - aluminum legs
- DB - disc base
- V21 - floating wood modesty panel
- V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
- V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel
- M - metal riser

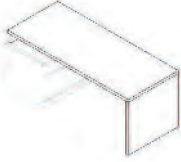
STANDARD FINISHES


For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Gable Base	88DR60303LGB	2651	2915	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	152	39
	88DR60303RGB	2651	2915	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	152	39
	88DR66303LGB	2686	2955	65.75	30	29.5	42.4	162	43
	88DR66303RGB	2686	2955	65.75	30	29.5	42.4	162	43
	88DR66363LGB	2770	3049	65.75	36	29.5	42.4	188	50.5
	88DR66363RGB	2770	3049	65.75	36	29.5	42.4	188	50.5
	88DR72303LGB	2784	3061	71.5	30	29.5	48.1	171	46.5
	88DR72303RGB	2784	3061	71.5	30	29.5	48.1	171	46.5
	88DR72363LGB*	2807	3087	71.5	36	29.5	48.1	199	54.5
	88DR72363RGB	2807	3087	71.5	36	29.5	48.1	199	54.5
	88DR78303LGB	2891	3180	77.5	30	29.5	54.1	181	50
	88DR78303RGB	2891	3180	77.5	30	29.5	54.1	181	50
	88DR78363LGB	3011	3312	77.5	36	29.5	54.1	210	59
	88DR78363RGB	3011	3312	77.5	36	29.5	54.1	210	59
	88DR84303LGB	3083	3392	83.5	30	29.5	60.1	191	54
	88DR84303RGB	3083	3392	83.5	30	29.5	60.1	191	54
	88DR84363LGB	3204	3523	83.5	36	29.5	60.1	222	63.5
	88DR84363RGB	3204	3523	83.5	36	29.5	60.1	222	63.5

 Rectangular Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DR60303LWB	2746	3020	59.75	30	29.5	21	135	17.5
	88DR60303RWB	2746	3020	59.75	30	29.5	21	135	17.5
	88DR66303LWB	2819	3101	65.75	30	29.5	27	146	19
	88DR66303RWB	2819	3101	65.75	30	29.5	27	146	19
	88DR66363LWB	2904	3194	65.75	36	29.5	24	166	21.5
	88DR66363RWB	2904	3194	65.75	36	29.5	24	166	21.5
	88DR72303LWB	2964	3259	71.5	30	29.5	33	153	20
	88DR72303RWB	2964	3259	71.5	30	29.5	33	153	20
	88DR72363LWB*	3035	3339	71.5	36	29.5	30	175	23
	88DR72363RWB	3035	3339	71.5	36	29.5	30	175	23
	88DR78303LWB	3107	3418	77.5	30	29.5	39	162	21.5
	88DR78303RWB	3107	3418	77.5	30	29.5	39	162	21.5
	88DR78363LWB	3192	3512	77.5	36	29.5	36	185	25
	88DR78363RWB	3192	3512	77.5	36	29.5	36	185	25
	88DR84303LWB	3276	3604	83.5	30	29.5	45	170	23
	88DR84303RWB	3276	3604	83.5	30	29.5	45	170	23
	88DR84363LWB	3362	3696	83.5	36	29.5	42	196	26.5
	88DR84363RWB	3362	3696	83.5	36	29.5	42	196	26.5



ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and \$122 list to the price e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - over 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
GB - gable base
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel
M - metal riser

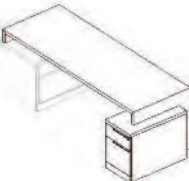
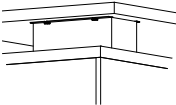

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

		Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
 	Rectangular Desk	88DRPM60303L3F	2735	3008	36	65.75	29.5	29	257	51
	Runoff with 3/4	88DRPM60303R3F	2735	3008	36	65.75	29.5	29	257	51
	Height Extended	88DRPM66303L3F	2819	3101	36	71.75	29.5	35	269	55.5
	Pedestal	88DRPM66303R3F	2819	3101	36	71.75	29.5	35	269	55.5
		88DRPM66363L3F	2904	3194	42	71.75	29.5	35	308	64
		88DRPM66363R3F	2904	3194	42	71.75	29.5	35	308	64
		88DRPM72303L3F	2964	3259	36	77.5	29.5	40.5	281	60
		88DRPM72303R3F	2964	3259	36	77.5	29.5	40.5	281	60
		88DRPM72363L3F	3035	3339	42	77.5	29.5	40.5	321	69
		88DRPM72363R3F*	3035	3339	42	77.5	29.5	40.5	321	69
		88DRPM78303L3F	3107	3418	36	83.5	29.5	46.5	293	64
		88DRPM78303R3F	3107	3418	36	83.5	29.5	46.5	293	64
		88DRPM78363L3F	3192	3512	42	83.5	29.5	46.5	336	74
		88DRPM78363R3F	3192	3512	42	83.5	29.5	46.5	336	74
		88DRPM84303L3F	3276	3604	36	89.5	29.5	52.5	305	68.5
		88DRPM84303R3F	3276	3604	36	89.5	29.5	52.5	305	68.5
		88DRPM84363L3F	3362	3696	42	89.5	29.5	52.5	350	78.5
		88DRPM84363R3F	3362	3696	42	89.5	29.5	52.5	350	78.5
	Single Pedestal Desk	88DR60303L4F	3132	3446	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
	Runoff	88DR60303R4F	3132	3446	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
		88DR60303L4D	3168	3484	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
		88DR60303R4D	3168	3484	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
		88DR66303L4F	3180	3497	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
		88DR66303R4F	3180	3497	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
		88DR66303L4D	3217	3538	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
		88DR66303R4D	3217	3538	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
		88DR66363L4F	3228	3549	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
		88DR66363R4F	3228	3549	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
		88DR66363L4D	3264	3591	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
		88DR66363R4D	3264	3591	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
		88DR72303L4F*	3276	3604	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
		88DR72303R4F	3276	3604	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
		88DR72303L4D	3313	3645	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
		88DR72303R4D	3313	3645	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option, add "S" to the model # and \$122 list per pedestal. e.g. 88DR84363L4FS. To specify an Extended Pedestal in Palette finish, add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88DRPM72303L3FP. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and \$122 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - over 3/4 height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- 3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
- 4F - box, box, file drawer
- 4D - file, file drawer
- V21 - floating wood modesty panel
- V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
- V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel
- M - metal riser

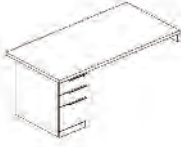
STANDARD FINISHES


For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Single Pedestal Desk Runoff, continued	88DR72363L4F*	3324	3657	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
	88DR72363R4F	3324	3657	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
	88DR72363L4D	3362	3696	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
	88DR72363R4D	3362	3696	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
	88DR78303L4F	3372	3710	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
	88DR78303R4F	3372	3710	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
	88DR78303L4D	3409	3749	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
	88DR78303R4D	3409	3749	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
	88DR78363L4F	3421	3763	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
	88DR78363R4F	3421	3763	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
	88DR78363L4D	3457	3803	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
	88DR78363R4D	3457	3803	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
	88DR84303L4F	3469	3815	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
	88DR84303R4F	3469	3815	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
	88DR84303L4D	3505	3856	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
	88DR84303R4D	3505	3856	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
	88DR84363L4F	3517	3869	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
	88DR84363R4F	3517	3869	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
	88DR84363L4D	3554	3910	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
	88DR84363R4D	3554	3910	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5

 Arc Desk Runoffs with Disc Base	88DRA66303LDB	2337	2571	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRA66303RDB	2337	2571	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRA66363LDB	2422	2663	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRA66363RDB	2422	2663	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRA72303LDB	2543	2797	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DRA72303RDB	2543	2797	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DRA72363LDB*	2554	2809	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRA72363RDB	2554	2809	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRA78303LDB	2577	2835	77.75	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRA78303RDB	2577	2835	77.75	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRA78363LDB	2662	2929	77.75	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRA78363RDB	2662	2929	77.75	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRA84303LDB	2760	3034	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRA84303RDB	2760	3034	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRA84363LDB	2891	3180	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
	88DRA84363RDB	2891	3180	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option, add "S" to the model # and \$122 list per pedestal. e.g. 88DR84363L4FS. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and \$122 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 — over 3/4 height credenza
L — left-handed position
R — right-handed position
4 — full height pedestal
F — box, box, file drawer
D — file, file drawer
DB — disc base
V21 — floating wood modesty panel
V29 — floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 — floating back-painted glass modesty panel

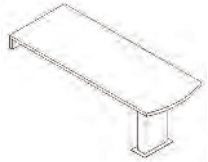
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Desk Runoffs with Wood/Alu- minum Base	88DRA60303LWB	2770	3049	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRA60303RWB	2770	3049	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRA66303LWB	2807	3087	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRA66303RWB	2807	3087	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRA66363LWB	2891	3180	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRA66363RWB	2891	3180	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRA72303LWB	2904	3194	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRA72303RWB	2904	3194	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRA72363LWB*	2928	3220	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRA72363RWB	2928	3220	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRA78303LWB	3011	3312	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRA78303RWB	3011	3312	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRA78363LWB	3107	3418	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRA78363RWB	3107	3418	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRA84303LWB	3204	3523	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRA84303RWB	3204	3523	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRA84363LWB	3324	3657	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5
	88DRA84363RWB	3324	3657	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5



Bullet Desk Runoffs with Disc Base	88DRB66303LDB	2337	2571	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRB66303RDB	2337	2571	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRB66363LDB	2422	2663	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRB66363RDB	2422	2663	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRB72303LDB	2543	2797	71.5	30	29.5	33.5	149	24.5
	88DRB72303RDB	2543	2797	71.5	30	29.5	33.5	149	24.5
	88DRB72363LDB*	2554	2809	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRB72363RDB	2554	2809	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRB78303LDB	2577	2835	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRB78303RDB	2577	2835	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRB78363LDB	2662	2929	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRB78363RDB	2662	2929	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRB84303LDB	2760	3034	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRB84303RDB	2760	3034	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRB84363LDB	2891	3180	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
	88DRB84363RDB	2891	3180	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31



ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and \$122 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - over 3/4 height credenza
 L - left-handed position
 R - right-handed position
 WB - wood/aluminum base
 DB - disc base
 V21- floating wood modesty panel
 V29- floating acrylic modesty panel
 V24- floating back-painted glass modesty panel

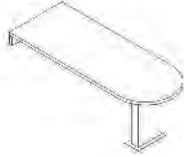
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless fin-ish.

GROMMETS


One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

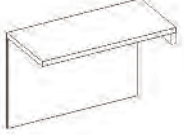
ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS & LINKING RUNOFF TOPS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Bullet Desk Runoffs with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DRB60303LWB	2770	3049	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRB60303RWB	2770	3049	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRB66303LWB	2807	3087	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRB66303RWB	2807	3087	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRB66363LWB	2891	3180	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRB66363RWB	2891	3180	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRB72303LWB	2904	3194	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRB72303RWB	2904	3194	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRB72363LWB*	2928	3220	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRB72363RWB	2928	3220	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRB78303LWB	3011	3312	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRB78303RWB	3011	3312	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRB78363LWB	3107	3418	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRB78363RWB	3107	3418	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRB84303LWB	3204	3523	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRB84303RWB	3204	3523	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRB84363LWB	3324	3657	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5
	88DRB84363RWB	3324	3657	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and \$122 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

 Linking Runoff Tops	88LU6024H3L	940	1035	56	24	-		36	4
	88LU6024H3R	940	1035	56	24	-		36	4
	88LU6624H3L	1001	1101	62	24	-		42	4.5
	88LU6624H3R	1001	1101	62	24	-		42	4.5
	88LU7224H3L	1074	1181	68	24	-		48	5
	88LU7224H3R*	1074	1181	68	24	-		48	5

 Linking Runoff with Fixed modesty Panel For 20" & 24" deep Credenzas	88LU6024H3LX41-20	1976	2173	56	24	29.5		92	6
	88LU6024H3RX41-20	1976	2173	56	24	29.5		92	6
	88LU6624H3LX41-20	2072	2280	62	24	29.5		100	6.5
	88LU6624H3RX41-20	2072	2280	62	24	29.5		100	6.5
	88LU7224H3LX41-20*	2157	2372	68	24	29.5		108	7
	88LU7224H3RX41-20	2157	2372	68	24	29.5		108	7
	88LU6024H3LX41-24	1976	2173	56	24	29.5		92	6
	88LU6024H3RX41-24	1976	2173	56	24	29.5		92	6
	88LU6624H3LX41-24	2072	2280	62	24	29.5		100	6.5
	88LU6624H3RX41-24	2072	2280	62	24	29.5		100	6.5
	88LU7224H3LX41-24*	2157	2372	68	24	29.5		108	7
	88LU7224H3RX41-24	2157	2372	68	24	29.5		108	7



ORDERING NOTES:

Half gables are required for additional support on all link runoff tops 60" and greater, please see page 109 for model number and list price. To replace the standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix "M" to the end of the model # and \$122 list to the price. e.g. 88LU7224H3LM.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 — over 3/4 height credenza
L — left-handed position
R — right-handed position
WB — wood/aluminum base
X41 — full height fixed wood modesty
V21 — floating wood modesty panel
V29 — floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 — back-painted glass modesty panel

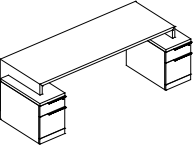
STANDARD FINISHES

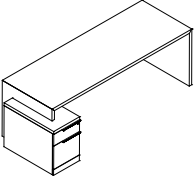
For a complete list of standard wood finishes
please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is
optional at no charge. See page 12 for more
information.

ADESSO | DESKS WITH EXTENDED 3/4 PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Desk with 3/4 Height Ex- tended Double Pedestals	88DP60303LFRF	6129	6743	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	334	39
	88DP66303LFRF	6162	6779	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	346	43
	88DP66363LFRF	6185	6804	77.75	42	29.5	46.5	365	50.5
	88DP72303LFRF	6215	6838	83.5	36	29.5	52	358	46.5
	88DP72363LFRF*	6252	6876	83.5	42	29.5	52	379	54.5
	88DP78303LFRF	6284	6913	89.5	36	29.5	58	369	50
	88DP78363LFRF	6315	6945	89.5	42	29.5	58	392	59
	88DP84363LFRF	6379	7017	95.5	42	29.5	64	406	63.5

 Rectangular Desk with 3/4 Height Extended Single Pedestal	88DP60303LFR0	4408	4849	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	272	39
	88DP60303L0RF	4408	4849	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	272	39
	88DP66303LFR0	4441	4885	71.75	36	29.5	54.5	284	43
	88DP66303L0RF	4441	4885	71.75	36	29.5	54.5	284	43
	88DP66363LFR0	4471	4920	71.75	42	29.5	54.5	304	50.5
	88DP66363L0RF	4471	4920	71.75	42	29.5	54.5	304	50.5
	88DP72303LFR0*	4505	4954	77.5	36	29.5	60	296	46.5
	88DP72303L0RF	4505	4954	77.5	36	29.5	60	296	46.5
	88DP72363LFR0	4536	4991	77.5	42	29.5	60	317	54.5
	88DP72363L0RF	4536	4991	77.5	42	29.5	60	317	54.5
	88DP78303LFR0	4584	5043	83.5	36	29.5	66	308	50
	88DP78303L0RF	4584	5043	83.5	36	29.5	66	308	50
	88DP78363LFR0	4606	5067	83.5	42	29.5	66	330	59
	88DP78363L0RF	4606	5067	83.5	42	29.5	66	330	59
	88DP84363LFR0	4651	5115	89.5	42	29.5	72	344	63.5
	88DP84363L0RF	4651	5115	89.5	42	29.5	72	344	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option, add "S" to the model # and \$122 list per pedestal. e.g. 88DR84363L4FS. To specify an Extended Pedestal in Palette finish, add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88DRPM72303L3FP. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and \$122 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

P - Pedestal Mount
 3 - 3/4 height pedestal
 L - left-handed pedestal position
 R - right-handed pedestal position
 F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
 V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface	88HA3024ETS	2426	2671	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	88HA3624ETS	2514	2766	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	88HA4224ETS	2604	2864	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	88HA4824ETS	2645	2910	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	88HA5424ETS	2745	3019	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	88HA6024ETS	2797	3077	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	88HA6624ETS	3065	3372	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	88HA7224ETS	3249	3573	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	88HA7824ETS	3343	3677	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETS	3551	3908	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	88HA3030ETS	2480	2727	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	88HA3630ETS	2726	2998	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	88HA4230ETS	2845	3129	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	88HA4830ETS	2970	3267	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETS	3080	3389	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	88HA6030ETS	3293	3623	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	88HA6630ETS	3412	3754	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	88HA7230ETS	3518	3870	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETS*	3730	4102	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETS	3846	4229	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	88HA3036ETS	2540	2793	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	88HA3636ETS	2831	3115	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	88HA4236ETS	3056	3362	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	88HA4836ETS	3181	3498	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETS	3396	3736	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	88HA6036ETS	3504	3855	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	88HA6636ETS	3730	4102	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	88HA7236ETS	3834	4218	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETS	4087	4494	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETS	4162	4577	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 70 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 88HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T base
C - C base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

		Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut					Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
Description	Model			W	D	H	KW			
	Electronic Height	88HA3024ETSV21	2852	3138	29.75	24	-	17	114.5	11.5
	Adjustable	88HA3624ETSV21	2963	3258	35.75	24	-	23	117	14
	Worksurface	88HA4224ETSV21	3074	3380	41.75	24	-	29	118	16.5
	with Floating Wood	88HA4824ETSV21	3138	3452	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
	Modesty Panel	88HA5424ETSV21	3261	3587	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
		88HA6024ETSV21	3339	3673	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
		88HA6624ETSV21	3632	3997	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
		88HA7224ETSV21	3839	4224	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
		88HA7824ETSV21	3957	4353	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
		88HA8424ETSV21	4190	4608	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
		88HA3030ETSV21	2905	3195	29.75	30	-	17	127.5	36.75
		88HA3630ETSV21	3173	3491	35.75	30	-	23	130	14.25
		88HA4230ETSV21	3314	3646	41.75	30	-	29	131	17.5
		88HA4830ETSV21	3461	3808	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
		88HA5430ETSV21	3597	3956	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
		88HA6030ETSV21	3835	4219	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
		88HA6630ETSV21	3979	4377	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
		88HA7230ETSV21*	4109	4519	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
		88HA7830ETSV21	4343	4778	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
		88HA8430ETSV21	4484	4931	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
		88HA3036ETSV21	2966	3262	29.75	36	-	17	127.5	42
		88HA3636ETSV21	3279	3606	35.75	36	-	23	130	45.5
		88HA4236ETSV21	3524	3877	41.75	36	-	29	131	17.25
		88HA4836ETSV21	3673	4040	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
		88HA5436ETSV21	3913	4304	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
		88HA6036ETSV21	4047	4451	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
		88HA6636ETSV21	4295	4725	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
		88HA7236ETSV21	4425	4867	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
		88HA7836ETSV21	4701	5172	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
		88HA8436ETSV21	4800	5281	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETS

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 70 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 88HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
 E - electric
 T - T- base
 C - C- base
 S - single stage
 D - dual stage
 RH - top with cross grain
 V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
 V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
 V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

		Oak	Anigre					Shipping	Cubic
Description	Model	Cherry	Sycamore	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet
		Maple	Walnut						
Electronic Height	88HA4224ETSG	4408	4849	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
Adjustable	88HA4824ETSG	4450	4895	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
Worksurface	88HA5424ETSG	4550	5005	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
with Base	88HA6024ETSG	4602	5061	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
Enclosures	88HA6624ETSG	4870	5358	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	88HA7224ETSG	5054	5559	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	88HA7824ETSG	5148	5662	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETSG	5355	5892	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	88HA4230ETSG	4864	5350	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
	88HA4830ETSG	4989	5488	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETSG	5099	5610	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	88HA6030ETSG	5312	5843	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	88HA6630ETSG	5432	5975	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	88HA7230ETSG	5538	6092	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETSG*	5748	6323	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETSG	5864	6450	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	88HA4236ETSG	5283	5811	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
	88HA4836ETSG	5408	5949	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETSG	5623	6185	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	88HA6036ETSG	5730	6304	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	88HA6636ETSG	5956	6551	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	88HA7236ETSG	6061	6668	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETSG	6314	6945	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETSG	6388	7027	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	3

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other avail-able colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 70 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 88HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

		Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut					Shipping	Cubic	
Description	Model			W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
	Electronic Height	88HA4224ETSGV21	4741	5215	41.75	24	-	24	163	16.5
	Adjustable Work Surface	88HA4824ETSGV21	4856	5341	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	with Base Enclosures	88HA5424ETSGV21	4971	5467	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	and Floating Wood	88HA6024ETSGV21	5040	5546	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	Modesty Panel	88HA6624ETSGV21	5200	5720	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
		88HA7224ETSGV21	5312	5843	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
		88HA7824ETSGV21	5665	6232	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
		88HA8424ETSGV21	5932	6525	83.75	24	-	66	190	34
		88HA4230ETSGV21	5374	5913	41.75	30	-	24	186	17.5
		88HA4830ETSGV21	5525	6077	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
		88HA5430ETSGV21	5661	6228	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
		88HA6030ETSGV21	5903	6494	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
		88HA6630ETSGV21	6082	6690	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
		88HA7230ETSGV21	6248	6873	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
		88HA7830ETSGV21*	6543	7198	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
		88HA8430ETSGV21	6744	7418	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
		88HA4236ETSGV21	5793	6372	41.75	36	-	24	196	17.25
		88HA4836ETSGV21	5943	6537	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
		88HA5436ETSGV21	6185	6803	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
		88HA6036ETSGV21	6321	6954	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
		88HA6636ETSGV21	6606	7266	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
		88HA7236ETSGV21	6773	7449	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
		88HA7836ETSGV21	7108	7819	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
		88HA8436ETSGV21	7268	7994	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETSGV21.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable .worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETDGV21. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 70 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV26.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV22.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
 E - electric
 T - T- base
 C - C- base
 S - single stage
 D - dual stage
 RH - top with cross grain
 V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
 V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
 V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface	88HA4824RHETS	2645	2910	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	88HA5424RHETS	2745	3019	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	88HA6024RHETS	2797	3077	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	88HA6624RHETS	3065	3372	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	88HA7224RHETS	3249	3573	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	88HA7824RHETS	3343	3677	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	88HA8424RHETS	3551	3908	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	88HA4830RHETS	2970	3267	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	88HA5430RHETS	3080	3389	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	88HA6030RHETS	3293	3623	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	88HA6630RHETS	3412	3754	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	88HA7230RHETS	3518	3870	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	88HA7830RHETS*	3730	4102	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	88HA8430RHETS	3846	4229	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	88HA4836RHETS	3181	3498	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	88HA5436RHETS	3396	3736	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	88HA6036RHETS	3504	3855	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	88HA6636RHETS	3730	4102	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	88HA7236RHETS	3834	4218	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	88HA7836RHETS	4087	4494	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	88HA8436RHETS	4162	4577	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 70 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 88HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - Return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Floating Wood Modesty Panel	88HA4824RHETSV21	3138	3452	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
	88HA5424RHETSV21	3261	3587	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	88HA6024RHETSV21	3339	3673	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	88HA6624RHETSV21	3632	3997	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	88HA7224RHETSV21	3839	4224	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	88HA7824RHETSV21	3957	4353	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	88HA8424RHETSV21	4190	4608	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	88HA4830RHETSV21	3461	3808	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	88HA5430RHETSV21	3597	3956	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	88HA6030RHETSV21	3835	4219	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	88HA6630RHETSV21	3979	4377	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	88HA7230RHETSV21*	4109	4519	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	88HA7830RHETSV21	4343	4778	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	88HA8430RHETSV21	4484	4931	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	88HA4836RHETSV21	3673	4040	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	88HA5436RHETSV21	3913	4304	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	88HA6036RHETSV21	4047	4451	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	88HA6636RHETSV21	4295	4725	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	88HA7236RHETSV21	4425	4867	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	88HA7836RHETSV21	4701	5172	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	88HA8436RHETSV21	4800	5281	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETS

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 70 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 88HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
 RH - Return (cross grain)
 E - electric
 T - T- base
 C - C- base
 S - single stage
 D - dual stage
 V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Base Enclosures	88HA4824RHETSG	4450	4895	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	88HA5424RHETSG	4550	5005	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	88HA6024RHETSG	4602	5061	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	88HA6624RHETSG	4870	5358	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	88HA7224RHETSG	5054	5559	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	88HA7824RHETSG	5148	5662	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	88HA8424RHETSG	5355	5892	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	88HA4830RHETSG	4989	5488	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	88HA5430RHETSG	5099	5610	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	88HA6030RHETSG	5312	5843	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	88HA6630RHETSG	5432	5975	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	88HA7230RHETSG	5538	6092	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	88HA7830RHETSG*	5748	6323	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	88HA8430RHETSG	5864	6450	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	88HA4836RHETSG	5408	5949	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	88HA5436RHETSG	5623	6185	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	88HA6036RHETSG	5730	6304	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	88HA6636RHETSG	5956	6551	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	88HA7236RHETSG	6061	6668	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	88HA7836RHETSG	6314	6945	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	88HA8436RHETSG	6388	7027	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	3

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other avail-able colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 70 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 88HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - Return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height	88HA4824RHETSGV21	4856	5341	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
Adjustable Return	88HA5424RHETSGV21	4971	5467	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
Worksurface with Base	88HA6024RHETSGV21	5040	5546	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
Enclosures and Floating	88HA6624RHETSGV21	5200	5720	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
Wood Modesty Panel	88HA7224RHETSGV21	5312	5843	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	88HA7824RHETSGV21	5665	6232	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	88HA8424RHETSGV21	5932	6525	83.75	24	-	66	190	34
	88HA4830RHETSGV21	5525	6077	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	88HA5430RHETSGV21	5661	6228	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	88HA6030RHETSGV21	5903	6494	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	88HA6630RHETSGV21	6082	6690	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	88HA7230RHETSGV21	6248	6873	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	88HA7830RHETSGV21*	6543	7198	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	88HA8430RHETSGV21	6744	7418	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	88HA4836RHETSGV21	5943	6537	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	88HA5436RHETSGV21	6185	6803	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	88HA6036RHETSGV21	6321	6954	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	88HA6636RHETSGV21	6606	7266	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	88HA7236RHETSGV21	6773	7449	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	88HA7836RHETSGV21	7108	7819	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	88HA8436RHETSGV21	7268	7994	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return work surface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETSGV21.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage elec-tronic height adjustable work surfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETDGV21. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 70 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV26.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV22.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - Return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

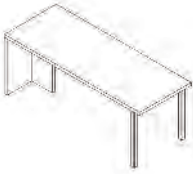
STANDARD FINISHES

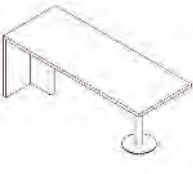
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | OPEN DESKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Desk with Aluminum Leg	88DQ60304LLG	3073	3379	59.75	30	29.5	53	152	39
	88DQ60304RLG	3073	3379	59.75	30	29.5	53	152	39
	88DQ66304LLG	3096	3406	65.75	30	29.5	59	161	43
	88DQ66304RLG	3096	3406	65.75	30	29.5	59	161	43
	88DQ66364LLG	3132	3446	65.75	36	29.5	59	186	50.5
	88DQ66364RLG	3132	3446	65.75	36	29.5	59	186	50.5
	88DQ72304LLG	3204	3523	71.5	30	29.5	65	170	46.5
	88DQ72304RLG	3204	3523	71.5	30	29.5	65	170	46.5
	88DQ72364LLG	3228	3549	71.5	36	29.5	65	196	54.5
	88DQ72364RLG*	3228	3549	71.5	36	29.5	65	196	54.5
	88DQ78304LLG	3289	3619	77.5	30	29.5	71	178	50
	88DQ78304RLG	3289	3619	77.5	30	29.5	71	178	50
	88DQ78364LLG	3362	3696	77.5	36	29.5	71	207	59
	88DQ78364RLG	3362	3696	77.5	36	29.5	71	207	59
	88DQ84304LLG	3433	3776	83.5	30	29.5	77	187	54
	88DQ84304RLG	3433	3776	83.5	30	29.5	77	187	54
	88DQ84364LLG	3541	3895	83.5	36	29.5	77	217	63.5
	88DQ84364RLG	3541	3895	83.5	36	29.5	77	217	63.5

 Rectangular Desk with Disc Base	88DQ60304LDB	3192	3512	59.75	30	29.5	42	164	39
	88DQ60304RDB	3192	3512	59.75	30	29.5	42	164	39
	88DQ66304LDB	3217	3538	65.75	30	29.5	48	173	43
	88DQ66304RDB	3217	3538	65.75	30	29.5	48	173	43
	88DQ66364LDB	3252	3578	65.75	36	29.5	45	198	50.5
	88DQ66364RDB	3252	3578	65.75	36	29.5	45	198	50.5
	88DQ72304LDB	3324	3657	71.5	30	29.5	54	181	46.5
	88DQ72304RDB	3324	3657	71.5	30	29.5	54	181	46.5
	88DQ72364LDB	3348	3683	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DQ72364RDB*	3348	3683	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DQ78304LDB	3409	3749	77.5	30	29.5	60	190	50
	88DQ78304RDB	3409	3749	77.5	30	29.5	60	190	50
	88DQ78364LDB	3481	3829	77.5	36	29.5	57	218	59
	88DQ78364RDB	3481	3829	77.5	36	29.5	57	218	59
	88DQ84304LDB	3554	3910	83.5	30	29.5	66	199	54
	88DQ84304RDB	3554	3910	83.5	30	29.5	66	199	54
	88DQ84364LDB	3661	4027	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5
	88DQ84364RDB	3661	4027	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
V21- floating wood modesty panel
V29- floating acrylic modesty panel
V24- back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

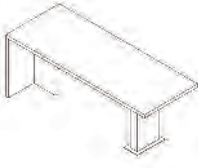
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.


Disc bases and metal legs are available in an Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | OPEN DESKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Desk with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DQ60304LWB	3554	3910	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DQ60304RWB	3554	3910	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DQ66304LWB	3578	3936	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DQ66304RWB	3578	3936	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DQ66364LWB	3612	3975	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DQ66364RWB	3612	3975	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DQ72304LWB	3686	4053	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DQ72304RWB	3686	4053	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DQ72364LWB	3710	4080	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DQ72364RWB*	3710	4080	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DQ78304LWB	3782	4161	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DQ78304RWB	3782	4161	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DQ78364LWB	3842	4227	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DQ78364RWB	3842	4227	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DQ84304LWB	3915	4307	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DQ84304RWB	3915	4307	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DQ84364LWB	4023	4425	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
	88DQ84364RWB	4023	4425	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5

 Arc Desk with Disc Base	88DA60304LDB	3228	3549	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	164	39
	88DA60304RDB	3228	3549	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	164	39
	88DA66304LDB	3252	3578	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	173	43
	88DA66304RDB	3252	3578	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	173	43
	88DA66364LDB	3289	3619	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	198	50.5
	88DA66364RDB	3289	3619	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	198	50.5
	88DA72304LDB	3362	3696	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	181	46.5
	88DA72304RDB	3362	3696	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	181	46.5
	88DA72364LDB	3386	3723	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DA72364RDB*	3386	3723	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DA78304LDB	3469	3815	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	190	50
	88DA78304RDB	3469	3815	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	190	50
	88DA78364LDB	3517	3869	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	218	59
	88DA78364RDB	3517	3869	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	218	59
	88DA84304LDB	3578	3936	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	199	54
	88DA84304RDB	3578	3936	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	199	54
	88DA84364LDB	3698	4067	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5
	88DA84364RDB	3698	4067	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desks are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - desk height
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- WB- wood/aluminum base
- DB - disc base
- V21- floating wood modesty panel
- V29- floating acrylic modesty panel
- V24- back-painted glass modesty panel

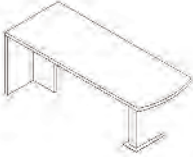
STANDARD FINISHES

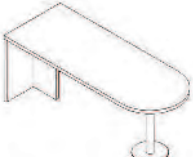
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | OPEN DESKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Arc Desk with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DA60304LWB	3589	3947	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DA60304RWB	3589	3947	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DA66304LWB	3612	3975	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DA66304RWB	3612	3975	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DA66364LWB	3650	4014	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DA66364RWB	3650	4014	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DA72304LWB	3722	4093	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DA72304RWB	3722	4093	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DA72364LWB	3746	4121	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DA72364RWB*	3746	4121	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DA78304LWB	3830	4212	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DA78304RWB	3830	4212	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DA78364LWB	3878	4266	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DA78364RWB	3878	4266	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DA84304LWB	3951	4344	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DA84304RWB	3951	4344	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DA84364LWB	4060	4465	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
	88DA84364RWB	4060	4465	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5

 Bullet Desk with Disc Base	88DB60304LDB	3276	3604	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	152	39
	88DB60304RDB	3276	3604	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	152	39
	88DB66304LDB	3301	3630	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	161	43
	88DB66304RDB	3301	3630	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	161	43
	88DB66364LDB	3337	3670	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	186	50.5
	88DB66364RDB	3337	3670	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	186	50.5
	88DB72304LDB	3409	3749	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	170	46.5
	88DB72304RDB	3409	3749	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	170	46.5
	88DB72364LDB	3433	3776	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	196	54.5
	88DB72364RDB*	3433	3776	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	196	54.5
	88DB78304LDB	3505	3856	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	178	50
	88DB78304RDB	3505	3856	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	178	50
	88DB78364LDB	3565	3921	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	207	59
	88DB78364RDB	3565	3921	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	207	59
	88DB84304LDB	3626	3988	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	187	54
	88DB84304RDB	3626	3988	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	187	54
	88DB84364LDB	3746	4121	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	217	63.5
	88DB84364RDB	3746	4121	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	217	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desks are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 — desk height
L — left-handed position
R — right-handed position
WB — wood/aluminum base
DB — disc base

STANDARD FINISHES


For a complete list of standard wood
finishes, please see page 9.

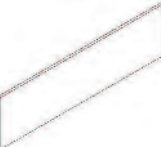
Disc bases and metal legs are available in an
Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is
optional at no charge. See page 12 for more
information.

ADESSO | OPEN DESKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Bullet Desk with Wood/ Aluminum Base	88DB60304LWB	3637	4001	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DB60304RWB	3637	4001	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DB66304LWB	3661	4027	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	196	43
	88DB66304RWB	3661	4027	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	196	43
	88DB66364LWB	3698	4067	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DB66364RWB	3698	4067	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DB72304LWB	3770	4148	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DB72304RWB	3770	4148	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DB72364LWB	3830	4212	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DB72364RWB*	3830	4212	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DB78304LWB	3891	4280	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DB78304RWB	3891	4280	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DB78364LWB	3939	4333	77.5	36	29.5	56.25	222	59
	88DB78364RWB	3939	4333	77.5	36	29.5	56.25	222	59
	88DB84304LWB	3999	4399	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DB84304RWB	3999	4399	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DB84364LWB	4108	4518	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
	88DB84364RWB	4108	4518	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5

 1/2 Height Floating Wood modesty Panels	V21-60	543	598	-	0.75	12		11	-
	V21-66*	567	624	-	0.75	12		12	-
	V21-72	592	650	-	0.75	12		14	-
	V21-78	616	678	-	0.75	12		15	-
	V21-84	640	704	-	0.75	12		16	-

 1/2 Height Floating Back-Painted Glass modesty Panels	V24-60	856		-	0.75	12		15	-
	V24-66*	893		-	0.75	12		16	-
	V24-72	930		-	0.75	12		18	-
	V24-78	964		-	0.75	12		19	-
	V24-84	1013		-	0.75	12		20	-

 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic modesty Panels	V29-60	507		-	0.75	12		9	-
	V29-66*	532		-	0.75	12		10	-
	V29-72	556		-	0.75	12		12	-
	V29-78	580		-	0.75	12		13	-
	V29-84	616		-	0.75	12		14	-

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21- floating wood modesty panel
V29- floating acrylic modesty panel
V24- back-painted glass modesty panel

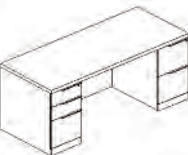

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESKS

		Oak	Anigre							
		Cherry	Sycamore					Shipping	Cubic	
Description	Model	Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
	Rectangular Desk with Full Height Double Pedestals	88D60304LDRF	5408	5948	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
		88D60304LFRD	5408	5948	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
		88D60304LFRF	5408	5948	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
		88D66304LDRF	5439	5984	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
		88D66304LFRD	5439	5984	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
		88D66304LFRF	5439	5984	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
		88D66364LDRF	5463	6010	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
		88D66364LFRD	5463	6010	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
		88D66364LFRF	5463	6010	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
		88D72304LDRF	5494	6042	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
		88D72304LFRD	5494	6042	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
		88D72304LFRF	5494	6042	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
		88D72364LDRF	5529	6082	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
		88D72364LFRD*	5529	6082	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
		88D72364LFRF	5529	6082	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
		88D78304LDRF	5561	6118	77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
		88D78304LFRD	5561	6118	77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
		88D78304LFRF	5561	6118	77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
		88D78364LDRF	5593	6150	77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
		88D78364LFRD	5593	6150	77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
		88D78364LFRF	5593	6150	77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
	88D84364LDRF	5657	6224	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	406	63.5	
	88D84364LFRD	5657	6224	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	406	63.5	
	88D84364LFRF	5657	6224	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	406	63.5	
	Rectangular Desk with Full Height, Single Pedestal	88D60304LFR0	4048	4452	59.75	30	29.5	42.5	272	39
		88D60304L0RF	4048	4452	59.75	30	29.5	42.5	272	39
		88D66304LFR0	4080	4488	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	284	43
		88D66304L0RF	4080	4488	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	284	43
		88D66364LFR0	4111	4521	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	304	50.5
		88D66364L0RF	4111	4521	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	304	50.5
		88D72304LFR0	4143	4556	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	296	46.5
		88D72304L0RF	4143	4556	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	296	46.5
		88D72364LFR0*	4175	4593	71.5	36	29.5	54.5	317	54.5
		88D72364L0RF	4175	4593	71.5	36	29.5	54.5	317	54.5
		88D78304LFR0	4224	4647	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	308	50
		88D78304L0RF	4224	4647	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	308	50
		88D78364LFR0	4246	4670	77.5	36	29.5	60.5	330	59
		88D78364L0RF	4246	4670	77.5	36	29.5	60.5	330	59
		88D84364LFR0	4290	4718	83.5	36	29.5	66.5	344	63.5
		88D84364L0RF	4290	4718	83.5	36	29.5	66.5	344	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Pedestals are available with a soft closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$122 list per pedestal.
e.g. 88D84364LDRFS

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

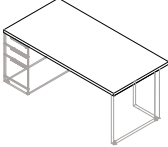
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

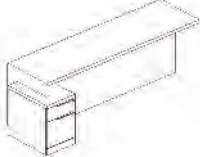
GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK TOP OPTIONS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Overhang Top Option OT88D6036	183	201	-	36	-	84	-
	OT88D6636	194	214	-	36	-	92	-
	OT88D6642	207	227	-	42	-	106	-
	OT88D7236	218	240	-	36	-	99	-
	OT88D7242	230	254	-	42	-	114	-
	OT88D7836*	242	267	-	36	-	107	-
	OT88D7842	255	280	-	42	-	123	-
	OT88D8442	267	293	-	42	-	132	-

ORDERING NOTES: Add OT before any standard size desk model number and apply upcharge. Add 15 lbs. to standard desk weight for over hang top option.

	Single Pedestal	88RHP3620L3FX41	3145	3459	42.75	26	29.5	27	132	17.5
	Return with 3/4	88RHP3620R3FX41	3145	3459	42.75	26	29.5	27	132	17.5
	Height Extended	88RHP3624L3FX41	3158	3473	42.75	30	29.5	27	147	20.5
	Pedestal	88RHP3624R3FX41	3158	3473	42.75	30	29.5	27	147	20.5
		88RHP4220L3FX41	3187	3505	47.75	26	29.5	32	138	20
		88RHP4220R3FX41	3187	3505	47.75	26	29.5	32	138	20
		88RHP4224L3FX41	3230	3553	47.75	30	29.5	32	154	23.5
		88RHP4224R3FX41	3230	3553	47.75	30	29.5	32	154	23.5
		88RHP4820L3FX41	3250	3576	53.75	26	29.5	38	144	22.5
		88RHP4820R3FX41	3250	3576	53.75	26	29.5	38	144	22.5
		88RHP4824L3FX41	3269	3597	53.75	30	29.5	38	161	26.5
		88RHP4824R3FX41	3269	3597	53.75	30	29.5	38	161	26.5
		88RHP6024L3FX41	3440	3785	65.75	30	29.5	50	175	32.5
		88RHP6024R3FX41	3440	3785	65.75	30	29.5	50	175	32.5
		88RHP6624L3FX41	3628	3990	71.75	30	29.5	56	182	35.5
		88RHP6624R3FX41	3628	3990	71.75	30	29.5	56	182	35.5
		88RHP7224L3FX41	3740	4114	77.5	30	29.5	62	189	38.5
		88RHP7224R3FX41*	3740	4114	77.5	30	29.5	62	189	38.5
		88RHP8424L3FX41	3947	4342	89.5	30	29.5	74	203	44.5
		88RHP8424R3FX41	3947	4342	89.5	30	29.5	74	203	44.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

OT - over hang top


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless fin-ish.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | RETURNS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Return	88RH3620L4DX41	2785	3062	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620L4FX41	2785	3062	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620R4DX41	2785	3062	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620R4FX41	2785	3062	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3624L4DX41	2796	3076	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624L4FX41	2796	3076	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624R4DX41	2796	3076	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624R4FX41	2796	3076	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH4220L4DX41	2826	3108	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220L4FX41	2826	3108	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220R4DX41	2826	3108	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220R4FX41	2826	3108	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4224L4DX41	2870	3157	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224L4FX41*	2870	3157	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224R4DX41	2870	3157	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224R4FX41	2870	3157	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4820L4DX41	2888	3178	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820L4FX41	2888	3178	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820R4DX41	2888	3178	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820R4FX41	2888	3178	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4824L4DX41	2908	3198	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824L4FX41	2908	3198	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824R4DX41	2908	3198	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824R4FX41	2908	3198	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH6024L4DX41	3080	3389	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024L4FX41	3080	3389	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024R4DX41	3080	3389	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024R4FX41	3080	3389	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6624L4DX41	3267	3594	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624L4FX41	3267	3594	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624R4DX41	3267	3594	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624R4FX41	3267	3594	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH7224L4DX41	3378	3716	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224L4FX41*	3378	3716	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224R4DX41	3378	3716	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224R4FX41	3378	3716	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH8424L4DX41	3587	3945	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424L4FX41	3587	3945	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424R4DX41	3587	3945	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424R4FX41	3587	3945	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88RHY6024L4DX41. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 107 for model number and list price. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model number and \$122 list per pedestal. e.g. 88RH6024L4DX41S.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-handed position
R — right-handed position
3 — 3/4 height pedestal
4 — desk height pedestal
D — 2 file drawers
F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
X41 — full height modesty panel
Y — hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | RETURNS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal	88RH5424L3001X41*	3498	3850	53.75	24	29.5	24	235	29.5
Return, Lateral File	88RH5424R3001X41	3498	3850	53.75	24	29.5	24	235	29.5
or Combination	88RH5424L3601X41	3531	3883	53.75	24	29.5	18	252	29.5
Pedestals	88RH5424R3601X41	3531	3883	53.75	24	29.5	18	252	29.5
01	88RH5424L3602X41***	3612	3975	53.75	24	29.5	18	263	29.5
	88RH5424R3604X41	3612	3975	53.75	24	29.5	18	263	29.5
	88RH5424L3015X41**	3620	3981	53.75	24	29.5	24	218	29.5
	88RH5424R3015X41	3620	3981	53.75	24	29.5	24	218	29.5
	88RH5424L3615X41	3650	4014	53.75	24	29.5	18	233	29.5
	88RH5424R3615X41	3650	4014	53.75	24	29.5	18	233	29.5
	88RH6024L3001X41	3570	3929	59.75	24	29.5	30	245	32.5
	88RH6024R3001X41	3570	3929	59.75	24	29.5	30	245	32.5
	88RH6024L3601X41	3602	3962	59.75	24	29.5	24	262	32.5
	88RH6024R3601X41	3602	3962	59.75	24	29.5	24	262	32.5
02	88RH6024L3602X41	3686	4053	59.75	24	29.5	24	273	32.5
	88RH6024R3604X41	3686	4053	59.75	24	29.5	24	273	32.5
	88RH6024L3015X41	3691	4061	59.75	24	29.5	30	228	32.5
	88RH6024R3015X41	3691	4061	59.75	24	29.5	30	228	32.5
	88RH6024L3615X41	3722	4093	59.75	24	29.5	24	243	32.5
	88RH6024R3615X41	3722	4093	59.75	24	29.5	24	243	32.5
	88RH7224L3001X41*	3740	4114	71.5	24	29.5	42	266	38.5
	88RH7224R3001X41	3740	4114	71.5	24	29.5	42	266	38.5
	88RH7224L3601X41	3770	4148	71.5	24	29.5	36	283	38.5
	88RH7224R3601X41	3770	4148	71.5	24	29.5	36	283	38.5
04	88RH7224L3602X41***	3854	4239	71.5	24	29.5	36	293	38.5
	88RH7224R3604X41	3854	4239	71.5	24	29.5	36	293	38.5
	88RH7224L3015X41**	3859	4247	71.5	24	29.5	42	248	38.5
	88RH7224R3015X41	3859	4247	71.5	24	29.5	42	248	38.5
	88RH7224L3615X41	3891	4280	71.5	24	29.5	36	263	38.5
	88RH7224R3615X41	3891	4280	71.5	24	29.5	36	263	38.5
	88RH8424L3001X41	3980	4379	83.5	24	29.5	54	286	44.5
	88RH8424R3001X41	3980	4379	83.5	24	29.5	54	286	44.5
	88RH8424L3601X41	4010	4413	83.5	24	29.5	48	303	44.5
	88RH8424R3601X41	4010	4413	83.5	24	29.5	48	303	44.5
15	88RH8424L3602X41	4094	4505	83.5	24	29.5	48	314	44.5
	88RH8424R3604X41	4094	4505	83.5	24	29.5	48	314	44.5
	88RH8424L3015X41	4100	4511	83.5	24	29.5	54	269	44.5
	88RH8424R3015X41	4100	4511	83.5	24	29.5	54	269	44.5
	88RH8424L3615X41	4132	4545	83.5	24	29.5	48	284	44.5
	88RH8424R3615X41	4132	4545	83.5	24	29.5	48	284	44.5

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88RHY6024L4DX41. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 107 for model number and list price. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$122 list per pedestal. e.g. 88RH6024L4DX41S. Lateral file drawers are not available with the soft closing drawer option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position

30 - 30" wide pedestal

36 - 36" wide pedestal

01 - lateral file

02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file

04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file

15 - top open, lateral file

Y - hinged modesty panel



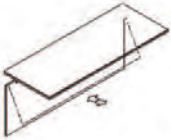
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | LINKING TOPS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	88LU3024H	640	704	29.75	24	-	35	2.25
	88LU3620H	654	720	35.75	20	-	35	2.25
	88LU3624H	669	735	35.75	24	-	40	2.5
	88LU4220H	693	762	41.75	20	-	39	2.5
	88LU4224H	706	779	41.75	24	-	45	3
	88LU4820H	721	792	47.75	20	-	43	2.75
	88LU4824H*	739	812	47.75	24	-	50	3.25
	88LU5424H	755	830	54.75	24	-	55	3.75
	88LU6024H	771	849	59.75	24	-	60	4
	88LU6624H	809	889	65.75	24	-	65	4.5
	88LU7224H	880	969	71.5	24	-	65	4.5
	88LU3024HX41	1232	1356	29.75	24	-	51 3.	25
	88LU3620HX41	1315	1446	35.75	20	-	54	3.75
	88LU3624HX41	1372	1509	35.75	24	-	59	3.75
	88LU4220HX41	1418	1560	41.75	20	-	61	4.25
	88LU4224HX41	1440	1583	41.75	24	-	67	4.25
	88LU4820HX41	1481	1628	47.75	20	-	69	4.75
	88LU4824HX41*	1511	1662	47.75	24	-	75	4.75
	88LU5424HX41	1580	1737	54.75	24	-	83	5.5
	88LU6024HX41	1556	1710	59.75	24	-	92	6
	88LU6624HX41	1603	1763	65.75	24	-	100	6.5
	88LU7224HX41	1651	1817	71.5	24	-	108	7
	88LUY3024HX41	1400	1540	29.75	24	-	51	3
	88LUY3620HX41	1446	1591	35.75	20	-	54	3.5
	88LUY3624HX41	1487	1635	35.75	24	-	59	3.5
	88LUY4220HX41	1528	1680	41.75	20	-	61	4
	88LUY4224HX41	1569	1726	41.75	24	-	67	4
	88LUY4820HX41	1610	1772	47.75	20	-	69	4.75
	88LUY4824HX41*	1651	1817	47.75	24	-	75	4.75
	88LUY5424HX41	1682	1850	54.75	24	-	83	5.25
	88LUY6024HX41	1711	1882	59.75	24	-	92	5.75
	88LUY6624HX41	1772	1948	65.75	24	-	100	6.25
	88LUY7224HX41	1831	2015	71.5	24	-	108	6.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 107 for model number and list price.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

CODE DESCRIPTION

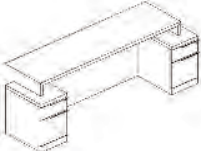
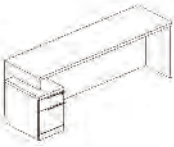
H — Desk Height
X41 — full height modesty
Y — hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS WITH EXTENDED PEDESTALS

		Oak	Anigre							
		Cherry	Sycamore					Shipping	Cubic	
Description	Model	Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
	Double Pedestal	88CP60203LFRF	4266	4692	65.75	26	29.5	34.5	242	27.5
	Credenza with 3/4	88CP60243LFRF	4326	4758	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	269	32.5
	Height Extended	88CP66203LFRF	4356	4793	71.5	26	29.5	40	247	30.25
	Pedestals	88CP66243LFRF	4416	4858	71.5	30	29.5	40	276	35.5
		88CP72203LFRF	4446	4889	77.5	26	29.5	46.5	253	33
		88CP72243LFRF	4506	4955	77.5	26	29.5	46.5	253	33
		88CP78203LFRF	4535	4989	83.5	26	29.5	52	259	35.5
		88CP78243LFRF	4596	5056	83.5	30	29.5	52	290	41.5
		88CP84203LFRF	4625	5087	95.5	26	29.5	58	265	38
		88CP84243LFRF*	4687	5154	95.5	30	29.5	58	297	44.5
		88CP96203LFRF	4805	5286	101.5	26	29.5	70	277	43
		88CP96243LFRF	4866	5352	101.5	30	29.5	70	311	50.5
	Single Pedestal	88CP60203LFR0	3994	4394	65.75	26	29.5	48.5	198	27.5
	Credenza with	88CP60203LORF	3994	4394	65.75	26	29.5	48.5	198	27.5
	Extended Pedestal	88CP60243LFR0	4022	4424	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	221	32.5
		88CP60243LORF	4022	4424	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	221	32.5
		88CP66203LFR0	4035	4439	71.5	26	29.5	54.5	207	30.25
		88CP66203LORF	4035	4439	71.5	26	29.5	54.5	207	30.25
		88CP66243LFR0	4065	4471	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	231	35.5
		88CP66243LORF	4065	4471	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	231	35.5
		88CP72203LFR0	4080	4488	77.5	26	29.5	60.5	216	33
		88CP72203LORF	4080	4488	77.5	26	29.5	60.5	216	33
		88CP72243LFR0	4109	4519	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	241	38.5
		88CP72243LORF	4109	4519	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	241	38.5
		88CP78203LFR0	4123	4535	83.5	26	29.5	66.5	225	35.5
		88CP78203LORF	4123	4535	83.5	26	29.5	66.5	225	35.5
		88CP78243LFR0	4152	4568	83.5	30	29.5	66.5	252	41.5
		88CP78243LORF	4152	4568	83.5	30	29.5	66.5	252	41.5
		88CP84203LFR0	4167	4583	89.5	26	29.5	72.5	234	38
		88CP84203LORF	4167	4583	89.5	26	29.5	72.5	234	38
		88CP84243LFR0	4196	4614	89.5	30	29.5	72.5	262	44.5
		88CP84243LORF*	4196	4614	89.5	30	29.5	72.5	262	44.5
		88CP96203LFR0	4261	4688	101.5	26	29.5	84.5	252	43
		88CP96203LORF	4261	4688	101.5	26	29.5	84.5	252	43
		88CP96243LFR0	4304	4734	101.5	30	29.5	84.5	283	50.5
		88CP96243LORF	4304	4734	101.5	30	29.5	84.5	283	50.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 107 for model number and list price. To specify an Extended Pedestal in Palette finish, add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88DRPM72303L3FP. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$122 list per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- F - 2 file pedestal
- 0 - no pedestal

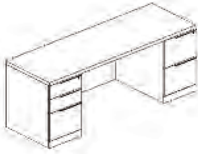
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza	88C60204LDRF	3905	4294	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60204LFRD	3905	4294	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60204LDRD	3905	4294	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60204LFRF	3905	4294	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60244LDRF	3965	4361	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C60244LFRD	3965	4361	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C60244LDRD	3965	4361	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C60244LFRF	3965	4361	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C66204LDRF	3996	4396	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66204LFRD	3996	4396	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66204LDRD	3996	4396	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66204LFRF	3996	4396	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66244LDRF	4055	4461	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C66244LFRD	4055	4461	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C66244LDRD	4055	4461	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C66244LFRF	4055	4461	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C72204LDRF	4085	4492	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72204LFRD	4085	4492	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72204LDRD	4085	4492	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72204LFRF	4085	4492	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72244LDRF	4144	4557	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C72244LFRD*	4144	4557	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C72244LDRD	4144	4557	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C72244LFRF	4144	4557	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C78204LDRF	4174	4592	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78204LFRD	4174	4592	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78204LDRD	4174	4592	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78204LFRF	4174	4592	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78244LDRF	4234	4659	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C78244LFRD	4234	4659	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C78244LDRD	4234	4659	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C78244LFRF	4234	4659	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C84204LDRF	4263	4690	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84204LFRD	4263	4690	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84204LDRD	4263	4690	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84204LFRF	4263	4690	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84244LDRF	4325	4757	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C84244LFRD	4325	4757	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C84244LDRD	4325	4757	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C84244LFRF	4325	4757	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C96204LDRF	4444	4888	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96204LFRD	4444	4888	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96204LDRD	4444	4888	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96204LFRF	4444	4888	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96244LDRF	4506	4955	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5
	88C96244LFRD	4506	4955	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5
	88C96244LDRD	4506	4955	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5
	88C96244LFRF	4506	4955	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
D - 2 file pedestal
F - 2 box, file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood
finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is
optional at no charge. See page 12 for more
information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza	88C60204LDR0	3631	3996	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60204LFR0	3631	3996	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60204LORD	3631	3996	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60204LORF	3631	3996	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60244LDR0	3660	4026	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C60244LFR0	3660	4026	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C60244LORD	3660	4026	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C60244LORF	3660	4026	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C66204LDR0	3677	4043	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66204LFR0	3677	4043	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66204LORD	3677	4043	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66204LORF	3677	4043	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66244LDR0	3704	4074	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C66244LFR0	3704	4074	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C66244LORD	3704	4074	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C66244LORF	3704	4074	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C72204LDR0	3719	4090	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72204LFR0	3719	4090	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72204LORD	3719	4090	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72204LORF	3719	4090	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72244LDR0	3747	4122	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C72244LFR0*	3747	4122	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C72244LORD	3747	4122	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C72244LORF	3747	4122	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C78204LDR0	3763	4139	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78204LFR0	3763	4139	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78204LORD	3763	4139	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78204LORF	3763	4139	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78244LDR0	3791	4171	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C78244LFR0	3791	4171	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C78244LORD	3791	4171	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C78244LORF	3791	4171	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C84204LDR0	3806	4186	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84204LFR0	3806	4186	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84204LORD	3806	4186	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84204LORF	3806	4186	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84244LDR0	3834	4218	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
	88C84244LFR0	3834	4218	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
	88C84244LORD	3834	4218	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
	88C84244LORF	3834	4218	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
	88C96204LDR0	3899	4290	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
	88C96204LFR0*	3899	4290	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
	88C96204LORD	3899	4290	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
	88C96204LORF	3899	4290	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
	88C96244LDR0	3942	4336	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
	88C96244LFR0	3942	4336	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
	88C96244LORD	3942	4336	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
	88C96244LORF	3942	4336	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88CY6024LORD. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 107 for model number and list price. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$122 list per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left-handed pedestal position
- R - right-handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- Y - hinged modesty

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal	88C60204L3001R0	3301	3630	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
Credenza Lateral	88C60204L0R3001	3301	3630	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
File or Bookcase	88C60204L0R3011	3362	3696	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
with Modesty Panel	88C60204L3011R0	3362	3696	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
	88C60244L3001R0	3337	3670	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	38C60244L0R3001	3337	3670	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	38C60244L3011R0	3396	3736	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	38C60244L0R3011	3396	3736	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	38C66204L3601R0	3367	3704	65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	38C66204L0R3601	3367	3704	65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	38C66204L3611R0	3427	3769	67.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	38C66204L0R3611	3427	3769	65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	38C66244L3601R0	3402	3743	65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C66244L0R3601	3402	3743	65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C66244L3611R0	3457	3803	67.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C66244L0R3611	3457	3803	65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C72204L3601R0*	3433	3776	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72204L0R3601	3433	3776	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72204L3611R0	3493	3841	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72204L0R3611	3493	3841	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72244L3601R0	3469	3815	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C72244L0R3601	3469	3815	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C72244L3611R0	3531	3883	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C72244L0R3611	3531	3883	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C78204L3601R0	3505	3856	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L0R3601	3505	3856	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L3611R0	3565	3921	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L0R3611	3565	3921	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78244L3601R0	3541	3895	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L0R3601	3541	3895	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L3611R0	3612	3975	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L0R3611	3612	3975	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C84204L3601R0	3578	3936	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L0R3601	3578	3936	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L3611R0	3650	4014	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L0R3611	3650	4014	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84244L3601R0	3620	3981	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L0R3601	3620	3981	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L3611R0	3691	4061	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L0R3611	3691	4061	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88CY6024L0RD. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 107 for model number and list price. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required e.g. 88CP60243LFRFP. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$122 list per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
01 - lateral file
11 - closed storage
0 - no pedestal
Y - hinged modesty

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal	88C90204L3601R0	3661	4027	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
Credenza Lateral	88C90204L0R3601	3661	4027	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
File or Bookcase	88C90204L3611R0	3698	4067	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
with Modesty Panel,	88C90204L0R3611	3698	4067	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
continued	88C90244L3601R0	3710	4080	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
	88C90244L0R3601	3710	4080	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
	88C90244L3611R0	3746	4121	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
	88C90244L0R3611	3746	4121	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
	88C96204L3601R0*	3734	4108	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
	88C96204L0R3601	3734	4108	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
	88C96204L3611R0	3782	4161	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
	88C96204L0R3611	3782	4161	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
	88C96244L3601R0	3795	4174	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
	88C96244L0R3601	3795	4174	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
	88C96244L3611R0	3842	4227	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
	88C96244L0R3611	3842	4227	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
Single 36"	88C66204L3602R0	3433	3776	65.5	20	29.5	30	205	30
Combination	88C66204L0R3604	3433	3776	65.5	20	29.5	30	205	30
Ped Credenza with	88C66244L3602R0	3578	3936	65.5	24	29.5	30	225	35
Modesty Panel	88C66244L0R3604	3578	3936	65.5	24	29.5	30	225	35
	88C72204L3602R0	3589	3947	71.75	20	29.5	30	212	32.75
	88C72204L0R3604	3589	3947	71.75	24	29.5	30	234	38.25
	88C72244L3602R0	3722	4093	71.75	24	29.5	30	234	38.25
	88C72244L0R3604	3722	4093	71.75	24	29.5	30	234	38.25
	88C78204L3602R0	3902	4292	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L0R3604	3902	4292	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78244L3602R0	4010	4413	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L0R3604*	4010	4413	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C84204L3602R0	4084	4491	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L0R3604	4084	4491	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84244L3602R0	4192	4609	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L0R3604	4192	4609	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
Full Face Desk	88C60204L3001R3001	4505	4954	59.75	20	29.5		288	28
Height Credenza	88C60204L3001R3011	4661	5127	59.75	20	29.5		257	28
	88C60204L3011R3001	4661	5127	59.75	20	29.5		257	28
	88C60204L3011R3011	4855	5340	59.75	20	29.5		226	28
	88C60244L3001R3001	4601	5060	59.75	24	29.5		312	32
	88C60244L3001R3011*	4757	5234	59.75	24	29.5		281	32
	88C60244L3011R3001	4757	5234	59.75	24	29.5		281	32
	88C60244L3011R3011	5070	5577	59.75	24	29.5		250	32
	88C72204L3601R3601	4794	5273	71.5	20	29.5		309	32.75
	88C72204L3601R3611	4950	5445	71.5	20	29.5		278	32.75
	88C72204L3611R3601	4950	5445	71.5	20	29.5		278	32.75
	88C72204L3611R3611	5263	5789	71.5	20	29.5		309	32.75
	88C72244L3601R3601	4913	5405	71.5	24	29.5		338	38.25
	88C72244L3601R3611	5070	5577	71.5	24	29.5		307	38.25
	88C72244L3611R3601	5070	5577	71.5	24	29.5		307	38.25
	88C72244L3611R3611	5384	5921	71.5	24	29.5		271	38.25

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left-handed pedestal position
- R - right-handed pedestal position
- 30 - 30" wide pedestal
- 36 - 36" wide pedestal
- 01 - lateral file
- 11 - closed storage
- 0 - no pedestal

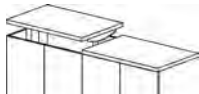
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.


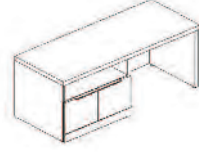

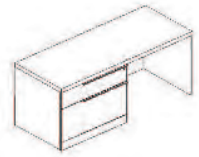
GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Credenza with Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage)	88C6024LBRHAES	5476	5998	59.75	24	29.5	-	176	28
	88C6024LHAESRB*	5476	5998	59.75	24	29.5	-	192	28
	88C6024LFRHAES	5985	6556	59.75	24	29.5	-	192	28
	88C6024LHAESRF	5985	6556	59.75	24	29.5	-	248	28
	88C7224LBRHAES	6265	6861	71.75	24	29.5	-	192	33
	88C7224LHAESRB	6265	6861	71.75	24	29.5	-	210	33
	88C7224LFRHAES	6565	7191	71.75	24	29.5	-	210	33
	88C7224LHAESRF	6565	7191	71.75	24	29.5	-	230	33

ORDERING NOTE: Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5".

 3/4 Height Single Pedestal Credenza	88C60203L3011R0*	3554	3910	59.75	20	23	28	153	21
	88C60203L0R3011	3554	3910	59.75	20	23	28	153	21
	88C60203L3015R0	3469	3815	59.75	20	23	28	167	21
	88C60203L0R3015	3469	3815	59.75	20	23	28	167	21
	88C60203L3016R0****	3337	3670	59.75	20	23	28	171	21
	88C60203L0R3016	3337	3670	59.75	20	23	28	171	21
	88C60203L3017R0***	3433	3776	59.75	20	23	28	143	21
	88C60203L0R3017	3433	3776	59.75	20	23	28	143	21
	88C60203L3018R0**	3602	3962	59.75	20	23	28	150	21
	88C60203L0R3018	3602	3962	59.75	20	23	28	150	21
	88C60243L3011R0	3674	4041	59.75	24	23	28	175	25
	88C60243L0R3011	3674	4041	59.75	24	23	28	175	25
	88C60243L3015R0	3589	3947	59.75	24	23	28	186	25
	88C60243L0R3015	3589	3947	59.75	24	23	28	186	25
	88C60243L3016R0	3457	3803	59.75	24	23	28	188	25
	88C60243L0R3016	3457	3803	59.75	24	23	28	188	25
	88C60243L3017R0	3554	3910	59.75	24	23	28	165	25
	88C60243L0R3017	3554	3910	59.75	24	23	28	165	25
	88C60243L3018R0	3722	4093	59.75	24	23	28	172	25
	88C60243L0R3018	3722	4093	59.75	24	23	28	172	25
	88C66203L3011R0	3674	4041	65.5	20	23	34	153	21
	88C66203L0R3011	3674	4041	65.5	20	23	34	153	21
	88C66203L3015R0	3589	3947	65.5	20	23	34	167	21
	88C66203L0R3015	3589	3947	65.5	20	23	34	167	21
	88C66203L3016R0	3457	3803	65.5	20	23	34	171	21
	88C66203L0R3016	3457	3803	65.5	20	23	34	171	21
	88C66203L3017R0	3554	3910	65.5	20	23	34	143	21
	88C66203L0R3017	3554	3910	65.5	20	23	34	143	21
	88C66203L3018R0	3722	4093	65.5	20	23	34	150	21
	88C66203L0R3018	3722	4093	65.5	20	23	34	150	21
	88C66243L3011R0	3795	4174	65.5	24	23	34	175	25
	88C66243L0R3011	3795	4174	65.5	24	23	34	175	25
	88C66243L3015R0	3710	4080	65.5	24	23	34	186	25
	88C66243L0R3015	3710	4080	65.5	24	23	34	186	25
	88C66243L3016R0	3578	3936	65.5	24	23	34	188	25
	88C66243L0R3016	3578	3936	65.5	24	23	34	188	25

ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88CY60243L0R3011. If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location ML -Mounted Left or MR-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$122 list per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
B - bookcase
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
11 - closed storage
15 - open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - bookcase
18 - open, closed bookcase


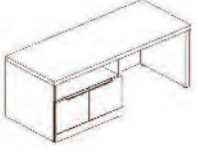

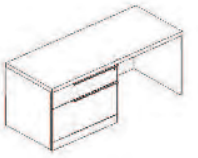


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood
finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is
optional at no charge. See page 12 for more
information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Single Pedestal Credenza cont.	88C66243L3017R0	3674	4041	65.5	24	23	34	165	25
	88C66243L0R3017	3674	4041	65.5	24	23	34	165	25
	88C66243L3018R0	3842	4227	65.5	24	23	34	172	25
	* 88C66243L0R3018	3842	4227	65.5	24	23	34	172	25
	88C72203L3611R0*	3795	4174	71.5	20	23	34	176	25.5
	88C72203L0R3611	3795	4174	71.5	20	23	34	176	25.5
	88C72203L3615R0****	3710	4080	71.5	20	23	34	191	25.5
	88C72203L0R3615	3710	4080	71.5	20	23	34	191	25.5
	88C72203L3616R0***	3578	3936	71.5	20	23	34	195	25.5
	88C72203L0R3616	3578	3936	71.5	20	23	34	195	25.5
	** 88C72203L3617R0	3674	4041	71.5	20	23	34	164	25.5
	88C72203L0R3617	3674	4041	71.5	20	23	34	164	25.5
	88C72203L3618R0**	3842	4227	71.5	20	23	34	172	25.5
	88C72203L0R3618	3842	4227	71.5	20	23	34	172	25.5
	88C72243L3611R0	3915	4307	71.5	24	23	34	202	30
	88C72243L0R3611	3915	4307	71.5	24	23	34	202	30
	88C72243L3615R0	3830	4212	71.5	24	23	34	211	30
	88C72243L0R3615	3830	4212	71.5	24	23	34	211	30
	*** 88C72243L3616R0	3698	4067	71.5	24	23	34	215	30
	88C72243L0R3616	3698	4067	71.5	24	23	34	215	30
	88C72243L3617R0	3795	4174	71.5	24	23	34	189	30
	88C72243L0R3617	3795	4174	71.5	24	23	34	189	30
	88C72243L3618R0	3963	4358	71.5	24	23	34	199	30
	88C72243L0R3618	3963	4358	71.5	24	23	34	199	30
	88C78203L3611R0	3915	4307	77.5	20	23	40	185	27.5
	**** 88C78203L0R3611	3915	4307	77.5	20	23	40	185	27.5
	88C78203L3615R0	3830	4212	77.5	20	23	40	199	27.5
	88C78203L0R3615	3830	4212	77.5	20	23	40	199	27.5
	88C78203L3616R0	3698	4067	77.5	20	23	40	203	27.5
	88C78203L0R3616	3698	4067	77.5	20	23	40	203	27.5
	88C78203L3617R0	3795	4174	77.5	20	23	40	172	27.5
	88C78203L0R3617	3795	4174	77.5	20	23	40	172	27.5
	88C78203L3618R0	3963	4358	77.5	20	23	40	180	27.5
	88C78203L0R3618	3963	4358	77.5	20	23	40	180	27.5
	88C78243L3611R0	4035	4439	77.5	24	23	40	211	32.5
	88C78243L0R3611	4035	4439	77.5	24	23	40	211	32.5
	88C78243L3615R0	3951	4344	77.5	24	23	40	220	32.5
	88C78243L0R3615	3951	4344	77.5	24	23	40	220	32.5
	88C78243L3616R0	3819	4200	77.5	24	23	40	225	32.5
	88C78243L0R3616	3819	4200	77.5	24	23	40	225	32.5
	88C78243L3617R0	3915	4307	77.5	24	23	40	198	32.5
	88C78243L0R3617	3915	4307	77.5	24	23	40	198	32.5
	88C78243L3618R0	4084	4491	77.5	24	23	40	209	32.5
	88C78243L0R3618	4084	4491	77.5	24	23	40	209	32.5
	88C84203L3611R0*	4035	4439	83.5	20	23	46	193	29.5
	88C84203L0R3611	4035	4439	83.5	20	23	46	193	29.5
	88C84203L3615R0	3951	4344	83.5	20	23	46	208	29.5
	88C84203L0R3615	3951	4344	83.5	20	23	46	208	29.5

ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88CY60243L0R3011. If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location ML -Mounted Left or MR-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$122 list per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - 3/4 height pedestal
- L - left-handed pedestal position
- R - right-handed pedestal position
- 30 - 30" wide pedestal
- 36 - 36" wide pedestal
- 11 - closed storage
- 15 - open, lateral file
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - bookcase
- 18 - open, closed bookcase

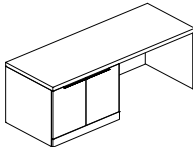
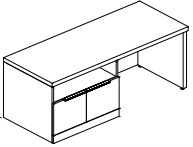
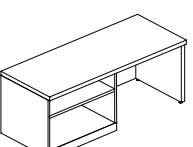
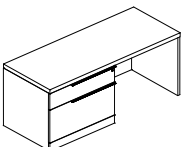

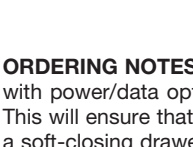

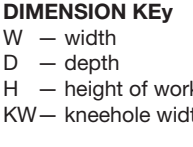
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Single Pedestal Credenza	88C84203L3616R0****	3819	4200	83.5	20	23	46	212	29.5
	88C84203L0R3616	3819	4200	83.5	20	23	46	212	29.5
	88C84203L3617R0***	3915	4307	83.5	20	23	46	180	29.5
	88C84203L0R3617	3915	4307	83.5	20	23	46	180	29.5
	88C84203L3618R0**	4084	4491	83.5	20	23	46	189	29.5
	88C84203L0R3618	4084	4491	83.5	20	23	46	189	29.5
	88C84243L3611R0	4155	4571	83.5	24	23	46	221	35
	88C84243L0R3611	4155	4571	83.5	24	23	46	221	35
	88C84243L3615R0	4070	4479	83.5	24	23	46	230	35
	88C84243L0R3615	4070	4479	83.5	24	23	46	230	35
	88C84243L3616R0	3939	4333	83.5	24	23	46	235	35
	88C84243L0R3616	3939	4333	83.5	24	23	46	235	35
	88C84243L3617R0	4035	4439	83.5	24	23	46	208	35
	88C84243L0R3617	4035	4439	83.5	24	23	46	208	35
	88C84243L3618R0	4204	4624	83.5	24	23	46	218	35
	88C84243L0R3618	4204	4624	83.5	24	23	46	218	35
	88C90203L3611R0	4276	4704	89.5	20	23	52	201	31.5
	88C90203L0R3611	4276	4704	89.5	20	23	52	201	31.5
	88C90203L3615R0	4192	4609	89.5	20	23	52	216	31.5
	88C90203L0R3615	4192	4609	89.5	20	23	52	216	31.5
	88C90203L3616R0	4060	4465	89.5	20	23	52	221	31.5
	88C90203L0R3616	4060	4465	89.5	20	23	52	221	31.5
	88C90203L3617R0	4155	4571	89.5	20	23	52	189	31.5
	88C90203L0R3617	4155	4571	89.5	20	23	52	189	31.5
	88C90203L3618R0	4324	4756	89.5	20	23	52	197	31.5
	88C90203L0R3618	4324	4756	89.5	20	23	52	197	31.5
	88C90243L3611R0	4397	4836	89.5	24	23	52	230	37
	88C90243L0R3611	4397	4836	89.5	24	23	52	230	37
	88C90243L3615R0	4312	4743	89.5	24	23	52	239	37
	88C90243L0R3615	4312	4743	89.5	24	23	52	239	37
	88C90243L3616R0	4179	4597	89.5	24	23	52	244	37
	88C90243L0R3616	4179	4597	89.5	24	23	52	244	37
	88C90243L3617R0	4276	4704	89.5	24	23	52	217	37
	88C90243L0R3617	4276	4704	89.5	24	23	52	217	37
	88C90243L3618R0	4444	4888	89.5	24	23	52	227	37
	88C90243L0R3618	4444	4888	89.5	24	23	52	227	37

ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88CY60243L0R3011. If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location ML -Mounted Left or MR-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$122 list per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

Height Adjustable - To specify with Height Adjustable Desk as a Runoff add "H" after the designated pedestal position and \$210 list. Example: 88C90243L0RH3618

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase


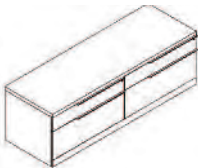
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood
finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is
optional at no charge. See page 12 for more
information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Single Pedestal Credenza 	88C96203L3611R0*	4517	4969	95.5	20	23	58	210	36.5
	88C96203L0R3611	4517	4969	95.5	20	23	58	210	36.5
	88C96203L3615R0****	4431	4874	95.5	20	23	58	224	36.5
	88C96203L0R3615	4431	4874	95.5	20	23	58	224	36.5
	88C96203L3616R0***	4299	4730	95.5	20	23	58	229	36.5
	88C96203L0R3616	4299	4730	95.5	20	23	58	229	36.5
	88C96203L3617R0	4397	4836	95.5	20	23	58	197	36.5
	88C96203L0R3617	4397	4836	95.5	20	23	58	197	36.5
	88C96203L3618R0**	4565	5022	95.5	20	23	58	206	36.5
	88C96203L0R3618	4565	5022	95.5	20	23	58	206	36.5
	88C96243L3611R0	4637	5100	95.5	24	23	58	240	40
	88C96243L0R3611	4637	5100	95.5	24	23	58	240	40
	88C96243L3615R0	4552	5008	95.5	24	23	58	249	40
	88C96243L0R3615	4552	5008	95.5	24	23	58	249	40
	88C96243L3616R0	4421	4862	95.5	24	23	58	254	40
	88C96243L0R3616	4421	4862	95.5	24	23	58	254	40
	88C96243L3617R0	4517	4969	95.5	24	23	58	227	40
	88C96243L0R3617	4517	4969	95.5	24	23	58	227	40
	88C96243L3618R0	4686	5153	95.5	24	23	58	237	40
	88C96243L0R3618	4686	5153	95.5	24	23	58	237	40
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza 	88C60203L3011R3011	4805	5286	59.75	20	23		186	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3015	4637	5100	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3016*	4637	5100	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3017	4528	4981	59.75	20	23		171	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3018	4805	5286	59.75	20	23		186	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3011	4637	5100	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3011	4637	5100	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3011	4528	4981	59.75	20	23		171	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3011	4805	5286	59.75	20	23		186	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3016	4360	4796	59.75	20	23		207	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3015	4360	4796	59.75	20	23		207	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3017	4517	4969	59.75	20	23		179	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3018	4637	5100	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3016	4360	4796	59.75	20	23		207	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3016	4517	4969	59.75	20	23		179	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3016	4637	5100	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3017	4252	4678	59.75	20	23		156	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3015	4517	4969	59.75	20	23		179	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3018	4528	4981	59.75	20	23		171	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3017	4517	4969	59.75	20	23		179	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3017	4528	4981	59.75	20	23		171	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3015	4637	5100	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3018	4637	5100	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60243L3011R3011	4926	5417	59.75	24	23		193	25
	88C60243L3011R3015	4757	5234	59.75	24	23		204	25
	88C60243L3011R3016	4757	5234	59.75	24	23		204	25
	88C60243L3011R3017	4649	5113	59.75	24	23		178	25
	88C60243L3011R3018	4926	5417	59.75	24	23		193	25

ORDERING NOTES: The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price. The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price. Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$122 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - 3/4 height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- 30 - 30" wide pedestal
- 36 - 36" wide pedestal
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 15 - open, lateral file
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - bookcase
- 18 - open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C60243L3015R3011	4757	5234	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C60243L3015R3016	4481	4928	59.75	24	23	214	25
	88C60243L3015R3017	4637	5100	59.75	24	23	186	25
	38C60243L3015R3018	4757	5234	59.75	24	23	204	25
	38C60243L3016R3011	4757	5234	59.75	24	23	204	25
	38C60243L3016R3016	4481	4928	59.75	24	23	214	25
	38C60243L3016R3015	4481	4928	59.75	24	23	214	25
	38C60243L3016R3017	4637	5100	59.75	24	23	186	25
	38C60243L3016R3018	4757	5234	59.75	24	23	204	25
	38C60243L3017R3011	4649	5113	59.75	24	23	178	25
	38C60243L3017R3015	4637	5100	59.75	24	23	186	25
	88C60243L3017R3016*	4637	5100	59.75	24	23	186	25
	88C60243L3017R3017	4373	4809	59.75	24	23	163	25
	88C60243L3017R3018	4649	5113	59.75	24	23	178	25
	88C60243L3018R3011	4926	5417	59.75	24	23	193	25
	88C60243L3018R3017	4649	5113	59.75	24	23	178	25
	88C60243L3018R3015	4757	5234	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C60243L3018R3016	4757	5234	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C72203L3611R3611	5046	5551	71.5	24	23	197	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3615	4879	5366	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3616	4879	5366	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3617	4770	5245	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3618	5046	5551	71.5	20	23	197	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3611	4879	5366	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3611	4879	5366	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3611	4770	5245	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3611	5046	5551	71.5	20	23	197	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3615	4601	5060	71.5	20	23	197	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3616	4601	5060	71.5	20	23	220	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3617	4757	5234	71.5	20	23	190	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3618	4879	5366	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3616	4757	5234	71.5	20	23	190	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3616	4879	5366	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3617	4492	4943	71.5	20	23	167	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3615	4757	5234	71.5	20	23	190	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3618	4770	5245	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3617	4757	5234	71.5	20	23	190	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3617	4770	5245	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3615	4879	5366	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3618	4879	5366	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72243L3611R3611	5168	5683	71.5	24	23	200	30
	88C72243L3611R3615	4998	5498	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3611R3616	4998	5498	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3611R3617	4889	5378	71.5	24	23	185	30
	88C72243L3611R3618	5168	5683	71.5	24	23	200	30
	88C72243L3615R3611	4998	5498	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3616R3611	4998	5498	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3617R3611	4889	5378	71.5	24	23	185	30
	88C72243L3618R3611	5168	5683	71.5	24	23	200	30

ORDERING NOTES: The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price. The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price. Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$122 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

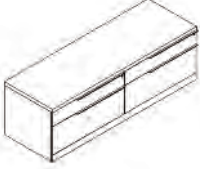
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood
finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is
optional at no charge. See page 12 for more
information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C72243L3616R3616	4721	5194	71.5	24	23	227	30
	88C72243L3616R3615	4721	5194	71.5	24	23	227	30
	88C72243L3616R3617	4879	5366	71.5	24	23	197	30
	88C72243L3616R3618	4998	5498	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3615R3616	4721	5194	71.5	24	23	227	30
	88C72243L3617R3616	4879	5366	71.5	24	23	197	30
	88C72243L3618R3616	4998	5498	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3617R3617	4613	5074	71.5	24	23	170	30
	88C72243L3617R3615	4879	5366	71.5	24	23	197	30
	88C72243L3617R3618	4889	5378	71.5	24	23	185	30
	88C72243L3615R3617	4879	5366	71.5	24	23	197	30
	88C72243L3618R3617	4889	5378	71.5	24	23	185	30
	88C72243L3618R3615	4998	5498	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3615R3618	4998	5498	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C84203L2411C3015R3016	5395	5934	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3011	5612	6172	83.5	20	23	276	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3015	5395	5934	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3016	5395	5934	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3017*	5504	6055	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3017R3011	5721	6293	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3017R3016	5504	6055	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	88C84203L3011C3016R2411	5612	6172	83.5	20	23	276	29.5
	88C84203L3011C3017R2411	5721	6293	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	88C84203L3011C3018R2411	5721	6293	83.5	20	23	284	29.5
	88C84203L3015C3016R2411	5395	5934	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L3016C3015R2411	5395	5934	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L3016C3016R2411	5395	5934	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L3016C3017R2411	5504	6055	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	88C84203L3017C3016R2411	5504	6055	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	88C84243L2411C3015R3016	5516	6067	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3011	5731	6305	83.5	24	23	315	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3015	5516	6067	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3016	5516	6067	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3017	5625	6186	83.5	24	23	305	35
	88C84243L2411C3017R3011	5841	6425	83.5	24	23	269	35
	88C84243L2411C3017R3016	5625	6186	83.5	24	23	305	35
	88C84243L3011C3016R2411	5731	6305	83.5	24	23	315	35
	88C84243L3011C3017R2411	5841	6425	83.5	24	23	269	35
	88C84243L3011C3018R2411	5841	6425	83.5	24	23	284	35
	88C84243L3015C3016R2411*	5516	6067	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L3016C3015R2411	5516	6067	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L3016C3016R2411	5516	6067	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L3016C3017R2411	5625	6186	83.5	24	23	305	35
	88C84243L3017C3016R2411	5625	6186	83.5	24	23	305	35
	88C90203L3011C3015R3017	6166	6782	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3011C3016R3017	6166	6782	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3011C3017R3015	6166	6782	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3011C3017R3016	6166	6782	89.5	20	23	271	32

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$122 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - 3/4 height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- 30 - 30" wide pedestal
- 36 - 36" wide pedestal
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

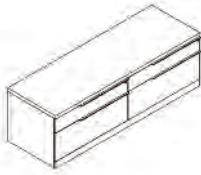
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C90203L3011C3018R3011	6407	7047	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3015	6274	6901	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3016	6274	6901	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3017	6298	6928	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3018	6407	7047	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3011	6274	6901	89.5	20	23	286	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3015	6142	6756	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3016	6142	6756	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3017	6166	6782	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3018	6274	6901	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3011	6142	6756	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3016	5914	6504	89.5	20	23	311	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3017	6034	6636	89.5	20	23	300	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3018	6142	6756	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3016R3011*	6142	6756	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3016R3015	5914	6504	89.5	20	23	311	32
	88C90203L3015C3017R3015	5962	6559	89.5	20	23	300	32
	88C90203L3015C3017R3016	5962	6559	89.5	20	23	300	32
	88C90203L3015C3018R3015	6142	6756	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3016C3016R3016	5914	6504	89.5	20	23	311	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3011	6166	6782	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3016	6034	6636	89.5	20	23	300	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3018	6166	6782	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3017C3016R3011	6166	6782	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3018C3011R3018	6407	7047	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3018C3015R3018	6274	6901	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3015	6166	6782	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3016	6166	6782	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3018	6298	6928	89.5	20	23	264	32
	88C90203L3018C3018R3011	6407	7047	89.5	20	23	264	32
	88C90243L3011C3015R3017	6213	6835	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3011C3016R3017	6213	6835	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3011C3017R3015	6213	6835	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3011C3017R3016	6213	6835	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3011	6455	7100	89.5	24	23	271	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3015	6371	7007	89.5	24	23	292	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3016	6371	7007	89.5	24	23	300	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3017	6347	6981	89.5	24	23	260	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3018	6455	7100	89.5	24	23	271	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3011	6371	7007	89.5	24	23	292	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3015	6227	6849	89.5	24	23	304	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3016	6227	6849	89.5	24	23	314	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3017	6213	6835	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3018	6371	7007	89.5	24	23	292	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3011	6227	6849	89.5	24	23	304	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3016	6058	6664	89.5	24	23	312	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3017	6142	6756	89.5	24	23	293	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3018	6227	6849	89.5	24	23	304	37

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$122 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood
finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is
optional at no charge. See page 12 for more
information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C90243L3015C3016R3011	6227	6849	89.5	24	23	318	37
	88C90243L3015C3016R3015	6058	6664	89.5	24	23	312	37
	88C90243L3015C3017R3015	6118	6729	89.5	24	23	293	37
	88C90243L3015C3017R3016	6118	6729	89.5	24	23	293	37
	88C90243L3015C3018R3015	6227	6849	89.5	24	23	304	37
	88C90243L3016C3016R3016	6058	6664	89.5	24	23	312	37
	88C90243L3016C3017R3011	6213	6835	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3016C3017R3016	6118	6729	89.5	24	23	293	37
	88C90243L3016C3017R3018	6213	6835	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3017C3016R3011	6213	6835	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3018C3011R3018	6455	7100	89.5	24	23	271	37
	88C90243L3018C3015R3018	6323	6955	89.5	24	23	292	37
	88C90243L3018C3017R3015	6213	6835	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3018C3017R3016	6213	6835	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3018C3017R3018	6347	6981	89.5	24	23	260	37
	88C90243L3018C3018R3011	6455	7100	89.5	24	23	271	37
	88C96203L2411C3615R3616	6611	7272	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3611	6829	7510	95.5	20	23	307	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3615	6611	7272	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3616	6611	7272	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3617	6719	7391	95.5	20	23	294	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3617R3611	6852	7536	95.5	20	23	262	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3617R3616	6719	7391	95.5	20	23	294	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3618R3611	6960	7657	95.5	20	23	278	36.5
	88C96203L3611C3616R2411	6829	7510	95.5	20	23	307	36.5
	88C96203L3611C3617R2411	6852	7536	95.5	20	23	262	36.5
	88C96203L3611C3618R2411	6960	7657	95.5	20	23	278	36.5
	88C96203L3615C3616R2411	6611	7272	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L3616C3615R2411	6611	7272	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L3616C3616R2411	6611	7272	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L3616C3617R2411	6719	7391	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96203L3617C3616R2411	6719	7391	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96203L3011C3016R3617	6719	7391	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96203L3011C3617R3016	6719	7391	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96203L3011C3618R3011*	6960	7657	95.5	20	23	290	36.5
	88C96203L3015C3611R3015	6732	7405	95.5	20	23	310	36.5
	88C96203L3015C3616R3015	6551	7206	95.5	24	23	348	40
	88C96203L3015C3617R3015	6623	7286	95.5	24	23	336	40
	88C96203L3015C3617R3016	6623	7286	95.5	24	23	336	40
	88C96203L3015C3618R3015	6732	7405	95.5	24	23	332	40
	88C96203L3016C3615R3016	6551	7206	95.5	24	23	348	40
	88C96203L3016C3616R3016	6551	7206	95.5	24	23	348	40
	88C96203L3016C3616R3017	6623	7286	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3011	6719	7391	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3015	6623	7286	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3016	6623	7286	95.5	24	23	336	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3018	6719	7391	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96203L3617C3016R3016	6623	7286	95.5	24	23	336	40

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$122 list per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - 3/4 height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- 30 - 30" wide pedestal
- 36 - 36" wide pedestal
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

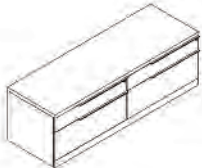
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C96203L3617C3016R3011	6719	7391	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96203L3018C3611R3018	6732	7405	95.5	24	23	290	40
	88C96203L3018C3615R3018	6829	7510	95.5	24	23	332	40
	88C96203L3018C3617R3016	6719	7391	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96243L2411C3615R3616	6732	7405	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3611	6974	7670	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3615	6732	7405	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3616	6732	7405	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3617	6840	7524	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3617R3611	6974	7670	95.5	20	23	288	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3617R3616	6840	7524	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3618R3611	7081	7788	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3616R2411	6974	7670	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3617R2411	6974	7670	95.5	20	23	288	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3618R2411	7081	7788	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96243L3615C3616R2411	6732	7405	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3615R2411	6732	7405	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3616R2411	6732	7405	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3617R2411	6840	7524	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L3617C3616R2411	6840	7524	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3016R3617	6840	7524	95.5	20	23	316	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3617R3016	6840	7524	95.5	20	23	316	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3618R3011*	7081	7788	95.5	20	23	202	36.5
	88C96243L3015C3611R3015	6852	7536	95.5	20	23	222	36.5
	88C96243L3015C3616R3015	6551	7206	95.5	24	23	360	40
	88C96243L3015C3617R3015	6744	7418	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3015C3617R3016	6744	7418	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3015C3618R3015	6852	7536	95.5	24	23	324	40
	88C96243L3016C3615R3016	6671	7338	95.5	24	23	360	40
	88C96243L3016C3616R3016	6671	7338	95.5	24	23	360	40
	88C96243L3016C3616R3017	6744	7418	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3011	6840	7524	95.5	24	23	316	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3015	6744	7418	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3016	6744	7418	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3018	6840	7524	95.5	24	23	316	40
	88C96243L3617C3016R3016	6744	7418	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3617C3016R3011	6840	7524	95.5	24	23	316	40
	88C96243L3018C3611R3018	7081	7788	95.5	24	23	290	40
	88C96243L3018C3615R3018	6852	7536	95.5	24	23	324	40
	88C96243L3018C3617R3016	6840	7524	95.5	24	23	316	40

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations.

Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$122 list per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

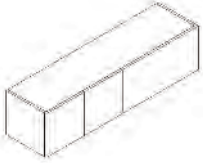
For a complete list of standard wood
finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is
optional at no charge. See page 12 for more
information.

ADESSO | OVERHEADS

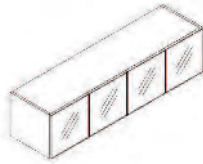
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Wood Doors	88OHW361616	1574	1733	35.75	16	16	2	64	7.5
	88OHW421616	1728	1900	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
	88OHW481616	1880	2068	47.75	16	16	3	82	10
	88OHW541616	1952	2147	53.75	16	16	4	89	11
	88OHW601616	2029	2233	59.75	16	16	4	96	12
	88OHW661616	2109	2320	65.75	16	16	4	102	13
	88OHW721616	2182	2400	71.5	16	16	4	109	14.5
	88OHW781616	2313	2545	77.5	16	16	4	117	15.5
	88OHW841616	2446	2690	83.5	16	16	4	125	16.5
	88OHW901616	2577	2835	89.5	16	16	6	134	17.5
	88OHW961616	2711	2981	95.5	16	16	6	146	19



ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 4 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

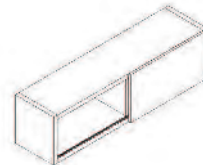
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Back Painted Glass Doors	88OHW361616Z	1816	1998	35.75	16	16	2	64	7.5
	88OHW421616Z	1968	2165	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
	88OHW481616Z	2120	2333	47.75	16	16	3	82	10
	88OHW541616Z	2193	2412	53.75	16	16	4	89	11
	88OHW601616Z	2271	2498	59.75	16	16	4	96	12
	88OHW661616Z	2349	2586	65.75	16	16	4	102	13
	88OHW721616Z	2423	2664	71.5	16	16	4	109	14.5
	88OHW781616Z	2554	2809	77.5	16	16	4	117	15.5
	88OHW841616Z	2686	2955	83.5	16	16	4	125	16.5
	88OHW901616Z	2819	3101	89.5	16	16	6	134	17.5
	88OHW961616Z	2951	3247	95.5	16	16	6	146	19



ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 4 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Wood Doors	88OSW481616	2120	2333	47.75	16	16	1	95	10
	88OSW601616	2271	2498	59.75	16	16	1	112	12
	88OSW661616	2349	2586	65.75	16	16	1	121	13
	88OSW721616	2423	2664	71.5	16	16	1	129	14.5
	88OSW781616	2554	2809	77.5	16	16	2	148	15.5
	88OSW841616	2686	2955	83.5	16	16	2	157	16.5
	88OSW901616	2819	3101	89.5	16	16	2	166	17.5
	88OSW961616	2951	3247	95.5	16	16	2	174	19



ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 4 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- OSW - overhead with sliding doors
OHW - overhead with hinged doors
Z - back-painted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

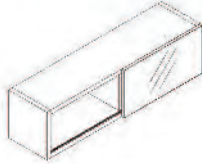
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

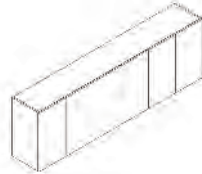
ADESSO | OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	88OSW481616Z	2362	2597	47.75	16	16	1	99	10
	88OSW601616Z	2511	2763	59.75	16	16	1	117	12
	88OSW661616Z	2591	2850	65.75	16	16	1	126	13
	88OSW721616Z	2663	2930	71.5	16	16	1	134	14.5
	88OSW781616Z	2795	3075	77.5	16	16	2	156	15.5
	88OSW841616Z	2928	3220	83.5	16	16	2	165	16.5
	88OSW901616Z	3024	3326	89.5	16	16	2	174	17.5
	88OSW961616Z	3192	3512	95.5	16	16	2	183	19

**ORDERING NOTES:**

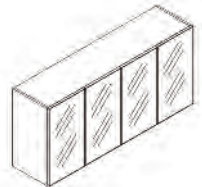
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 4 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Hinged Wood Doors	88OHW361630	2519	2770	35.75	16	30	2	100	13
	88OHW421630	2762	3036	41.75	16	30	2	112	15
	88OHW481630	3007	3307	47.75	16	30	3	130	17
	88OHW541630	3122	3434	53.75	16	30	4	148	18.5
	88OHW601630	3248	3573	59.75	16	30	4	166	20.5
	88OHW661630	3372	3710	65.75	16	30	4	184	22.5
	88OHW721630	3490	3837	71.5	16	30	4	202	24.5
	88OHW781630	3701	4069	77.5	16	30	4	220	26.5
	88OHW841630	3912	4303	83.5	16	30	4	238	28.5
	88OHW901630	4123	4535	89.5	16	30	6	256	30.5
	88OHW961630	4336	4770	95.5	16	30	6	274	32.5

**ORDERING NOTES:**

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 4 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Back Painted Glass Doors	88OHW361630Z	2905	3195	35.75	16	30	2	100	13
	88OHW421630Z	3146	3460	41.75	16	30	2	112	15
	88OHW481630Z	3392	3732	47.75	16	30	3	130	17
	88OHW541630Z	3509	3858	53.75	16	30	4	148	18.5
	88OHW601630Z	3632	3997	59.75	16	30	4	166	20.5
	88OHW661630Z	3758	4134	65.75	16	30	4	184	22.5
	88OHW721630Z	3875	4262	71.5	16	30	4	202	24.5
	88OHW781630Z	4086	4493	77.5	16	30	4	220	26.5
	88OHW841630Z	4296	4727	83.5	16	30	4	238	28.5
	88OHW901630Z	4509	4959	89.5	16	30	6	256	30.5
	88OHW961630Z	4721	5194	95.5	16	30	6	274	32.5

**ORDERING NOTES:**

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 4 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

OSW — overhead with sliding doors
OHW — overhead with hinged doors
Z — back-painted glass doors

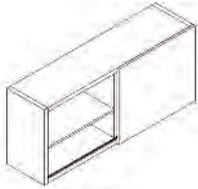
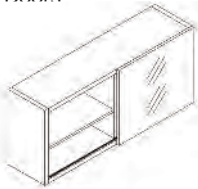
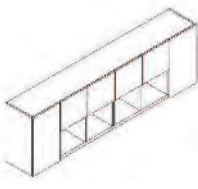
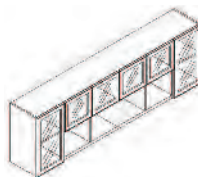
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood
finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is
optional at no charge. See page 12 for more
information.

ADESSO | OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Wood Doors 	88OSW481630	3392	3732	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	88OSW601630	3632	3997	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	88OSW661630	3758	4134	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	88OSW721630	3875	4262	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	88OSW781630	4086	4493	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	88OSW841630	4296	4727	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	88OSW961630	4721	5194	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5
2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors 	88OSW481630Z	3777	4155	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	88OSW601630Z	4019	4421	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	88OSW661630Z	4143	4556	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	88OSW721630Z	4260	4687	71.5	16	30	2	194	24.5
	88OSW781630Z	4470	4918	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	88OSW841630Z	4682	5150	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	88OSW961630Z	5107	5616	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5
2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Wood Door, Doors/Open Below, Wood Doors 	88OHW601630-1512	3489	3836	59.75	16	30	4	156	20.5
	88OHW661630-1512	3730	4104	65.75	16	30	4	174	22.5
	88OHW721630-1512	3854	4239	71.5	16	30	4	192	24.5
	88OHW781630-1512	3972	4368	77.5	16	30	4	210	26.5
	88OHW841630-1512	4182	4599	83.5	16	30	4	228	28.5
	88OHW901630-1512	4394	4833	89.5	16	30	6	246	30.5
	88OHW961630-1512	4817	5299	95.5	16	30	4	264	32.5
2-Hi Wall Mounted Overhead - Back-Painted Glass Door, Doors / Open Below, Back-Painted Glass Door 	88OHW601630-1512Z	3874	4261	59.75	16	30	4	156	20.5
	88OHW661630-1512Z	4114	4526	65.75	16	30	4	174	22.5
	88OHW721630-1512Z	4239	4664	71.5	16	30	4	192	24.5
	88OHW781630-1512Z	4356	4793	77.5	16	30	4	210	26.5
	88OHW841630-1512Z	4568	5024	83.5	16	30	4	228	28.5
	88OHW901630-1512Z	4778	5257	89.5	16	30	6	246	30.5
	88OHW961630-1512Z	5202	5723	95.5	16	30	6	264	32.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- OSW - overhead with sliding doors
 OHW - overhead with hinged doors
 Z - back-painted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

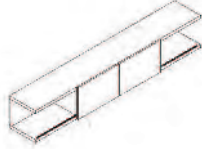
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | OVERHEADS & TACKBOARD UPCHARGES

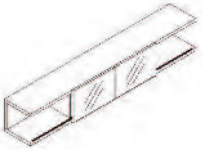
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Open End, Sliding Wood Doors	88OSOEW721616	2278	2505	71.5	16	16	1	91	14.5
	88OSOEW781616*	2373	2612	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	88OSOEW841616	2470	2717	83.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	88OSOEW901616	2627	2888	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	88OSOEW961616	2784	3061	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	88OSOEW1201616	2964	3259	120	16	16	2	162	24
	88OSOEW1441616	3157	3472	144	16	16	2	188	28.5



ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 4 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

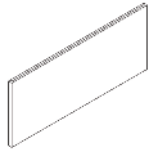
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Open End, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	88OSOEW721616Z	2470	2717	71.5	16	16	1	91	14.5
	88OSOEW781616Z*	2627	2888	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	88OSOEW841616Z	2784	3061	83.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	88OSOEW901616Z	2939	3232	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	88OSOEW961616Z	3096	3406	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	88OSOEW1201616Z	3372	3710	120	16	16	2	162	24
	88OSOEW1441616Z	3602	3962	144	16	16	2	188	28.5



ORDERING NOTES:

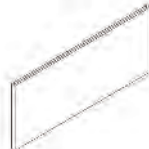
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 4 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	Weight	COM
Wall Mounted Tackboard 24" high - for Overheads	88TBOHW3624	267	297	326	372	485	594	701	815	959	35.75	23.5	12	1.5
	88TBOHW4224	297	399	423	523	629	726	831	960	1138	41.75	23.5	14	1.5
	88TBOHW4824	330	410	429	539	646	740	854	983	1182	47.75	23.5	16	1.75
	88TBOHW5424	348	430	450	565	678	777	897	1031	1241	53.75	23.5	18	1.75
	88TBOHW6024	375	500	524	654	786	931	1076	1222	1452	59.75	23.5	20	2
	88TBOHW6624	411	559	598	727	872	1037	1179	1346	1605	65.75	23.5	22	2
	88TBOHW7224*	451	691	720	954	1172	1187	1361	1554	1812	71.5	23.5	26	2.25
	88TBOHW7824	496	760	791	1049	1290	1307	1499	1709	1993	77.5	23.5	28	2.5
	88TBOHW8424	580	888	924	1227	1508	1527	1753	2000	2331	83.5	23.5	31	2.5
	88TBOHW9024	609	933	973	1289	1586	1604	1842	2103	2450	89.5	23.5	33	2.75
	88TBOHW9624	634	970	1012	1341	1649	1670	1917	2189	2550	95.5	23.5	35	3



NOTE: Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenza.

Wall Mounted Tackboard 30" high - for Overheads	88TBOHW3630	320	356	391	448	582	711	842	978	1150	35.75	30	13	1.5
	88TBOHW4230	356	441	507	628	756	871	999	1152	1358	41.75	30	15	1.5
	88TBOHW4830	395	492	514	645	774	887	1024	1179	1417	47.75	30	15	1.75
	88TBOHW5430	417	516	540	679	813	933	1077	1238	1488	53.75	30	19	1.75
	88TBOHW6030	450	600	628	784	941	1116	1290	1466	1742	59.75	30	21	2
	88TBOHW6630	493	670	716	873	1046	1244	1412	1615	1926	65.75	30	23	2
	88TBOHW7230*	540	827	860	1142	1404	1423	1631	1864	2172	71.5	30	27	2.25
	88TBOHW7830	594	911	951	1259	1548	1566	1798	2053	2392	77.5	30	28	2.5
	88TBOHW8430	696	1065	1109	1474	1809	1831	2104	2400	2797	83.5	30	32	2.5
	88TBOHW9030	731	1119	1166	1547	1903	1926	2211	2522	2940	89.5	30	34	2.75
	88TBOHW9630	761	1165	1215	1612	1982	2005	2302	2624	3060	95.5	30	36	3



NOTE: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenza.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

OSOEW - overhead with sliding doors
and open ends
Z- back-painted glass doors

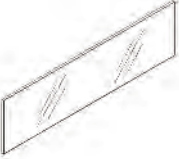
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood
finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is
optional at no charge. See page 12 for more
information.

ADESSO | WALL MOUNTED & MAGNETIC BACK-PAINTED GLASS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 23.5"	88GPW3624	1483	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	88GPW4224	1556	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	88GPW4824	1627	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	88GPW5424	1700	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	88GPW6024	1796	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	88GPW6624	1928	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	88GPW7224	2061	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	88GPW7824	2217	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	88GPW8424	2362	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	88GPW9024	2735	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	88GPW9624	2843	95.5	-	23.5	128	4

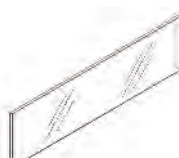
ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with magnetic glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

 Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 30"	88GPW3630	1772	35.75	-	30	60	2
	88GPW4230	1868	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	88GPW4830	1952	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	88GPW5430	2024	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	88GPW6030	2157	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	88GPW6630	2326	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	88GPW7230	2506	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	88GPW7830	2675	77.5	-	30	130	4
	88GPW8430	2880	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	88GPW9030	3049	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	88GPW9630	3192	95.5	-	30	160	5

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with back painted glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

 Magnetic Back Painted Glass 23.5"	88GPW3624M	1627	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	88GPW4224M	1725	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	88GPW4824M	1820	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	88GPW5424M	1916	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	88GPW6024M	2036	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	88GPW6624M	2204	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	88GPW7224M	2373	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	88GPW7824M	2567	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	88GPW8424M	2746	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	88GPW9024M	3157	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	88GPW9624M	3301	95.5	-	23.5	128	4

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with magnetic glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

 Magnetic Back Painted Glass 30"	88GPW3630M	1952	35.75	-	30	60	2
	88GPW4230M	2072	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	88GPW4830M	2181	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	88GPW5430M	2288	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	88GPW6030M	2446	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	88GPW6630M	2651	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	88GPW7230M	2866	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	88GPW7830M	3073	77.5	-	30	130	4
	88GPW8430M	3313	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	88GPW9030M	3517	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	88GPW9630M	3698	95.5	-	30	160	5

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with back painted glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

M - magnetic back-painted glass
WP - panel wall

STANDARD FINISHES

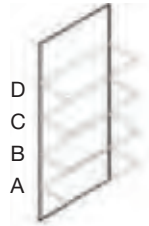
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

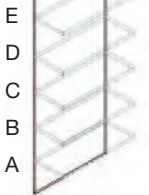
ADESSO | PANEL WALLS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Panel Walls	88WP3069	1013	1113	30	1.5	69	60	5.25
	88WP3669	1194	1313	36	1.5	69	70	6.25
	38WP4269	1411	1552	42	1.5	69	80	7.25



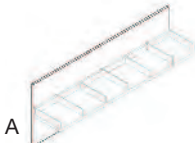
ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in location B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 67. Wall mounting brackets are included.

6 Hi Panel Wall	88WP3083	1422	1564	30	1.5	83	68	6.25
	88WP3683	1591	1750	36	1.5	83	81	7.5
	88WP4283	1783	1961	42	1.5	83	95	8.5



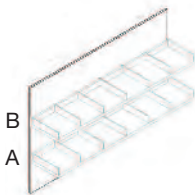
ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in location B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 67. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Panel Wall - 24" high	88WP4824	640	704	48	1.5	23.5	40	3.25
	88WP6024	771	849	60	1.5	23.5	46	4
	88WP7224	905	996	72	1.5	23.5	53	4.75
	88WP8424	1061	1166	84	1.5	23.5	60	5.5
	88WP9024	1218	1339	90	1.5	23.5	65	5.75
	88WP9624	1374	1511	96	1.5	23.5	72	6.25
	88WP10824	1566	1724	108	1.5	23.5	81	5.25
	88WP12024	1844	2028	120	1.5	23.5	90	5.75



ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 67. Use between Full Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Panel Wall - 40" high	88WP4840	869	956	48	1.5	40	60	5.25
	88WP6040	978	1075	60	1.5	40	73	6.25
	88WP7240	1109	1221	72	1.5	40	86	7.5
	88WP8440	1243	1365	84	1.5	40	99	8.75
	88WP9040	1386	1526	90	1.5	40	110	9.25
	88WP9640	1566	1724	96	1.5	40	118	9.75
	88WP10840	1844	2028	108	1.5	40	132	8.25
	88WP12040	2145	2359	120	1.5	40	147	9



ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 67. Use with Full Height Credenzas to obtain 5hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

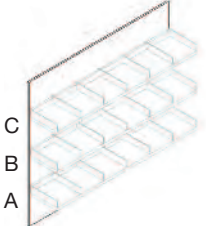
CODE DESCRIPTION

M - magnetic back-painted glass
WP - panel wall
D - divider

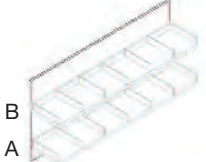
BACK PAINTED GLASS

Standard finish is white. Please see page 15
for options on back painted glass.

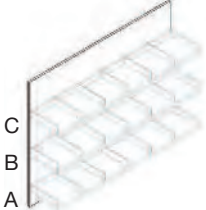
ADESSO | PANEL WALLS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Panel Wall - 53" high 88WP4853	1025	1128	48	1.5	53	79	6.75
	88WP6053	1169	1287	60	1.5	53	92	8.25
	88WP7253	1338	1473	72	1.5	53	105	9.75
	88WP8453	1518	1670	84	1.5	53	118	11.25
	88WP9053	1687	1856	90	1.5	53	131	12
	88WP9653	1868	2055	96	1.5	53	144	12.75
	88WP10853	2036	2240	108	1.5	53	162	10.25
	88WP12053	2264	2490	120	1.5	53	180	12

ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 67. Use with Full Height Credenzas to obtain 6hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

	Panel Wall - 30" high 88WP4830	712	784	48	1.5	30	49	4
	88WP6030	821	901	60	1.5	30	58	4.75
	88WP7230	954	1048	72	1.5	30	67	5.75
	88WP8430	1109	1221	84	1.5	30	75	6.75
	88WP9030	1267	1393	90	1.5	30	88	7
	88WP9630	1422	1564	96	1.5	30	93	7.5
	88WP10830	1627	1791	108	1.5	30	105	6.25
	88WP12030	1892	2082	120	1.5	30	118	7

ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 67. Use between 3/4 Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included. Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

	Panel Wall - 46" high 88WP4846	905	996	48	1.5	46	70	5.75
	88WP6046	1013	1113	60	1.5	46	82	7.25
	88WP7246	1145	1260	72	1.5	46	94	8.5
	88WP8446	1277	1404	84	1.5	46	106	9.75
	88WP9046	1422	1564	90	1.5	46	118	10.5
	88WP9646	1603	1763	96	1.5	46	130	11.25
	88WP10846	1880	2068	108	1.5	46	147	9.25
	88WP12046	2181	2399	120	1.5	46	163	10

ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 67. Use with 3/4 Height Credenzas to obtain 5Hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included. Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- M - magnetic back-painted glass
WP - panel wall
D - divider

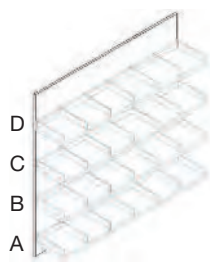
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.


ADESSO | PANEL WALLS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Panel Wall - 59" high 	88WP4859	1061	1166	48	1.5	59	78	7.5
	88WP6059	1205	1327	60	1.5	59	96	9
	88WP7259	1374	1511	72	1.5	59	114	10.75
	88WP8459	1556	1710	84	1.5	59	132	12.5
	88WP9059	1725	1896	90	1.5	59	152	13.25
	88WP9659	1904	2093	96	1.5	59	170	14.25

ORDERING NOTES:

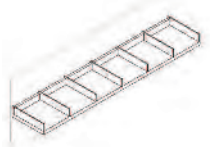
Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from below. Use with 3/4 Height Credenzas to obtain 6Hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

Panel Wall Shelf 	88WPS30	351	386	30	12	1.13	9.75	1.0
	88WPS36	363	399	36	12	1.13	11.75	1.1
	88WPS42	375	413	42	12	1.13	13.75	1.2
	88WPS48	387	426	48	12	1.13	15.75	1.3
	88WPS54	411	452	54	12	1.13	17.75	1.4
	88WPS60	435	478	60	12	1.13	19.75	1.5
	88WPS72	507	558	72	12	1.13	23.75	1.7
	88WPS84	580	637	84	12	1.13	27.75	1.9
	88WPS90	651	717	90	12	1.13	29.75	2.0
	88WPS96	761	836	96	12	1.13	31.75	2.1

ORDERING NOTES:

Shelves and Shelves with dividers can be intermixed on the same Panel Wall both horizontally or vertically.

Panel Wall Shelf with Dividers 	88WPSD30	688	758	30	12	3	13	1.2
	88WPSD36	700	769	36	12	3	15	1.4
	88WPSD42	724	796	42	12	3	18	1.5
	88WPSD48	748	823	30	12	3	20	1.7
	88WPSD54	771	849	54	12	3	22.75	1.8
	88WPSD60	809	889	60	12	3	25.25	2.0
	88WPSD72	916	1008	72	12	3	30.75	2.2
	88WPSD84	1037	1140	84	12	3	35	2.5
	88WPSD90	1158	1273	90	12	3	37.25	2.7
	88WPSD96	1290	1419	96	12	3	40.0	2.8

ORDERING NOTES:

Shelves and Shelves with dividers can be intermixed on the same Panel Wall both horizontally or vertically.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

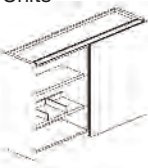


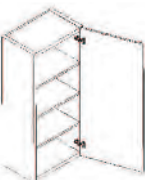

CODE DESCRIPTION

M - magnetic back-painted glass
WP - panel wall
D - divider

BACK PAINTED GLASS

Standard finish is white. Please see page 15
for options on back painted glass.

ADESSO | PIERS

		Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut				Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
Description	Model			W	D	H			
	Sliding Door Wall Units	88BWC601640	7214	7934	60	16	40	207	23.5
		88BWC721640	7321	8053	72	16	40	245	28
		88BWC841640	7527	8279	84	16	40	278	32.5
		88BWC961640	7720	8492	96	16	40	312	37.5
		88BWC602040	7286	8014	60	20	40	248	31
		88BWC722040	7430	8174	72	20	40	294	37
		88BWC842040	7622	8386	84	20	40	334	43.5
		88BWC962040	7821	8604	96	20	40	375	49.5
	Pier Paper Manager, 3 Drawers/Open	88PR241640146	1989	2188	24	16	40	80	11.25
		88PR241646146	2048	2253	24	16	46	95	12.75
		88PR241653146	2120	2333	24	16	53	110	14.75
		88PR241659146	2193	2412	24	16	59	125	16.5
	Pier Open	88PR24164017	1556	1710	24	16	40	107	11.25
		88PR24164617	1615	1776	24	16	46	115	12.75
		88PR24165317	1687	1856	24	16	53	126	14.75
		88PR24165917	1759	1935	24	16	59	135	16.5
	Pier Closed, Hinged Wood Door	88PR24164011L	1748	1922	24	16	40	123	11.25
		88PR24164011R	1748	1922	24	16	40	123	11.25
		88PR24164611L	1831	2015	24	16	46	134	12.75
		88PR24164611R	1831	2015	24	16	46	134	12.75
		88PR24165311L	1916	2108	24	16	53	148	14.75
		88PR24165311R	1916	2108	24	16	53	148	14.75
		88PR24165911L	2000	2199	24	16	59	159	16.5
		88PR24165911R	2000	2199	24	16	59	159	16.5
	Pier Closed, Hinged Back Painted Glass Door	88PR24164011ZL	2169	2386	24	16	40	130	11.25
		88PR24164011ZR	2169	2386	24	16	40	130	11.25
		88PR24164611ZL	2254	2478	24	16	46	142	12.75
		88PR24164611ZR	2254	2478	24	16	46	142	12.75
		88PR24165311ZL	2337	2571	24	16	53	156	14.75
		88PR24165311ZR	2337	2571	24	16	53	156	14.75
		88PR24165911ZL	2422	2663	24	16	59	168	16.5
		88PR24165911ZR	2422	2663	24	16	59	168	16.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

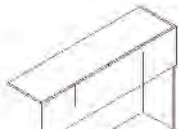
146 - open pier with 3 drawers
 17 - open pier
 11 - closed pier
 L - left hinged
 R - right hinged
 Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

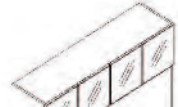
LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of \$122 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 5 Hi Hutch, Hinged Wood Doors	88HT601640	3080	3389	59.75	16	40	144	23.5
	88HT661640	3350	3686	65.75	16	40	155	26
	88HT721640	3622	3983	71.5	16	40	167	28
	88HT781640	3891	4280	77.5	16	40	178	30.5
	88HT841640	4162	4577	83.5	16	40	190	32.5
	88HT901640	4450	4895	89.5	16	40	202	35
	88HT961640	4757	5234	95.5	16	40	214	37.5

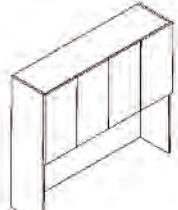
ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a \$183 list upcharge, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 70 for other tackboard price grades.

 5 Hi Hutch, Hinged Back Painted Glass Doors	88HT601640Z	3551	3908	59.75	16	40	144	23.5
	88HT661640Z	3863	4250	65.75	16	40	155	26
	88HT721640Z	4175	4593	71.5	16	40	167	28
	88HT781640Z	4488	4938	77.5	16	40	178	30.5
	88HT841640Z	4799	5280	83.5	16	40	190	32.5
	88HT901640Z	5119	5631	89.5	16	40	202	35
	88HT961640Z	5432	5975	95.5	16	40	214	37.5

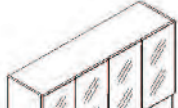
ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a \$183 list upcharge, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 70 for other tackboard price grades.

 6 Hi Hutch, Hinged Wood Doors	88HT601653	3406	3746	59.75	16	53	197	31
	88HT661653	3804	4184	65.75	16	53	211	34.5
	88HT721653	4200	4620	71.5	16	53	235	37.5
	88HT781653	4597	5057	77.5	16	53	251	40.5
	88HT841653	4994	5494	83.5	16	53	268	43.5
	88HT901653	5384	5921	89.5	16	53	285	46.5
	88HT961653	5781	6358	95.5	16	53	302	49.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a \$183 list upcharge, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 70 for other tackboard price grades.

 6 Hi Hutch, Hinged Back Painted Glass Doors	88HT601653Z	3929	4320	59.75	16	53	197	31
	88HT661653Z	4386	4825	65.75	16	53	211	34.5
	88HT721653Z	4845	5329	71.5	16	53	235	37.5
	88HT781653Z	5303	5833	77.5	16	53	251	40.5
	88HT841653Z	5762	6339	83.5	16	53	268	43.5
	88HT901653Z	6227	6849	89.5	16	53	285	46.5
	88HT961653Z	6685	7353	95.5	16	53	302	49.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a \$183 list upcharge, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 70 for other tackboard price grades.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

146 - open pier with 3 drawers
17 - open pier
11 - closed pier
Z - back-painted glass
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of \$122 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.

ADESSO | HUTCH TACKBOARD FABRIC UPGRADE, KEYBOARD & ACCESSORIES

Hutches include a tackboard, priced at Gr 1/COM. Use this chart to get the upcharges for tackboard fabrics graded 2-9, and add it to the list price of the hutch

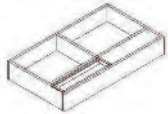
Fabric Grades

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yardage
60" Tackboard	116	248	375	507	640	771	905	1061	2
66" Tackboard	133	287	418	559	696	818	960	1190	2
72" Tackboard	160	341	499	670	829	989	1150	1381	2.25
78" Tackboard	188	401	588	780	965	1155	1342	1603	2.5
84" Tackboard	223	464	688	909	1131	1353	1572	1858	2.5
90" Tackboard	230	481	716	943	1175	1404	1635	1932	2.75
96" Tackboard	240	501	744	983	1223	1462	1701	2010	3

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Paper Manager with Drawers	88PM18122001	814	896	18	12	19.75	50	3



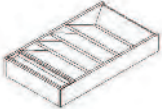
Drawer Organizer with Pencil Tray	88DO3215	333		32.25	15	4	12	1.5
--------------------------------------	----------	-----	--	-------	----	---	----	-----



ORDERING NOTES:

For use in 3" x 36" box drawers

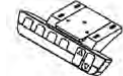
Paper Sorter with Pencil Tray	88PS3215	371		32.25	15	4	16	1.5
----------------------------------	----------	-----	--	-------	----	---	----	-----



Articulating Keyboard with Palm Rest & Mouse Tray	88KBMT1912	386		27	-	7	20	2
---	------------	-----	--	----	---	---	----	---



Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	88HAPD	301		-	-	-	-	-
--	--------	-----	--	---	---	---	---	---



ORDERING PROCEDURE

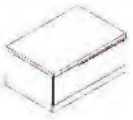

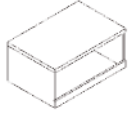



To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | STORAGE

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 1 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File	88ST30201701	1386	1526	29.75	20	17	110	7
	88ST30241701	1411	1552	29.75	24	17	120	8.25
	88ST36201701*	1434	1578	35.75	20	17	112	8.25
	88ST36241701	1459	1604	35.75	24	17	124	9.75
 1 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	88ST30201711	1507	1657	29.75	20	17	62	7
	88ST30241711	1531	1684	29.75	24	17	72	8.25
	88ST36201711*	1556	1710	35.75	20	17	66	8.25
	88ST36241711	1580	1737	35.75	24	17	76	9.75
 1 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	88ST30201717	1446	1591	29.75	20	17	52	7
	88ST30241717	1470	1617	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	88ST36201717*	1495	1644	35.75	20	17	56	8.25
	88ST36241717	1518	1670	35.75	24	17	66	9.75
 1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	88ST30202311	1880	2068	29.75	20	23	92	9.25
	88ST30242311	1904	2093	29.75	24	23	96	11
	88ST36202311*	1928	2120	35.75	20	23	94	11
	88ST36242311	1952	2147	35.75	24	23	98	13
 1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open/Lateral File	88ST30202315	1783	1961	29.75	20	23	135	9.25
	88ST30242315	1806	1989	29.75	24	23	155	11
	88ST36202315*	1831	2015	35.75	20	23	137	11
	88ST36242315	1856	2042	35.75	24	23	149	13
 1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral Box/Lateral File	88ST30202316	1725	1896	29.75	20	23	145	9.25
	88ST30242316	1748	1922	29.75	24	23	165	11
	88ST36202316*	1772	1948	35.75	20	23	147	11
	88ST36242316	1796	1974	35.75	24	23	159	13

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$122. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
17 - open bookcase
16 - lateral box, lateral fil
15 - open, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ADESSO | STORAGE

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	88ST30202317	1820	2002	29.75	20	23	82	9.25
	88ST30242317	1844	2028	29.75	24	23	86	11
	88ST36202317*	1868	2055	35.75	20	23	84	11
	88ST36242317	1892	2082	35.75	24	23	88	13
2 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File	88ST30203001	2728	3001	29.75	20	29.5	194	11.5
	88ST30243001	2764	3038	29.75	24	29.5	180	13.75
	88ST36203001*	2835	3119	35.75	20	29.5	198	13.75
	88ST36243001	2873	3161	35.75	24	29.5	184	16.25
2 Hi Storage Unit, Open/Lateral File	88ST30203015	2904	3194	29.75	20	29.5	174	11.5
	88ST30243015	2939	3232	29.75	24	29.5	160	13.75
	88ST36203015*	3035	3339	35.75	20	29.5	178	13.75
	88ST36243015	3073	3379	35.75	24	29.5	164	16.25
2 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	88ST30203011	2087	2297	29.75	20	29.5	102	11.5
	88ST30243011	2117	2330	29.75	24	29.5	106	13.75
	88ST36203011*	2158	2373	35.75	20	29.5	104	13.75
	88ST36243011	2194	2413	35.75	24	29.5	108	16.25
2 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	88ST30203017	1568	1725	29.75	20	29.5	xx	11.5
	88ST30243017	1599	1759	29.75	24	29.5	xx	13.75
	88ST36203017*	1632	1797	35.75	20	29.5	xx	13.75
	88ST36243017	1663	1829	35.75	24	29.5	xx	16.25
4 Hi Lateral File	88ST36205501	4140	4553	35.75	20	55	176	25
	88ST36245501*	4263	4690	35.75	24	55	196	30

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION



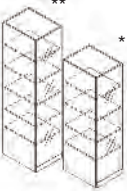

- 01 - lateral fil
- 15 - open, lateral fil
- 17 - open bookcase
- 11 - closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Bookcase, Open Shelves	88BC301655	3107	3418	29.75	16	55	64	17.5
		88BC361655*	3240	3564	35.75	16	55	72	21
		88BC301669	3324	3657	29.75	16	69	100	22
		88BC361669	3457	3803	35.75	16	69	112	26
		88BC301683	3554	3910	29.75	16	83	136	26
		88BC361683	3686	4053	35.75	16	83	148	31
	5 & 6 - Hi Storage Unit Closed Bookcase	88ST19206911L	2660	2927	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
		88ST19206911R	2660	2927	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
		88ST19246911L	2723	2995	18.75	24	69	132	20
		88ST19246911R	2723	2995	18.75	24	69	132	20
		88ST19208311L	3105	3416	18.75	20	83	148	20
		88ST19208311R	3105	3416	18.75	20	83	148	20
		88ST19248311L	3144	3458	18.75	24	83	160	24
		88ST19248311R	3144	3458	18.75	24	83	160	24
	5&6 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase, Back-Painted Glass Doors	88ST19206911LZ	3505	3856	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
		88ST19206911RZ	3505	3856	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
		88ST19246911LZ	3565	3921	18.75	24	69	132	20
		88ST19246911RZ	3565	3921	18.75	24	69	132	20
		88ST19208311LZ	3878	4266	18.75	20	83	148	20
		88ST19208311RZ	3878	4266	18.75	20	83	148	20
		88ST19248311LZ	3939	4333	18.75	24	83	160	24
		88ST19248311RZ	3939	4333	18.75	24	83	160	24
	5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 File, Remainder Open	88ST19206990	2264	2490	18.75	20	69	174	18
		88ST19246990	2362	2597	18.75	24	69	186	20.5
		88ST19208390	2494	2743	18.75	20	83	197	18
		88ST19248390	2591	2850	18.75	24	83	213	20.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$122. e.g. 88ST19248390S.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
90 - file/file, remainder open


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

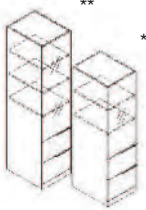
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ADESSO | STORAGE

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 File, Remainder Closed 	88ST19206991L	2302	2532	18.75	20	69	189	18
	88ST19206991R	2302	2532	18.75	20	69	189	18
	88ST19246991L	2398	2637	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
	88ST19246991R	2398	2637	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
	88ST19208391L	2530	2782	18.75	20	83	212	18
	88ST19208391R	2530	2782	18.75	20	83	212	18
	88ST19248391L	2627	2888	18.75	24	83	225	20.5
	88ST19248391R	2627	2888	18.75	24	83	225	20.5

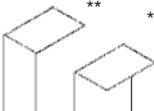
ORDERING NOTES:

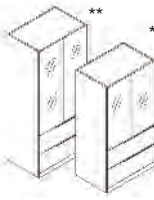
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$122. e.g. 88ST19248391RS.

5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 File, Remainder Closed Back Painted Glass Doors 	88ST19206991LZ	2784	3061	18.75	20	69	189	18
	88ST19206991RZ	2784	3061	18.75	20	69	189	18
	88ST19246991LZ	2880	3167	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
	88ST19246991RZ	2880	3167	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
	88ST19208391LZ	3011	3312	18.75	20	83	212	18
	88ST19208391RZ	3011	3312	18.75	20	83	212	18
	88ST19248391LZ	3107	3418	18.75	24	83	225	20.5
	88ST19248391RZ	3107	3418	18.75	24	83	225	20.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$122. e.g. 88ST19248391RZS.

5 & 6 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral Files, Remainder Closed 	88ST30206904	4010	4413	29.75	20	69	213	27
	88ST30246904	4084	4491	29.75	24	69	255	33
	88ST36206904	4179	4597	35.75	20	69	260	32
	88ST36246904	4252	4678	35.75	24	69	306	38
	88ST30208304	4552	5008	29.75	20	83	246	32.5
	88ST30248304	4649	5113	29.75	24	83	291	38.5
	88ST36208304	4805	5286	35.75	20	83	297	39
	88ST36248304	4902	5392	35.75	24	83	351	46

5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, Remainder Closed Back Painted Glass Doors 	88ST30206904Z	4734	5207	29.75	20	69	213	27
	88ST30246904Z	4805	5286	29.75	24	69	255	33
	88ST36206904Z	4902	5392	35.75	20	69	260	32
	88ST36246904Z	4974	5472	35.75	24	69	306	38
	88ST30208304Z	5275	5803	29.75	20	83	246	32.5
	88ST30248304Z	5371	5908	29.75	24	83	291	38.5
	88ST36208304Z	5528	6081	35.75	20	83	297	39
	88ST36248304Z	5625	6186	35.75	24	83	351	46

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

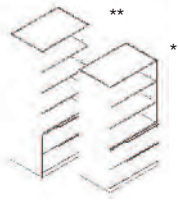
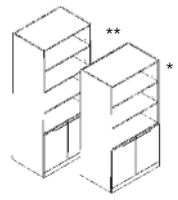
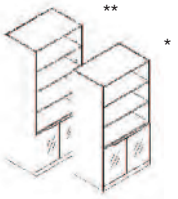
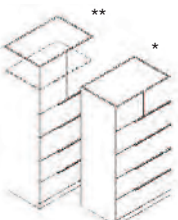
- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

91 - file/file, remainder closed
 04 - lateral file, remainder closed
 L - hinged left
 R - hinged right
 Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral Files, Remainder Open 	88ST30206903	3770	4148	29.75	20	69	190	27
	88ST30246903	3842	4227	29.75	24	69	202	33
	88ST36206903	3939	4333	35.75	20	69	207	32
	88ST36246903	4010	4413	35.75	24	69	219	38
	88ST30208303	4276	4704	29.75	20	83	240	32.5
	88ST30248303	4373	4809	29.75	24	83	252	38.5
	88ST36208303	4528	4981	35.75	20	83	257	39
	88ST36248303	4625	5087	35.75	24	83	269	46
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Closed, Remainder Open 	88ST30206913	3891	4280	29.75	20	69	180	27
	88ST30246913	3963	4358	29.75	24	69	192	33
	88ST36206913	4060	4465	35.75	20	69	197	32
	88ST36246913	4132	4545	35.75	24	69	209	38
	88ST30208313	4397	4836	29.75	20	83	230	32.5
	88ST30248313	4492	5384	29.75	24	83	242	38.5
	88ST36208313	4649	5113	35.75	20	83	247	39
	88ST36248313	4745	5220	35.75	24	83	269	46
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Closed Back Painted Glass Doors, Remainder Open 	88ST30206913Z	4132	4545	29.75	20	69	180	27
	88ST30246913Z	4204	4624	29.75	24	69	192	33
	88ST36206913Z	4299	4730	35.75	20	69	197	32
	88ST36246913Z	4421	4862	35.75	24	69	209	38
	88ST30208313Z	4637	5100	29.75	20	83	230	32.5
	88ST30248313Z	4734	5207	29.75	24	83	242	38.5
	88ST36208313Z	4889	5378	35.75	20	83	247	39
	88ST36248313Z	4986	5485	35.75	24	83	269	46
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 4 File, Remainder Closed 	88ST30206907	3517	3869	29.75	20	69	220	27
	88ST30246907	3602	3962	29.75	24	69	230	33
	88ST36206907	3734	4108	35.75	20	69	230	32
	88ST36246907	3819	4200	35.75	24	69	240	38
	88ST30208307	3842	4227	29.75	20	83	235	32.5
	88ST30248307	3925	4318	29.75	24	83	245	38.5
	88ST36208307	4070	4479	35.75	20	83	245	39
	88ST36248307	4155	4571	35.75	24	83	255	46

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

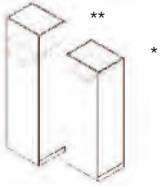
03 - lateral file, remainder open
13 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder open
Z - back-painted glass
07 - 4 lateral file, remainder closed

STANDARD FINISHES

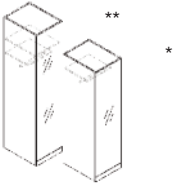
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | WARDROBES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 - Hi Single Width Wardrobe	88WR19246902L	2746	3020	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
	88WR19246902R	2746	3020	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
	88WR19248302L	2904	3194	18.75	24	83	153	20.5
	88WR19248302R	2904	3194	18.75	24	83	153	20.5



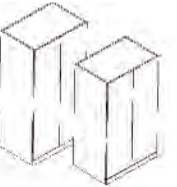
5 & 6 - Hi Single Width Wardrobe Back-Painted Glass doors	88WR19246902LZ	3481	3829	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
	88WR19246902RZ	3481	3829	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
	88WR19248302LZ	3698	4067	18.75	24	83	153	20.5
	88WR19248302RZ	3698	4067	18.75	24	83	153	20.5



ORDERING NOTES:

For optional door mounted mirror add "M" to the end of the item number and \$183 list.

5 & 6 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	88WR36246902	4119	4530	35.75	24	69	198	38
	88WR36248302	4312	4743	35.75	24	83	218	46



5 & 6 Hi Full Width Wardrobe, Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246902Z	5046	5551	35.75	24	69	198	38
	88WR36248302Z	5239	5763	35.75	24	83	218	46



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

02 - closed wardrobe
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

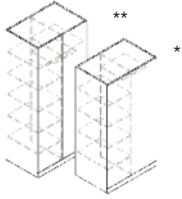
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

LOCK OPTION

Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

ADESSO | WARDROBES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe, Closed Shelves	88WR36246901	3440	3785	35.75	24	69	156	37.5
	88WR36246903	3440	3785	35.75	24	69	164	37.5
	88WR36248301	3605	3965	35.75	24	83	172	44.5
	88WR36248303	3605	3965	35.75	24	83	172	44.5

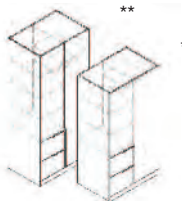
**ORDERING NOTES:**

Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list per lock. Adesso wardrobes require 2 locks.

5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe, Closed Shelves, Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246901Z	3716	4088	35.75	24	69	156	37.5
	88WR36246903Z	3716	4088	35.75	24	69	164	37.5
	88WR36248301Z	3897	4288	35.75	24	83	172	44.5
	88WR36248303Z	3897	4288	35.75	24	83	172	44.5

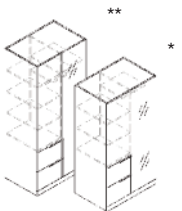


5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe, 2 File & Closed Shelves	88WR36246914	4543	4997	35.75	24	69	182	37.5
	88WR36246915	4543	4997	35.75	24	69	182	37.5
	88WR36248314	4950	5445	35.75	24	83	212	44.5
	88WR36248315	4950	5445	35.75	24	83	212	44.5

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$122. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe, 2 File & Closed Shelves Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246914Z	4907	5396	35.75	24	69	182	37.5
	88WR36246915Z	4907	5396	35.75	24	69	182	37.5
	88WR36248314Z	5346	5880	35.75	24	83	212	44.5
	88WR36248315Z	5346	5880	35.75	24	83	212	44.5

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$122. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

01 - shelves/ wardrobe
03 - wardrobe/ shelves
14 - closed left shelves, 2 file drawers
closed right wardrobe.
15 - closed left shelves, 2 file drawers
closed right wardrobe.
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

LOCK OPTION

Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

ADESSO | MOBILE PEDESTALS & BENCHES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Mobile Pedestal, Box/Box/File	88MP16204F	1858	2044	16	20	27.75	82	5.75



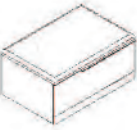
Mobile Pedestal, File/File	88MP16204D	1710	1881	16	20	27.75	86	5.75
-------------------------------	------------	------	------	----	----	-------	----	------



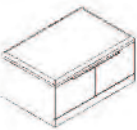
ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$122 e.g. 88MP16204FS.

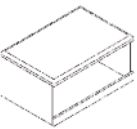
1 Hi Bench, Lateral File	88BN30201701	1904	2093	29.75	20	17	122	7
	88BN30241701	1928	2120	29.75	24	17	118	8.25
	88BN36201701*	1989	2188	35.75	30	17	134	8.25
	88BN36241701	2013	2214	35.75	24	17	132	9.75



1 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase	88BN30201711	2024	2225	29.75	20	17	64	7
	88BN30241711	2048	2253	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	88BN36201711*	2109	2320	35.75	20	17	76	8.25
	88BN36241711	2133	2346	35.75	24	17	84	9.75



1 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase	88BN30201717	1952	2147	29.75	20	17	54	7
	88BN30241717	1976	2173	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	88BN36201717*	2013	2214	35.75	20	17	66	8.25
	88BN36241717	2036	2240	35.75	24	17	74	9.75



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 01 - shelves/ wardrobe
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 17 - open bookcase
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- D - 2 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1.5 Hi Bench, Lateral Box/Lateral File	88BN30202316	2120	2333	29.75	20	23	147	9.25
	88BN30242316	2145	2359	29.75	24	23	153	11
	88BN36202316*	2193	2412	35.75	20	23	159	11
	88BN36242316	2230	2452	35.75	24	23	167	13
1.5 - Hi Bench Open/Lateral File	88BN30202315	2181	2399	29.75	20	23	137	9.25
	88BN30242315	2204	2425	29.75	24	23	143	11
	88BN36202315*	2241	2464	35.75	20	23	149	11
	88BN36242315	2313	2545	35.75	24	23	157	13
1.5 - Hi Bench Closed Bookcase	88BN30202311	2349	2586	29.75	20	23	92	9.25
	88BN30242311	2386	2623	29.75	24	23	96	11
	88BN36202311*	2433	2677	35.75	20	23	94	11
	88BN36242311	2470	2717	35.75	24	23	98	13
1.5 Hi Bench Open Bookcase	88BN30202317	2254	2478	29.75	20	23	82	9.25
	88BN30242317	2278	2505	29.75	24	23	86	11
	88BN36202317*	2337	2571	35.75	20	23	84	11
	88BN36242317	2373	2612	35.75	24	23	88	13

UPHOLSTERED CUSHION UPCHARGES FOR BENCHES:

COM and Grade 1 textiles can be specified at no upcharge. For Grade 2-9 textiles, use the chart below to find the upcharge and add it to the price of the bench. For Krug stocked and graded-in textiles, please see our textile cards Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a self-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the end of the model number and add \$122 list per pedestal. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

Bench Fabric Grades upcharges

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
30" Bench	44	86	135	218	303	387	472	556
36" Bench	50	98	146	242	339	435	532	627

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral fil
16 - lateral box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase

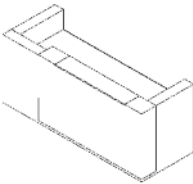
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

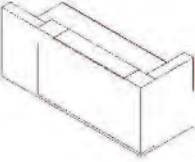
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

		Oak	Anigre					
Description	Model	Cherry Maple	Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Stand Alone Desk							
	with Offset							
	Transaction Counter							


ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that Transaction Counter comes standard in veneer. For a Transaction Counter with Palette finish add "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88GDS9636TCLP. Transaction Counters are available with a solid surface insert, to order this option add "S" to the model number and \$424 list, e.g. 88GDS9636TCLS. Reception desk with Palette Transaction Counter and solid surface insert e.g. 88GDS9636TCLPS. Worksurfaces are 30" deep.

	Desk with Offset	88GDR6036TCL	6600	7259	61.25	37.5	43.5	466	65.5
	Transaction Counter	88GDL6036TCR	6600	7259	61.25	37.5	43.5	466	65.5
	for L&U Work Station	88GDR6636TCL	6829	7510	67.25	37.5	43.5	506	71.5
	Configurations	88GDL6636TCR	6829	7510	67.25	37.5	43.5	506	71.5
		88GDR7236TCL	7081	7788	73	37.5	43.5	544	78
		88GDL7236TCR	7081	7788	73	37.5	43.5	544	78
		88GDR7836TCL	7334	8067	79	37.5	43.5	584	84
		88GDL7836TCR	7334	8067	79	37.5	43.5	584	84
		88GDR8436TCL	7599	8360	85	37.5	43.5	621	90
		88GDL8436TCR	7599	8360	85	37.5	43.5	621	90
		88GDR9636TCL*	7864	8650	97	37.5	43.5	694	102.5
		88GDL9636TCR			97	37.5	43.5	694	102.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that Transaction Counter comes standard in veneer. For a Transaction Counter with Palette finish add "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88GDS9636TCLP. Transaction Counters are available with a solid surface insert, to order this option add "S" to the model number and \$424 list, e.g. 88GDS9636TCLS. Reception desk with Palette Transaction Counter and solid surface insert e.g. 88GDS9636TCLPS. Worksurfaces are 30" deep.

	Modular Pedestals	88P16284F*	1483	1630	15.75	28	28	74	9
	for Administrative/ Reception Stations	88P16284D	1483	1630	15.75	28	28	74	9

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$122. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

GD - gallery desk
TC - transaction counter
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 fil
D - 2 fil

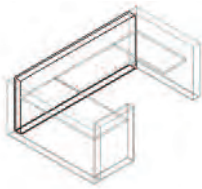
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	88GLW72L	3324	3657	71.5	6	42	142	15
	88GLW72R	3324	3657					
	88GLW78L	3421	3763	77.5	6	42	134	17.5
	88GLW78R	3421	3763					
	88GLW84L	3517	3869	83.5	6	42	168	18.5
	88GLW78R	3517	3869					
	88GLW86L	3589	3947	85.3	6	42	169	19
	88GLW86R	3589	3947					
	88GLW90L	3674	4041	89.5	6	42	178	19.5
	88GLW90R	3674	4041					
	88GLW92L	3758	4134	91.5	6	42	182	20
	88GLW92R*	3758	4134					
	88GLW96L	3891	4280	95.5	6	42	189	21
	88GLW96R	3891	4280					
	88GLW98L	3975	4372	97.5	6	42	193	21.5
	88GLW98R	3975	4372					
	88GLW102L	4108	4518	101.5	6	42	201	22.5
	88GLW102R	4108	4518					

L Work Station Configuration	Linking Wall Size	Desk Worksurface Depth	Return Length
	72"	30"	42"
	78"	30"	48"
	84"	30"	54"
	90"	30"	60"
	96"	30"	66"
	102"	30"	72"

U Work Station Configuration	Linking Wall Size	Desk Worksurface Depth	Linking top Length	Credenza Worksurface Depth
	86"	30"	36"	20"
	90"	30"	36"	24"
	92"	30"	42"	20"
	96"	30"	42"	24"
	98"	30"	48"	20"
	102"	30"	48"	24"

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

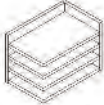


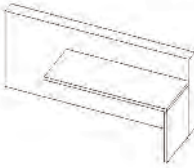
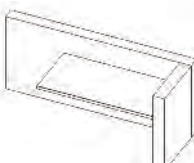
CODE DESCRIPTION

GLW- gallery linking wall
L - left handed position
R - right handed position

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Paper Manager Units	88PMG16111204L	796	875	16	11	12	20	2
	88PMG16111204R*	796	875	16	11	12	20	2
								
Reception Linking Top	88GLT3624	730	803	35.75	24	-	33	2.5
	88GLT4224	785	864	41.75	24	-	38	5.3
	88GLT4824*	838	923	47.75	24	-	44	3.25
								
Reception Linking Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas	88GLT60243L	1301	1431	56	24	-	60	4.5
	88GLT60243R	1301	1431	56	24	-	60	4.5
	88GLT66243L	1411	1552	62	24	-	66	5
	88GLT66243R	1411	1552	62	24	-	66	5
	88GLT72243L*	1518	1670	68	24	-	71	5.5
	88GLT72243R	1518	1670	68	24	-	71	5.5
								
Return	88GRH4226L	4528	4981	71.75	26	41.5	264	16.5
	88GRH4226R	4528	4981	71.75	26	41.5	264	16.5
	88GRH4230L	4649	5101	71.75	30	41.5	273	17
	88GRH4230R	4649	5101	71.75	30	41.5	273	17
	88GRH4826L	4613	5066	77.75	26	41.5	283	18
	88GRH4826R	4613	5066	77.75	26	41.5	283	18
	88GRH4830L	4734	5186	77.75	30	41.5	293	18.5
	88GRH4830R	4734	5186	77.75	30	41.5	293	18.5
	88GRH5426L	4696	5150	83.75	26	41.5	303	19.5
	88GRH5426R	4736	5150	83.75	26	41.5	303	19.5
	88GRH5430L	4817	5269	83.75	30	41.5	314	20.25
	88GRH5430R	4817	5269	83.75	30	41.5	314	20.25
	88GRH6026L	4781	5235	89.75	26	41.5	322	21.25
	88GRH6026R	4781	5235	89.75	26	41.5	322	21.25
	88GRH6030L	4902	5354	89.75	30	41.5	334	21.75
	88GRH6030R	4902	5354	89.75	30	41.5	334	21.75
	88GRH6626L	4865	5319	95.75	26	41.5	342	22.5
	88GRH6626R	4865	5319	95.75	26	41.5	342	22.5
	88GRH6630L	4986	5438	95.75	30	41.5	354	23.25
	88GRH6630R	4986	5438	95.75	30	41.5	354	23.25
	88GRH7226L	4950	5403	101.75	26	41.5	361	24.25
	88GRH7226R	4950	5403	101.75	26	41.5	361	24.25
	88GRH7230L	5070	5523	101.75	30	41.5	376	25
	88GRH7230R*	5070	5523	101.75	30	41.5	376	25
								
Return with Gables	88GRHG4230L	5239	5763	71.75	30	41.5	292	19.5
	88GRHG4230R	5239	5763	71.75	30	41.5	292	19.5
	88GRHG4830L	5467	6014	77.75	30	41.5	315	24
	88GRHG4830R	5467	6014	77.75	30	41.5	315	24
	88GRHG6030L	5673	6240	89.75	30	41.5	356	28
	88GRHG6030R	5673	6240	89.75	30	41.5	356	28
	88GRHG7230L	6010	6610	101.75	30	41.5	396	32.5
	88GRHG7230R*	6010	6610	101.75	30	41.5	396	32.5
								

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 fil
D - 2 fil

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal	88GRH4226L4D	5528	6081	71.75	26	41.5	317	24
Return, continued	88GRH4226R4D	5528	6081	71.75	26	41.5	317	24
	88GRH4226L4F	5564	6120	71.75	26	41.5	317	24
	88GRH4226R4F	5564	6120	71.75	26	41.5	317	24
	88GRH4230L4D	5769	6346	71.75	30	41.5	328	25
	88GRH4230R4D	5769	6346	71.75	30	41.5	328	25
	88GRH4230L4F	5805	6384	71.75	30	41.5	328	25
	88GRH4230R4F	5805	6384	71.75	30	41.5	328	25
	88GRH4826L4D	5721	6293	77.75	26	41.5	337	26
	88GRH4826R4D	5721	6293	77.75	26	41.5	337	26
	88GRH4826L4F	5756	6332	77.75	26	41.5	337	26
	88GRH4826R4F	5756	6332	77.75	26	41.5	337	26
	88GRH4830L4D	5961	6558	77.75	30	41.5	349	28
	88GRH4830R4D	5961	6558	77.75	30	41.5	349	28
	88GRH4830L4F	5997	6598	77.75	30	41.5	349	28
	88GRH4830R4F	5997	6598	77.75	30	41.5	349	28
	88GRH5426L4D	5938	6531	83.75	26	41.5	356	27.25
	88GRH5426R4D	5938	6531	83.75	26	41.5	356	27.25
	88GRH5426L4F	5973	6570	83.75	26	41.5	356	27.25
	88GRH5426R4F	5973	6570	83.75	26	41.5	356	27.25
	88GRH5430L4D	6179	6797	83.75	30	41.5	369	29.25
	88GRH5430R4D	6179	6797	83.75	30	41.5	369	29.25
	88GRH5430L4F	6213	6835	83.75	30	41.5	369	29.25
	88GRH5430R4F	6213	6835	83.75	30	41.5	369	29.25
	88GRH6026L4D	6094	6702	89.75	26	41.5	376	30
	88GRH6026R4D	6094	6702	89.75	26	41.5	376	30
	88GRH6026L4F	6129	6743	89.75	26	41.5	376	30
	88GRH6026R4F	6129	6743	89.75	26	41.5	376	30
	88GRH6030L4D	6334	6966	89.75	30	41.5	389	32
	88GRH6030R4D	6334	6966	89.75	30	41.5	389	32
	88GRH6030L4F	6371	7007	89.75	30	41.5	389	32
	88GRH6030R4F	6371	7007	89.75	30	41.5	389	32
	88GRH6626L4D	6250	6875	95.75	26	41.5	396	32
	88GRH6626R4D	6250	6875	95.75	26	41.5	396	32
	88GRH6626L4F	6287	6915	95.75	26	41.5	396	32
	88GRH6626R4F	6287	6915	95.75	26	41.5	396	32
	88GRH6630L4D	6492	7140	95.75	30	41.5	410	34
	88GRH6630R4D	6492	7140	95.75	30	41.5	410	34
	88GRH6630L4F	6526	7179	95.75	30	41.5	410	34
	88GRH6630R4F	6526	7179	95.75	30	41.5	410	34
	88GRH7226L4D	6431	7073	101.75	26	41.5	414	33.5
	88GRH7226R4D	6431	7073	101.75	26	41.5	414	33.5
	88GRH7226L4F	6467	7114	101.75	26	41.5	414	33.5
	88GRH7226R4F*	6467	7114	101.75	26	41.5	414	33.5
	88GRH7230L4D	6671	7338	101.75	30	41.5	429	35.5
	88GRH7230R4D	6671	7338	101.75	30	41.5	429	35.5
	88GRH7230L4F	6708	7379	101.75	30	41.5	429	35.5
	88GRH7230R4F	6708	7379	101.75	30	41.5	429	35.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$122 e.g. 88MP16204FS.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height


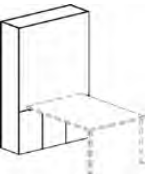
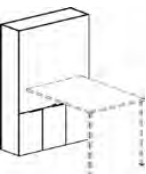
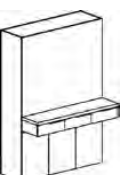
CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 fil
D - 2 fil

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 TV Area no Runoff 	88MH54187211S1	5077	5584	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S1	5228	5750	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S1*	5332	5866	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S1	5493	6041	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54187211S14	5077	5584	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S14	5228	5750	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S14*	5332	5866	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S14	5493	6041	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54187211S16	5077	5584	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S16	5228	5750	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S16*	5332	5866	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S16	5493	6041	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Drawers 	88MH54187211S1B	7066	7773	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S1B	7217	7937	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S1B*	7384	8123	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S1B	7545	8299	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - 1 TV area
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 1 TV Area no Runoff	88MH54217211S1	6714	7384	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S1	6915	7606	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S1*	7135	7848	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S1	7349	8083	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 1 TV Area no Runoff	88MH54217211S14	6714	7384	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S14	6915	7606	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S14*	7135	7848	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S14	7349	8083	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S16	6714	7384	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S16	6915	7606	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S16*	7135	7848	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S16	7349	8083	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 1 TV Area, Drawers	88MH54211011S1B	8703	9573	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S1B	8903	9794	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S1B*	9187	10106	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S1B	9400	10340	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

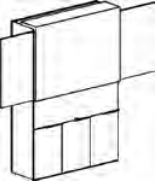
S1 - 1 TV area
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

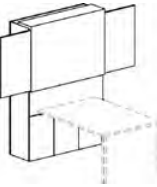
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

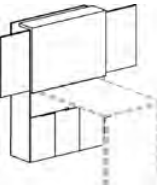
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, no Runoff	88MH54217211S1WB	8142	8957	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB	8388	9226	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB*	8944	9840	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB	9213	10134	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



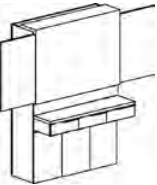
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S1WB14	8142	8957	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB14	8388	9226	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB14*	8944	9840	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB14	9213	10134	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S1WB16	8142	8957	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB16	8388	9226	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB16*	8944	9840	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB16	9213	10134	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Drawers	88MH54221011S1WB1B	10132	11145	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB1B	10377	11415	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB1B*	10996	12095	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB1B	11264	12390	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

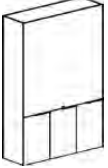
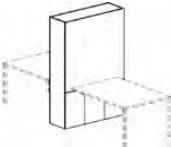
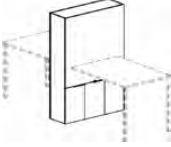
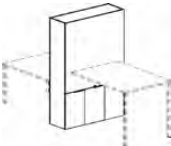
CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - 1 TV area
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas no Runoff 	88MH54187211S2	5152	5666	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2	5307	5837	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2*	5413	5954	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2	5576	6134	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54187211S244	5152	5666	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S244	5307	5837	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S244*	5413	5954	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S244	5576	6134	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54187211S266	5152	5666	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S266	5307	5837	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S266*	5413	5954	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S266	5576	6134	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 1 Desk & 1 Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54187211S246	5152	5666	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S246	5307	5837	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S246*	5413	5954	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S246	5576	6134	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

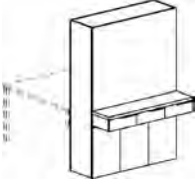
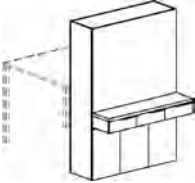
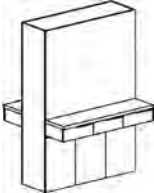
CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S2B4	7142	7856	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2B4	7296	8025	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2B4*	7465	8211	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2B4	7628	8390	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
								
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S2B6	7142	7856	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2B6	7296	8025	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2B6*	7465	8211	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2B6	7628	8390	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
								
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54187211S2BB	9131	10044	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2BB	9286	10215	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2BB*	9516	10468	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2BB	9678	10646	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
								

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

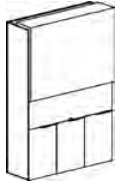
S1 - 1 TV area
 S2 - 2 TV areas
 WB - white board
 11 - closed bookcase
 B - drawer bank
 4 - use with desk height runoff
 6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

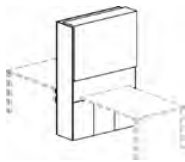
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

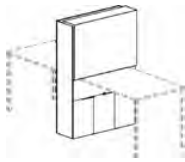
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54217211S2	8427	9270	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2	8680	9548	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2*	8944	9840	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2	9213	10134	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



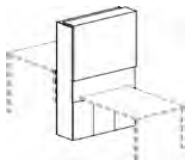
Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S244	8427	9270	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S244	8680	9548	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S244*	8944	9840	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S244	9213	10134	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S266	8427	9270	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S266	8680	9548	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S266*	8944	9840	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S266	9213	10134	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S246	8427	9270	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S246	8680	9548	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S246*	8944	9840	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S246	9213	10134	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

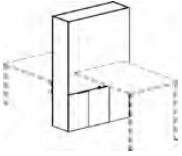
S2 - 2 TV areas
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

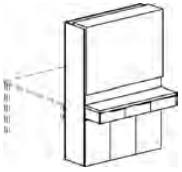
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

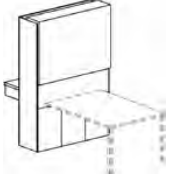
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV	88MH54217211S264	8427	9270	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
Areas, Bar Ht./ Desk	88MH54218011S264	8680	8885	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Ht. Runoff	88MH60217211S264*	8944	9840	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S264	9213	10134	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



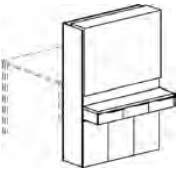
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV	88MH54217211S2B4	10416	11457	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
Areas, Drawers/	88MH54218011S2B4	10670	11736	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH60217211S2B4*	10996	12095	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B4	11264	12390	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV	88MH54217211S24B	10416	11457	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
Areas, Desk	88MH54218011S24B	10670	11736	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Ht. Runoff/Drawers	88MH60217211S24B*	10996	12095	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S24B	11264	12390	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV	88MH54217211S2B6	10416	11259	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
Areas, Drawers/ Bar	88MH54218011S2B6	10670	11538	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Ht. Runoff	88MH60217211S2B6*	10996	11891	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B6	11264	12186	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

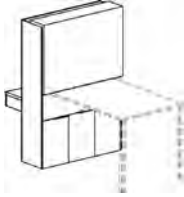
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

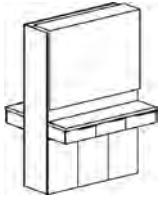
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff/Drawers	88MH54217211S26B	10416	11259	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S26B	10670	11538	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S26B*	10996	11891	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S26B	11264	12186	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54217211S2BB	12405	13645	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2BB	12659	13925	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2BB*	13048	14352	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2BB	13316	14647	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

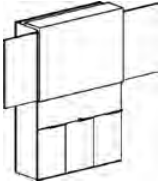
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

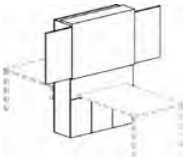
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

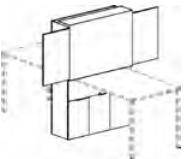
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54217211S2WB	9857	10844	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S2WB	10154	11168	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S2WB*	10376	11414	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2WB	10686	11756	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



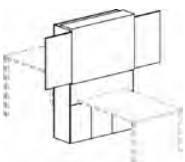
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S244WB	9857	10844	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S244WB	10154	11168	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S244WB*	10376	11414	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S244WB	10686	11756	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S266WB	9857	10844	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S266WB	10154	11168	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S266WB*	10376	11414	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S266WB	10686	11756	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S246WB	9857	10844	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S246WB	10154	11168	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S246WB*	10376	11414	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S246WB	10686	11756	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

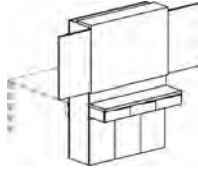
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

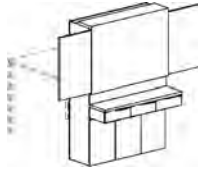
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

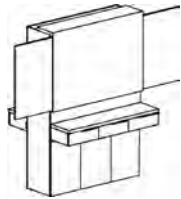
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with	88MH54217211S2B4WB	11848	13031	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
White Board, 2	88MH54218011S2B4WB	12143	13356	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
TV Areas, Drawers/	88MH60217211S2B4WB*	12427	13669	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH60218011S2B4WB	12738	14012	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with	88MH54217211S2B6WB	11848	13031	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
White Board, 2	88MH54218011S2B6WB	12143	13356	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
TV Areas, Drawers/	88MH60217211S2B6WB*	12427	13669	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH60218011S2B6WB	12738	14012	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with	88MH54217211S2BBWB	13836	15220	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
White Board, 2 TV	88MH54218011S2BBWB	14131	15545	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Areas & 2 Drawers	88MH60217211S2BBWB*	14479	15927	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2BBWB	14789	16268	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

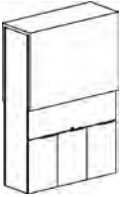
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

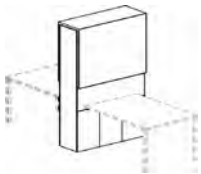
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 HANG OVER PANELS, 2 TV AREAS

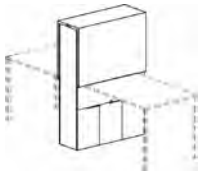
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54247211S2	8427	9270	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2	8680	9548	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2*	8944	9840	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2	9213	10134	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



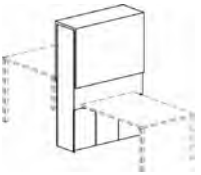
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S244	8427	9270	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S244	8680	9548	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S244*	8944	9840	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S244	9213	10134	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S266	8427	9270	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S266	8680	9548	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S266*	8944	9840	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S266	9213	10134	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S246	8427	9270	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S246	8680	9548	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S246*	8944	9840	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S246	9213	10134	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

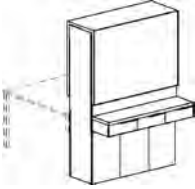
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

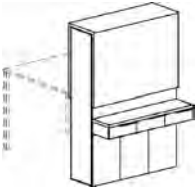
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 HANG OVER PANELS, 2 TV AREAS

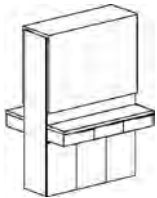
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hang- over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B4	10416	11457	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B4	10670	11736	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B4*	10996	12095	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B4	11264	12390	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub, 2 Hang- over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B6	10416	11457	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B6	10670	11736	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B6*	10996	12095	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B6	11264	12390	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub, 2 Hang- over Panels, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54247211S2BB	12405	13645	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2BB	12659	13925	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2BB*	13048	14352	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2BB	13316	14647	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

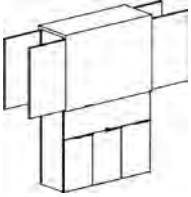
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

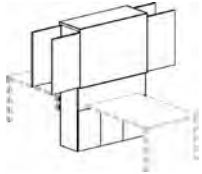
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 HANG OVER PANELS, WHITE BOARD

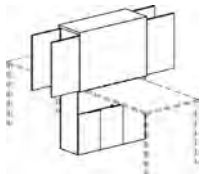
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with	88MH54247211S2WB	9857	10844	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
White Board,	88MH54248011S2WB	10154	11168	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH60247211S2WB*	10376	11414	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2WB	10686	11756	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



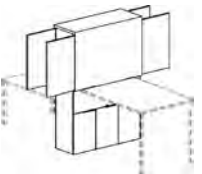
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with	88MH54247211S244WB	9857	10844	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
White Board, 2 TV	88MH54248011S244WB	10154	11168	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
Areas/ Desk Ht.	88MH60247211S244WB*	10376	11414	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
Runoff	88MH60248011S244WB	10686	11756	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with	88MH54247241S266WB	9857	10844	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
White Board, 2 TV	88MH54248011S266WB	10154	11168	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH60247241S266WB*	10376	11414	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S266WB	10686	11756	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with	88MH54247241S246WB	9857	10844	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
White Board, 2 TV	88MH54248011S246WB	10154	11168	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
Areas, Desk Ht. &	88MH60247211S246WB*	10376	11414	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH60248011S246WB	10686	11756	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

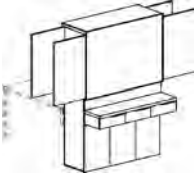
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

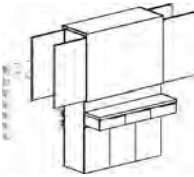
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 HANG OVER PANELS, WHITE BOARD

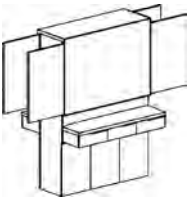
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B4WB	11848	13031	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B4WB	12143	13356	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B4WB*	12427	13669	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B4WB	12738	14012	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B6WB	11848	13031	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B6WB	12143	13356	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B6WB*	12427	13669	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B6WB	12738	14012	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54247211S2BBWB	13836	15220	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2BBWB	14131	15545	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2BBWB*	14479	15927	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2BBWB	14789	16268	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height





CODE DESCRIPTION

S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | DESK HEIGHT RUNOFF TOPS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Desk Height, Rectangular Runoff Top	88MHR60364	1494	1643	1494	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	88MHR60424	1585	1742	1585	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	88MHR66364	1536	1689	1536	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	88MHR66424	1629	1793	1629	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHR72364	1577	1734	1577	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	88MHR72424	1672	1840	1672	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHR78364	1729	1902	1729	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	88MHR78424	1833	2016	1833	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHR84364	1770	1946	1770	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHR84424	2136	2349	2136	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHR96364	2114	2326	2114	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	88MHR96424	2237	2461	2237	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
 Desk Height, Arc Runoff Top	88MHAR60364	1581	1738	1581	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	88MHAR60424	1670	1838	1670	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	88MHAR66364	1617	1778	1617	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	88MHAR66424	1708	1879	1708	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHAR72364	1653	1819	1653	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	88MHAR72424	1748	1922	1748	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHAR78364	1962	2158	1962	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	88MHAR78424	2046	2250	2047	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHAR84364	2280	2508	2280	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHAR84424	2406	2646	2406	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHAR96364	2683	2951	2683	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	88MHAR96424	2828	3112	2828	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
 Desk Height, Bullet Runoff Top	88MHBR60364	1581	1738	1581	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	88MHBR60424	1670	1838	1670	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	88MHBR66364	1617	1778	1617	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	88MHBR66424	1708	1879	1708	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHBR72364	1653	1819	1653	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	88MHBR72424	1748	1922	1748	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHBR78364	1962	2158	1962	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	88MHBR78424	2046	2250	2046	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHBR84364	2280	2508	2280	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHBR84424	2406	2646	2406	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHBR96364	2683	2951	2683	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	88MHBR96424	2828	3112	2828	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.									
 Desk Height, VISIO Runoff Top	88MHVR6036-424	1694	1863	1694	59.5	35.75	29.5	98	6
	88MHVR6042-484	1789	1967	1789	59.5	41.75	29.5	110	6.5
	88MHVR6636-424	1738	1913	1738	65.5	35.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHVR6642-484	1836	2020	1836	65.5	41.75	29.5	120	7
	88MHVR7236-424	1781	1959	1781	71.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHVR7242-484	1882	2070	1882	71.5	41.75	29.5	130	7.5
	88MHVR7836-424	2041	2244	2041	77.5	35.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHVR7842-484	2128	2340	2128	77.5	41.75	29.5	145	8
	88MHVR8436-424	2370	2608	2370	83.5	35.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHVR8442-484	2503	2751	2503	83.5	41.75	29.5	155	9
	88MHVR9636-424	2790	3069	2790	95.5	35.75	29.5	160	9
	88MHVR9642-484	2942	3234	2942	95.5	35.75	29.5	175	10

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish





STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Bar Height, Rectangular Runoff	88MHR60366	1494	1643	1494	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5.25
	88MHR60426	1585	1742	1585	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	5.75
	88MHR66366	1536	1689	1536	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	88MHR66426	1629	1793	1629	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHR72366	1577	1734	1577	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	88MHR72426	1672	1840	1672	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHR78366	1729	1902	1729	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	88MHR78426	1833	2016	1833	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHR84366	1770	1946	1770	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHR84426	2136	2349	2136	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
 Bar Height, Arc Runoff	88MHR96366	2114	2326	2114	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	8
	88MHR96426	2237	2461	2237	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
	88MHAR60366	1581	1738	1581	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5.25
	88MHAR60426	1670	1838	1670	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	5.75
	88MHAR66366	1617	1778	1617	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	88MHAR66426	1708	1879	1708	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	88MHAR72366	1653	1819	1653	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	88MHAR72426	1748	1922	1748	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHAR78366	1962	2158	1962	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	88MHAR78426	2046	2250	2046	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
 Bar Height, Bullet Runoff	88MHAR84366	2280	2508	2280	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHAR84426	2406	2646	2406	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	88MHAR96366	2683	2951	2683	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	8
	88MHAR96426	2828	3112	2828	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9
	88MHR60366	1581	1738	1581	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5.25
	88MHR60426	1670	1838	1670	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	5.75
	88MHR66366	1617	1778	1617	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	88MHR66426	1708	1879	1708	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	88MHR72366	1653	1819	1653	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	88MHR72426	1748	1922	1748	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
 Bar Height, Visio Runoff	88MHR78366	1962	2158	1962	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	88MHR78426	2046	2250	2046	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	88MHR84366	2280	2508	2280	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHR84426	2406	2646	2406	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	88MHR96366	2683	2951	2683	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	8
	88MHR96426	2828	3112	2828	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9
	88MHVR6036-426	1694	1863	1694	59.5	35.75	41.5	98	6
	88MHVR6042-486	1789	1967	1789	59.5	41.75	41.5	110	6.5
	88MHVR6636-426	1738	1913	1738	65.5	35.75	41.5	106	6.5
	88MHVR6642-486	1836	2020	1836	65.5	41.75	41.5	120	7
	88MHVR7236-426	1781	1959	1781	71.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHVR7242-486	1882	2070	1882	71.5	41.75	41.5	130	7.5
	88MHVR7836-426	2041	2244	2041	77.5	35.75	41.5	118	7.5
	88MHVR7842-486	2128	2340	2128	77.5	41.75	41.5	145	8
	88MHVR8436-426	2370	2608	2370	83.5	35.75	41.5	135	8
	88MHVR8442-486	2503	2751	2503	83.5	41.75	41.5	155	9
	88MHVR9636-426	2790	3069	2790	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
	88MHVR9642-486	2942	3234	2942	95.5	41.75	41.5	175	10

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height


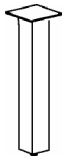

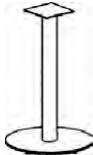


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS & BASES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
<div>Bar Height, Visio Arc Runoff</div> 	88MHVAR6036-426	1725	1896	1725	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	88MHVAR6042-486	1814	1994	1814	65.5	35.75	41.5	110	6.5
	88MHVAR6636-426	1761	1938	1761	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	88MHVAR6642-486	1852	2036	1852	71.5	35.75	41.5	120	7
	88MHVAR7236-426	1800	1981	1800	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHVAR7242-486	1853	2040	1853	77.5	35.75	41.5	130	7.5
	88MHVAR7836-426	2015	2217	2015	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	88MHVAR7842-486	2114	2326	2114	83.5	35.75	41.5	145	8
	88MHVAR8436-426	2334	2567	2334	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	88MHVAR8442-486	2452	2698	2452	95.5	35.75	41.5	155	9
	88MHVAR9636-426	2738	3011	2738	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
	88MHVAR9642-486	2876	3164	2876	59.5	41.75	41.5	175	10
<div>4" Square Wood Leg</div> 	88LG429S1	445	489	4	4	28	-	1	
	88LG442S1	414	455	4	4	41	-	1.5	
Legs required per runoff: 1									
<div>4" Diameter Metal Leg</div> 	88LG429D8	650		4	4	28	-	1	
	88LG442D8	607		4	4	41	-	1.5	
Legs required per runoff: 1									
<div>Disc Base</div> 	88141828	516		18	18	28.5		30	8
	88141842	541		18	18	41		35	8.5
Legs required per runoff: 1									
<div>2" Square Metal Leg</div> 	88LG229M	372		2	2	28		19	3
	88LGX242M	565		2	2	41		-	4
Legs required per runoff: 2									
ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top									
<div>T- Base</div> 	88LG2029TR5	385		3	20	28		-	1
	88LG2042TR5	430		3	20	41		-	1.5
Legs required per runoff: 1									

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish





STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

BASE

A 29" base is to be used to achieve a desk height runoff, 42" base is to be used for bar height runoff.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | STORAGE

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub Storage & Waste/Recycling 	88MHST241872103L	4094	4505	24	17.75	72	132	20
	88MHST241872103R	4094	4505	24	17.75	72	132	20
	88MHST241880103L*	4155	4571	24	17.75	80	156	22.5
	88MHST241880103R	4155	4571	24	17.75	80	156	22.5
Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed 	88MHST24187211L	3467	3812	24	17.75	72	160	20
	88MHST24187211R	3467	3812	24	17.75	72	160	20
	88MHST24188011L*	3519	3871	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
	88MHST24188011R	3519	3871	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed Back Painted Glass Doors 	88MHST24187211ZL	4704	5178	24	17.75	72	160	20
	88MHST24187211ZR	4704	5178	24	17.75	72	160	20
	88MHST24188011ZL*	5347	5882	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
	88MHST24188011ZR	5347	5882	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File drawer/ 3 Closed 	88MHST24187293L	3608	3767	24	17.75	72	118	20
	88MHST24187293R	3608	3767	24	17.75	72	118	20
	88MHST24188093L*	3664	3827	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
	88MHST24188093R	3664	3827	24	17.75	80	152	22.25

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes,
please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | STORAGE

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drawer/ 3 Closed Back Painted Glass Doors	88MHST24187293ZL 88MHST24187293ZR 88MHST24188093ZL* 88MHST24188093ZR	4421 4421 4711 4711	4594 4594 4893 4893	24 24 24 24	17.75 17.75 17.75 17.75	72 72 80 80	118 118 152 152	20 20 22.25 22.25
Media Hub Wardrobe, Coat Hooks & Shelf	88MHWR24187201L	2965	3260	24	17.75	72	148	20
	88MHWR24187201R	2965	3260	24	17.75	72	148	20
	88MHWR24188001L*	3009	3310	24	17.75	80	174	22.5
	88MHWR24188001R	3009	3310	24	17.75	80	174	22.5
Media Hub Wardrobe, Coat Hooks & Shelf Back Painted Glass Doors	88MHWR24187201ZL	4496	4946	24	17.75	72	148	20
	88MHWR24187201ZR	4496	4946	24	17.75	72	148	20
	88MHWR24188001ZL*	4820	5302	24	17.75	80	174	22.5
	88MHWR24188001ZR	4820	5302	24	17.75	80	174	22.5
HDMI Technology Bay, Graphite Gray	88HDMITB	7796		13.25	8	9.5	-	-
HDMI to VGA Adaptor pack & Audio Support	88HDMI/ VGA	480		-	-	-	-	-
HDMI to Display Port & Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/DP	151		60	2.5	1	5	0.75
HDMI to Mini Display Port & Thunderbolt Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/ MDP	132		3.5	1.75	-	5 0.	25
<p>This module includes: 4 simplex receptacles, 4 HDMI show me cables, HDMI 4 position switchbox, 2 plate cutouts, 15' HDMI monitor cable, 108" power cord.</p> <p>NOTES: This module is mounted in the runoff tops near the meadia hub cabinet. This module is large and knee clearance can be an issue on 36" deep tops if someone is seated next to it. Technology adaptors are available for use in the 2 plate cutouts.</p>								

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal Desk Height, 2 Box, 1 File	88PFB16204F	1351	1485	15.75	20	28	62	6.25
	88PFB16244F*	1422	1564	15.75	24	28	66.7	25
	88PFB16304F	1531	1684	15.75	30	28	74	9



Pedestal Desk Height, 2 File	88PFB16204D	1314	1445	15.75	20	28	60	6.25
	88PFB16244D*	1386	1526	15.75	24	28	66	7.25



Pedestal Desk Height, Open, 1 File	88PFB16202815	1518	1670	15.75	20	28	46	6.25
	88PFB16242815*	1580	1737	15.75	24	28	52	7.75
	88PFB16302815	1675	1843	15.75	30	28	61	9



Desk Height, Equipment Pedestal with Pull Out Shelf	88PFB CPU162428	1880	2068	15.75	24	28	65	7.25
---	-----------------	------	------	-------	----	----	----	------



ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and \$122 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height


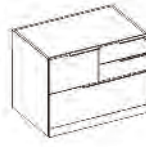
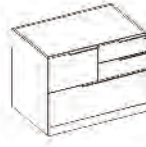
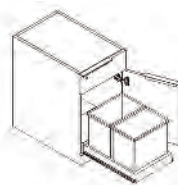
CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
15 - open, 1 file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Pedestal Desk Height, 2 Lateral File	88PFB30202801	2362	2597	29.75	20	28	164	11.25
	88PFB36202801	2470	2717	35.75	20	28	170	13.5
	88PFB30242801	2506	2756	29.75	24	28	168	13.25
	88PFB36242801*	2591	2850	35.75	24	28	174	16
 Combination Pedestal Desk Height	88PFB362042802	2928	3220	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
	88PFB362442802*	3035	3339	35.75	24	28	162	16
	88PFB362042804	2928	3220	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
	88PFB362442804	3035	3339	35.75	24	28	162	16
 Combination Pedestal Desk Height Open, File	88PFB302042815	2760	3035	29.75	20	28	175	11.25
	88PFB362042815	2866	3153	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
	88PFB302442815	2904	3194	29.75	24	28	160	13.25
	88PFB362442815*	2975	3273	35.75	24	28	162	16
 Recycle Center Pedestal, Desk Height	88PFBRC16244L	2746	3020	15.75	24	28	80	7.25
	88PFBRC16244R*	2746	3020	15.75	24	28	80	7.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and \$122 list.
e.g. 88MP16204FS.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - 2 lateral file
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
15 - open, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Printer Pedestal, Desk Height	88PFBPP24244	2951	3062	23.75	24	28	65	9
Pedestal 3/4 Height, Box,File	88PFB16203F	1109	1227	15.75	20	23	50	5
	88PFB16243F*	1182	1296	15.75	24	23	54	5.75
Pedestal 3/4 Height, Box, Lateral	88PFB1620315	1145	1268	15.75	20	23	40	5
	88PFB1624315*	1218	1437	15.75	24	23	44	5.75
Pedestal 3/4 Height, Box, Lateral	88PFB30202316	2181	2406	29.75	20	23	135	9
	88PFB30242316	2254	2480	29.75	24	23	137	10.75
	88PFB36202316*	2264	2499	35.75	20	23	155	10.5
	88PFB36242316	2337	2567	35.75	24	23	149	12.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and \$122 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

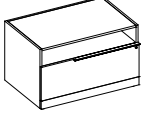
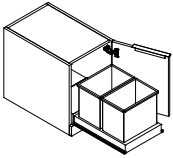
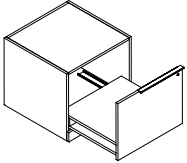

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - 2 lateral file
15 - open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal 3/4 Height, Open, Lateral 	88PFB30202315	2288	2526	29.75	20	23	125	9
	88PFB30242315	2362	2598	29.75	24	23	127	10.75
	88PFB36202315*	2373	2631	35.75	20	23	139	10.5
	88PFB36242315	2571	2822	35.75	24	23	145	12.5
Recycle Center Pedestal, 3/4 Height 	88PFBRC16243L	2518	2769	15.75	24	23	55	7.25
	88PFBRC16243R*	2518	2769	15.75	24	23	55	7.25
Printer Pedestal, 3/4 Height 	88PFBPP242423	2567	2823	23.75	24	23	55	8.5
Work Surfaces 	88TP3020	556	611	29.75	20	-	30	2
	88TP3024	580	637	29.75	24	-	35	2.25
	88TP3030	667	733	29.75	30	-	35	2
	88TP3036	888	978	29.75	36	-	38	2.75
	88TP3620	603	664	35.75	20	-	35	2.25
	88TP3624	665	731	35.75	24	-	40	2.5
	88TP3630	888	978	35.75	30	-	38	2.75
	88TP3636	998	1098	35.75	36	-	38	2.75
	88TP4220	667	733	42	20	-	32	2.25
	88TP4224	777	853	42	24	-	36	2.75
	88TP4230	998	1098	42	30	-	43	3.25
	88TP4236	1221	1341	42	36	-	50	3.75
	88TP4820	737	810	47.75	20	-	42	2.75
	88TP4824	854	938	47.75	24	-	45	3
	88TP4830	1109	1221	47.75	30	-	48	3.5
	88TP4836	1331	1463	47.75	36	-	56	4.25
	88TP5420	832	915	53.75	20	-	52	3.25
	88TP5424*	856	942	53.75	24	-	54	3.5
	88TP5430	1221	1341	53.75	30	-	53	4
	88TP5436	1552	1707	53.75	36	-	62	4.75
	88TP6020	880	969	59.75	20	-	56	3.5
	88TP6024	905	996	59.75	24	-	65	4
	88TP6030	1442	1586	59.75	30	-	58	4.5
	88TP6036	1663	1829	59.75	36	-	68	5.25

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish





CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height
15- open, lateral fil

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | MODULAR TOPS & SUPPORTS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Work Surfaces, Continued 	88TP6620	998	1098	66	20	-	45	3.5
	88TP6624	1221	1341	66	24	-	52	4
	88TP6630	1552	1707	66	20	-	63	4.75
	88TP6636	1884	2072	66	24	-	73	5.5
	88TP7220	930	1022	71.5	20	-	67	4.25
	88TP7224	954	1048	71.5	24	-	78	4.75
	88TP7230	1663	1829	71.5	20	-	68	5.25
	88TP7236	1995	2195	71.5	24	-	79	6
	88TP7820	1199	1317	78	20	-	32	5.25
	88TP7824	1504	1653	78	24	-	36	5.75
	88TP7830	1880	2068	78	30	-	43	6.25
	88TP7836	2256	2481	78	36	-	50	6.75
	88TP8420	1001	1101	83.5	20	-	82	5
	88TP8424	1025	1128	83.5	24	-	89	5.5
	88TP8430	1995	2195	83.5	20	-	85	6
	88TP8436	2328	2561	83.5	24	-	99	7
	88TP9024	1085	1193	89.5	24	-	97	6
	88TP9030	2106	2316	89.5	24	-	90	6.5
	88TP9036	2549	2805	89.5	24	-	105	7.5
	88TP9624	1145	1260	95.5	24	-	102	6.25
	88TP9630	2217	2438	95.5	24	-	95	6.75
	88TP9636	2659	2925	95.5	24	-	111	8
	88TP10824	1229	1353	107.5	24	-	113	7
Full Height Gable 	88GB2029L	435	478	20	1.5	28	24	1.5
	88GB2029R	435	478	20	1.5	28	24	1.5
	88GB2429L*	472	519	24	1.5	28	28	1.75
	88GB2429R	472	519	24	1.5	28	28	1.75
Full Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2-16" Pedestals 	88MP6041	592	650	28	0.75	28	20	1.5
	88MP6641	651	717	34	0.75	28	24	2
	88MP7241	712	784	40	0.75	28	26	2.25
	88MP7841	796	875	46	0.75	28	30	2.5
	88MP8441	880	969	52	0.75	28	36	2.75
	88MP9041	1025	1128	58	0.75	28	39	3.25
	88MP9641*	1169	1287	64	0.75	28	44	3.5
	88MP10841	1386	1526	76	0.75	28	50	4
4/4 Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 1-16" Pedestal & 1 Gable 	88MP6042	592	650	43	0.75	28	28	2.25
	88MP6642	651	717	49	0.75	28	31	2.5
	88MP7242	712	784	55	0.75	28	34	2.75
	88MP7842	796	875	61	0.75	28	37	3.25
	88MP8442	880	969	67	0.75	28	42	3.5
	88MP9042	1025	1128	73	0.75	28	47	4
	88MP9642*	1169	1287	79	0.75	28	52	4.25
	88MP10842	1386	1526	91	0.75	28	58	5


DIMENSION KEY


W - width
D - depth
H - height


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | MODULAR TOPS & SUPPORTS

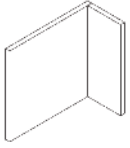
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Full height modesty panels for modular tops with 2 gables	88MP6043	592	650	57	0.75	28	35	3
	88MP6643	651	717	63	0.75	28	38	3.5
	88MP7243	712	784	69	0.75	28	42	3.75
	88MP7843	796	875	75	0.75	28	48	4
	88MP8443	880	969	81	0.75	28	51	4.5
	88MP9043	1025	1128	87	0.75	28	54	4.75
	88MP9643*	1169	1287	93	0.75	28	59	5
	88MP10843	1386	1526	105	0.75	28	65	5.5

 Full Height Work Surface Support - Half Gable, Use with Modesty Panel	88HG0729	314	345	7	1.5	28	8	1
	88HG1129*	399	439	11	1.5	28	14	1.25

 Full Height Work Surface Support - Half Gable, Use with no Modesty Panel	88HG1029NMP	521	572	10	1.5	28	14	1.25
---	-------------	-----	-----	----	-----	----	----	------

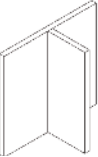
ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - Half Gable is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

 Full Height Work Surface Support - L Base	88LB2029L	556	611	16	20	28	55	2.25
	88LB2029R	556	611	16	20	28	55	2.25
	88LB2429L	603	664	16	24	28	60	3
	88LB2429R*	603	664	16	24	28	60	3

ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - L Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

 Full Height Work Surface Support - T Base	88TB120729*	748	823	12	7	28	37	1.25
	88TB121129	809	889	12	11	28	45	1.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:






- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | MODULAR TOPS & SUPPORTS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Gable 	88GB2023L	411	452	20	1.5	23	24	1.5
	88GB2023R	411	452	20	1.5	23	24	1.5
	88GB2423L*	448	493	24	1.5	23	28	1.75
	88GB2423R	448	493	24	1.5	23	28	1.75
3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2- 16" Pedestals 	88MP6031	520	571	28	0.75	23	20	1.5
	88MP6631	580	637	34	0.75	23	24	2
	88MP7231	640	704	40	0.75	23	26	2.25
	88MP7831	724	796	46	0.75	23	30	2.5
	88MP8431	809	889	52	0.75	23	36	2.75
	88MP9031	954	1048	58	0.75	23	39	3.25
	88MP9631*	1098	1208	64	0.75	23	44	3.5
	88MP10831	1314	1445	76	0.75	23	50	4
3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 1- 16" Pedestal & 1 Gable 	88MP6032	520	571	43	0.75	23	21	1.75
	88MP6632	580	637	49	0.75	23	24	2
	88MP7232	640	704	55	0.75	23	27	2.25
	88MP7832	724	796	61	0.75	23	30	2.75
	88MP8432	809	889	67	0.75	23	35	3
	88MP9032	954	1048	73	0.75	23	40	3.5
	88MP9632*	1098	1208	79	0.75	23	45	3.75
	88MP10832	1314	1445	91	0.75	23	51	4.5
3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2 Gables 	88MP6033	520	571	57	0.75	23	26	2
	88MP6633	580	637	63	0.75	23	29	2.5
	88MP7233	640	704	69	0.75	23	33	2.75
	88MP7833	724	796	75	0.75	23	39	3
	88MP8433	809	889	81	0.75	23	42	3.5
	88MP9033	954	1048	87	0.75	23	45	3.75
	88MP9633*	1098	1208	93	0.75	23	50	4
	88MP10833	1314	1445	105	0.75	23	56	4.5
3/4 Height Work Sur- face Support - Half Gable 	88HG0723	267	293	7	1.5	23	8	1
	88HG1123*	351	386	11	1.5	23	14	1.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - Half Gable is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

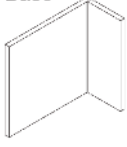
CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawe
01- 2 lateral file
15- open, lateral fil
16- box, lateral fil

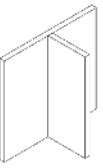
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | MODULAR SUPPORTS & POWER/DATA

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Work Surface Support - L Base 	88LB2023L	507	558	16	20	23	43	2.25
	88LB2023R	507	558	16	20	23	43	2.25
	88LB2423L	556	611	16	24	23	48	3
	88LB2423R*	556	611	16	24	23	48	3

NOTE: Work surface support - L Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported spa greater than 60".

3/4 Height Work Surface Support - T Base 	88TB120723	700	769	12	7	23	28	1.25
	88TB121123*	761	836	12	11	23	34	1.5

NOTE: Work surface support - T-Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported spa greater than 60".

Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Category 5/6 	88POWERPORT1	319		-	4	2	-	-
---	--------------	-----	--	---	---	---	---	---

Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, category 5/6, horizontal cable management.

ORDERING NOTES:

PowerPorts are shipped installed into workspaces. Please note the required location for each workspace on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please See page 13 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

Power Port , RJ11/RJ45 	88POWERPORT3	319		-	4	2	-	-
--	--------------	-----	--	---	---	---	---	---

Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management.

ORDERING NOTES:

PowerPorts are shipped installed into workspaces. Please note the required location for each workspace on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please See page 13 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

PowerPort 4 	88POWERPORT4	331		-	4	2	-	-
---	--------------	-----	--	---	---	---	---	---

Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management.

ORDERING NOTES:

PowerPorts are shipped installed into workspaces. Please note the required location for each workspace on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please See page 13 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

Port 	88PORT	110		-	4	2	-	-
--	--------	-----	--	---	---	---	---	---

ORDERING NOTES:

Ports are shipped installed into workspaces. Please note the required location for each workspace on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please See page 13 for locations.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

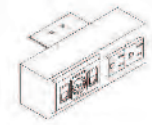
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

PowerPort is Satin Aluminum in color.

ADESSO | POWER/DATA & CABLE MANAGEMENT

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Under Mount Power/Data Module	88PDM01	507	-	-	-	-	-



Under Mount Power Data includes: 2 Simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 & 1 USB Type A/B

ORDERING NOTES:

Under mount power data unit can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer.

Silver Metallic Trough	88CT36	48	30	2	-	0.25	-
	88CT42	60	36	2	-	0.25	-
	88CT48	73	36	2	-	0.25	-
	88CT54	84	48	2	-	0.5	-
	88CT60	98	48	2	-	0.5	-
	88CT66	110	52	2	-	0.5	-
	88CT72	122	60	2	-	0.75	-
	88CT84	135	60	2	-	0.75	-



ORDERING NOTES: Used to manage cables to credenzas or floor monuments in desk runoffs, please see page 13 for more information.

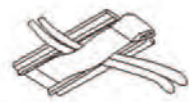
Height Adjustable Work Surface Cable Manager	88HACM1	71	4	3	21.5	5	0.25
--	---------	----	---	---	------	---	------



Cable Management Trough	88WM72	126	72	2.5	1	5	0.75
-------------------------	--------	-----	----	-----	---	---	------



Velcro Cable Manager	88WM4	27	3.5	1.75	-	5	0.25
----------------------	-------	----	-----	------	---	---	------



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

STANDARD FINISHES

Powerports are anodized aluminum.

VESTRADA | TABLE OF CONTENTS

113	LEED CI Credit Summary
113	level® Certification n, Air Emissions and FSC® Certificati
114	Finishes
115	Edge Detail Profile
116	Drawer Pulls & Locks
117	Power Management & Grommets
118	Features
121	Custom Sizing
122	Filing Instructions
123	V-Ped
124	Sample Configuration
125	Pedestal Desks
130	Shaped Desks
131	Table Desks
136	Table Desk Pedestals
137	Height Adjustable Worksurfaces
142	Link Units
144	Returns
153	Shaped Returns
160	TracDesks
162	Credenzas
173	Full Face Credenzas
175	Corner Credenzas
185	Modular Component Guidelines
188	Modular Tops
190	Modular Pedestals
196	Modesty Panels
198	Work Tables
202	PowerPorts & Grommets
203	Tackboard Accessories
205	Wall Hung Overheads
207	Storage
226	WorkWall Components Guidelines
232	Hutches
235	Overheads
243	Piers

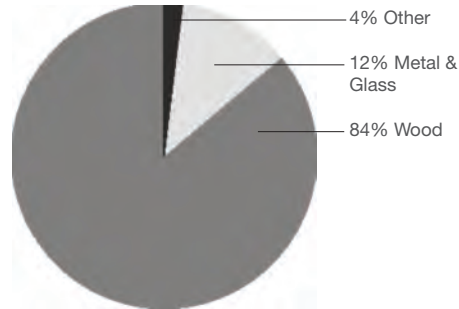
VESTRADA | SUSTAINABILITY & ENVIRONMENTAL

LEED CI - Credit Summary

VESTRADA CASEGOODS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED
CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED
CONTENT = 3%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® Certification

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Vestrada products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

Air Emissions

All Vestrada products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Vestrada and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)

(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)

Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

VESTRADA | FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES FINISH

Cherry	Light Cherry
	Natural Cherry
	American Cherry
	Medium Cherry
	Standard Cherry
	Imperial Cherry
Maple	Appalachian Cherry
	Sable Cherry
	Clear Maple
	Honey Maple
	Wheat Maple
Oak*	Light Oak
	Harvest Oak
	Mahogany Oak
	Medium Cherry on Oak
	Mellow Oak
	Walnut on Oak
Walnut	Espresso on Oak
	Natural Walnut
	Regular Walnut
	Mahogany on Walnut
	Dark Walnut
	Cordovan Walnut
Anigre	Clear Anigre
	Medium Anigre

*VESTRADA Oak veneers are rift cut.

PALETTE FINISHES

Standard solid color finishes are:

Black
White
Sand
Soft green
Steel blue
Slate
Please refer to VESTRADA brochure for color reference.

V-Beam

Standard finishes are:

Satin Aluminum
Matte Black

WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES

Willow on Rift Oak
Dune on Rift Oak
Portobello on Rift Oak
Ash on Rift Oak
Copper on Cherry
Shiraz Cherry
Park Avenue Walnut
Chocolate on Walnut
Nutmeg on Walnut
Dark Walnut
Hardrock Maple

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

Custom Wood Finishes

Add 10% list per item for special finishes; minimum upcharge is \$500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5000 list, an upcharge of \$500 will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% list to your order. For orders with special finishes a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated

Birdseye Maple

Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available on VESTRADA at an upcharge of \$61 list per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

Dual Finishes

Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish

Custom Palette Finishes

Custom palette finishes are available at an upcharge of 10% list and an additional 2 weeks lead time after final color approval.

VESTRADA | EDGE DETAIL PROFILES

WORKSURFACE EDGE PROFILE

All work surfaces are 1 1/8" thick, veneered Medium Density Fiberboard. Worksurface height tops have a chemically impregnated backer for additional strength. Profiled edges of worksurfaces have a .12" (3mm) wood banding with an under cut detail leaving a visible edge of 3/4". Vestrada comes standard with a tapered edge.

Desk work surfaces have an edge profile on front and rear sides. Ends are flat with no profile shape

Run-off work surfaces such as Bullet and "P" shapes have an edge profile that extends around the curved section.

The remaining blunt end is flush with no profile shape

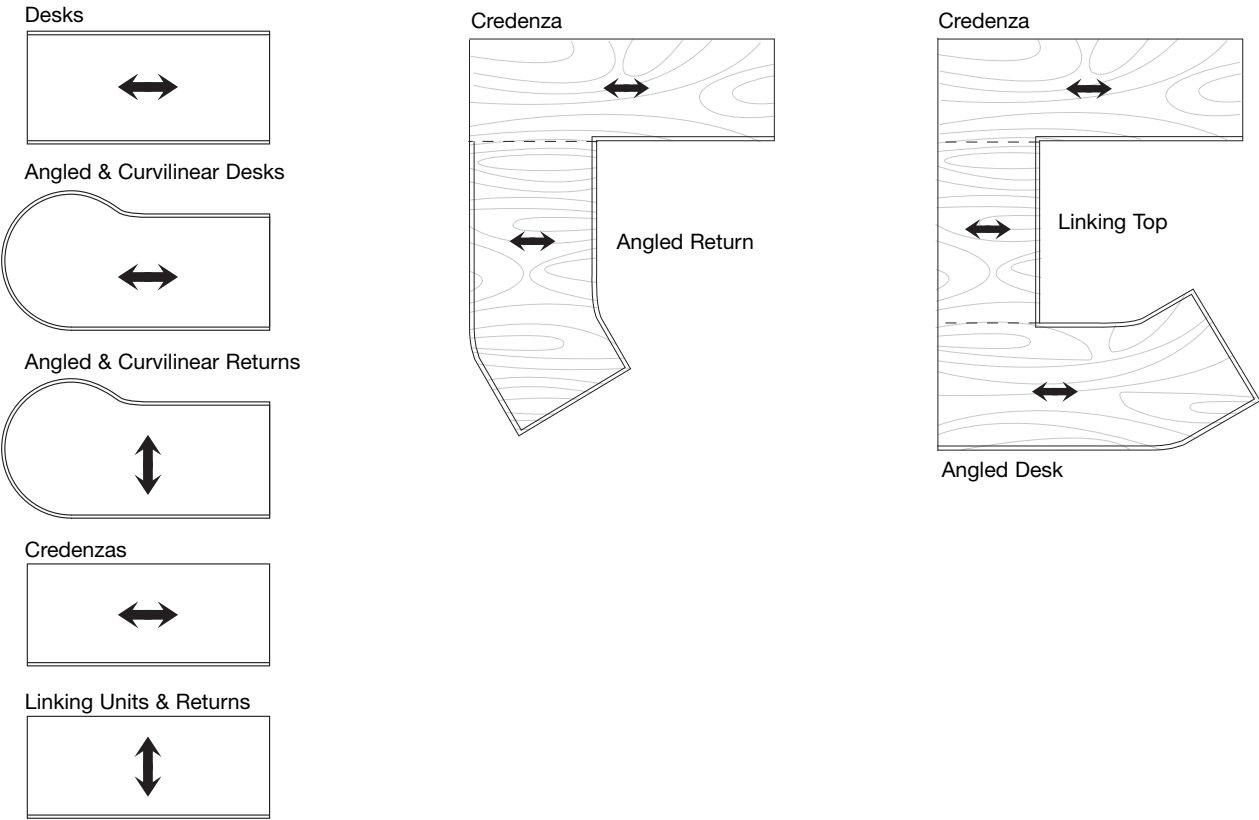
Credenza, Returns and Linking tops have profile on the front side while all remaining edges, are flush with no profile

KEY:

Profile Edge

Flush Edge

Grain Direction



GRAIN DIRECTION

Vestrada grain direction runs left to right on all cases. Providing a consistent wood grain direction is important in maintaining consistent color on adjacent work surfaces. Such is the case with "L" or "U" configurations

The above illustrations explain the grain direction on typical worksurfaces that run at right angles to one another.

V-BEAMS

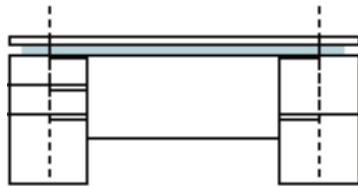
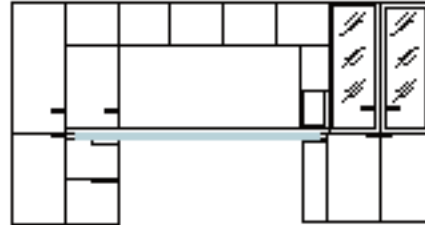
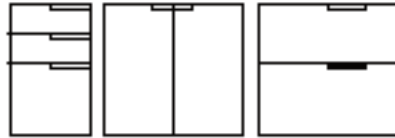
Raised worksurfaces are supported by 2" high accent V-Beams. Each V-Beam is available in either Silver or Black finish and is fixed to the underside of the worksurface. The V-Beam is undersized to the worksurface and is inset by 4" on all sides.

VESTRADA | DRAWER PULLS & LOCKS

DRAWER PULLS

Two drawer pull options are available, each metal pull is available in a Satin Aluminum finish. The Fimosa is also available in Matte Black. Both style and finish must be specified on order. The Mazara pull is located asymmetrically on each face. Combinations of long and short pulls and their bias mounting locations add to the visual dynamic of Vestrada. Mazara pulls are designed to be placed to the right of the center line regardless of the drawer width. Therefore, pulls on a 16" pedestal will extend to the outer edge while on a 24" pedestal, the pulls fall short of the edge. Mazara pulls when specified on factory assembled desks are located toward the kneespace rather than the typical right bias position as described above. Factory assembled desks include double pedestal desks with 16" or 24" wide pedestals.

Mazara



Factory assembled and Modularly shipped Desk
Mazara pull locations.



Modularly shipped Mazara pull locations.

An alternative to the asymmetrically located pull, is the Fimosa pull, with a centered mounting location.

Fimosa

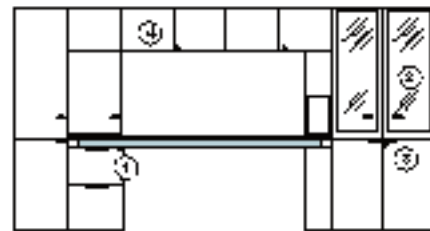
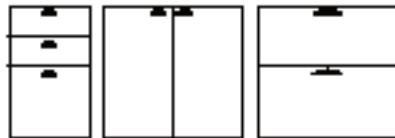


Figure A

LOCKS

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals with drawers, including those in desks, credenzas and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs for pedestals are located on the upper right hand corner of the top drawer. See Figure A, 1 above. Lock color will match pull color selection.

Locks are not available on glass doors or wood/glass door combinations. See Figure A, 2 above. Optional locks are available on wood doors for closed bookcases, hutches and overheads at an upcharge of \$122 list per set of (2) doors. See Figure A, 3&4 above. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is \$122.

Lock plugs for single width bookcase wood doors are located on the top corner of the door opposite the hinges. Lock plugs for 30" & 36" wide bookcase wood doors are located on the top left hand corner of the right door front. Lock plugs for wood door overheads are located on the lower inside corners.

Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge; please specify on your purchase order.

VESTRADA | POWER MANAGEMENT & GROMMETS



WORKSURFACE ELLIPTICAL BASE SUPPORTS

The Vestrada Elliptical base is a refreshing change from the standard supports offered in most casegood lines. End caps are made from aluminum and the body of the base is covered in either wood veneer or grade 3 palette panel fabric, and has Satin Aluminum end caps. Its design allows for not only a stylish look but provides for unseen wire management. By removing the veneer panels, access is gained to the interior where wiring can be routed from the worksurface to floor or wall receptacles. Small cut-outs at the top and bottom of the base along the inside center allow wires to be channeled down through the length of the base and into floor mounted power/data monuments



POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. PowerPort is constructed of anodized aluminum and it includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 202 for options. A Port, a service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



GROMMET

A plastic rectangular grommet in black or grey is also available. It has no optional electrical service, but serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. One rectangular grommet in a standard location accompanies any worksurface. For additional grommets see page 202 for pricing. Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 2 1/4" hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.



WIRE MANAGEMENT TROUGH

Beneath the worksurface is a series of wire management troughs that can be field installed. Every trough is divided into four separate channels, each with a flexible cover that permits easy insertion of wire cables. The supporting worksurface frame will be encountered at intersections of interconnecting tops. It will be necessary to "loop" any cabling below the frame and return it to the next series of wire management troughs. A velcro wire management strip is provided to assist in containing the cables as near the area where the cables are looped around the frame. (Only comes with PowerPorts).

Double pedestal desks feature a wire management passage in the back of the pedestal for use when PowerPorts or rectangular grommets are located above pedestals.

Connecting to wall located outlets, requires passage through modesty panels. Hinged modesty panels feature a crescent shape cut-out. The wire management cut-out is also available on fixed modesty panels



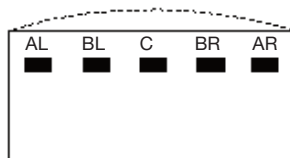
V-BEAM

The underside of VESTRADA tops feature a concealed wire management cavity created by the V-Beam. The V-Beam also gives VESTRADA its unique floating top appearance. The V-Beam is available in Satin Aluminum or Matte Black.

Rectangular grommet and PowerPort positions

Worksurfaces

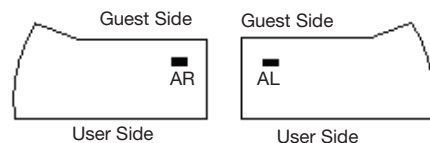
Locations apply to both Rectangular and Bow Top Desks.



Only Rectangular grommets are available on Elliptical Tops



This key applies to all Run-off Desk shapes.



Position code:

AR - Right Corner on left hand Return / Desks

AL - Left Corner on right hand Return / Desks

Position code:

AL – left corner

BL – left end beside pedestal gable

C – center

BR – right end beside pedestal gable

AR – right corner

Please note pedestals have access wiring cut-outs for wire management. Applicable to factory assembled cases only.

VESTRADA | FEATURES



LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate worksurfaces are available for the VESTRADA product line at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates). See page 6 for a list of Krug standard laminates. Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profiles on laminate tops. Where there are flush edges, as in the backs of credenzas or link units, they will be self edged with laminate.

Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include:

Manufacturer's Name

Laminate Name

Laminate Number

Laminate sheen level should not exceed 60° for maximum durability of work surfaces.

Please contact Krug Customer Service if ordering wood grain patterned laminate for VESTRADA product to ensure proper ordering procedure for grain direction.

Krug reserves the right to decline a laminate that may not be suitable for the application. Krug assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate. Laminates will extend the normal lead-time, check with Customer Service for current scheduling information.



MODESTY PANELS

VESTRADA modesty panels are available in a variety of styles and sizes with many unique features.

Floating modesty panels are available on all free standing and transitional Run-Off Desks and Table Desks.

Tempered glass face-mounted modesty panels are available on all double pedestal desks.

Wood face-mounted modesty panels are available on rectangular and bow-top double pedestal desks only.

Recessed modesty panels, available on desks, returns and credenzas are available in both 3/4 and full eight versions.

Recessed modesty panels are inset by 4.75" inches.

Hinged modesty panels are optional on all credenzas, returns and link units and feature a wire management cut-out in a top centered position to allow access to wall mounted power and data outlets.

The wire management cut-out option is available on returns and link units, and is standard on hinged modesty panels and credenzas with fixed modesty panels



Glass Face Mounted Modesty Panel



PEDESTAL OFFSETTING

VESTRADA offers the unique and functional feature of offsetting pedestals when ordering modular product. This feature is available on VESTRADA desks, returns and credenzas. (please see modular pricing section for options). Pedestal offsetting provides the flexibility for more or less kneespace depending on the space constraints involved. Using either anti-skid tape (comes standard with all modular VESTRADA product to provide infinite off setting amount) or VESTRADA's unique metal-to-metal fitments (provided for preset positions only. 2 per case regardless of width), tops can be placed over pedestals in a variety of locations at any time.

This feature not only provides solutions where space and comfort is required, but also gives each VESTRADA setting the unique style and design. Whether it is a dramatic 32" offset left and right pedestal credenza, or a classic 16" inset left and right pedestal credenza, VESTRADA gives every user the option to change as the workplace evolves. Because tops must be under supported by at least 12" of pedestal, offsetting is only available when used in conjunction with 24, 32 and 36" wide pedestals (please see modular pricing section for options).



GLASS SCREENS

Glass screen dividers can be mounted to credenzas, returns or linking units to form a stylish visual barrier. The material selection for the screen is a 14" high, 6mm thick etched glass.

As a means of securing each panel to the work surface, metal screen holders are attached to the worksurface. Quantity varies by length, 2-4 brackets.



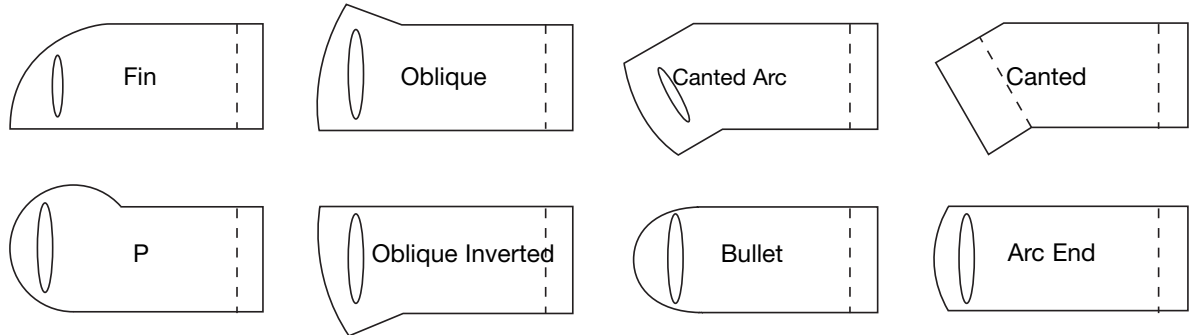
VESTRADA | FEATURES



DESKS

Single and double pedestal desks are available with rectangular, bow or elliptical top shapes. Vestrada desk compositions have numerous features that allow each user the ability to customize their workspace. 8 different top shapes, a huge selection of pedestal styles and sizes, and a unique modesty panel offering combine to make the Vestrada desk incredibly functional and stylish. Additional features include a bow top option on rectangular desks as well as leather inserts, which are available on Rectangular or Bow-top desks. Please see Desk section for more information.

VESTRADA run-off desks are available in 8 unique shapes as shown below.



RETURNS & RUN OFFS

In terms of options and versatility, the Vestrada Return offering is second to none. Basic pedestal returns, curvilinear returns with elliptical bases and sliding returns allow the user to move the return to various positions. Please see pages 152-167 for options and pricing. The TracDesk is a unique worksurface that moves along a track facilitated by a mobile elliptical base. Please see pages 168-169 for pricing and options.



TABLE DESKS

Table desks are available in rectangular and elliptical tops, which can accommodate pedestals on either side of its bases for storage. Turn to page 136 for compatible pedestals. Floating modesty panels are available on both size options. A bow top option is also available for the rectangular top.



CREDENZAS

VESTRADA credenzas offer a broad selection of storage solutions for any office. Credenzas are available as full-face units, and units with fixed pedestals that are offset from the worksurface. Additionally, a select number of credenzas offer an added feature, pedestals that are movable. These pedestals can be moved laterally in relation to the worksurface. Moving a pedestal outward provides for more knee-space, while moving the pedestal inward will allow for more space around the unit. Credenzas in this line are available with inset pedestals, with inset and offset pedestal combinations, or as full face units. Credenzas can be specified using modular components (see pages 197-207 or as a factory assembled cases. Modular versions offer the option to move pedestals in toward the kneespace or away from the kneespace depending on space constraints.



ACCESSORIES

All upper storage configurations having a tackboard will provide an area for the support of convenience accessories. An optional extruded aluminum rail is attached to the tackboard in a manner that leaves no visible screws. With the rail attached, suspension of each accessory is a simple manner of hooking onto the rail's edge. Each accessory can be removed or repositioned along the entire length of the rail at any time.

Accessories include a binder bin, flip sorter, paper tray and file hanger.

Each item is construction of eighteen-gauge sheet metal and finished in a powder coated Silver, to complement all other metal finishes

WORK / MOBILE WORK TABLES

Mobile tables are available in two heights in wood or paint. The lower height tables are designed to fit beneath standard worksurface heights. All mobile tables feature 3" locking casters to facilitate easy movement on any floor surface. Alternatively, stationary work tables are available with adjustable glides.

Glass tops are available for the Delta shape only. The 10mm thick tempered glass top is supported on three legs connected to a triangular metal frame.

Each leg is powder coated Silver to complement all other metal components.



VESTRADA | FEATURES



HUTCHES

VESTRADA hutches provide a traditional solution to overhead storage. See pages 243-245 for more information.



WORKWALL COMPONENTS

Workwall components provide custom overhead storage solutions. See pages 237-242 for Workwall component guidelines.



MODULE

An intrinsic design theme establishes the use of an 8" module throughout the product range. This horizontal dimensional grid establishes a harmonious alignment of cabinet faces when cabinets are combined as a group. Horizontal alignment of drawer and door faces is maintained between cabinets. These properties ensure that the overall appearance of cabinets will be aligned with one another when combined into different settings. To further reinforce a consistent appearance of this module, an 8" wide end support is used for supporting worksurfaces.



MODULARITY

VESTRADA has been designed for change with an enormous standard product offering and the ability to reconfigure and change-out components effortlessly. Pedestals are designed to be offset when space becomes constrained or increased. Metal-to-metal fitments and precise tolerances allow changes to be made quickly and easily without the need for an installer or confusing instructions. With features like TracDesk, mobile pedestals, and mobile work tables, the office can now adjust to the user rather than the user adjusting to the office. VESTRADA is flexible and ready for the changes and demands associated with the workplace – the way it should be.



LATCHES

Hinged door overheads and 8" piers feature touch latches. All other hinged doors are self-closing with pulls.



GLIDES

Adjustable glides are installed at factory and are 1 1/4" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 3/4".



HINGES

Hinged doors are European style with a 95 degree opening angle. Hinges on 8" pier cabinets providing end support have 83 degree hinges to prevent contact with adjacent cabinets or walls. All hinges are fully adjustable.

VESTRADA CUSTOM SIZING

As you can see, the standard range of sizes and options in VESTRADA is huge. But it doesn't end there. Using the instructions below, you can customize the sizing of most components and price yourself. Custom-sized products may require an extended lead time if they have not been previously engineered.

Products that can be custom sized:

Desks	(excluding elliptical top desks and face-mounted modesty panels)
Table Desks	(excluding elliptical top desks)
Run-Off Desks	(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius)
Link Units	
Returns	
Run-Off Worksurfaces	
Kneehole Credenzas	
Shells	
Modular Tops	
Modesty Panels	
Run-Off Worksurfaces	(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius)
Kneehole Credenzas	
Shells	
Modular Tops	
Modesty Panels	(excluding face-mounted glass modesty panel)
Wood Door Overheads	
Wood Door WorkWalls	
Bookcases	
Wood Door Storage Units	

Custom widths: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (same depth). For example: The required custom dimension is 74"x24". The first standard size above this is 80"x24", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 80"x24" unit.

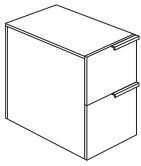
Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper. For example: The required custom dimension is 72"x26". The first standard size above this is 72"x30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 72"x30" unit.

Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper. For example: The required custom dimension is 74"x26". The first standard size above this is 80"x30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 80"x30" unit.

TESTING INFORMATION

VESTRADA meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.

VESTRADA | FILING INSTRUCTIONS



FILING INSTRUCTIONS

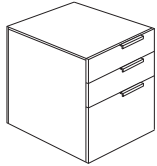
All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filing.

All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate filing in either direction.

Desk filing capacity

- 16" wide file drawer
- 21" of letter filing front to back
- 12" of letter filing side to side and 8" of letter filing front to back
- 12" of legal filing side to side and 5" of letter filing front to back

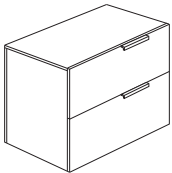
Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 100 pounds



Credenza and Return Pedestal File Drawers

- 16" wide file drawer
- 15" of letter filing front to back
- 12" of legal filing side to side
- 24" wide file drawer
- 20" of letter filing side to side
- 20" of legal filing side to side

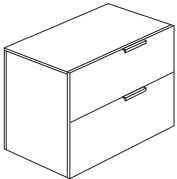
Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 100 pound



Lateral File : 32" wide drawers:

- 2 rows 15" of letter filing front to back
- 28" of legal filing side to side
- 15" of legal filing front to back and 12" of legal filing side to side
- 15" of letter filing front to back and 14" of legal filing side to side

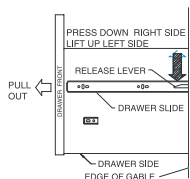
Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 150 pound



Lateral File : 36" wide drawers:

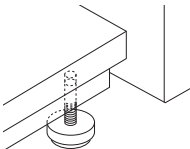
- 2 rows 15" of legal filing front to back
- 2 rows 15" of letter filing front to back
- 1 row 15" of legal filing front to back and 1 row of 15" letter filing front to back
- 1 row of 15" legal filing front to back and 1 row 17" of letter filing side to side
- 2 rows of 15" letter filing side to side

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 150 lbs



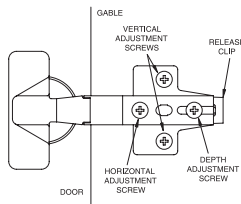
DRAWER REMOVAL

To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawer out of the case.



GLIDE ADJUSTMENT

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 3/4". When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.

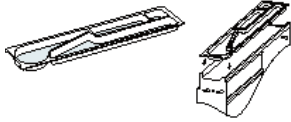


BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT

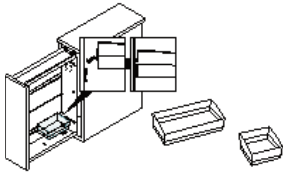
Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates. To remove a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.



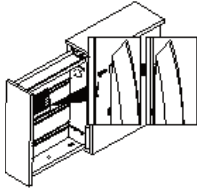
The VESTRADA V-Ped is a unique storage drawer consisting of components not normally found in case-goods pedestals. The unique vertical storage drawer is 8" wide and is available in conjunction with 16", 24", 32" pedestals. The interior is accessed by pulling the full vertical drawer face away from the pedestal body. The V-Ped cannot be used as a stand-alone pedestal, or ordered to be installed in the field. Please see below for a full breakdown of all components that come standard in V-Peds:



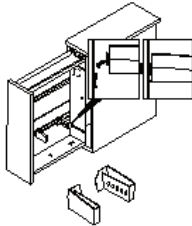
The top of the interior consists of a tray, into which a Silver plastic pencil tray is fitted. This pencil tray is partitioned into four separate storage areas suitable for a variety of stationery needs.



The V-Ped comes equipped with 2 different sized translucent boxes, which can clip onto one of the 3 bars on the interior of the pedestal. The brackets clip onto the bars on the interior panel of the pedestal. The organizer boxes are an easy way to reduce clutter for stationery.

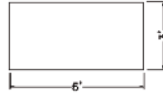
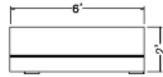
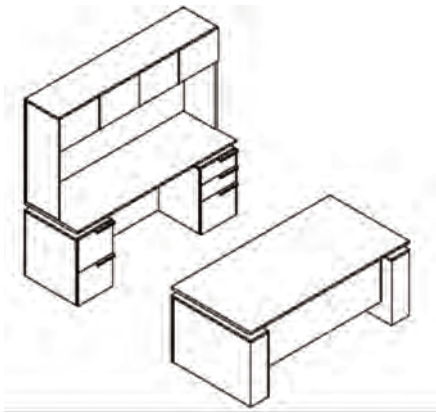


A translucent CD box holds several CD's and clips onto the interior bars.

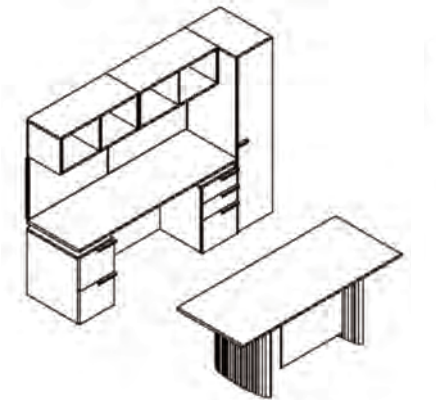


Translucent universal brackets are provided for holding any size of hanging files. Simply snap the brackets in place anywhere on the horizontal hanging bars inside the pedestal.

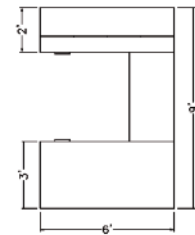
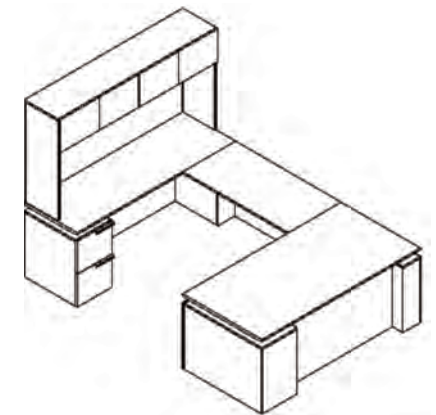
VESTRADA | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



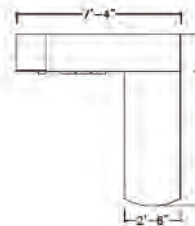
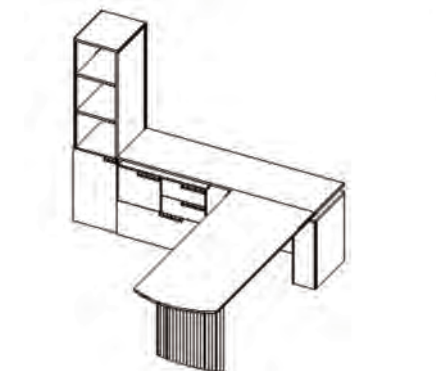
	Model	Walnut Cherry Rift Oak Maple	Anigre
Desk	81D7236L0R0X31	2622	3016
Hutch	81HT721640	4112	4729
Credenza	81CY72244L16DR16FX41	5111	5877
TOTAL		11,845	13,622



	Model	Walnut Cherry Rift Oak Maple	Anigre
Desk	81DTV7230E2X31	2530	2909
Overhead	81OOW361614HL	1359	1562
Overhead	81OOW361614HL	1359	1562
Tackboard	81TBOHW3624U	270	270
Tackboard	81TBOHW3624U	270	270
Credenza	81CY72244L16DR16FX41	5111	5877
Storage	81ST16247011R	2502	2876
TOTAL		13,401	15,326

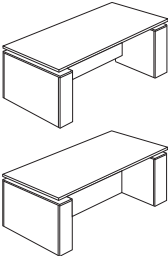
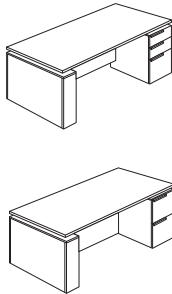


	Model	Walnut Cherry Rift Oak Maple	Anigre
Desk	81D7236L0R16FX41	4068	4679
Link Unit	81LU4824HX41	1596	1836
Hutch	81HT721640	4112	4729
Credenza	81CY72244L16DR0X41	4444	5112
TOTAL		14,220	16,356



	Model	Walnut Cherry Rift Oak Maple	Anigre
Return	81RHA7230RE2	1725	1982
Credenza	81CY72204L3202R0X41	5918	6806
Storage	81ST16207013L	2568	2952
TOTAL		10,211	11,740

VESTRADA | DESKS

		Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
Description	Model									
	Desk Shell, 3/4	81D6430L0R0X31	2380	2738	64	30	29.25	48	230	39
	Height Recessed	81D7230L0R0X31*	2502	2876	72	30	29.25	56	245	44
	Modesty Panel	81D7236L0R0X31	2622	3016	72	36	29.25	56	288	52
		81D8036L0R0X31	2747	3160	80	36	29.25	64	313	58
		81D8836L0R0X31	2937	3377	88	36	29.25	72	336	64
		81D9636L0R0X31	3255	3743	96	36	29.25	80	356	69
	Single Pedestal	81D6430L16DR0X31	3967	4563	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	Desk, 3/4 Recessed	81D6430L16FR0X31	3967	4563	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	Modesty Panel	81D6430L0R16DX31	3967	4563	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
		81D6430L0R16FX31	3967	4563	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
		81D7230L16DR0X31	4008	4609	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
		81D7230L16FR0X31	4008	4609	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
		81D7230L0R16DX31	4008	4609	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
		81D7230L0R16FX31*	4008	4609	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
		81D7236L16DR0X31	4068	4679	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
		81D7236L16FR0X31	4068	4679	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
		81D7236L0R16DX31	4068	4679	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
		81D7236L0R16FX31	4068	4679	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
		81D8036L16DR0X31	4142	4763	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
		81D8036L16FR0X31	4142	4763	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
		81D8036L0R16DX31	4142	4763	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
		81D8036L0R16FX31	4142	4763	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
		81D8836L16DR0X31	4188	4816	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
		81D8836L16FR0X31	4188	4816	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
		81D8836L0R16DX31	4188	4816	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
		81D8836L0R16FX31	4188	4816	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
		81D9636L16DR0X31	4254	4891	96	36	29.25	72	398	69
		81D9636L16FR0X31	4254	4891	96	36	29.25	72	398	69
		81D9636L0R16DX31	4254	4891	96	36	29.25	72	398	69
		81D9636L0R16FX31	4254	4891	96	36	29.25	72	398	69

ORDERING NOTES: Replace the 3 after the 'X' in the model number with 4 for a full height modesty panel. i.e. 81D9636L0R16FX41.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal	81D6430L24DWR0X31	4089	4701	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
Desk, 3/4 Height	81D6430L24FWR0X31	4089	4701	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
Recessed Modesty	81D6430L0R24FWX31	4089	4701	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
Panel with 24"	81D6430L0R24DWX31	4089	4701	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
Extended Single	81D7236L24DWR0X31	4192	4820	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
Pedestal	81D7236L24FWR0X31	4192	4820	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D7236L0R24FWX31**	4192	4820	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D7236L0R24DWX31*	4192	4820	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D8036L24DWR0X31	4266	4906	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8036L24FWR0X31	4266	4906	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8036L0R24FWX31	4266	4906	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8036L0R24DWX31	4266	4906	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8836L24DWR0X31	4313	4959	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
	81D8836L24FWR0X31	4313	4959	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
	81D8836L0R24FWX31	4313	4959	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
	81D8836L0R24DWX31	4313	4959	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
Double Pedestal	81D6430L16DR16DX31	5032	5786	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
Desk, 3/4 Height	81D6430L16DR16FX31	5032	5786	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
Recessed Modesty	81D6430L16FR16DX31	5032	5786	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
Panel, 16" Pedestals	81D6430L16FR16FX31	5032	5786	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D7230L16DR16DX31	5060	5819	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7230L16DR16FX31	5060	5819	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7230L16FR16DX31*	5060	5819	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7230L16FR16FX31	5060	5819	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7236L16DR16DX31	5127	5896	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D7236L16DR16FX31	5127	5896	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D7236L16FR16DX31	5127	5896	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D7236L16FR16FX31	5127	5896	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D8036L16DR16DX31	5194	5972	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8036L16DR16FX31	5194	5972	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8036L16FR16DX31	5194	5972	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8036L16FR16FX31	5194	5972	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8836L16DR16DX31	5213	5994	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D8836L16DR16FX31	5213	5994	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D8836L16FR16DX31	5213	5994	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D8836L16FR16FX31	5213	5994	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D9636L16DR16DX31	5268	6059	96	36	29.25	64	440	69
	81D9636L16DR16FX31	5268	6059	96	36	29.25	64	440	69
	81D9636L16FR16DX31	5268	6059	96	36	29.25	64	440	69
	81D9636L16FR16FX31	5268	6059	96	36	29.25	64	440	69

ORDERING NOTES: Replace the 3 after the 'X' in the model number with 4 for a full height modesty panel. i.e. 81D6430L0R0X41.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-beam color, see page 115
- 5) Grommet location and style

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

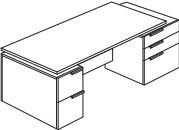
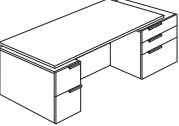
CODE DESCRIPTION

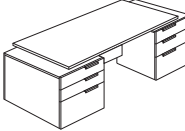
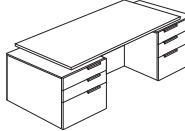
L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 0 - no pedestal
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 W - extended pedestal
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.


VESTRADA | DESKS

		Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Description	Model								
<div>Double Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel, 16" & 24" Pedestals</div> <div></div> <div></div>	81D6430L24FWR16FX31	5180	5957	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D6430L24FWR16DX31	5180	5957	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D6430L16FR24FWX31	5180	5957	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D6430L16DR24FWX31	5180	5957	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D7236L24FWR16FX31	5279	6069	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D7236L24FWR16DX31	5279	6069	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D7236L16FR24FWX31	5279	6069	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D7236L16DR24FWX31*	5279	6069	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D8036L24FWR16FX31	5350	6151	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8036L24FWR16DX31	5350	6151	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8036L16FR24FWX31	5350	6151	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8036L16DR24FWX31	5350	6151	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8836L24FWR16FX31	5370	6174	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
	81D8836L24FWR16DX31	5370	6174	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
	81D8836L16FR24FWX31	5370	6174	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
	81D8836L16DR24FWX31	5370	6174	88	36	29.25	56	435	64

 	Double Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81D6430L24FWR24FWX31*	5337	6138	64	30	29.25	32	371	32
		81D6430L24FWR24DWX31	5337	6138	64	30	29.25	64	371	32
		81D7236L24FWR24FWX31	5436	6252	72	36	29.25	40	429	40
		81D7236L24FWR24DWX31	5436	6252	72	36	29.25	72	429	40
		81D8036L24FWR24FWX31	5511	6336	80	36	29.25	48	444	48
		81D8036L24FWR24DWX31	5511	6336	80	36	29.25	80	444	48

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace the 3 after the 'X' in the model number with 4 for a full height modesty panel. i.e. 81D6430L0R0X41.

	Bow Top Option	BT81D6430	439	501	64	30	-	-	-	-
		BT81D7236	501	579	72	36	-	-	-	-
		BT81D8036	537	614	80	36	-	-	-	-
		BT81D8836*	600	692	88	36	-	-	-	-
		BT81D9636	671	768	96	36	-	-	-	-

ORDERING NOTES:

Bow tops add 15lbs. to the shipping weight of the desk. Add 'BT' before any standard desk model number and apply upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

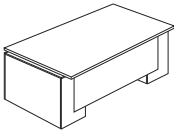
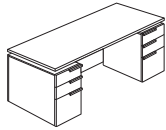
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

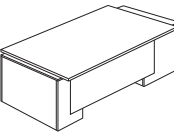
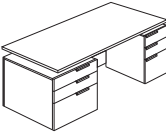
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | DESKS

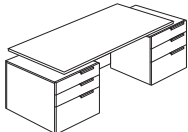
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal	81DZ7236L16FR16FX3*	5895	6779	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
Desk, Face Mounted	81DZ7236L16DR16FX3	5895	6779	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
Modesty Panel, 16"	81DZ7236L16FR16DX3	5895	6779	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
Pedestals	81DZ8036L16FR16FX3	5972	6867	80	36	29.25	48	414	58
	81DZ8036L16FR16DX3	5972	6867	80	36	29.25	48	414	58
	81DZ8036L16DR16FX3	5972	6867	80	36	29.25	48	414	58



Double Pedestal	81DZ7236L24FWR16FX3*	6072	6982	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
Desk, Face Mounted	81DZ7236L24FWR16DX3	6072	6982	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
Modesty Panel, 24"	81DZ7236L16FR24FWX3	6072	6982	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
& 16" Pedestals	81DZ7236L16DR24FWX3	6072	6982	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ8036L24FWR16FX3	6151	7073	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8036L24FWR16DX3	6151	7073	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8036L16FR24FWX3	6151	7073	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8036L16DR24FWX3	6151	7073	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8836L24FWR16FX3	6174	7100	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
	81DZ8836L24FWR16DX3	6174	7100	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
	81DZ8836L16FR24FWX3	6174	7100	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
	81DZ8836L16DR24FWX3	6174	7100	88	36	29.25	56	463	64



Double Pedestal	81DZ7236L24FWR24FWX3*	6136	7055	72	36	29.25	40	421	52
Desk, Face Mounted	81DZ8036L24FWR24FWX3	6253	7191	80	36	29.25	48	446	58
Modesty Panel, 24"	81DZ8836L24FWR24FWX3	6338	7287	88	36	29.25	56	469	64
Pedestals									



Glass Modesty Panel Upcharges
72" Desks= \$241 list | 80" Desks= \$385 list.

ORDERING NOTES:

Face mounted modesty panel desk pedestals are 6" shallower than top depth. Add (1) after model number for a wood modesty panel. Add (7) after model number for glass modesty panel. Listed pricing applies to wood modesty panel desks only. Add corresponding size upcharge for glass modesty panel. Desks with glass modesty panels are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-beam color, see page 115
- 5) Grommet location and style

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

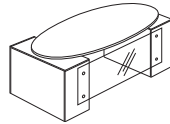
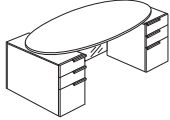
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X3 - 3/4 height fixed modesty panel
Z - face mounted modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

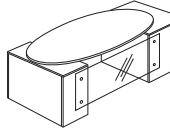
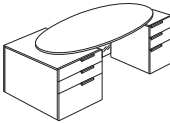
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

VESTRADA | DESKS

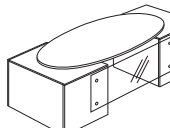
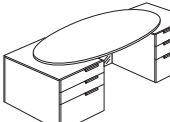
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal	81DEZ7236L16FR16DX37	6956	7997	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
Elliptical Desk, Face	81DEZ7236L16DR16FX37	6956	7997	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
Mounted Glass	81DEZ7236L16FR16FX37	6956	7997	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
Modesty Panel,	81DEZ8036L16FR16DX37	7112	8178	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
16" Pedestals	81DEZ8036L16DR16FX37	7112	8178	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81DEZ8036L16FR16FX37	7112	8178	80	36	29.25	48	402	58



Double Pedestal	81DEZ7236L24FWR16FX37*	7157	8232	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
Elliptical Desk, Face	81DEZ7236L24FWR16DX37	7157	8232	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
Mounted Glass	81DEZ7236L16FR24FWX37	7157	8232	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
Modesty Panel,	81DEZ7236L16DR24FWX37	7157	8232	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
24" & 16" Pedestals	81DEZ8036L24FWR16FX37	7356	8459	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DEZ8036L24FWR16DX37	7356	8459	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DEZ8036L16FR24FWX37	7356	8459	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DEZ8036L16DR24FWX37	7356	8459	80	36	29.25	48	440	58



Double Pedestal	81DEZ7236L24FWR24FWX37*	7230	8313	72	36	29.25	40	428	52
Elliptical Desk,	81DEZ8036L24FWR24FWX37	7471	8593	80	36	29.25	48	443	58
Face Mounted									
Glass Modesty									
Panel, 24"									
Pedestals									

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Only glass face mounted modesty panels are available on elliptical desks. Power ports are not available on elliptical tops. Elliptical desks are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width

D - depth

H - height

KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position

R - right hand pedestal position

D - 2 file drawer

F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

W - extended pedestal

X37 - 3/4 height fixed glass modesty panel

Z - face mounted modesty panel

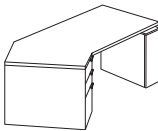
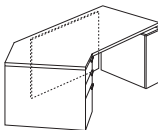
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED DESKS

		Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
<div>Canted Inverted Desk with Pedestal and no Modesty Panel</div> 	81DCI6430-38L16F	4381	5038	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI6430-38L16D	4381	5038	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI6430-38R16F	4381	5038	65	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI6430-38R16D	4381	5038	66	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI7230-38L16F	4499	5174	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7230-38L16D	4499	5174	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7230-38R16F	4499	5174	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7230-38R16D	4499	5174	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7236-44L16F*	4618	5310	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI7236-44L16D	4618	5310	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI7236-44R16F	4618	5310	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI7236-44R16D	4618	5310	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI8036-44L16F	4860	5588	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCI8036-44L16D	4860	5588	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCI8036-44R16F	4860	5588	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCI8036-44R16D	4860	5588	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
<div>Canted Inverted Desk with Pedestal and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel</div> 	81DCIV6430-38L16FX31	4883	5614	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV6430-38L16DX31	4883	5614	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV6430-38R16FX31	4883	5614	65	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV6430-38R16DX31	4883	5614	66	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV7230-38L16FX31	5013	5765	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7230-38L16DX31	5013	5765	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7230-38R16FX31	5013	5765	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7230-38R16DX31	5013	5765	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7236-44L16FX31*	5145	5917	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV7236-44L16DX31	5145	5917	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV7236-44R16FX31	5145	5917	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV7236-44R16DX31	5145	5917	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV8036-44L16FX31	5415	6229	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCIV8036-44L16DX31	5415	6229	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCIV8036-44R16FX31	5415	6229	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCIV8036-44R16DX31	5415	6229	80	36	29.25	40	355	58

ORDERING NOTES:

Canted Inverted desks are to be used as stand alone desks. They are not to be used in 'U' configurations due to kneespace limitations. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 118 for more information.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-beam color, see page 115
- 5) Grommet location and style

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V - floating modesty pane
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel

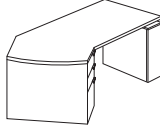
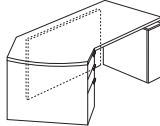
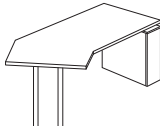
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. End caps on elliptical bases are sating aluminum

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception on bookcases.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED DESKS

		Cherry	Maple					Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
Description	Model	Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW			
	Canted Arc Inverted Desk with Pedestal and no Modesty Panel	81DCAI6430-38L16F	4381	5038	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
		81DCAI6430-38L16D	4381	5038	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
		81DCAI6430-38R16F	4381	5038	65	30	29.25	24	246	39
		81DCAI6430-38R16D	4381	5038	66	30	29.25	24	246	39
		81DCAI7230-38L16F	4499	5174	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
		81DCAI7230-38L16D	4499	5174	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
		81DCAI7230-38R16F*	4499	5174	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
		81DCAI7230-38R16D	4499	5174	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
		81DCAI7236-44L16F	4618	5310	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
		81DCAI7236-44L16D	4618	5310	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
		81DCAI7236-44R16F	4618	5310	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
		81DCAI7236-44R16D	4618	5310	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
		81DCAI8036-44L16F	4860	5588	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
		81DCAI8036-44L16D	4860	5588	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
		81DCAI8036-44R16F	4860	5588	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
		81DCAI8036-44R16D	4860	5588	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	Canted Arc Inverted Desk with Pedestal and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel	81DCAIV6430-38L16FX31	4883	5614	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
		81DCAIV6430-38L16DX31	4883	5614	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
		81DCAIV6430-38R16FX31	4883	5614	65	30	29.25	24	272	39
		81DCAIV6430-38R16DX31	4883	5614	66	30	29.25	24	272	39
		81DCAIV7230-38L16FX31	5013	5765	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
		81DCAIV7230-38L16DX31	5013	5765	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
		81DCAIV7230-38R16FX31	5013	5765	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
		81DCAIV7230-38R16DX31	5013	5765	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
		81DCAIV7236-44L16FX31*	5145	5917	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
		81DCAIV7236-44L16DX31	5145	5917	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
		81DCAIV7236-44R16FX31	5145	5917	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
		81DCAIV7236-44R16DX31	5145	5917	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
		81DCAIV8036-44L16FX31	5415	6229	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
		81DCAIV8036-44L16DX31	5415	6229	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
		81DCAIV8036-44R16FX31	5415	6229	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
		81DCAIV8036-44R16DX31	5415	6229	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	Canted Arc Inverted Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel	81DCAI6430-38LE2	3491	4014	64	30	29.25	34	209	39
		81DCAI6430-38RE2	3491	4014	64	30	29.25	34	209	39
		81DCAI7230-38LE2	3542	4073	72	30	29.25	42	224	44
		81DCAI7230-38RE2	3542	4073	72	30	29.25	42	224	44
		81DCAI7236-44LE2*	3593	4131	72	36	29.25	42	267	52
		81DCAI7236-44RE2	3593	4131	72	36	29.25	42	267	52
		81DCAI8036-44LE2	3644	4190	80	36	29.25	50	282	58
		81DCAI8036-44RE2	3644	4190	80	36	29.25	50	282	58

ORDERING NOTES:

Canted Arc Inverted desks are to be used as stand alone desks. They are not to be used in 'U' configurations due to kneespace limitations. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 118 for more information.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty pane
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

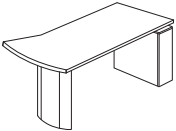
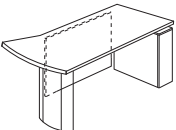
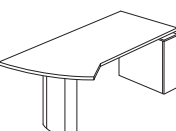
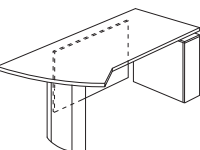
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED DESKS

		Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Oblique Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel	81DO6430-36LE2	3491	4014	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
		81DO6430-36RE2	3491	4014	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
		81DO7230-36LE2	3542	4073	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
		81DO7230-36RE2	3542	4073	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
		81DO7236-42LE2*	3593	4131	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
		81DO7236-42RE2	3593	4131	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
		81DO8036-42LE2	3644	4190	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
		81DO8036-42RE2	3644	4190	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	Oblique Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel	81DOV6430-36LE2X31	4086	4697	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
		81DOV6430-36RE2X31	4086	4697	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
		81DOV7230-36LE2X31	4143	4765	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
		81DOV7230-36RE2X31	4143	4765	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
		81DOV7236-42LE2X31*	4204	4835	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
		81DOV7236-42RE2X31	4204	4835	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
		81DOV8036-42LE2X31	4262	4902	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
		81DOV8036-42RE2X31	4262	4902	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	Oblique Inverted Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel	81DOI6430-36LE2	3491	4014	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
		81DOI6430-36RE2	3491	4014	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
		81DOI7230-36LE2	3542	4073	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
		81DOI7230-36RE2	3542	4073	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
		81DOI7236-42LE2*	3593	4131	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
		81DOI7236-42RE2	3593	4131	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
		81DOI8036-42LE2	3644	4190	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
		81DOI8036-42RE2	3644	4190	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	Oblique Inverted Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel	81DOIV6430-36LE2X31	4086	4697	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
		81DOIV6430-36RE2X31	4086	4697	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
		81DOIV7230-36LE2X31*	4143	4765	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
		81DOIV7230-36RE2X31	4143	4765	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
		81DOIV7236-42LE2X31	4204	4835	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
		81DOIV7236-42RE2X31	4204	4835	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
		81DOIV8036-42LE2X31	4262	4902	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
		81DOIV8036-42RE2X31	4262	4902	80	36	29.25	56	282	58

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

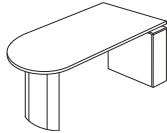
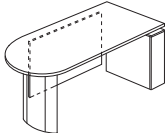
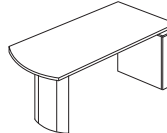
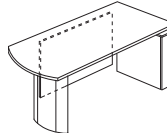
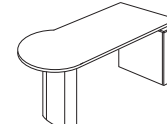
CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 V - floating modesty pane
 E2 - wood elliptical base
 X31 - 3/4 height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR SHAPED DESKS

		Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Bullet Desk with no Modesty Panel	81DB6430LE2	2838	3263	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
		81DB6430RE2	2838	3263	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
		81DB7230LE2	2888	3322	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
		81DB7230RE2	2888	3322	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
		81DB7236LE2*	2940	3380	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
		81DB7236RE2	2940	3380	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
		81DB8036LE2	3001	3452	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
		81DB8036RE2	3001	3452	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
	Bullet Desk with 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel	81DBV6430LE2X31	3161	3635	64	30	29.25	40	235	40
		81DBV6430RE2X31	3161	3635	64	30	29.25	40	235	40
		81DBV7230LE2X31	3220	3703	72	30	29.25	48	250	48
		81DBV7230RE2X31	3220	3703	72	30	29.25	48	250	48
		81DBV7236LE2X31*	3276	3767	72	36	29.25	48	293	48
		81DBV7236RE2X31	3276	3767	72	36	29.25	48	293	48
		81DBV8036LE2X31	3344	3846	80	36	29.25	56	308	56
		81DBV8036RE2X31	3344	3846	80	36	29.25	56	308	56
	Arc Ended Desk with no Modesty Panel	81DA6430LE2	2702	3106	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
		81DA6430RE2	2702	3106	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
		81DA7230LE2	2750	3164	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
		81DA7230RE2	2750	3164	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
		81DA7236LE2*	2800	3220	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
		81DA7236RE2	2800	3220	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
		81DA8036LE2	2858	3286	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
		81DA8036RE2	2858	3286	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
	Arc Ended Desk with 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel	81DAV6430LE2X31	3160	3632	64	30	29.25	40	235	52
		81DAV6430RE2X31	3160	3632	64	30	29.25	40	235	52
		81DAV7230LE2X31	3220	3703	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
		81DAV7230RE2X31	3220	3703	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
		81DAV7236LE2X31*	3276	3767	72	36	29.25	48	293	58
		81DAV7236RE2X31	3276	3767	72	36	29.25	48	293	58
		81DAV8036LE2X31	3344	3846	80	36	29.25	56	308	57
		81DAV8036RE2X31	3344	3846	80	36	29.25	56	308	57
	P Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel	81DP6430-36LE2	3324	3824	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
		81DP6430-36RE2	3324	3824	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
		81DP7230-36LE2	3373	3879	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
		81DP7230-36RE2	3373	3879	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
		81DP7236-42LE2*	3422	3935	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
		81DP7236-42RE2	3422	3935	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
		81DP8036-42LE2	3470	3990	80	36	29.25	56	308	58
		81DP8036-42RE2	3470	3990	80	36	29.25	56	308	58

DIMENSION KEY

W - width

D - depth

H - height

KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position

R - right hand pedestal position

V - floating modesty pane

E2 - wood elliptical base

X31 - 3/4 height modesty panel

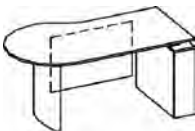

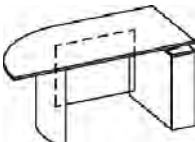
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR SHAPED DESKS

		Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	P Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel	81DPV6430-36LE2X31	3891	4472	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
		81DPV6430-36RE2X31	3891	4472	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
		81DPV7230-36LE2X31	3945	4538	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
		81DPV7230-36RE2X31	3945	4538	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
		81DPV7236-42LE2X31*	4003	4604	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
		81DPV7236-42RE2X31	4003	4604	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
		81DPV8036-42LE2X31	4060	4668	80	36	29.25	56	308	58
		81DPV8036-42RE2X31	4060	4668	80	36	29.25	56	308	58
	Fin Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel	81DF6430LE2	2838	3263	64	30	29.25	36	209	39
		81DF6430RE2	2838	3263	64	30	29.25	36	209	39
		81DF7230LE2*	2888	3322	72	30	29.25	44	224	44
		81DF7230RE2	2888	3322	72	30	29.25	44	224	44
		81DF7236LE2	2940	3380	72	36	29.25	44	267	52
		81DF7236RE2	2940	3380	72	36	29.25	44	267	52
		81DF8036LE2	3001	3452	80	36	29.25	52	282	58
		81DF8036RE2	3001	3452	80	36	29.25	52	282	58
	Fin Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel	81DFV6430LE2X31	3161	3635	64	30	29.25	36	235	39
		81DFV6430RE2X31	3161	3635	64	30	29.25	36	235	39
		81DFV7230LE2X31*	3220	3703	72	30	29.25	44	250	44
		81DFV7230RE2X31	3220	3703	72	30	29.25	44	250	44
		81DFV7236LE2X31	3276	3767	72	36	29.25	44	299	52
		81DFV7236RE2X31	3276	3767	72	36	29.25	44	299	52
		81DFV8036LE2X31	3344	3846	80	36	29.25	52	308	58
		81DFV8036RE2X31	3344	3846	80	36	29.25	52	308	58

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V - floating modesty pane
 W - extended pedestal
 E2 - wood elliptical base
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

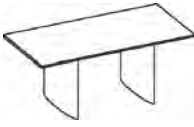


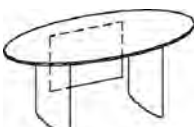
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

VESTRADA | TABLE DESKS

		Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak								
Description	Model		Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Rectangular Table	81DT7230E2	2161	2485	72	30	29.25	32	219	44
	Desk with Elliptical	81DT7236E2	2384	2741	72	36	29.25	32	262	52
	Base and no	81DT8030E2*	2498	2873	80	30	29.25	40	240	49
	Modesty Panel	81DT8036E2	2747	3160	80	36	29.25	40	277	58
		81DT8830E2	2797	3216	88	30	29.25	48	259	54
		81DT8836E2	3101	3565	88	36	29.25	48	310	64
	Rectangular Table	81DTV7230E2X31	2530	2909	72	30	29.25	32	245	44
	Desk with Elliptical	81DTV7236E2X31	2787	3204	72	36	29.25	32	288	52
	Base and 3/4	81DTV8030E2X31*	2922	3360	80	30	29.25	40	266	49
	Floating Modesty	81DTV8036E2X31	3061	3520	80	36	29.25	40	303	58
	Panel	81DTV8830E2X31	3272	3762	88	30	29.25	48	236	54
		81DTV8836E2X31	3627	4172	88	36	29.25	48	336	64
	Elliptical Table Desk	81DTE7230E2	2610	3001	72	30	29.25	32	219	44
	with no Modesty	81DTE7236E2	2875	3306	72	36	29.25	32	262	52
	Panel	81DTE8030E2*	3016	3469	80	30	29.25	40	240	49
		81DTE8036E2	3160	3632	80	36	29.25	40	270	58
		81DTE8830E2	3376	3881	88	30	29.25	48	236	54
		81DTE8836E2	3743	4304	88	36	29.25	48	310	64
	Elliptical Table Desk	81DTEV7230E2X31	3054	3512	72	30	29.25	32	219	44
	with 3/4 Floating	81DTEV7236E2X31	3366	3870	72	36	29.25	32	262	52
	Modesty Panel	81DTEV8030E2X31*	3526	4056	80	30	29.25	40	240	49
		81DTEV8036E2X31	3695	4250	80	36	29.25	40	270	58
		81DTEV8830E2X31	3951	4543	88	30	29.25	48	236	54
		81DTEV8836E2X31	4380	5037	88	36	29.25	48	310	64

ORDERING NOTES:

Table desks come standard with 2 elliptical bases.

DIMENSION KEY

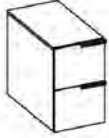
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty pane
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

VESTRADA | TABLE DESK PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut	Rift Oak								
Modular Pedestal, File/File-16"	81P16D30*	2093	2408	1884	16	30	26			116	10
	81P16D36	2176	2504	1959	16	36	26			120	10



Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File-16"	81P16F30*	2254	2591	2028	16	30	26			118	10
	81P16F36	2344	2696	2109	16	36	26			122	12



Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File-24"	81P24F30	2320	2666	2087	24	30	26			120	17
	81P24F36*	2389	2746	2150	24	36	26			124	12



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V - floating modesty panel
 W - extended pedestal
 E2 - wood elliptical base
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum.


GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception on bookcases.

VESTRADA | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Electronic Height Adjustable Desk Worksurfaces T-Base	81HA4824ETS	2910	3055	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	81HA5424ETS	2948	3096	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	81HA6024ETS	3029	3180	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	81HA6624ETS	3242	3406	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	81HA7224ETS	3396	3566	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	81HA7824ETS	3510	3685	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	81HA8424ETS	3577	3757	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	81HA4830ETS	3031	3182	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	81HA5430ETS	3089	3244	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	81HA6030ETS*	3158	3316	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	81HA6630ETS	3314	3481	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	81HA7230ETS	3463	3636	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	81HA7830ETS	3584	3763	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	81HA8430ETS	3654	3838	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	81HA4836ETS	3204	3364	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	81HA5436ETS	3269	3433	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	81HA6036ETS	3332	3498	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	81HA6636ETS	3461	3634	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	81HA7236ETS	3576	3755	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	81HA7836ETS	3858	4050	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	81HA8436ETS	3941	4138	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage elec-tronic height adjustable .worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 202 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

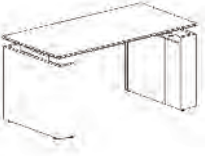
CODE DESCRIPTION

E - electric
T - T-base
S - single stage
O16 - 16" overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

VESTRADA | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Electronic Height Adjustable Desk Worksurfaces, Base Enclosures	81HA4824ETSG	4795	5034	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	81HA5424ETSG	4836	5078	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	81HA6024ETSG	4916	5161	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	81HA6624ETSG	5138	5396	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	81HA7224ETSG	5296	5560	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	81HA7824ETSG	5411	5682	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	81HA8424ETSG	5483	5758	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	81HA4830ETSG	5135	5392	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	81HA5430ETSG	5191	5452	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	81HA6030ETSG	5262	5526	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	81HA6630ETSG	5426	5698	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	81HA7230ETSG	5578	5856	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	81HA7830ETSG	5701	5986	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	81HA8430ETSG	5983	6282	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	81HA4836ETSG	5518	5794	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	81HA5436ETSG	5585	5864	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	81HA6036ETSG	5650	5932	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	81HA6636ETSG	5784	6073	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	81HA7236ETSG	5694	5980	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	81HA7836ETSG	6191	6500	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	81HA8436ETSG	6277	6590	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage elec-tronic height adjustable .worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 202 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
- 4) Base option if applicable.
- 5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

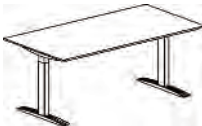
CODE DESCRIPTION

- E - electric
- T - T-base
- S - single stage
- G - base enclosure
- O16 - 16" overhang
- C - C-base
- D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 114.

VESTRADA | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

		Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
Description	Model									
	Electronic Height	81HA4824RHETS	2910	3055	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	Adjustable Return	81HA5424RHETS	2948	3096	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	Worksurfaces T-Base	81HA6024RHETS	3029	3180	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
		81HA6624RHETS	3242	3406	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
		81HA7224RHETS	3396	3566	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
		81HA7824RHETS	3510	3685	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
		81HA8424RHETS	3577	3757	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
		81HA4830RHETS	3031	3182	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
		81HA5430RHETS	3089	3244	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
		81HA6030RHETS*	3158	3316	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	81HA6630RHETS	3314	3481	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75	
	81HA7230RHETS	3463	3636	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75	
	81HA7830RHETS	3584	3763	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75	
	81HA8430RHETS	3654	3838	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75	
	81HA4836RHETS	3204	3364	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75	
	81HA5436RHETS	3269	3433	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5	
	81HA6036RHETS	3332	3498	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25	
	81HA6636RHETS	3461	3634	65.75	36	-	53	134	32	
	81HA7236RHETS	3576	3755	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5	
	81HA7836RHETS	3858	4050	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25	
	81HA8436RHETS	3941	4138	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43	

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return work surface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage elec-tronic height adjustable .worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 202 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of work surface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

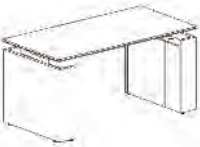
CODE DESCRIPTION

RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T- T-base
S- single stage
O16 - 16" overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 114.

VESTRADA | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

		Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
Description	Model									
	Electronic Height	81HA4824RHETSG	4795	5034	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	Adjustable Return	81HA5424RHETSG	4836	5078	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	Worksurfaces, Base Enclosures	81HA6024RHETSG	4916	5161	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
		81HA6624RHETSG	5138	5396	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
		81HA7224RHETSG	5296	5560	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
		81HA7824RHETSG	5411	5682	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
		81HA8424RHETSG	5483	5758	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
		81HA4830RHETSG	5135	5392	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
		81HA5430RHETSG	5191	5452	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
		81HA6030RHETSG	5262	5526	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
		81HA6630RHETSG	5426	5698	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
		81HA7230RHETSG	5578	5856	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
		81HA7830RHETSG	5701	5986	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
		81HA8430RHETSG	5983	6282	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
		81HA4836RHETSG	5518	5794	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
		81HA5436RHETSG	5585	5864	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
		81HA6036RHETSG	5650	5932	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
		81HA6636RHETSG	5784	6073	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
		81HA7236RHETSG	5694	5980	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
		81HA7836RHETSG	6191	6500	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
		81HA8436RHETSG	6277	6590	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

*new possibly does not increase?

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage elec-tronic height adjustable .worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 202 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
- 4) Base option if applicable.
- 5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing




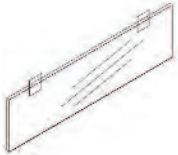
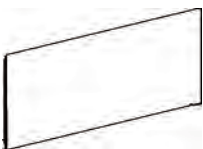
CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 114.

VESTRADA | MODESTY PANELS FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES WITH BASE ENCLOSURES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight
1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty 	V21-48	271	286	47.75	0.75	12	9
	V21-54	281	294	53.75	0.75	12	10
	V21-60	289	302	59.75	0.75	12	11
	V21-66	298	313	65.75	0.75	12	12
	V21-72	307	322	71.75	0.75	12	14
	V21-78	324	341	77.75	0.75	12	15
	V21-84	362	380	83.75	0.75	12	16
1/2 Height Floating Palette Modesty 	V22-48	271		47.75	0.75	12	9
	V22-54	281		53.75	0.75	12	10
	V22-60	289		59.75	0.75	12	11
	V22-66	298		65.75	0.75	12	12
	V22-72	307		71.75	0.75	12	14
	V22-78	324		77.75	0.75	12	15
	V22-84	362		83.75	0.75	12	16
1/2 Height Floating Back-painted Glass Modesty 	V24-48	866		47.75	0.75	12	13
	V24-54	893		53.75	0.75	12	14
	V24-60	920		59.75	0.75	12	15
	V24-66	949		65.75	0.75	12	16
	V24-72	978		71.75	0.75	12	18
	V24-78	1020		77.75	0.75	12	19
	V24-84	1062		83.75	0.75	12	20
1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty 	V29-48	512		47.75	0.75	12	7
	V29-54	528		53.75	0.75	12	8
	V29-60	545		59.75	0.75	12	9
	V29-66	562		65.75	0.75	12	10
	V29-72	578		71.75	0.75	12	12
	V29-78	607		77.75	0.75	12	13
	V29-84	635		83.75	0.75	12	14
Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty 	X41-48	542	570	47.75	0.75	12	15
	X41-54	559	587	53.75	0.75	12	18
	X41-60	576	605	59.75	0.75	29	20
	X41-66	594	624	65.75	0.75	29	24
	X41-72	613	643	71.75	0.75	29	26
	X41-78	648	680	77.75	0.75	29	30
	X41-84	724	761	83.75	0.75	29	36

*new possibly does not increase?

DIMENSION KEY

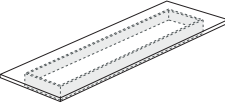
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

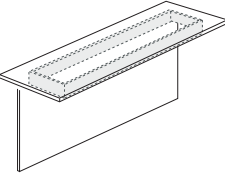
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
V22 - 1/2 height floating palette modesty
V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty

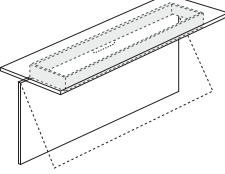
VESTRADA | LINKING UNITS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	81LU3620H	705	811	36	20	29.25		34	14
	81LU3624H	713	821	36	24	29.25		48	17
	81LU4020H	733	844	40	20	29.25		42	17
	81LU4024H	755	869	40	24	29.25		60	21
	81LU4820H	771	888	48	20	29.25		58	21
	81LU4824H	789	908	48	24	29.25		77	24
	81LU5620H	793	913	56	20	29.25		70	24
	81LU5624H	803	923	56	24	29.25		85	28
	81LU6420H	844	969	64	20	29.25		93	27
	81LU6424H*	868	997	64	24	29.25		118	32
	81LU7220H	870	999	72	20	29.25		128	30
	81LU7224H	881	1015	72	24	29.25		140	36

	81LU3620HX41	1422	1635	36	20	29.25		54	14
	81LU3624HX41	1467	1687	36	24	29.25		68	17
	81LU4020HX41	1498	1720	40	20	29.25		60	17
	81LU4024HX41	1537	1768	40	24	29.25		80	21
	81LU4820HX41	1568	1802	48	20	29.25		78	21
	81LU4824HX41	1596	1836	48	24	29.25		97	24
	81LU5620HX41	1617	1859	56	20	29.25		95	24
	81LU5624HX41*	1637	1882	56	24	29.25		116	28
	81LU6420HX41	1706	1961	64	20	29.25		105	27
	81LU6424HX41	1791	2058	64	24	29.25		128	32
	81LU7220HX41	1831	2106	72	20	29.25		140	30
	81LU7224HX41	1901	2187	72	24	29.25		148	36

ORDERING NOTES:

For cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on Purchase Order and add \$164 list. Modesty panels are inset from the underside of the V-Beam, as illustrated.

	81LUY3620HX41	1565	1800	36	20	29.25		54	14
	81LUY3624HX41	1614	1856	36	24	29.25		68	17
	81LUY4020HX41	1648	1895	40	20	29.25		60	17
	81LUY4024HX41	1690	1943	40	24	29.25		80	21
	81LUY4820HX41	1726	1984	48	20	29.25		78	21
	81LUY4824HX41	1756	2020	48	24	29.25		97	24
	81LUY5620HX41	1778	2045	56	20	29.25		95	24
	81LUY5624HX41*	1800	2070	56	24	29.25		116	28
	81LUY6420HX41	1875	2156	64	20	29.25		105	27
	81LUY6424HX41	1969	2263	64	24	29.25		128	32
	81LUY7220HX41	2014	2316	72	20	29.25		140	30
	81LUY7224HX41	2090	2403	72	24	29.25		148	36

ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cut out is standard on hinged modesty panels. Modesty panels are inset from the underside of the V-Beam, as illustrated.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty pane
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

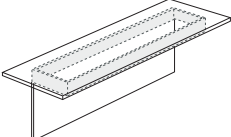
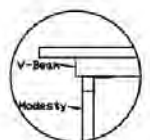
LINKING UNITS

Linking units are to be used in open plans. They are to be installed against a wall.

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 118 for more information.

VESTRADA | LINKING UNITS

		Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
Description	Model								
 	Linking Top, 3/4	81LUV3620HX31	1565	1800	36	20	29.25	54	14
	Floating Wood	81LUV3624HX31	1614	1856	36	24	29.25	68	17
	Modesty Panel	81LUV4020HX31	1648	1895	40	20	29.25	66	17
		81LUV4024HX31	1690	1943	40	24	29.25	82	21
		81LUV4820HX31	1726	1984	48	20	29.25	78	21
		81LUV4824HX31	1756	2020	48	24	29.25	97	24
		81LUV5620HX31	1778	2045	56	20	29.25	92	24
		81LUV5624HX31	1800	2070	56	24	29.25	113	28
		81LUV6420HX31	1875	2156	64	20	29.25	100	27
		81LUV6424HX31	1969	2263	64	24	29.25	123	32
		81LUV7220HX31*	2014	2316	72	20	29.25	137	30
		81LUV7224HX31	2090	2403	72	24	29.25	148	36

ORDERING NOTES:

Modesty panels are inset from the underside of the V-Beam, as illustrated.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 V - floating modesty panel
 Y - hinged modesty panel
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LINKING UNITS

Linking units are to be used in open plans. They are to be installed against a wall.

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 118 for more information.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Open Return	81RH3620L	1571	1806	36	20	29.25	28	88	16
	81RH3620R	1571	1806	36	20	29.25	28	88	16
	81RH3624L	1603	1844	36	24	29.25	28	103	19
	81RH3624R	1603	1844	36	24	29.25	28	103	19
	81RH4020L	1653	1902	40	20	29.25	32	101	17
	81RH4020R	1653	1902	40	20	29.25	32	101	17
	81RH4024L	1694	1948	40	24	29.25	32	118	21
	81RH4024R	1694	1948	40	24	29.25	32	118	21
	81RH4820L	1734	1994	48	20	29.25	40	113	21
	81RH4820R	1734	1994	48	20	29.25	40	113	21
	81RH4824L	1773	2040	48	24	29.25	40	133	24
	81RH4824R	1773	2040	48	24	29.25	40	133	24
	81RH5620L	1796	2065	56	20	29.25	48	127	24
	81RH5620R	1796	2065	56	20	29.25	48	127	24
	81RH5624L	1826	2100	56	24	29.25	48	147	28
	81RH5624R	1826	2100	56	24	29.25	48	147	28
	81RH6020L	1848	2127	60	20	29.25	52	138	25
	81RH6020R	1848	2127	60	20	29.25	52	138	25
	81RH6024L	1874	2155	60	24	29.25	52	163	30
	81RH6024R	1874	2155	60	24	29.25	52	163	30
	81RH6420L	1921	2209	64	20	29.25	56	143	27
	81RH6420R	1921	2209	64	20	29.25	56	143	27
	81RH6424L	1957	2250	64	24	29.25	56	168	32
	81RH6424R	1957	2250	64	24	29.25	56	168	32
	81RH6430L	1973	2270	64	20	29.25	56	206	39
	81RH6430R	1973	2270	64	20	29.25	56	206	39
	81RH6436L*	2022	2326	64	24	29.25	56	210	47
	81RH6436R	2022	2326	64	24	29.25	56	210	47
	81RH7220L	1993	2291	72	20	29.25	64	158	30
	81RH7220R	1993	2291	72	20	29.25	64	158	30
	81RH7224L	2028	2334	72	24	29.25	64	187	36
	81RH7224R	2028	2334	72	24	29.25	64	187	36
	81RH7230L	2044	2349	72	20	29.25	64	230	44
	81RH7230R	2044	2349	72	20	29.25	64	230	44
	81RH7236L	2081	2392	72	24	29.25	64	273	52
	81RH7236R	2081	2392	72	24	29.25	64	273	52
	81RH8020L	2064	2373	80	20	29.25	72	156	34
	81RH8020R	2064	2373	80	20	29.25	72	156	34
	81RH8024L	2085	2398	80	24	29.25	72	204	40
	81RH8024R	2085	2398	80	24	29.25	72	204	40
	81RH8030L	2105	2420	80	20	29.25	72	251	49
	81RH8030R	2105	2420	80	20	29.25	72	251	49
	81RH8036L	2120	2438	80	24	29.25	72	288	58
	81RH8036R	2120	2438	80	24	29.25	72	288	58
	81RH8820L	2107	2422	88	20	29.25	80	185	37
	81RH8820R	2107	2422	88	20	29.25	80	185	37
	81RH8824L	2123	2441	88	24	29.25	80	219	43
	81RH8824R	2123	2441	88	24	29.25	80	219	43
	81RH8830L	2158	2482	88	20	29.25	80	270	54
	81RH8830R	2158	2482	88	20	29.25	80	270	54
	81RH8836L	2191	2519	88	24	29.25	80	321	64
	81RH8836R	2191	2519	88	24	29.25	80	321	64

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height workspace
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel




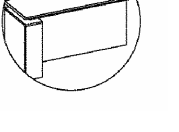




WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an up-charge of \$122 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut	Rift Oak							
Desk Height Return, 16" Pedestal	81RH3620L16D		2763	3176	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3620L16F		2763	3176	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3620R16D		2763	3176	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3620R16F		2763	3176	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3624L16D		2775	3191	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH3624L16F		2775	3191	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH3624R16D		2775	3191	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH3624R16F		2775	3191	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH4020L16D		2801	3222	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4020L16F		2801	3222	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4020R16D		2801	3222	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4020R16F		2801	3222	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4024L16D		2843	3269	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4024L16F		2843	3269	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4024R16D		2843	3269	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4024R16F		2843	3269	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4820L16D		2866	3296	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4820L16F		2866	3296	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4820R16D		2866	3296	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4820R16F		2866	3296	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4824L16D*		2880	3311	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH4824L16F**		2880	3311	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH4824R16D		2880	3311	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH4824R16F		2880	3311	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH5620L16D		2905	3341	56	20	29.25	40	155	24
	81RH5620L16F		2905	3341	56	20	29.25	40	155	24
	81RH5620R16D		2905	3341	56	20	29.25	40	155	24
	81RH5620R16F		2905	3341	56	20	29.25	40	155	24

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add \$164 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height work surface
 01 - lateral file drawer
 05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel



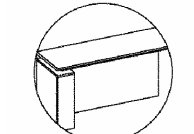
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 16" Pedestal, Continued	81RH5624L16D	2938	3378	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH5624L16F	2938	3378	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH5624R16D	2938	3378	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH5624R16F	2938	3378	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH6420L16D	2959	3401	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6420L16F	2959	3401	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6420R16D	2959	3401	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6420R16F	2959	3401	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6424L16D*	3043	3500	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6424L16F**	3043	3500	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6424R16D	3043	3500	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6424R16F	3043	3500	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6430L16D	3142	3612	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6430L16F	3142	3612	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6430R16D	3142	3612	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6430R16F	3142	3612	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6436L16D	3248	3734	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH6436L16F	3248	3734	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH6436R16D	3248	3734	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH6436R16F	3248	3734	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH7220L16D	3209	3691	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7220L16F	3209	3691	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7220R16D	3209	3691	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7220R16F	3209	3691	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7224L16D	3308	3805	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7224L16F	3308	3805	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7224R16D	3308	3805	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7224R16F	3308	3805	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7230L16D	3376	3881	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7230L16F	3376	3881	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7230R16D	3376	3881	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7230R16F	3376	3881	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7236L16D	3423	3936	72	36	29.25	56	316	52
	81RH7236L16F	3423	3936	72	36	29.25	56	316	52
	81RH7236R16D	3423	3936	72	36	29.25	56	316	52
	81RH7236R16F	3423	3936	72	36	29.25	56	316	52

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add \$164 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order.

For details on pull locations please see page 116.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height workspace
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel


WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 16" Pedestal, Continued	81RH8020L16D	3394	3903	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8020L16F	3394	3903	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8020R16D	3394	3903	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8020R16F	3394	3903	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8024L16D*	3449	3964	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8024L16F**	3449	3964	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8024R16D	3449	3964	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8024R16F	3449	3964	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8030L16D	3481	4004	80	30	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8030L16F	3481	4004	80	30	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8030R16D	3481	4004	80	30	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8030R16F	3481	4004	80	36	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8036L16D	3537	4066	80	30	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8036L16F	3537	4066	80	36	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8036R16D	3537	4066	80	36	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8036R16F	3537	4066	80	36	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8820L16D	3494	4019	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8820L16F	3494	4019	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8820R16D	3494	4019	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8820R16F	3494	4019	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8824L16D	3551	4084	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8824L16F	3551	4084	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8824R16D	3551	4084	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8824R16F	3551	4084	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8830L16D	3583	4120	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8830L16F	3583	4120	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8830R16D	3583	4120	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8830R16F	3583	4120	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8836L16D	3633	4179	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836L16F	3633	4179	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836R16D	3633	4179	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836R16F	3633	4179	88	36	29.25	72	361	64

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add \$164 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order.

For details on pull locations please see page 116.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 01 - lateral file drawer
 05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.



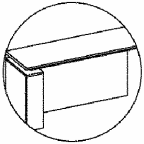
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut	Rift Oak							
Desk Height Return, 24" Pedestal	81RH4820L24D	2953	3396	48	20	29.25	24	155	21	
	81RH4820L24F	2953	3396	48	20	29.25	24	155	21	
	81RH4820R24D	2953	3396	48	20	29.25	24	155	21	
	81RH4820R24F	2953	3396	48	20	29.25	24	155	21	
	81RH4824L24D	2965	3408	48	24	29.25	24	175	24	
	81RH4824L24F	2965	3408	48	24	29.25	24	175	24	
	81RH4824R24D	2965	3408	48	24	29.25	24	175	24	
	81RH4824R24F	2965	3408	48	24	29.25	24	175	24	
	81RH5620L24D	2990	3437	56	20	29.25	32	165	24	
	81RH5620L24F	2990	3437	56	20	29.25	32	165	24	
	81RH5620R24D	2990	3437	56	20	29.25	32	165	24	
	81RH5620R24F*	2990	3437	56	20	29.25	32	165	24	
	81RH5624L24D	3027	3480	56	24	29.25	32	185	28	
	81RH5624L24F	3027	3480	56	24	29.25	32	185	28	
	81RH5624R24D	3027	3480	56	24	29.25	32	185	28	
	81RH5624R24F	3027	3480	56	24	29.25	32	185	28	
	81RH6420L24D	3049	3505	64	20	29.25	40	186	27	
	81RH6420L24F	3049	3505	64	20	29.25	40	186	27	
	81RH6420R24D	3049	3505	64	20	29.25	40	186	27	
	81RH6420R24F	3049	3505	64	20	29.25	40	186	27	
	81RH6424L24D	3135	3604	64	24	29.25	40	211	32	
	81RH6424L24F	3135	3604	64	24	29.25	40	211	32	
	81RH6424R24D	3135	3604	64	24	29.25	40	211	32	
	81RH6424R24F	3135	3604	64	24	29.25	40	211	32	
	81RH6430L24D	3234	3720	64	30	29.25	40	274	39	
	81RH6430L24F	3234	3720	64	30	29.25	40	274	39	
	81RH6430R24D	3234	3720	64	30	29.25	40	274	39	
	81RH6430R24F	3234	3720	64	30	29.25	40	274	39	
	81RH6436L24D	3344	3846	64	36	29.25	40	280	47	
	81RH6436L24F	3344	3846	64	36	29.25	40	280	47	
	81RH6436R24D	3344	3846	64	36	29.25	40	280	47	
	81RH6436R24F	3344	3846	64	36	29.25	40	280	47	
	81RH7220L24D	3305	3801	72	20	29.25	48	201	30	
	81RH7220L24F	3305	3801	72	20	29.25	48	201	30	
	81RH7220R24D	3305	3801	72	20	29.25	48	201	30	
	81RH7220R24F	3305	3801	72	20	29.25	48	201	30	

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add \$164 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height workspace
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

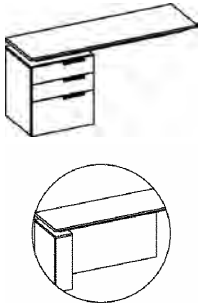
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 24"	81RH7224L24D	3381	3889	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7224L24F	3381	3889	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
Pedestal, Continued	81RH7224R24D	3381	3889	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7224R24F	3381	3889	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7230L24D	3478	4000	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7230L24F*	3478	4000	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7230R24D	3478	4000	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7230R24F	3478	4000	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7236L24D	3525	4055	72	36	29.25	48	341	52
	81RH7236L24F	3525	4055	72	36	29.25	48	341	52
	81RH7236R24D	3525	4055	72	36	29.25	48	341	52
	81RH7236R24F	3525	4055	72	36	29.25	56	341	52
	81RH8020L24D	3496	4021	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8020L24F	3496	4021	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8020R24D	3496	4021	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8020R24F	3496	4021	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8024L24D	3551	4084	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8024L24F	3551	4084	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8024R24D	3551	4084	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8024R24F	3551	4084	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8030L24D	3584	4121	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8030L24F	3584	4121	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8030R24D	3584	4121	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8030R24F	3584	4121	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8036L24D	3642	4189	80	36	29.25	56	367	58
	81RH8036L24F	3642	4189	80	36	29.25	56	367	58
	81RH8036R24D	3642	4189	80	36	29.25	56	367	58
	81RH8036R24F	3642	4189	80	36	29.25	48	367	58
	81RH8820L24D	3598	4136	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8820L24F	3598	4136	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8820R24D	3598	4136	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8820R24F	3598	4136	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8824L24D	3659	4208	88	24	29.25	64	251	43
	81RH8824L24F	3659	4208	88	24	29.25	64	251	43
	81RH8824R24D	3659	4208	88	24	29.25	64	251	43
	81RH8824R24F	3659	4208	88	24	29.25	64	251	43

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add \$164 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 01 - lateral file drawer
 05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral fil
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

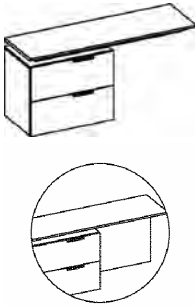
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 32" Lateral File Pedestal	81RH5620L3201	3565	4099	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5620R3201	3565	4099	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5624L3201	3582	4119	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH5624R3201	3582	4119	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH6420L3201	3586	4123	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6420R3201	3586	4123	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6424L3201*	3607	4148	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6424R3201	3607	4148	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6430L3201	3624	4167	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6430R3201	3624	4167	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6436L3201	3656	4204	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH6436R3201	3656	4204	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH7220L3201	3630	4175	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7220R3201	3630	4175	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7224L3201	3660	4209	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7224R3201	3660	4209	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7230L3201	3687	4239	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7230R3201	3687	4239	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7236L3201	3720	4277	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH7236R3201	3720	4277	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH8020L3201	3689	4241	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8020R3201	3689	4241	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8024L3201	3713	4269	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8024R3201	3713	4269	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8030L3201	3749	4312	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8030R3201	3749	4312	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8036L3201	3785	4353	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8036R3201	3785	4353	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8820L3201	3720	4277	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8820R3201	3720	4277	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8824L3201	3758	4320	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8824R3201	3758	4320	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8830L3201	3801	4372	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8830R3201	3801	4372	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8836L3201	3850	4426	88	36	29.25	56	403	64
	81RH8836R3201	3850	4426	88	36	29.25	56	403	64

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add \$164 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel


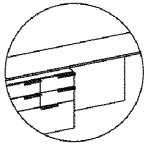
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 	81RH5620L3205	4065	4673	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5620R3205	4065	4673	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5624L3205	4086	4697	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH5624R3205	4086	4697	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH6420L3205	4089	4701	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6420R3205	4089	4701	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6424L3205	4111	4728	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6424R3205	4111	4728	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6430L3205	4129	4749	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6430R3205	4129	4749	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6436L3205	4167	4793	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH6436R3205	4167	4793	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH7220L3205	4139	4758	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7220R3205	4139	4758	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7224L3205*	4172	4798	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7224R3205	4172	4798	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7230L3205	4202	4832	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7230R3205	4202	4832	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7236L3205	4240	4877	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH7236R3205	4240	4877	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH8020L3205	4206	4837	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8020R3205	4206	4837	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8024L3205	4233	4867	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8024R3205	4233	4867	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8030L3205	4272	4913	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8030R3205	4272	4913	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8036L3205	4315	4962	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8036R3205	4315	4962	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8820L3205	4240	4877	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8820R3205	4240	4877	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8824L3205	4286	4928	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8824R3205	4286	4928	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8830L3205	4334	4983	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8830R3205	4334	4983	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8836L3205	4385	5043	88	36	29.25	56	403	64
	81RH8836R3205	4385	5043	88	36	29.25	56	403	64

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add \$164 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order.

For details on pull locations please see page 116.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height workspace
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

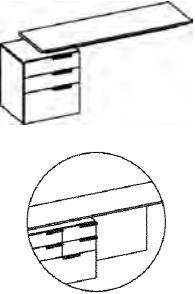
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 24" Extended Pedestal	81RH3620L24FW	3570	4107	36	20	29.25	20	135	16
	81RH3620R24FW	3570	4107	36	20	29.25	20	135	16
	81RH3624L24FW	3597	4135	36	24	29.25	20	145	19
	81RH3624R24FW	3597	4135	36	24	29.25	20	145	19
	81RH4820L24FW	3632	4177	48	20	29.25	32	155	21
	81RH4820R24FW	3632	4177	48	20	29.25	32	155	21
	81RH4824L24FW	3647	4194	48	24	29.25	32	175	25
	81RH4824R24FW	3647	4194	48	24	29.25	32	175	25
	81RH5620L24FW	3679	4230	56	20	29.25	40	165	24
	81RH5620R24FW	3679	4230	56	20	29.25	40	165	24
	81RH5624L24FW	3723	4282	56	24	29.25	40	185	28
	81RH5624R24FW	3723	4282	56	24	29.25	40	185	28
	81RH6420L24FW	3751	4313	64	20	29.25	48	211	27
	81RH6420R24FW	3751	4313	64	20	29.25	48	211	27
	81RH6424L24FW	3856	4435	64	24	29.25	48	274	32
	81RH6424R24FW	3856	4435	64	24	29.25	48	274	32
	81RH6430L24FW	3931	4518	64	30	29.25	48	280	40
	81RH6430R24FW	3931	4518	64	30	29.25	48	280	40
	81RH6436L24FW*	4098	4713	64	36	29.25	48	201	47
	81RH6436R24FW	4098	4713	64	36	29.25	48	201	47
	81RH7220L24FW	4066	4675	72	20	29.25	56	230	31
	81RH7220R24FW	4066	4675	72	20	29.25	56	230	31
	81RH7224L24FW	4205	4836	72	24	29.25	56	298	36
	81RH7224R24FW	4205	4836	72	24	29.25	56	298	36
	81RH7230L24FW	4261	4901	72	30	29.25	56	308	47
	81RH7230R24FW	4261	4901	72	30	29.25	56	308	47
	81RH7236L24FW	4335	4984	72	36	29.25	56	341	52
	81RH7236R24FW	4335	4984	72	36	29.25	56	341	52
	81RH8020L24FW	4303	4948	80	20	29.25	64	200	34
	81RH8020R24FW	4303	4948	80	20	29.25	64	200	34
	81RH8024L24FW	4370	5024	80	24	29.25	64	248	40
	81RH8024R24FW	4370	5024	80	24	29.25	64	248	40
	81RH8030L24FW	4408	5069	80	30	29.25	64	320	49
	81RH8030R24FW	4408	5069	80	30	29.25	64	320	49
	81RH8036L24FW	4469	5141	80	36	29.25	64	367	58
	81RH8036R24FW	4469	5141	80	36	29.25	64	367	58
	81RH8820L24FW	4427	5091	88	20	29.25	72	367	37
	81RH8820R24FW	4427	5091	88	20	29.25	72	367	37
	81RH8824L24FW	4502	5177	88	24	29.25	72	251	44
	81RH8824R24FW	4502	5177	88	24	29.25	72	251	44
	81RH8830L24FW	4552	5235	88	30	29.25	72	324	54
	81RH8830R24FW	4552	5235	88	30	29.25	72	324	54
	81RH8836L24FW	4594	5283	88	36	29.25	72	371	64
	81RH8836R24FW	4594	5283	88	36	29.25	72	371	64

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height work surface
 01 - lateral file drawer
 05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral fil
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

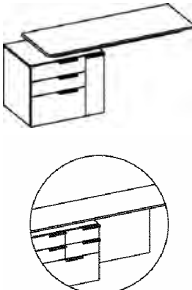
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

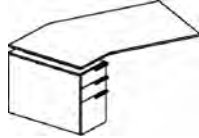
VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED RETURNS

		Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
<div>Desk Height Return, 32" 2 Box/ 1 File/ V-Ped Pedestal</div> 	81RH3624L32FQW	4567	5252	36	24	29.25	12	136	19
	81RH3624R32FQW	4567	5252	36	24	29.25	12	136	19
	81RH4824L32FQW	4616	5309	48	24	29.25	24	166	24
	81RH4824R32FQW	4616	5309	48	24	29.25	24	166	24
	81RH5624L32FQW	4690	5393	56	24	29.25	32	182	28
	81RH5624R32FQW	4690	5393	56	24	29.25	32	182	28
	81RH6424L32FQW	4787	5505	64	24	29.25	40	203	32
	81RH6424R32FQW	4787	5505	64	24	29.25	40	203	32
	81RH7224L32FQW*	4948	5689	72	24	29.25	48	222	36
	81RH7224R32FQW	4948	5689	72	24	29.25	48	222	36
	81RH8024L32FQW	5055	5813	80	24	29.25	56	241	40
	81RH8024R32FQW	5055	5813	80	24	29.25	56	241	40
	81RH8824L32FQW	5179	5956	88	24	29.25	64	250	43
	81RH8824R32FQW	5179	5956	88	24	29.25	64	250	43

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add \$164 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. The 32" BBF and V-Ped is one component. The V-Ped is always located towards the kneespace and is not available for field installation.

A 32" pedestal under an extended return is inset by 24". A 24" pedestal under an extended return is inset by 16"

	Canted Inverted	81RHCI7230-38L16F	3912	4497	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	Desk Height Return, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81RHCI7230-38R16F	3912	4497	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
		81RHCI7230-38L16D	3912	4497	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
		81RHCI7230-38R16D	3912	4497	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
		81RHCI7236-44R16F	4018	4619	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
		81RHCI7236-44L16F*	4018	4619	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
		81RHCI7236-44R16D	4018	4619	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
		81RHCI7236-44L16D	4018	4619	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
		81RHCI8030-38L16F	4108	4724	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
		81RHCI8030-38R16F	4108	4724	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
		81RHCI8030-38L16D	4108	4724	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
		81RHCI8030-38R16D	4108	4724	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
		81RHCI8036-44L16F	4186	4814	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
		81RHCI8036-44R16F	4186	4814	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
		81RHCI8036-44L16D	4186	4814	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
		81RHCI8036-44R16D	4186	4814	80	36	29.25	48	247	58

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height workspace
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

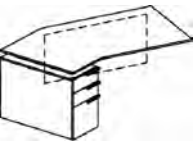
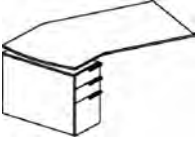
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Canted Inverted	81RHCIV7230-38L16FX31	4603	5292	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
Desk Height Return,	81RHCIV7230-38R16FX31	4603	5292	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
3/4 Height	81RHCIV7230-38L16DX31	4603	5292	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
Floating Modesty	81RHCIV7230-38R16DX31	4603	5292	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
Panel, 16" Pedestal	81RHCIV7236-44L16FX31*	4728	5436	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV7236-44R16FX31	4728	5436	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV7236-44L16DX31	4728	5436	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV7236-44R16DX31	4728	5436	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAI8030-38L16FX31	4834	5557	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAI8030-38R16FX31	4834	5557	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAI8030-38L16DX31	4834	5557	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAI8030-38R16DX31	4834	5557	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAI8036-44L16FX31	4927	5666	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAI8036-44R16FX31	4927	5666	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAI8036-44L16DX31	4927	5666	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAI8036-44R16DX31	4927	5666	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
Canted Arc Inverted	81RHCAI7230-38L16F	3912	4497	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
Desk Height Return,	81RHCAI7230-38R16F	3912	4497	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
no Modesty Panel,	81RHCAI7230-38L16D	3912	4497	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
16" Pedestal	81RHCAI7230-38R16D	3912	4497	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7236-44L16F*	4018	4619	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI7236-44R16F	4018	4619	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI7236-44L16D	4018	4619	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI7236-44R16D	4018	4619	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI8030-38L16F	4108	4724	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8030-38R16F	4108	4724	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8030-38L16D	4108	4724	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8030-38R16D	4108	4724	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8036-44L16F	4186	4814	80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44R16F	4186	4814	80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44L16D	4186	4814	80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44R16D	4186	4814	80	36	29.25	48	249	58

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height work surface
 01 - lateral file drawer
 05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel

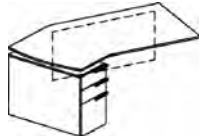
STANDARD FINISHES

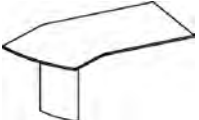
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Cantled Arc Inverted Desk Height Return, 3/4 Height Floating Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81RHCAIV7230-38L16FX31	4603	5292	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7320-38L16DX31	4603	5292	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7230-38R16FX31	4603	5292	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7230-38R16DX31	4603	5292	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7236-44L16FX31	4728	5436	72	30	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV7236-44L16DX31	4728	5436	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV7236-44R16FX31	4728	5436	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV7236-44R16DX31	4728	5436	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV8030-38L16FX31*	4834	5557	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8030-38L16DX31	4834	5557	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8030-38R16FX31	4834	5557	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8030-38R16DX31	4834	5557	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8036-44L16FX31	4927	5666	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAIV8036-44L16DX31	4927	5666	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAIV8036-44R16FX31	4927	5666	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAIV8036-44R16DX31	4927	5666	80	36	29.25	48	273	58

 Cantled Arc Inverted Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHCAI7230-38LE2	2713	3120	72	30	29.25	44	163	44
	81RHCAI7230-38RE2	2713	3120	72	30	29.25	44	163	44
	81RHCAI7236-44LE2	2831	3255	72	36	29.25	40	206	52
	81RHCAI7236-44RE2	2831	3255	72	36	29.25	40	206	52
	81RHCAI8030-38LE2*	2919	3358	80	30	29.25	52	184	49
	81RHCAI8030-38RE2	2919	3358	80	30	29.25	52	184	49
	81RHCAI8036-44LE2	3051	3509	80	36	29.25	48	221	58
	81RHCAI8036-44RE2	3051	3509	80	36	29.25	48	221	58

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel





WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

		Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Oblique Desk	81RHO7230-36LE2	2713	3120	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	Height Return,	81RHO7230-36RE2	2713	3120	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	Elliptical Base	81RHO7236-42LE2	2831	3255	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
		81RHO7236-42RE2	2831	3255	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
		81RHO8030-36LE2*	2919	3358	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
		81RHO8030-36RE2	2919	3358	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
		81RHO8036-42LE2	3051	3509	80	36	29.25	64	221	14
		81RHO8036-42RE2	3051	3509	80	36	29.25	64	221	14
	Oblique Desk	81RHO7230-36LE2X41	3644	4190	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	Height Return,	81RHO7230-36RE2X41	3644	4190	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	Elliptical Base,	81RHO7236-42LE2X41	3675	4227	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHO7236-42RE2X41	3675	4227	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
		81RHO8030-36LE2X41*	3753	4315	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
		81RHO8030-36RE2X41	3753	4315	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
		81RHO8036-42LE2X41	3847	4423	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
		81RHO8036-42RE2X41	3847	4423	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
	Oblique Desk	81RHOV7230-36LE2X31	4007	4608	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	Height Return,	81RHOV7230-36RE2X31	4007	4608	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	Elliptical Base,	81RHOV7236-42LE2X31	4042	4648	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	Floating Modesty Panel	81RHOV7236-42RE2X31	4042	4648	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
		81RHOV8030-36LE2X31*	4127	4746	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
		81RHOV8030-36RE2X31	4127	4746	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
		81RHOV8036-42LE2X31	4231	4865	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
		81RHOV8036-42RE2X31	4231	4865	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
	Oblique Inverted	81RHOI7230-36LE2	2713	3120	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	Desk Height Return,	81RHOI7230-36RE2	2713	3120	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	Elliptical Base	81RHOI7236-42LE2	2831	3255	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
		81RHOI7236-42RE2	2831	3255	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
		81RHOI8030-36LE2*	2919	3358	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
		81RHOI8030-36RE2	2919	3358	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
		81RHOI8036-42LE2	3051	3509	80	36	29.25	64	221	14
		81RHOI8036-42RE2	3051	3509	80	36	29.25	64	221	14

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 M - machine height
 V - floating modesty pane
 E2 - wood elliptical base
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Oblique Inverted	81RHOI7230-36LE2X41	3644	4190	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
Desk Height Return,	81RHOI7230-36RE2X41	3644	4190	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
Elliptical Base, Fixed	81RHOI7236-42LE2X41	3675	4227	72	36	29.25	56	189	12
Modesty Panel	81RHOI7236-42RE2X41	3675	4227	72	36	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOI8030-36LE2X41*	3753	4315	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHOI8030-36RE2X41	3753	4315	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHOI8036-42LE2X41	3847	4423	80	36	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOI8036-42RE2X41	3847	4423	80	36	29.25	64	210	14



Oblique Inverted	81RHOIV7230-36LE2X31	4007	4608	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
Desk Height Return,	81RHOIV7230-36RE2X31	4007	4608	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
Elliptical Base,	81RHOIV7236-42LE2X31	4042	4648	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
Floating Modesty	81RHOIV7236-42RE2X31	4042	4648	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
Panel	81RHOIV8030-36LE2X31*	4127	4746	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOIV8030-36RE2X31	4127	4746	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOIV8036-42LE2X31	4231	4865	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHOIV8036-42RE2X31	4231	4865	80	36	29.25	64	247	15



Arc End Desk Height	81RHA7230LE2	1725	1982	72	30	29.25	56	164	12
Return, Elliptical	81RHA7230RE2	1725	1982	72	30	29.25	56	164	12
Base	81RHA7236LE2	1776	2043	72	36	29.25	56	207	13
	81RHA7236RE2	1776	2043	72	36	29.25	56	207	13
	81RHA8030LE2*	1800	2070	80	30	29.25	64	185	14
	81RHA8030RE2	1800	2070	80	30	29.25	64	185	14
	81RHA8036LE2	1868	2148	80	36	29.25	64	222	15
	81RHA8036RE2	1868	2148	80	36	29.25	64	222	15



Arc End Desk	81RHA7230LE2X41	2145	2465	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
Height Return,	81RHA7230RE2X41	2145	2465	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
Elliptical Base,	81RHA7236LE2X41	2340	2690	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
Fixed Modesty	81RHA7236RE2X41	2340	2690	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
Panel	81RHA8030LE2X41*	2364	2718	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHA8030RE2X41	2364	2718	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHA8036LE2X41	2572	2958	80	36	29.25	64	248	15
	81RHA8036RE2X41	2572	2958	80	36	29.25	64	248	15



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty pane
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc End Desk Height	81RHAV7230LE2X31	2359	2713	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
Return, Elliptical	81RHAV7230RE2X31	2359	2713	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
Base, Floating	81RHAV7236LE2X31*	2573	2959	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
Modesty Panel	81RHAV7236RE2X31	2573	2959	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHAV8030LE2X31	2600	2991	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHAV8030RE2X31	2600	2991	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHAV8036LE2X31	2829	3253	80	36	29.25	64	248	15
	81RHAV8036RE2X31	2829	3253	80	36	29.25	64	248	15



Bullet Desk Height	81RHB7230LE2	1775	2042	72	30	29.25	56	164	10
Return, Elliptical	81RHB7230RE2	1775	2042	72	30	29.25	56	164	10
Base	81RHB7236LE2	1829	2104	72	36	29.25	56	207	11
	81RHB7236RE2	1829	2104	72	36	29.25	56	207	11
	81RHB8030LE2*	1853	2132	80	30	29.25	64	185	12
	81RHB8030RE2	1853	2132	80	30	29.25	64	185	12
	81RHB8036LE2	1924	2212	80	36	29.25	64	222	13
	81RHB8036RE2	1924	2212	80	36	29.25	64	222	13



ORDERING NOTES:

Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

Bullet Desk Height	81RHB7230LE2X41	1990	2287	72	30	29.25	56	190	11
Return, Elliptical	81RHB7230RE2X41	1990	2287	72	30	29.25	56	190	11
Base, Fixed	81RHB7236LE2X41	2051	2359	72	36	29.25	56	233	12
Modesty Panel	81RHB7236RE2X41	2051	2359	72	36	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHB8030LE2X41*	2079	2391	80	30	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHB8030RE2X41	2079	2391	80	30	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHB8036LE2X41	2158	2482	80	36	29.25	64	248	14
	81RHB8036RE2X41	2158	2482	80	36	29.25	64	248	14



Bullet Desk Height	81RHBV7230LE2X31	2191	2519	72	30	29.25	56	190	11
Return, Elliptical	81RHBV7230RE2X31	2191	2519	80	30	29.25	56	190	11
Base, Floating	81RHBV7236LE2X31	2258	2596	72	30	29.25	56	233	12
Modesty Panel	81RHBV7236RE2X31	2258	2596	80	30	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHBV8030LE2X31*	2286	2630	72	36	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHBV8030RE2X31	2286	2630	80	36	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHBV8036LE2X31	2373	2730	72	36	29.25	64	248	14
	81RHBV8036RE2X31	2373	2730	80	36	29.25	64	248	14



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 M - machine height
 V - floating modesty pane
 E2 - wood elliptical base
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel


STANDARD FINISHES


For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.


VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

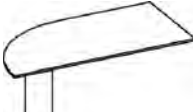
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 P- Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHP7230-36LE2	2713	3120	72	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHP7230-36RE2	2713	3120	80	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHP7236-42LE2	2831	3255	72	36	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHP7236-42RE2	2831	3255	80	36	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHP8030-36LE2*	2919	3358	72	30	29.25	64	184	12
	81RHP8030-36RE2	2919	3358	80	30	29.25	64	184	12
	81RHP8036-42LE2	3051	3509	72	36	29.25	64	221	13
	81RHP8036-42RE2	3051	3509	80	36	29.25	64	221	13

 P- Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHP7230-36LE2X41	3644	4190	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHP7230-36RE2X41	3644	4190	80	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHP7236-42LE2X41	3675	4227	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHP7236-42RE2X41	3675	4227	80	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHP8030-36LE2X41	3753	4315	72	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHP8030-36RE2X41	3753	4315	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHP8036-42LE2X41*	3847	4423	72	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHP8036-42RE2X41	3847	4423	80	36	29.25	64	247	15

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

 P- Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHPV7230-36LE2X31	4007	4608	72	30	29.25	56	188	12
	81RHPV7230-36RE2X31	4007	4608	80	30	29.25	56	188	12
	81RHPV7236-42LE2X31	4042	4648	72	36	29.25	56	231	13
	81RHPV7236-42RE2X31	4042	4648	80	36	29.25	56	231	13
	81RHPV8030-36LE2X31	4127	4746	72	30	29.25	64	209	14
	81RHPV8030-36RE2X31	4127	4746	80	30	29.25	64	209	14
	81RHPV8036-42LE2X31*	4231	4865	72	36	29.25	64	249	15
	81RHPV8036-42RE2X31	4231	4865	80	36	29.25	64	249	15

 Fin Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHF7230LE2	1775	2042	72	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHF7230RE2	1775	2042	80	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHF7236LE2	1829	2104	72	30	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHF7236RE2	1829	2104	80	30	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHF8030LE2*	1853	2132	72	36	29.25	60	184	12
	81RHF8030RE2	1853	2132	80	36	29.25	60	184	12
	81RHF8036LE2	1924	2212	72	36	29.25	60	221	13
	81RHF8036RE2	1924	2212	80	36	29.25	60	221	13

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty pane
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | TRACDESKS

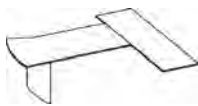
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Fin Desk Height	81RHFV7230LE2X31	1990	2287	72	30	29.25	56	189	11
Return, Elliptical	81RHFV7230RE2X31	1990	2287	80	30	29.25	56	189	11
Base, Floating	81RHFV7236LE2X31	2051	2359	72	30	29.25	56	232	12
Modesty Panel	81RHFV7236RE2X31	2051	2359	80	30	29.25	56	232	12
	81RHFV8030LE2X31*	2079	2391	72	36	29.25	60	210	13
	81RHFV8030RE2X31	2079	2391	80	36	29.25	60	210	13
	81RHFV8036LE2X31	2159	2483	72	36	29.25	60	247	14
	81RHFV8036RE2X31	2159	2483	80	36	29.25	60	247	14



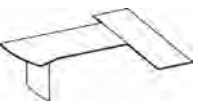
ORDERING NOTES:

Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

Desk Height,	81RHJO6436LE2	2992	3440	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
Oblique	81RHJO6436RE2	2992	3440	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
TracDesk	81RHJO7236LE2	3099	3563	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJO7236RE2	3099	3563	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJO7242LE2*	3153	3627	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJO7242RE2	3153	3627	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJO8042LE2	3215	3695	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJO8042RE2	3215	3695	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5



Desk Height,	81RHJOI6436LE2	2992	3440	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
Oblique	81RHJOI6436RE2	2992	3440	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
Inverted TracDesk	81RHJOI7236LE2	3099	3563	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJOI7236RE2	3099	3563	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJOI7242LE2*	3153	3627	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJOI7242RE2	3153	3627	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJOI8042LE2	3215	3695	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJOI8042RE2	3215	3695	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5



Desk Height, Arc	81RHJA6430LE2	2071	2382	64	30	29.25	48	139	12.5
End	81RHJA6430RE2	2071	2382	64	30	29.25	48	139	12.5
TracDesk	81RHJA7230LE2	2141	2462	72	30	29.25	56	164	14.5
	81RHJA7230RE2	2141	2462	72	30	29.25	56	164	14.5
	81RHJA7236LE2*	2178	2506	72	36	29.25	56	207	15.5
	81RHJA7236RE2	2178	2506	72	36	29.25	56	207	15.5
	81RHJA8030LE2	2169	2494	80	30	29.25	56	215	17
	81RHJA8030RE2	2169	2494	80	30	29.25	56	215	17
	81RHJA8036LE2	2218	2550	80	36	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJA8036RE2	2218	2550	80	36	29.25	64	222	18.5



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 M - machine height
 V - floating modesty pane
 E2 - wood elliptical base
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel




STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | TRACDESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Desk Height, Bullet TracDesk	81RHJB6430LE2	2110	2426	64	30	29.25	48	134	12.5
	81RHJB6430RE2	2110	2426	64	30	29.25	48	134	12.5
	81RHJB7230LE2	2183	2511	72	30	29.25	56	159	14.5
	81RHJB7230RE2	2183	2511	72	30	29.25	56	159	14.5
	81RHJB7236LE2*	2222	2556	72	36	29.25	56	202	15.5
	81RHJB7236RE2	2222	2556	72	36	29.25	56	202	15.5
	81RHJB8030LE2	2235	2570	80	30	29.25	64	208	17
	81RHJB8030RE2	2235	2570	80	30	29.25	64	208	17
	81RHJB8036LE2	2265	2606	80	36	29.25	64	217	18.5
	81RHJB8036RE2	2265	2606	80	36	29.25	64	217	18.5
 Desk Height, P- TracDesk	81RHJP6436LE2	2992	3440	64	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJP6436RE2	2992	3440	64	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJP7236LE2	3097	3562	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJP7236RE2	3097	3562	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJP7242LE2*	3152	3626	72	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJP7242RE2	3152	3626	72	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJP8042LE2	3215	3695	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJP8042RE2	3215	3695	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
 Desk Height, Fin TracDesk	81RHJF6430LE2	2110	2426	64	30	29.25	44	139	12.5
	81RHJF6430RE2	2110	2426	64	30	29.25	44	139	12.5
	81RHJF7230LE2	2186	2512	72	30	29.25	52	164	14
	81RHJF7230RE2	2186	2512	72	30	29.25	52	164	14
	81RHJF7236LE2*	2221	2555	72	36	29.25	52	207	15
	81RHJF7236RE2	2221	2555	72	36	29.25	52	207	15
	81RHJF8030LE2	2235	2570	80	30	29.25	60	215	15.5
	81RHJF8030RE2	2235	2570	80	30	29.25	60	215	15.5
	81RHJF8036LE2	2267	2607	80	36	29.25	60	222	16.5
	81RHJF8036RE2	2267	2607	80	36	29.25	60	222	16.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Find compatible credenzas on pages 170-183. TracDesks are not available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty pane
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

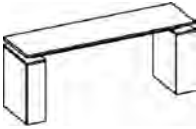
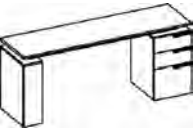
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list. See page 202 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

		Cherry	Maple					Shipping	Cubic	
Description	Model	Walnut	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
		Rift Oak								
	Credenza Shell, no Modesty Panel	81C64204L0R0	2125	2442	64	20	29.25	48	120	27
		81C64244L0R0	2176	2504	64	24	29.25	48	145	32
		81C72204L0R0	2209	2540	72	20	29.25	56	135	30
		81C72244L0R0	2294	2638	72	24	29.25	56	164	36
		81C80204L0R0	2355	2707	80	20	29.25	64	133	34
		81C80244L0R0	2444	2809	80	24	29.25	64	181	40
		81C88204L0R0	2509	2885	88	20	29.25	72	162	37
		81C88244L0R0	2592	2980	88	24	29.25	72	196	43
		81C96204L0R0	2832	3258	96	20	29.25	80	173	40
		81C96244L0R0*	2922	3360	96	24	29.25	80	209	47
	Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81C64204L16FR0	3717	4275	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
		81C64204L0R16F	3717	4275	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
		81C64204L16DR0	3717	4275	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
		81C64204L0R16D	3717	4275	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
		81C64244L16FR0	3747	4310	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
		81C64244L0R16F	3747	4310	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
		81C64244L16DR0	3747	4310	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
		81C64244L0R16D	3747	4310	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
		81C72204L16FR0	3752	4314	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
		81C72204L0R16F	3752	4314	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
		81C72204L16DR0	3752	4314	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
		81C72204L0R16D	3752	4314	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
		81C72244L16RF0	3775	4341	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
		81C72244L0R16F	3775	4341	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
		81C72244L16DR0	3775	4341	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
		81C72244L0R16D	3775	4341	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
		81C80204L16FR0	3784	4352	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
		81C80204L0R16F	3784	4352	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
		81C80204L16DR0	3784	4352	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
		81C80204L0R16D	3784	4352	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
		81C80244L16FR0	3800	4371	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
		81C80244L0R16F	3800	4371	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
		81C80244L16DR0	3800	4371	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
		81C80244L0R16D	3800	4371	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
		81C88204L16FR0	3808	4379	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
		81C88204L0R16F*	3808	4379	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
		81C88204L16DR0	3808	4379	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
		81C88204L0R16D	3808	4379	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
		81C88244L16FR0	3825	4398	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
		81C88244L0R16F	3825	4398	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
		81C88244L16DR0	3825	4398	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
		81C88244L0R16D	3825	4398	88	24	29.25	64	204	43

ORDERING NOTES:

Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add \$262 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 M - machine height
 V - floating modesty pane
 E2 - wood elliptical base
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

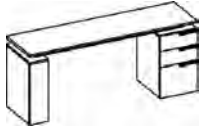
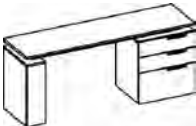
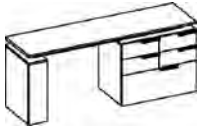
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal	81C96204L16FR0	3834	4409	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
Credenza, no	81C96204L0R16F	3834	4409	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
Modesty Panel, 16"	81C96204L16DR0	3834	4409	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
Pedestal, Continued	81C96204L0R16D	3834	4409	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96244L16FR0	3842	4419	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
	81C96244L0R16F	3842	4419	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
	81C96244L16DR0	3842	4419	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
	81C96244L0R16D	3842	4419	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
Single Pedestal	81C64204L24FR0	3833	4407	64	20	29.25	32	176	27
Credenza, no	81C64204L0R24F	3833	4407	64	20	29.25	32	176	27
Modesty Panel, 24"	81C64244L24FR0	3862	4441	64	24	29.25	32	201	32
Pedestal	81C64244L0R24F	3862	4441	64	24	29.25	32	201	32
	81C72204L24FR0	3868	4448	72	20	29.25	40	191	30
	81C72204L0R24F*	3868	4448	72	20	29.25	40	191	30
	81C72244L24FR0	3893	4477	72	24	29.25	40	220	36
	81C72244L0R24F	3893	4477	72	24	29.25	40	220	36
	81C80204L24FR0	3901	4486	80	20	29.25	48	189	34
	81C80204L0R24F	3901	4486	80	20	29.25	48	189	34
	81C80244L24FR0	3917	4505	80	24	29.25	48	237	40
	81C80244L0R24F	3917	4505	80	24	29.25	48	237	40
	81C88204L24FR0	3927	4515	88	20	29.25	56	218	37
	81C88204L0R24F	3927	4515	88	20	29.25	56	218	37
	81C88244L24FR0	3943	4535	88	24	29.25	56	252	43
	81C88244L0R24F	3943	4535	88	24	29.25	56	252	43
	81C96204L24FR0	3953	4546	96	20	29.25	64	229	40
	81C96204L0R24F	3953	4546	96	20	29.25	64	229	40
	81C96244L24FR0	3961	4554	96	24	29.25	64	265	47
	81C96244L0R24F	3961	4554	96	24	29.25	64	265	47
Single Pedestal	81C72204L3205R0	5077	5837	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
Credenza, no	81C72204L0R3205	5077	5837	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
Modesty Panel, 32"	81C72244L3205R0	5099	5864	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
4 Box/ 1 Lateral	81C72244L0R3205	5099	5864	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
File Pedestal	81C80204L3205R0	5110	5875	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80204L0R3205*	5110	5875	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80244L3205R0	5124	5893	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C80244L0R3205	5124	5893	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C88204L3205R0	5134	5903	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88204L0R3205	5134	5903	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88244L3205R0	5150	5921	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C88244L0R3205	5150	5921	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C96204L3205R0	5159	5934	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96204L0R3205	5159	5934	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96244L3205R0	5169	5943	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
	81C96244L0R3205	5169	5943	96	24	29.25	56	281	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add \$262 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty pane
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

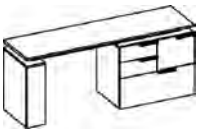
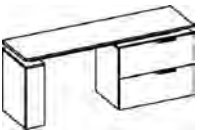
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116..

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut	Rift Oak							
Single Pedestal	81C72204L3202R0		5030	5783	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
Credenza, no	81C72204L0R3204		5030	5783	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
Modesty Panel, 32"	81C72244L3202R0		5052	5808	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
Combination	81C72244L0R3204		5052	5808	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
Pedestal	81C80204L3202R0		5061	5820	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80204L0R3204		5061	5820	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80244L3202R0		5078	5838	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C80244L0R3204*		5078	5838	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C88204L3202R0		5086	5848	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88204L0R3204		5086	5848	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88244L3202R0		5101	5866	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C88244L0R3204		5101	5866	96	20	29.25	48	268	43
	81C96204L3202R0		5112	5879	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96204L0R3204		5112	5879	88	24	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96244L3202R0		5119	5887	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
	81C96244L0R3204		5119	5887	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
Single Pedestal	81C72204L3201R0		4825	5549	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
Credenza, no	81C7220RL0R3201		4825	5549	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
Modesty	81C72244L3201R0		4851	5578	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
Panel, 32" Lateral	81C72244L0R3201		4851	5578	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
File Pedestal	81C80204L3201R0		4860	5588	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80204L0R3201*		4860	5588	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80244L3201R0		4874	5605	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C80244L0R3201		4874	5605	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C88204L3201R0		4886	5618	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88204L0R3201		4886	5618	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88244L3201R0		4902	5636	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C88244L0R3201		4902	5636	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C96204L3201R0		4911	5648	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96204L0R3201		4911	5648	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96244L3201R0		4920	5658	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
	81C96244L0R3201		4920	5658	96	24	29.25	56	281	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add \$262 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 115
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 W - extended pedestal option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

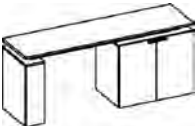
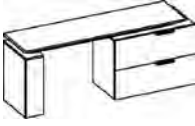
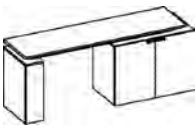
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

		Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
Single Pedestal	81C72204L32BCR0	4136	4756	72	20	29.25	32	202	30	
Credenza, no	81C72204L0R32BC	4136	4756	72	20	29.25	32	202	30	
Modesty Panel, 32"	81C72244L32BCR0	4161	4783	72	24	29.25	32	231	36	
Bookcase Pedestal	81C72244L0R32BC	4161	4783	72	24	29.25	32	231	36	
	81C80204L32BCR0	4170	4795	80	20	29.25	40	210	34	
	81C80204L0R32BC	4170	4795	80	20	29.25	40	210	34	
	81C80244L32BCR0	4185	4813	80	24	29.25	40	248	40	
	81C80244L0R32BC*	4185	4813	80	24	29.25	40	248	40	
	81C88204L32BCR0	4196	4825	88	20	29.25	48	229	37	
	81C88204L0R32BC	4196	4825	88	20	29.25	48	229	37	
	81C88244L32BCR0	4210	4841	88	24	29.25	48	263	43	
	81C88244L0R32BC	4210	4841	88	24	29.25	48	263	43	
	81C96204L32BCR0	4220	4854	96	20	29.25	56	240	40	
	81C96204L0R32BC	4220	4854	96	20	29.25	56	240	40	
	81C96244L32BCR0	4230	4864	96	24	29.25	56	276	47	
	81C96244L0R32BC	4230	4864	96	24	29.25	56	276	47	
	Single Pedestal	81C72204L3601R0	4885	5616	72	20	29.25	28	223	30
	Credenza, no	81C72204L0R3601	4885	5616	72	20	29.25	28	223	30
	Modesty Panel, 36"	81C72244L3601R0	4908	5643	72	24	29.25	28	252	36
	Lateral File Pedestal	81C72244L0R3601	4908	5643	72	24	29.25	28	252	36
	81C80204L3601R0	4916	5654	80	20	29.25	36	231	34	
	81C80204L0R3601	4916	5654	80	20	29.25	36	231	34	
	81C80244L3601R0*	4933	5673	80	24	29.25	36	269	40	
	81C80244L0R3601	4933	5673	80	24	29.25	36	269	40	
	81C88204L3601R0	4943	5684	88	20	29.25	44	218	37	
	81C88204L0R3601	4943	5684	88	20	29.25	44	218	37	
	81C88244L3601R0	4958	5702	88	24	29.25	44	284	43	
	81C88244L0R3601	4958	5702	88	24	29.25	44	284	43	
	81C96204L3601R0	4968	5714	96	20	29.25	52	261	40	
	81C96204L0R3601	4968	5714	96	20	29.25	52	261	40	
	81C96244L3601R0	4976	5723	96	24	29.25	52	297	47	
	81C96244L0R3601	4976	5723	96	24	29.25	52	297	47	
	Single Pedestal	81C72204L36BCR0	4177	4803	72	20	29.25	28	207	30
	Credenza, no	81C72204L0R36BC	4177	4803	72	20	29.25	28	207	30
	Modesty Panel, 36"	81C72244L36BCR0	4204	4835	72	24	29.25	28	236	36
	Bookcase Pedestal	81C72244L0R36BC	4204	4835	72	24	29.25	28	236	36
	81C80204L36BCR0	4212	4844	80	20	29.25	36	215	34	
	81C80204L0R36BC*	4212	4844	80	20	29.25	36	215	34	
	81C80244L36BCR0	4229	4863	80	24	29.25	36	253	40	
	81C80244L0R36BC	4229	4863	80	24	29.25	36	253	40	
	81C88204L36BCR0	4237	4871	88	20	29.25	44	234	37	
	81C88204L0R36BC	4237	4871	88	20	29.25	44	234	37	
	81C88244L36BCR0	4253	4890	88	24	29.25	44	268	43	
	81C88244L0R36BC	4253	4890	88	24	29.25	44	268	43	
	81C96204L36BCR0	4265	4905	96	20	29.25	52	245	40	
	81C96204L0R36BC	4265	4905	96	20	29.25	52	245	40	
	81C96244L36BCR0	4270	4911	96	24	29.25	52	281	47	
	81C96244L0R36BC	4270	4911	96	24	29.25	52	281	47	

ORDERING NOTES: Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number. e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add \$262 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal	81C64204L24FWR0	4167	4793	64	20	29.25	40	176	27
Credenza, no	81C64204L0R24FW	4167	4793	64	20	29.25	40	176	27
Modesty Panel, 24"	81C64244L24FWR0	4198	4827	64	24	29.25	40	201	32
2 Box/ 1 File	81C64244L0R24FW	4198	4827	64	24	29.25	40	201	32
Pedestal	81C72204L24FWR0	4204	4835	72	20	29.25	48	191	30
	81C72204L0R24FW	4204	4835	72	20	29.25	48	191	30
	81C72244L24FWR0	4231	4865	72	24	29.25	48	220	36
	81C72244L0R24FW*	4231	4865	72	24	29.25	48	220	36
	81C80204L24FWR0	4239	4874	80	20	29.25	56	189	34
	81C80204L0R24FW	4239	4874	80	20	29.25	56	189	34
	81C80244L24FWR0	4256	4893	80	24	29.25	56	237	40
	81C80244L0R24FW	4256	4893	80	24	29.25	56	237	40
	81C88204L24FWR0	4268	4909	88	20	29.25	64	218	37
	81C88204L0R24FW	4268	4909	88	20	29.25	64	218	37
	81C88244L24FWR0	4286	4928	88	24	29.25	64	252	43
	81C88244L0R24FW	4286	4928	88	24	29.25	64	252	43
	81C96204L24FWR0	4296	4942	96	20	29.25	72	229	40
	81C96204L0R24FW	4296	4942	96	20	29.25	72	229	40
	81C96244L24FWR0	4305	4950	96	24	29.25	72	265	47
	81C96244L0R24FW	4305	4950	96	24	29.25	72	265	47
Double Pedestal	81C64204L16FR16F	4984	5731	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
Credenza, no	81C64204L16FR16D	4984	5731	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
Modesty Panel, 16"	81C64204L16DR16F	4984	5731	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
Pedestals	81C64204L16DR16D	4984	5731	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64244L16FR16F	5015	5768	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C64244L16FR16D	5015	5768	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C64244L16DR16F*	5015	5768	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C64244L16DR16D	5015	5768	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C72204L16FR16F	5040	5796	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72204L16FR16D	5040	5796	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72204L16DR16F	5040	5796	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72204L16DR16D	5040	5796	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72244L16FR16F	5088	5852	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C72244L16FR16D	5088	5852	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C72244L16DR16F	5088	5852	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C72233L16DR16D	5088	5852	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C80204L16FR16F	5113	5880	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80204L16FR16D	5113	5880	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80204L16DR16F	5113	5880	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80204L16DR16D	5113	5880	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80244L16FR16F	5152	5925	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C80244L16FR16D	5152	5925	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C80244L16DR16F	5152	5925	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C80244L16DR16D	5152	5925	80	24	29.25	48	253	40

ORDERING NOTES: Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add \$262 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 W - extended pedestal option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

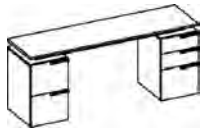
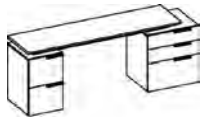
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal	81C88204L16FR16F	5173	5948	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
Credenza, no	81C88204L16FR16D	5173	5948	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
Modesty Panel, 16"	81C88204L16DR16F	5173	5948	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
Pedestals continued	81C88204L16DR16D	5173	5948	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88244L16FR16F	5229	6013	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C88244L16FR16D	5229	6013	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C88244L16DR16F	5229	6013	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C88244L16DR16D	5229	6013	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C96204L16FR16F	5246	6035	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96204L16FR16D	5246	6035	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96204L16DR16F	5246	6035	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96204L16DR16D	5246	6035	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96244L16FR16F	5285	6077	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C96244L16FR16D	5285	6077	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C96244L16DR16F	5285	6077	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C96244L16DR16D	5285	6077	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C64204L16FR24FW	5134	5903	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64204L16DR24FW	5134	5903	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64204L24FWR16F	5134	5903	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64204L24FWR16D	5134	5903	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64244L16FR24FW	5168	5942	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C64244L16DR24FW	5168	5942	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C64244L24FWR16F	5168	5942	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C64244L24FWR16D	5168	5942	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C72204L16FR24FW	5193	5971	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72204L16DR24FW	5193	5971	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72204L24FWR16F	5193	5971	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72204L24FWR16D	5193	5971	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72244L16FR24FW	5241	6029	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C72244L16DR24FW	5241	6029	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C72244L24FWR16F	5241	6029	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C72244L24FWR16D	5241	6029	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C80204L16FR24FW	5267	6058	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80204L16DR24FW*	5267	6058	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80204L24FWR16F	5267	6058	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80204L24FWR16D	5267	6058	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80244L16FR24FW	5307	6102	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
	81C80244L16DR24FW	5307	6102	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
	81C80244L24FWR16F	5307	6102	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
	81C80244L24FWR16D	5307	6102	80	24	29.25	48	269	40

ORDERING NOTES: Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add \$262 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

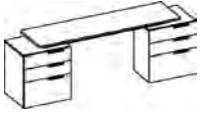
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

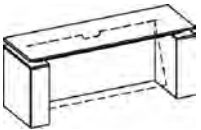
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

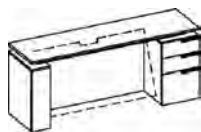
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81C64204L24FWR24FW	5288	6082	64	20	29.25	32	198	27
	81C64244L24FWR24FW	5322	6120	64	24	29.25	32	223	32
	81C72204L24FWR24FW	5348	6149	72	20	29.25	40	213	30
	81C72244L24FWR24FW*	5399	6208	72	24	29.25	40	233	36
	81C80204L24FWR24FW	5424	6237	80	20	29.25	48	221	34
	81C80244L24FWR24FW	5466	6287	80	24	29.25	48	259	40



Credenza Shell, Hinged Modesty Panel	81CY64204L0R0X41	2510	2887	64	20	29.25	48	150	27
	81CY64244L0R0X41	2574	2961	64	24	29.25	48	176	32
	81CY62204L0R0X41	2612	3002	72	20	29.25	56	165	30
	81CY72244L0R0X41	2715	3121	72	24	29.25	56	194	36
	81CY80204L0R0X41	2786	3203	80	20	29.25	64	181	34
	81CY80244L0R0X41*	2892	3325	80	24	29.25	64	211	40
	81CY88204L0R0X41	2969	3414	88	20	29.25	72	191	37
	81CY88244L0R0X41	3063	3523	88	24	29.25	72	226	43
	81CY96204L0R0X41	3349	3852	96	20	29.25	80	203	40
	81CY96244L0R0X41	3455	3974	96	24	29.25	80	239	47



Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81CY64204L16FR0X41	4376	5032	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64204L0R16FX41	4376	5032	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64204L16DR0X41	4376	5032	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64204L0R16DX41	4376	5032	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64244L16FR0X41	4409	5070	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY64244L0R16FX41	4409	5070	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY64244L16DR0X41	4409	5070	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY64244L0R16DX41	4409	5070	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY72204L16FR0X41	4414	5077	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72204L0R16FX41	4414	5077	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72204L16DR0X41	4414	5077	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72204L0R16DX41	4414	5077	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72244L16FR0X41	4444	5112	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
	81CY72244L0R16FX41*	4444	5112	72	24	29.25	48	198	36



ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cur-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.

Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add \$262 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal	81CY72244L16DR0X41	4444	5112	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
Credenza, Hinged	81CY72244L0R16DX41	4444	5112	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
Modesty Panel, 16"	81CY80204L16FR0X41	4454	5122	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
Pedestal Continued	81CY80204L0R16FX41	4454	5122	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80204L16DR0X41	4454	5122	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80204L0R16DX41	4454	5122	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80244L16FR0X41	4472	5144	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY80244L0R16FX41	4472	5144	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY80244L16DR0X41	4472	5144	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY80244L0R16DX41	4472	5144	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY88204L16FR0X41	4482	5153	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88204L0R16FX41	4482	5153	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88204L16DR0X41	4482	5153	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88204L0R16DX41	4482	5153	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88244L16FR0X41	4502	5177	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY88244L0R16FX41	4502	5177	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY88244L16DR0X41	4502	5177	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY88244L0R16DX41	4502	5177	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY96204L16FR0X41	4512	5189	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96204L0R16FX41	4512	5189	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96204L16DR0X41	4512	5189	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96204L0R16DX41	4512	5189	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96244L16FR0X41	4524	5201	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
	81CY96244L0R16FX41	4524	5201	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
	81CY96244L16DR0X41	4524	5201	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
	81CY96244L0R16DX41	4524	5201	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
Single Pedestal	81CY64204L24FR0X41	4510	5186	64	20	29.25	32	202	27
Credenza, Hinged	81CY64204L0R24FX41	4510	5186	64	20	29.25	32	202	27
Modesty Panel, 24"	81CY64244L24FR0X41	4546	5226	64	24	29.25	32	227	32
Pedestal	81CY64244L0R24FX41	4546	5226	64	24	29.25	32	227	32
	81CY72204L24FR0X41	4551	5234	72	20	29.25	40	217	30
	81CY72204L0R24FX41	4551	5234	72	20	29.25	40	217	30
	81CY72244L24FR0X41	4581	5268	72	24	29.25	40	246	36
	81CY72244L0R24FX41*	4581	5268	72	24	29.25	40	246	36
	81CY80204L24FR0X41	4592	5281	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81CY80204L0R24FX41	4592	5281	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81CY80244L24FR0X41	4611	5302	80	24	29.25	48	263	40
	81CY80244L0R24FX41	4611	5302	80	24	29.25	48	263	40
	81CY88204L24FR0X41	4622	5315	88	20	29.25	56	244	37
	81CY88204L0R24FX41	4622	5315	88	20	29.25	56	244	37
	81CY88244L24FR0X41	4641	5339	88	24	29.25	56	278	43
	81CY88244L0R24FX41	4641	5339	88	24	29.25	56	278	43
	81CY96204L24FR0X41	4651	5348	96	20	29.25	64	255	40
	81CY96204L0R24FX41	4651	5348	96	20	29.25	64	255	40
	81CY96244L24FR0X41	4664	5364	96	24	29.25	64	291	47
	81CY96244L0R24FX41	4664	5364	96	24	29.25	64	291	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.

Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add \$262 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal	81CY72204L3205R0X41	5974	6870	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
Credenza, Hinged	81CY72204L0R3205X41	5974	6870	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
Modesty Panel, 32"	81CY72244L3205R0X41	6000	6898	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
4 Box/1 Lateral File	81CY72244L0R3205X41	6000	6898	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
Pedestal	81CY80204L3205R0X41	6013	6915	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R3205X41	6013	6915	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L3205R0X41	6031	6935	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R3205X41*	6031	6935	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L3205R0X41	6042	6950	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R3205X41	6042	6950	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L3205R0X41	6061	6971	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R3205X41	6061	6971	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L3205R0X41	6072	6982	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R3205X41	6072	6982	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L3205R0X41	6084	6998	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R3205X41	6084	6998	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
Single Pedestal	81CY72204L3202R0X41	5918	6806	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
Credenza, Hinged	81CY72204L0R3204X41	5918	6806	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
Modesty Panel, 32"	81CY72244L3202R0X41	5946	6838	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
Combination	81CY72244L0R3204X41	5946	6838	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
Pedestal	81CY80204L3202R0X41	5958	6851	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R3204X41	5958	6851	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L3202R0X41	5975	6871	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R3204X41*	5975	6871	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L3202R0X41	5987	6885	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R3204X41	5987	6885	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L3202R0X41	6006	6906	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R3204X41	6006	6906	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L3202R0X41	6015	6917	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R3204X41	6015	6917	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L3202R0X41	6025	6928	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R3204X41	6025	6928	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
Single Pedestal	81CY72204L3201R0X41	5682	6534	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
Credenza, Hinged	81CY72204L0R3201X41	5682	6534	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
Modesty Panel, 32"	81CY72244L3201R0X41	5709	6565	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
Lateral File Pedestal	81CY72244L0R3201X41	5709	6565	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY80204L3201R0X41	5721	6579	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R3201X41*	5721	6579	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L3201R0X41	5738	6599	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R3201X41	5738	6599	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L3201R0X41	5750	6612	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R3201X41	5750	6612	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L3201R0X41	5769	6633	88	34	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R3201X41	5769	6633	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L3201R0X41	5781	6647	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R3201X41	5781	6647	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L3201R0X41	5788	6656	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R3201X41	5788	6656	96	24	29.25	56	307	47

ORDERING NOTES: Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add \$262 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 115
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand pedestal position
- R - right hand pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 0 - no pedestal
- J - TracDesk option
- W - extended pedestal option
- X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
- X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

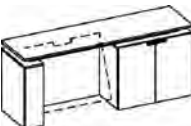
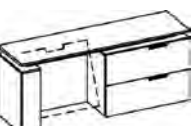
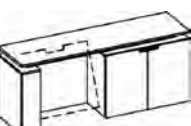
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
		Walnut	Rift Oak							
	Single Pedestal	81CY72204L32BCR0X41	4868	5598	72	20	29.25	32	228	30
	Credenza, Hinged	81CY72204L0R32BCX41	4868	5598	72	20	29.25	32	228	30
	Modesty Panel, 32"	81CY72244L32BCR0X41	4895	5630	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	Bookcase Pedestal	81CY72244L0R32BCX41	4895	5630	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
		81CY80204L32BCR0X41	4908	5643	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
		81CY80204L0R32BCX41	4908	5643	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
		81CY80244L32BCR0X41	4926	5665	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
		81CY80244L0R32BCX41	4926	5665	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
		81CY88204L32BCR0X41	4938	5679	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
		81CY88204L0R32BCX41*	4938	5679	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
		81CY88244L32BCR0X41	4955	5699	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
		81CY88244L0R32BCX41	4955	5699	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
		81CY96204L32BCR0X41	4968	5714	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
		81CY96204L0R32BCX41	4968	5714	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
		81CY96244L32BCR0X41	4976	5723	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
		81CY96244L0R32BCX41	4976	5723	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	Single Pedestal	81CY72204L3601R0X41	6246	7182	72	20	29.25	28	249	30
	Credenza, Hinged	81CY72204L0R3601X41	6246	7182	72	20	29.25	28	249	30
	Modesty Panel, 36"	81CY72244L3601R0X41	6277	7219	72	24	29.25	28	278	36
	Lateral File Pedestal	81CY72244L0R3601X41	6277	7219	72	24	29.25	28	278	36
		81CY80204L3601R0X41	6291	7235	80	20	29.25	36	257	34
		81CY80204L0R3601X41	6291	7235	80	20	29.25	36	257	34
		81CY80244L3601R0X41	6310	7255	80	24	29.25	36	295	40
		81CY80244L0R3601X41	6310	7255	80	24	29.25	36	295	40
		81CY88204L3601R0X41	6324	7272	88	20	29.25	44	244	37
		81CY88204L0R3601X41*	6324	7272	88	20	29.25	44	244	37
		81CY88244L3601R0X41	6342	7294	88	24	29.25	44	310	43
		81CY88244L0R3601X41	6342	7294	88	24	29.25	44	310	43
		81CY96204L3601R0X41	6356	7310	96	20	29.25	52	287	40
		81CY96204L0R3601X41	6356	7310	96	20	29.25	52	287	40
		81CY96244L3601R0X41	6365	7320	96	24	29.25	52	323	47
		81CY96244L0R3601X41	6365	7320	96	24	29.25	52	323	47
	Single Pedestal	81CY72204L36BCR0X41	5345	6146	72	20	29.25	28	244	30
	Credenza, Hinged	81CY72204L0R36BCX41	5345	6146	72	20	29.25	28	244	30
	Modesty Panel, 36"	81CY72244L36BCR0X41	5375	6183	72	24	29.25	28	273	36
	Bookcase Pedestal	81CY72244L0R36BCX41	5375	6183	72	24	29.25	28	273	36
		81CY80204L36BCR0X41	5389	6199	80	20	29.25	36	252	34
		81CY80204L0R36BCX41	5389	6199	80	20	29.25	36	252	34
		81CY80244L36BCR0X41	5408	6219	80	24	29.25	36	290	40
		81CY80244L0R36BCX41	5408	6219	80	24	29.25	36	290	40
		81CY88204L36BCR0X41	5422	6234	88	20	29.25	44	239	37
		81CY88204L0R36BCX41	5422	6234	88	20	29.25	44	239	37
		81CY88244L36BCR0X41	5442	6258	88	24	29.25	44	305	43
		81CY88244L0R36BCX41*	5442	6258	88	24	29.25	44	305	43
		81CY96204L36BCR0X41	5454	6271	96	20	29.25	52	282	40
		81CY96204L0R36BCX41	5454	6271	96	20	29.25	52	282	40
		81CY96244L36BCR0X41	5465	6285	96	24	29.25	52	318	47
		81CY96244L0R36BCX41	5465	6285	96	24	29.25	52	318	47

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels. Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add \$262 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

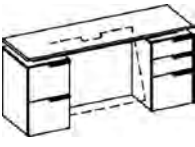
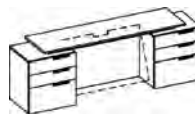
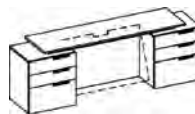
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal	81CY64204L16DR16DX41	4797	5516	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
Credenza, Hinged	81CY64204L16DR16FX41	4797	5516	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
Modesty Panel, 16"	81CY64204L16FR16DX41	4797	5516	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
Pedestals	81CY64204L16FR16FX41	4797	5516	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81CY64244L16DR16DX41	4892	5626	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY64244L16DR16FX41	4892	5626	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY64244L16FR16DX41	4892	5626	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY64244L16FR16FX41	4892	5626	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY72204L16DR16DX41	4986	5732	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72204L16DR16FX41	4986	5732	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72204L16FR16DX41	4986	5732	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72204L16FR16FX41	4986	5732	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72244L16DR16DX41	5111	5877	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY72244L16DR16FX41*	5111	5877	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY72244L16FR16DX41	5111	5877	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY72244L16FR16FX41	5111	5877	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY80204L16DR16DX41	5226	6011	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80204L16DR16FX41	5226	6011	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80204L16FR16DX41	5226	6011	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80204L16FR16FX41	5226	6011	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80244L16DR16DX41	5274	6064	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY80244L16DR16FX41	5274	6064	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY80244L16FR16DX41	5274	6064	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY80244L16FR16FX41	5274	6064	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY88204L16DR16DX41	5329	6128	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88204L16DR16FX41	5329	6128	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88204L16FR16DX41	5329	6128	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88204L16FR16FX41	5329	6128	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88244L16DR16DX41	5355	6159	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY88244L16DR16FX41	5355	6159	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY88244L16FR16DX41	5355	6159	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY88244L16FR16FX41	5355	6159	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY96204L16DR16DX41	5379	6186	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96204L16DR16FX41	5379	6186	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96204L16FR16DX41	5379	6186	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96204L16FR16FX41	5379	6186	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96244L16DR16DX41	5417	6231	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY96244L16DR16FX41	5417	6231	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY96244L16FR16DX41	5417	6231	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY96244L16FR16FX41	5417	6231	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY64204L24FWR24FWX41	6203	7132	64	20	29.25	32	198	27
	81CY64244L24FWR24FWX41	6234	7171	64	24	29.25	48	223	32
	81CY72204L24FWR24FWX41	6239	7175	72	20	29.25	32	213	30
	81CY72244L24FWR24FWX41	6268	7208	72	24	29.25	48	233	36
	81CY80204L24FWR24FWX41	6276	7218	80	20	29.25	40	221	34
	81CY80244L24FWR24FWX41*	6293	7237	80	24	29.25	56	259	40
	81CY88204L24FWR24FWX41	6306	7252	88	20	29.25	40	240	37
	81CY88244L24FWR24FWX41	6324	7272	88	24	29.25	56	274	43

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels. Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 106). For TracDesk option please add \$262 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand pedestal position
- R - right hand pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 0 - no pedestal
- J - TracDesk option
- W - extended pedestal option
- X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
- X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

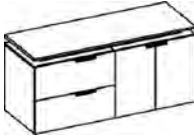

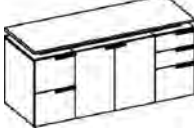
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

VESTRADA | FULL FACE CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & Bookcase Pedestals 	81C642040101	5457	6275	64	20	29.25	238	27
	81C6420401BC	4982	5729	64	20	29.25	218	27
	81C64204BCBC	4217	4848	64	20	29.25	198	27
	81C64204BC01	4982	5729	64	20	29.25	218	27
	81C642440101	5704	6561	64	24	29.25	246	32
	81C6424401BC	5197	5975	64	24	29.25	226	32
	81C64244BCBC	4385	5043	64	24	29.25	214	32
	81C64244BC01	5197	5975	64	24	29.25	226	32
	81C722040101	5786	6654	72	20	29.25	248	30
	81C7220401BC*	5278	6068	72	20	29.25	228	30
	81C72204BCBC	4493	5169	72	20	29.25	208	30
	81C72204BC01	5278	6068	72	20	29.25	228	30
	81C722440101	5861	6739	72	24	29.25	256	36
	81C7224401BC	5378	6185	72	24	29.25	236	36
	81C72244BCBC	4557	5241	72	24	29.25	224	36
	81C72244BC01	5378	6185	72	24	29.25	236	36
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, 2 Box/ 1 File, Lateral File, 2 File Pedestals 	81C64204F01D	5341	6141	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204F01F	5341	6141	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204D01D	5341	6141	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204D01F	5341	6141	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204D01F	5341	6141	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64244F01D	5443	6260	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244F01F*	5443	6260	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244D01D	5443	6260	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244D01F	5443	6260	64	24	29.25	291	32
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, 2 Box/ 1 File, Bookcase, 2 File Pedestals 	81C64204FBCD	4944	5685	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204FBCF	4944	5685	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204DBC	4944	5685	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204DBCD	4944	5685	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64244FBCD	5039	5795	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244FBCF	5039	5795	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244DBC*	5039	5795	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244DBCD	5039	5795	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C72204FBCD	5078	5838	72	20	29.25	271	30
	81C72204FBCF	5078	5838	72	20	29.25	271	30
	81C72204DBC	5078	5838	72	20	29.25	271	30
	81C72204DBCD	5078	5838	72	20	29.25	271	30
	81C72244FBCD	5222	6004	72	24	29.25	303	36
	81C72244FBCF	5222	6004	72	24	29.25	303	36
	81C72244DBC	5222	6004	72	24	29.25	303	36
	81C72244DBCD	5222	6004	72	24	29.25	303	36

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
BC - bookcase pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

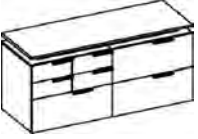
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

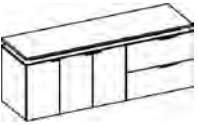
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | FULL FACE CREDENZAS

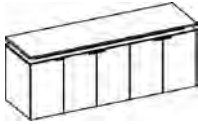
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral	81C642040501	5780	6646	64	20	29.25	204	27
File & 4 Box/ 1 Lateral File	81C642040105	5780	6646	64	20	29.25	204	27
Pedestals	81C642440505	5780	6646	64	20	29.25	204	27
	81C642440501*	6029	6933	64	24	29.25	271	32
	81C642440105	6029	6933	64	24	29.25	271	32
	81C642440505	6029	6933	64	24	29.25	271	32



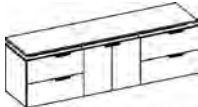
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral	81C8020401BCBC	6390	7349	80	20	29.25	278	34
File & Bookcase	81C80204BCBC01*	6390	7349	80	20	29.25	278	34
Pedestals	81C8024401BCBC	6687	7690	80	24	29.25	315	40
	81C80244BCBC01	6687	7690	80	24	29.25	315	40



3 Segment Full Face Credenza, Bookcase Pedestal	81C80204BCBCBC	5625	6467	80	20	29.25	208	30
	81C80244BCBCBC*	5796	6666	80	24	29.25	208	30



3 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral	81C96204010101	8175	9400	96	20	29.25	357	40
File & Bookcase	81C96204BC01BC	7115	8181	96	20	29.25	357	40
Pedestals	81C9620401BC01*	7569	8704	96	20	29.25	357	40
	81C96244010101	8442	9710	96	24	29.25	369	47
	81C96244BC01BC	7348	8450	96	24	29.25	369	47
	81C9624401BC01	7817	8990	96	24	29.25	369	47



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 O - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 W - extended pedestal option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.


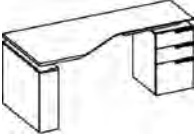
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Corner Credenza Shell, no Modesty Panel	81CC6432-20-R20L0	2370	2726	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6432-20-L20R0	2370	2726	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6432-20-R24L0	2370	2726	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6432-20-L24R0	2370	2726	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6436-24-R20L0	2401	2762	64	36	29.25	48	153	47
	81CC6436-24-L20R0	2401	2762	64	36	29.25	32	153	47
	81CC6436-24-R24L0	2401	2762	64	36	29.25	48	153	47
	81CC6436-24-L24R0	2401	2762	64	36	29.25	48	153	47
	81CC7232-20-R20L0	2411	2771	64	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7232-20-L20R0*	2411	2771	72	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7232-20-R24L0	2411	2771	72	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7232-20-L24R0	2411	2771	72	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7236-24-R20L0	2430	2795	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC7236-24-L20R0	2430	2795	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC7236-24-R24L0	2430	2795	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC7236-24-L24R0	2430	2795	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC8032-20-R20L0	2436	2801	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8032-20-L20R0	2436	2801	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8032-20-R24L0	2436	2801	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8032-20-L24R0	2436	2801	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8036-24-R20L0	2486	2860	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
	81CC8036-24-L20R0	2486	2860	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
	81CC8036-24-R24L0	2486	2860	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
	81CC8036-24-L24R0	2486	2860	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
 Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81CC6432-20-R20L16F*	3092	3555	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16F	3092	3555	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-R20L16D	3092	3555	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16D	3092	3555	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16F	3092	3555	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16F	3092	3555	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16D	3092	3555	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16D	3092	3555	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6436-24-R20L16F	3138	3608	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16F	3138	3608	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-R20L16D	3138	3608	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16D	3138	3608	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16F	3138	3608	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16F	3138	3608	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16D	3138	3608	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16D	3138	3608	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC7232-20-R20L16F	3145	3619	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16F	3145	3619	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-R20L16D	3145	3619	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16D	3145	3619	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16F	3145	3619	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16F	3145	3619	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16D	3145	3619	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16D	3145	3619	72	32	29.25	48	175	30

ORDERING NOTES:

The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.


GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS


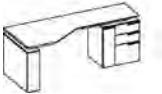
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal Continued 	81CC7236-24-R20L16F	3217	3698	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16F	3217	3698	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L16D	3217	3698	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16D	3217	3698	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L16F	3217	3698	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16F	3217	3698	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L16D	3217	3698	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16D	3217	3698	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L16F	3379	3887	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16F	3379	3887	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L16D	3379	3887	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16D	3379	3887	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16F	3379	3887	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16F	3379	3887	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16D	3379	3887	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16D	3379	3887	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L16F	3407	3917	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16F	3407	3917	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L16D	3407	3917	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16D	3407	3917	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16F	3407	3917	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16F	3407	3917	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16D	3407	3917	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16D	3407	3917	80	36	29.25	56	221	40

ORDERING NOTES:

The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side

Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal  	81CC8032-20-R20L24FQ	4690	5393	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L24DQ	4690	5393	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24FQ*	4690	5393	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24DQ	4690	5393	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24FQ	4690	5393	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24DQ	4690	5393	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24FQ	4690	5393	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24DQ	4690	5393	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24FQ	4718	5427	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L24DQ	4718	5427	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24FQ	4718	5427	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24DQ	4718	5427	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24FQ	4718	5427	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24DQ	4718	5427	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24FQ	4718	5427	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24DQ	4718	5427	80	36	29.25	48	237	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side.

Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation
Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 115
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand pedestal position
- R - right hand pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- O - no pedestal
- J - TracDesk option
- W - extended pedestal option

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

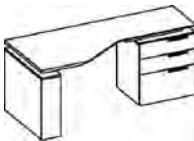



GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

		Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24"	81CC7232-20-R20L24F	3395	3905	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	2 Box/1 File Pedestal	81CC7232-20-L20R24F*	3395	3905	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
		81CC7232-20-R24L24F	3395	3905	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
		81CC7232-20-L24R24F	3395	3905	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
		81CC7236-24-R20L24F	3474	3996	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
		81CC7236-24-L20R24F	3474	3996	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
		81CC7236-24-R24L24F	3474	3996	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
		81CC7236-24-L24R24F	3474	3996	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
		81CC8032-20-R20L24F	3482	4005	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
		81CC8032-20-L20R24F	3482	4005	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
		81CC8032-20-R24L24F	3482	4005	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
		81CC8032-20-L24R24F	3482	4005	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
		81CC8036-24-R20L24F	3511	4036	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
		81CC8036-24-L20R24F	3511	4036	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
		81CC8036-24-R24L24F	3511	4036	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
		81CC8036-24-L24R24F	3511	4036	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
 	Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" 2 Box/1 File, V-Ped Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L32FQ	4794	5512	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
		81CC8032-20-L20R32FQ*	4794	5512	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
		81CC8032-20-R24L32FQ	4794	5512	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
		81CC8032-20-L24R32FQ	4794	5512	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
		81CC8036-24-R20L32FQ	4821	5543	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
		81CC8036-24-L20R32FQ	4821	5543	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
		81CC8036-24-R24L32FQ	4821	5543	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
		81CC8036-24-L24R32FQ	4821	5543	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L3201	4604	5295	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
		81CC8032-20-L20R3201*	4604	5295	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
		81CC8032-20-R24L3201	4604	5295	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
		81CC8032-20-L24R3201	4604	5295	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
		81CC8036-24-R20L3201	4670	5371	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
		81CC8036-24-L20R3201	4670	5371	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
		81CC8036-24-R24L3201	4670	5371	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
		81CC8036-24-L24R3201	4670	5371	80	36	29.25	40	248	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
O - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.


GROMMETS


One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

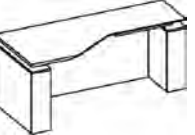
VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L32BC	4193	4821	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32BC*	4193	4821	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32BC	4193	4821	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32BC	4193	4821	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32BC	4193	4821	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32BC	4193	4821	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32BC	4193	4821	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32BC	4193	4821	80	36	29.25	40	248	40

Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" 2 File, V-Ped Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L32DQ	4794	5512	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32DQ*	4794	5512	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32DQ	4794	5512	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32DQ	4794	5512	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32DQ	4821	5543	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32DQ	4821	5543	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32DQ	4821	5543	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32DQ	4821	5543	80	36	29.25	40	253	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

Corner Credenza Shell, Fixed Modesty Panel 	81CC6432-20-R20L0X41	2551	2935	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R0X41	2551	2935	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L0X41	2551	2935	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R0X41	2551	2935	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6436-24-R20L0X41	2579	2967	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R0X41	2579	2967	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L0X41	2579	2967	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R0X41	2579	2967	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC7232-20-R20L0X41	2593	2981	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R0X41*	2593	2981	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L0X41	2593	2981	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R0X41	2593	2981	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7236-24-L20R0X41	2612	3002	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L0X41	2612	3002	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L0X41	2612	3002	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R0X41	2612	3002	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L0X41	2621	3014	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R0X41	2621	3014	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L0X41	2621	3014	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R0X41	2621	3014	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L0X41	2674	3075	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R0X41	2674	3075	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L0X41	2674	3075	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R0X41	2674	3075	80	36	29.25	64	215	40

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 O - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 W - extended pedestal option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81CC6432-20-R20L16FX41	3324	3824	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-R20L16DX41	3324	3824	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16FX41*	3324	3824	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16DX41	3324	3824	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16FX41	3324	3824	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16DX41	3324	3824	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16FX41	3324	3824	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16DX41	3324	3824	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6436-24-R20L16FX41	3373	3879	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-20-R20L16DX41	3373	3879	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16FX41	3373	3879	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16DX41	3373	3879	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16FX41	3373	3879	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16DX41	3373	3879	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16FX41	3373	3879	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16DX41	3373	3879	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC7232-20-R20L16FX41	3381	3889	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R20L16DX41	3381	3889	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16FX41	3381	3889	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16DX41	3381	3889	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16FX41	3381	3889	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16FX41	3381	3889	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16DX41	3381	3889	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16DX41	3381	3889	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7236-24-R24L16FX41	3458	3978	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L16FX41	3458	3978	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L16DX41	3458	3978	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16DX41	3458	3978	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16FX41	3458	3978	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16FX41	3458	3978	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L16DX41	3458	3978	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16DX41	3458	3978	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L16FX41	3633	4179	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L16DX41	3633	4179	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16FX41	3633	4179	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16DX41	3633	4179	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16FX41	3633	4179	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16DX41	3633	4179	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16FX41	3633	4179	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16DX41	3633	4179	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L16FX41	3664	4212	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L16DX41	3664	4212	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16FX41	3664	4212	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16DX41	3664	4212	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16FX41	3664	4212	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16FX41	3664	4212	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16DX41	3664	4212	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16DX41	3664	4212	80	36	29.25	56	237	40

ORDERING NOTES:

The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

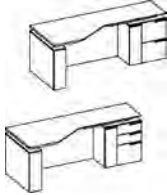
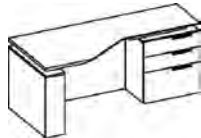
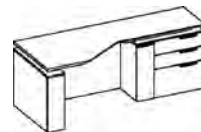
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L24FQX41	4945	5686	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24FQX41	4945	5686	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L24DQX41	4945	5686	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24DQX41*	4945	5686	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24FQX41	4945	5686	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24FQX41	4945	5686	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24DQX41	4945	5686	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24DQX41	4945	5686	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24FQX41	4975	5722	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24FQX41	4975	5722	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L24DQX41	4975	5722	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24DQX41	4975	5722	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24FQX41	4975	5722	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24FQX41	4975	5722	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24DQX41	4975	5722	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24DQX41	4975	5722	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File 	81CC7232-20-R20L24FX41	3651	4199	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L24FX41	3651	4199	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R24FX41*	3651	4199	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R24FX41	3651	4199	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7236-24-R20L24FX41	3736	4295	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L24FX41	3736	4295	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R24FX41	3736	4295	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R24FX41	3736	4295	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L24FX41	3743	4304	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24FX41	3743	4304	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24FX41	3743	4304	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24FX41	3743	4304	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24FX41	3774	4340	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24FX41	3774	4340	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24FX41	3774	4340	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24FX41	3774	4340	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 32" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L32FQX41	5055	5813	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L32DQX41	5055	5813	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32FQX41	5055	5813	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32DQX41	5055	5813	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32FQX41*	5055	5813	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32FQX41	5055	5813	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32DQX41	5055	5813	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32DQX41	5055	5813	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32FQX41	5085	5847	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32FQX41	5085	5847	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L32DQX41	5085	5847	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32DQX41	5085	5847	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32FQX41	5085	5847	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32FQX41	5085	5847	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32DQX41	5085	5847	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32DQX41	5085	5847	80	36	29.25	40	269	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand pedestal position
- R - right hand pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 0 - no pedestal
- Q - V-Ped
- X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

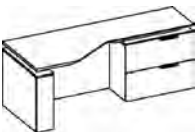
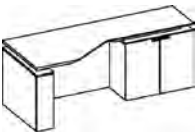
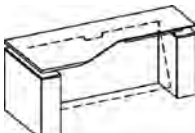
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Corner Credenza,	81CC8032-20-R20L3201X41*	4951	5695	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	Fixed Modesty	81CC8032-20-R24L3201X41	4951	5695	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	Panel, 32" Lateral	81CC8032-20-L20R3201X41	4951	5695	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	File Pedestal	81CC8032-20-L24R3201X41	4951	5695	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
		81CC8036-24-R20L3201X41	5023	5775	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
		81CC8036-24-R24L3201X41	5023	5775	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
		81CC8036-24-L20R3201X41	5023	5775	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
		81CC8036-24-L24R3201X41	5023	5775	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	Corner Credenza,	81CC8032-20-R20L32BCX41	4509	5185	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	Fixed Modesty	81CC8032-20-R24L32BCX41	4509	5185	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	Panel, 32"	81CC8032-20-L20R32BCX41*	4509	5185	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	Bookcase Pedestal	81CC8032-20-L24R32BCX41	4509	5185	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
		81CC8036-24-R20L32BCX41	4575	5261	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
		81CC8036-24-R24L32BCX41	4575	5261	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
		81CC8036-24-L20R32BCX41	4575	5261	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
		81CC8036-24-L24R32BCX41	4575	5261	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	Corner Credenza	81CCY6432-20-R20L0X41	2804	3224	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	Shell, Hinged	81CCY6432-20-L20R0X41	2804	3224	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	Modesty Panel	81CCY6432-20-R24L0X41	2804	3224	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
		81CCY6432-20-L24R0X41	2804	3224	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
		81CCY6436-24-R20L0X41	2839	3266	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
		81CCY6436-24-L20R0X41	2839	3266	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
		81CCY6436-24-R24L0X41	2839	3266	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
		81CCY6436-24-L24R0X41	2839	3266	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
		81CCY7232-20-R20L0X41	2851	3279	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
		81CCY7232-20-L20R0X41*	2851	3279	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
		81CCY7232-20-R24L0X41	2851	3279	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
		81CCY7232-20-L24R0X41	2851	3279	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
		81CCY7236-24-R20L0X41	2873	3304	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
		81CCY7236-24-L20R0X41	2873	3304	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
		81CCY7236-24-R24L0X41	2873	3304	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
		81CCY7236-24-L24R0X41	2873	3304	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
		81CCY8032-20-R20L0X41	2883	3315	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
		81CCY8032-20-L20R0X41	2883	3315	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
		81CCY8032-20-R24L0X41	2883	3315	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
		81CCY8032-20-L24R0X41	2883	3315	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
		81CCY8036-24-R20L0X41	2940	3380	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
		81CCY8036-24-R24L0X41	2940	3380	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
		81CCY8036-24-L20R0X41	2940	3380	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
		81CCY8036-24-L24R0X41	2940	3380	80	36	29.25	64	215	40

ORDERING NOTES:

The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawe
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

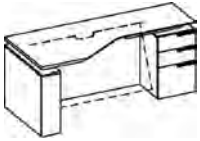
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81CCY6432-20-R20L16FX41	3658	4207	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-R20L16DX41	3658	4207	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L20R16FX41*	3658	4207	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L20R16DX41	3658	4207	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-R24L16FX41	3658	4207	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-R24L16DX41	3658	4207	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L24R16FX41	3658	4207	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L24R16DX41	3658	4207	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6436-24-R20L16FX41	3712	4268	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-R20L16DX41	3712	4268	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L20R16FX41	3712	4268	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L20R16DX41	3712	4268	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-R24L16FX41	3712	4268	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-R24L16DX41	3712	4268	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L24R16FX41	3712	4268	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L24R16DX41	3712	4268	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY7232-20-R20L16FX41	3719	4276	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L16FX41	3719	4276	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R16FX41	3719	4276	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R16FX41	3719	4276	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-R20L16DX41	3719	4276	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L16DX41	3719	4276	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R16DX41	3719	4276	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R16DX41	3719	4276	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7236-24-R20L16FX41	3805	4376	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L16FX41	3805	4376	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R16FX41	3805	4376	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R16FX41	3805	4376	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-R20L16DX41	3805	4376	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L16DX41	3805	4376	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R16DX41	3805	4376	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R16DX41	3805	4376	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY8032-20-R20L16FX41	3998	4597	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L16FX41	3998	4597	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R16FX41	3998	4597	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R16FX41	3998	4597	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-R20L16DX41	3998	4597	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L16DX41	3998	4597	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R16DX41	3998	4597	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R16DX41	3998	4597	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L16FX41	4030	4635	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L16FX41	4030	4635	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R16FX41	4030	4635	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R16FX41	4030	4635	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R20L16DX41	4030	4635	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L16DX41	4030	4635	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R16DX41	4030	4635	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R16DX41	4030	4635	80	36	29.25	56	237	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 115
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand pedestal position
- R - right hand pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 0 - no pedestal
- Q - V-Ped
- X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

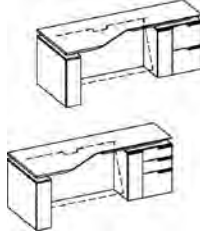
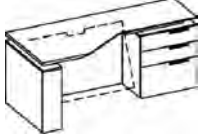
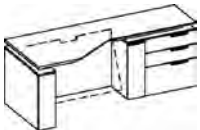
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal 	81CCY8032-20-R20L24FQX41	5439	6256	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R24FQX41	5439	6256	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R20L24DQX41	5439	6256	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R24DQX41*	5439	6256	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L24FQX41	5439	6256	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R24FQX41	5439	6256	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L24DQX41	5439	6256	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R24DQX41	5439	6256	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L24FQX41	5474	6295	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R20L24DQX41	5474	6295	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R24FQX41	5474	6295	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R24DQX41	5474	6295	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L24FQX41	5474	6295	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L24DQX41	5474	6295	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R24FQX41	5474	6295	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R24DQX41	5474	6295	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File Pedestal 	81CCY7232-20-R20L24FX41	4017	4618	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L24FX41	4017	4618	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R24FX41*	4017	4618	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R24FX41	4017	4618	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7236-24-R20L24FX41	4109	4725	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L24FX41	4109	4725	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R24FX41	4109	4725	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R24FX41	4109	4725	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY8032-20-R20L24FX41	4116	4735	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L24FX41	4116	4735	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R24FX41	4116	4735	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R24FX41	4116	4735	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L24FX41	4152	4775	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L24FX41	4152	4775	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R24FX41	4152	4775	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R24FX41	4152	4775	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" 2 Box/ 1 File with V-Ped 	81CCY8032-20-R20L32FQX41	5559	6392	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L32FQX41	5559	6392	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R32FQX41*	5559	6392	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R32FQX41	5559	6392	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L32FQX41	5593	6432	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L32FQX41	5593	6432	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R32FQX41	5593	6432	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R32FQX41	5593	6432	80	36	29.25	40	269	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

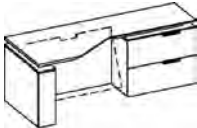
GROMMETS

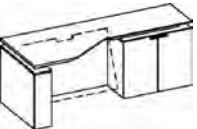
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal 	81CCY8032-20-R20L3201X41	5445	6262	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L3201X41	5445	6262	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R3201X41*	5445	6262	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R3201X41	5445	6262	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L3201X41	5523	6351	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L3201X41	5523	6351	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R3201X41	5523	6351	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R3201X41	5523	6351	80	36	29.25	40	269	40

Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal 	81CCY8032-20-R20L32BCX41	4958	5702	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L32BCX41	4958	5702	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R32BCX41*	4958	5702	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R32BCX41	4958	5702	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8036-24-L20R32BCX41	5034	5788	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CCY8036-24-R20L32BCX41	5034	5788	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L32BCX41	5034	5788	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R32BCX41	5034	5788	80	36	29.25	40	259	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 115
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 Q - V-Ped
 X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

VESTRADA | MODULAR GUIDELINES

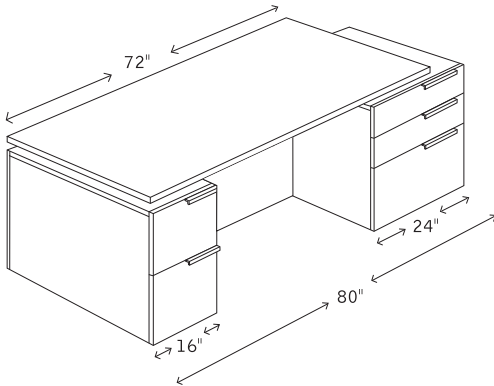
ORDERING VESTRADA MODULAR COMPONENTS

STEP 1

TOPS

Determine the size and shape of worksurface you require and find the corresponding model number (see page 188).

Example: A 72" x 36" rectangular desk top is listed as 81TPD-7236.



Installation Note

Case tops feature factory installed inserts while pedestals have blind holes which can be drilled out, and the top bolted in place as per the installation instructions. This provides 16" of pedestal under the top unless the pedestal features a V-Ped, in which case 24" of pedestal lies beneath the top. For situations where tops are not bolted into place, anti-skid tape is provided to be applied to the under side of the V-Beam. In this scenario a minimum of 12" of pedestal must support the top on both sides.

NOTE:

If you plan to order pedestals that extend out from the top, please take into consideration the overall floor space you have to work with when ordering your top size.

STEP 2

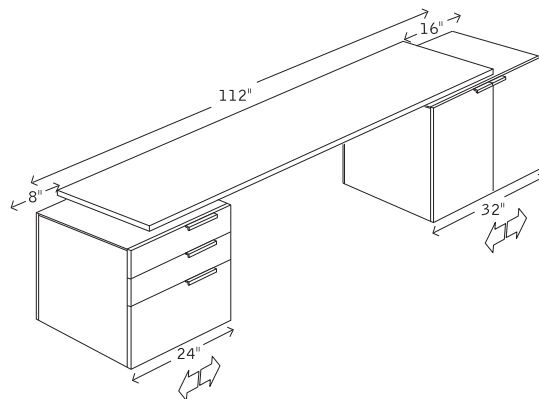
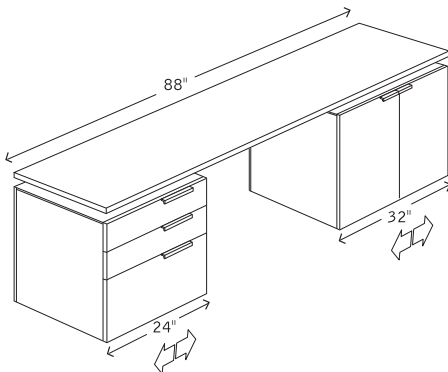
PEDESTALS

Determine the pedestal type, width and depth required, and find the corresponding model number (see pages 201-208). The pedestal(s) selected should be the same depth as the top that is ordered. If ordering a face mounted glass modesty panel, the pedestal(s) selected should be 6" less in depth than the top depth.

Pedestals may be positioned entirely under the worksurface or can extend out left or right from beneath the worksurface. A minimum of 16" of pedestal width must be located directly under the worksurface if the top is to be bolted in place. If the need to fill floor space exists, a minimum of 12" of pedestal must support the worksurface. However, in this situation, the top cannot be bolted into place, but rather placed on top of the pedestals with anti-skid tape to hold the top in place. These rules must be taken into consideration when determining what top, pedestal(s) and modesty panels to order.

Example: An 88" top with a 24" left pedestal and a 32" right pedestal can be extended to give an overall unit width of 112".

NOTE: An 18" deep pedestal is required if positioning a pedestal in front of a modesty panel due to the inset of the V-Beam. Only the pedestals listed in 18" depths are available.



VESTRADA | MODULAR GUIDELINES

STEP 3

MODESTY PANELS

Modesty panels are available in a variety of sizes and materials. Please refer to the following chart to find applicable modesty panel for specific tops

Top Type	Modesty Type Available	Top Size
Rectangular Top Desk	3/4 & Full Height Wood	64" - 96"
	Face mounted Wood/Glass	72" - 88"
Elliptical Top Desk	Face mounted Glass	72" - 88"
Credenza	Full Height Wood*	64" - 96"
	Hinged Wood**	64" - 96"
Return	Full Height Wood***	36" - 88"
	Hinged Wood**	36" - 88"

* Wire management cut-out option available at \$164 list

** Features wire management cut-out as standard

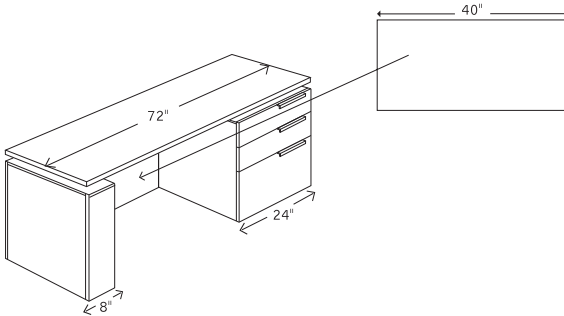
*** Wire management cut-out option available on wood modesty panel at \$164 list

Recessed Modesty Panels

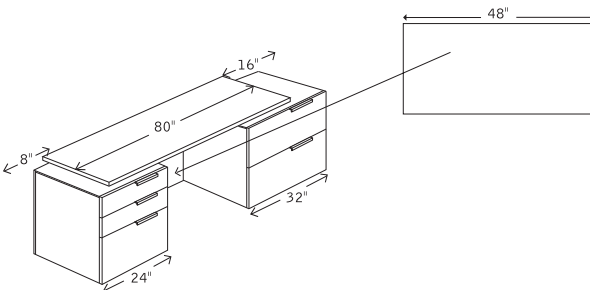
Determine the modesty panel style and size, and find the corresponding model number (see pages 209-210).

Modesty panel sizes are determined by subtracting the widths of the pedestals or supports that are located directly underneath the work-surface from your top width.

Example: A 72" top with a 24" pedestal on the right and an 8" support on the left would require a 40" wide modesty panel (72 minus 24 minus 8 = 40).



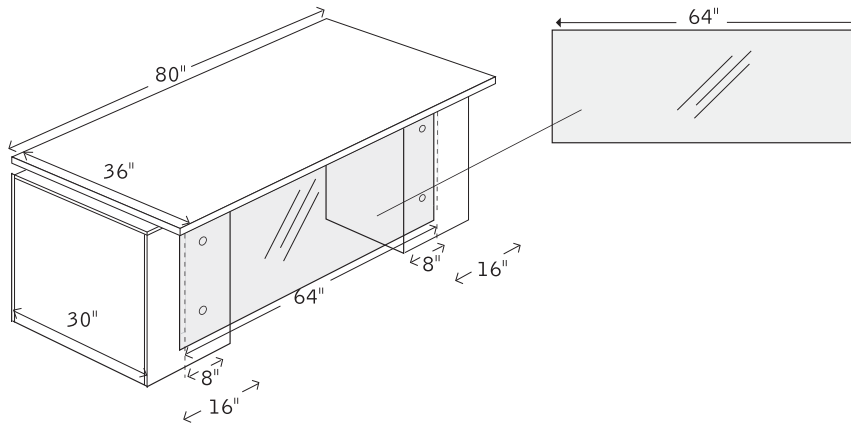
If specifying extended pedestals, at least 16" of each extended pedestal must be located underneath the worksurface if the top is to be bolted in place. Likewise, 12" of pedestal must support the top if only using the anti-skid tape method of installing. To determine the size of modesty panel required when using extended pedestals, subtract only the amount of each pedestal that is located directly underneath the worksurface from the overall worksurface width to determine the modesty panel width required.



VESTRADA | MODULAR GUIDELINES

Face Mounted Modesty Panels

Face mounted glass or wood modesty panel widths are determined by subtracting 16" of width from the top size you are ordering. The reasoning behind this formula is simple. Face mounted modesty panels must attach to 8" of pedestal left and right. For this to work, the pedestals must be 16" wide minimum and must always be 6" shallower than the top depth. Please note that 8" modular support pedestals will not support a face mounted modesty panel. Example: If ordering an 80" top, the face mounted glass modesty panel required is 64" wide, regardless of pedestal widths (starting with 16" pedestals).




Modesty panels are available in a limited number of widths. This must be taken into consideration when planning out exactly how pedestals are to be situated. For example, you cannot have 51" of space between the pedestals because there is not a 67" modesty panel available. If a 51" kneespace is required, simply do not order a modesty panel. All available modesty panel widths are listed in the modular components section on pages 209-210.


If planning on extending or retracting your pedestal(s) into different positions in the future, a modesty panel should not be specified, as this will limit future space planning.

VESTRADA modular components are shipped with very durable anti-skid tape. The tape is designed to facilitate the need to move pedestals inward and outward as required, but prevents the top from moving when placed over the pedestals. Remember, a minimum of 12" of pedestal must be below the top for VESTRADA casegoods to be structurally supportive with the anti-skid tape method of installing, and 16" of pedestal below the worksurface to bolt the top in place.

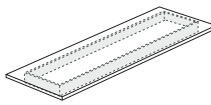
VESTRADA | MODULAR TOPS

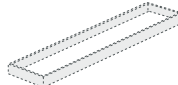
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Desk Top, Rectangular	81TPD6430	1025	1180	64	30	3.13		82	4
	81TPD7236	1123	1291	72	36	3.13		118	6
	81TPD8036*	1196	1375	80	36	3.13		132	7
	81TPD8836	1235	1421	88	36	3.13		132	7
	81TPD9636	1291	1485	96	36	3.13		153	8

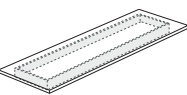
ORDERING NOTES: Model numbers above represent tops to be used in conjunction with recessed modesty panels. Tops ship with V-Beam attached. For tops to be used in conjunction with face mounted modesty panels, add 'Z' to model number prefix, e.g., 81TPDZ

 Desk Top, Elliptical	81TPDEZ7236	1877	2158	72	36	3.13		78	6
	81TPDEZ8036*	1989	2286	80	36	3.13		108	7

ORDERING NOTES: Elliptical tops are only used in conjunction with face mounted glass modesty panels. Tops ship with V-Beam attached. Pedestals for elliptical tops require a designation of PEZ. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

 Credenza Top	81TPC6420	1002	1153	64	20	3.13		53	4
	81TPC6424	1035	1189	64	24	3.13		61	3
	81TPC7220	1040	1194	72	20	3.13		63	4
	81TPC7224	1068	1228	72	24	3.13		65	4
	81TPC8020	1078	1241	80	20	3.13		71	5
	81TPC8024	1095	1257	80	24	3.13		73	4
	81TPC8820	1107	1273	88	20	3.13		82	5
	81TPC8824*	1125	1294	88	24	3.13		84	4
	81TPC9620	1137	1307	96	20	3.13		87	5
	81TPC9624	1146	1318	96	24	3.13		89	5

 Credenza Top for TracDesks	81TPC8020J	1500	1726	80	20	3.13		71	5
	81TPC8024J	1553	1785	80	24	3.13		73	4
	81TPC8820J	1551	1783	88	20	3.13		82	5
	81TPC8824J*	1592	1830	88	24	3.13		84	5
	81TPC9620J	1570	1804	96	20	3.13		87	5
	81TPC9624J	1619	1860	96	24	3.13		89	5

 Credenza Top for TracDesks	81TPR3620L	740	851	36	20	3.13		34	15
	81TPR3620R	740	851	36	20	3.13		34	15
	81TPR3624L	748	859	36	24	3.13		48	17
	81TPR3624R	748	859	36	24	3.13		48	17
	81TPR4020L	768	885	40	20	3.13		40	19
	81TPR4020R	768	885	40	20	3.13		40	19
	81TPR4024L	791	910	40	24	3.13		62	21
	81TPR4024R	791	910	40	24	3.13		62	21
	81TPR4820L	810	932	48	20	3.13		58	29
	81TPR4820R	810	932	48	20	3.13		58	29
	81TPR4824L	827	952	48	24	3.13		77	36
	81TPR4824R	827	952	48	24	3.13		77	36

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 115
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 W - extended pedestal option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

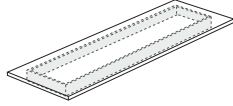
GROMMETS

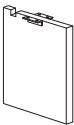
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

VESTRADA | MODULAR TOPS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return Top continued	81TPR5620L	832	958	56	20	3.13	70	39
	81TPR5620R	832	958	56	20	3.13	70	39
	81TPR5624L*	844	969	56	24	3.13	91	41
	81TPR5624R	844	969	56	24	3.13	91	41
	81TPR6020L	882	1017	60	20	3.13	80	45
	81TPR6020R	882	1017	60	20	3.13	80	45
	81TPR6024L	910	1046	60	24	3.13	93	52
	81TPR6024R	910	1046	60	24	3.13	93	52
	81TPR6420L	1002	1153	64	20	3.13	82	53
	81TPR6420R	1002	1153	64	20	3.13	82	53
	81TPR6424L	1035	1189	64	34	3.13	107	61
	81TPR6424R	1035	1189	64	24	3.13	107	61
	81TPR6430L	1075	1237	64	30	3.13	118	58
	81TPR6430R	1075	1237	64	30	3.13	118	58
	81TPR6436L	1125	1294	64	36	3.13	130	60
	81TPR6436R	1125	1294	64	36	3.13	130	60
	81TPR7220L	1040	1194	72	20	3.13	107	63
	81TPR7220R	1040	1194	72	20	3.13	107	63
	81TPR7224L	1068	1228	72	24	3.13	118	65
	81TPR7224R	1068	1228	72	24	3.13	118	65
	81TPR7230L	1127	1295	72	30	3.13	130	68
	81TPR7230R	1127	1295	72	30	3.13	130	68
	81TPR7236L	1179	1355	72	36	3.13	142	70
	81TPR7236R	1179	1355	72	36	3.13	142	70
	81TPR8020L	1078	1241	80	20	3.13	118	74
	81TPR8020R	1078	1241	80	20	3.13	118	74
	81TPR8024L	1095	1257	80	24	3.13	130	76
	81TPR8024R	1095	1257	80	24	3.13	130	76
	81TPR8030L	1182	1358	80	30	3.13	142	79
	81TPR8030R	1182	1358	80	30	3.13	142	79
	81TPR8036L	1251	1440	80	36	3.13	159	81
	81TPR8036R	1251	1440	80	36	3.13	159	81
	81TPR8820L	1107	1273	88	20	3.13	130	84
	81TPR8820R	1107	1273	88	20	3.13	130	84
	81TPR8824L	1125	1294	88	24	3.13	142	86
	81TPR8824R	1125	1294	88	24	3.13	142	86
	81TPR8830L	1221	1403	88	30	3.13	159	89
	81TPR8830R	1221	1403	88	30	3.13	159	89
	81TPR8836L	1297	1490	88	36	3.13	174	91
	81TPR8836R	1297	1490	88	36	3.13	174	91
Half Gable	81HG2909	300	344	1.25	27	27	11	1
	81HG2912	355	408	1.25	27	27	18	1



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

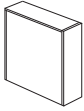
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

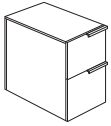
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut			W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre	Palette					
8" Modular Pedestal for Hinged or no Modesty Panel	81P0820	1323	1522	1190	8	20	26	16	4
	81P0824*	1375	1582	1238	8	24	26	20	5
	81P0830	1428	1644	1286	8	30	26	24	6
	81P0836	1486	1709	1338	8	36	26	28	7

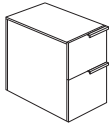


16" Modular Pedestal, File/File	81P16D18	2168	2492	1950	16	18	26	104	6
	81P16D20	1930	2219	1737	16	20	26	108	7
	81P16D24	2004	2305	1804	16	24	26	112	8
	81P16D30*	2093	2408	1884	16	30	26	116	10
	81P16D36	2176	2504	1959	16	36	26	120	10



ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist.
For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

16" Modular Desk Pedestal, File/File	81PD16D30L	2093	2408	1884	16	30	26	116	10
	81PD16D30R	2093	2408	1884	16	30	26	116	10
	81PD16D36L	2176	2504	1959	16	36	26	120	10
	81PD16D36R	2176	2504	1959	16	36	26	120	10



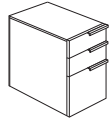
ORDERING NOTES: Please specify 'Z' after PD in the model number for use with a face mounted modesty panel.

16" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81P16F18	2168	2492	1950	16	18	26	108	6
	81P16F20	2083	2394	1874	16	20	26	110	7
	81P16F24	2168	2492	1950	16	24	26	114	8
	81P16F30*	2254	2591	2028	16	30	26	118	10
	81P16F36	2344	2696	2109	16	36	26	122	12



ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist.
For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

16" Modular Desk Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81PD16F30L	2254	2591	2028	16	30	26	118	10
	81PD16F30R	2254	2591	2028	16	30	26	118	10
	81PD16F36L	2344	2696	2109	16	36	26	122	12
	81PD16F36R	2344	2696	2109	16	36	26	122	12



ORDERING NOTES: Please specify 'Z' after PD in the model number for use with a face mounted modesty panel.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.


LOCKS/PULLS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

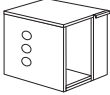
V-PED

Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.


VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

		Cherry Rift Oak Walnut							Shipping	Cubic
Description	Model	Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet
16" Bookcase Pedestal	81P16BC18L	1715	1973	1544	16	18	26	95	7	
	81P16BC18R	1715	1973	1544	16	18	26	95	7	
	81P16BC20L	1651	1900	1486	16	20	26	99	8	
	81P16BC20R	1651	1900	1486	16	20	26	99	8	
	81P16BC24L*	1732	1992	1559	16	24	26	93	6	
	81P16BC24R	1732	1992	1559	16	24	26	93	6	


ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist. For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

 CPU with Side Storage	81P24CPUQL24*	2364	2718	2128	24	24	26	75	14
	81P24CPUQR24	2364	2718	2128	24	24	26	75	14

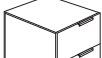
ORDERING NOTES: This pedestal cannot be used with a case that has a modesty panel. The interior of the CPU is 22-1/4" deep, 14.3" wide and 21-3/4" high. The V-Ped is to be placed towards the kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress. Please note that the vented side is to be facing the knee space.

 24" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81P24F18	2234	2569	2012	24	18	26	108	10
	81P24F20*	2146	2466	1931	24	20	26	112	12
	81P24F24	2233	2568	2011	24	24	26	116	14
	81P24F30	2320	2666	2087	24	30	26	120	17
	81P24F36	2389	2746	2150	24	36	26	124	12

ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist. For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

 24" Modular Desk Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81PD24F30L	2319	2666	2087	24	30	26	120	17
	81PD24F30R	2319	2666	2087	24	30	26	120	17
	81PD24F36L	2389	2746	2150	24	36	26	124	12
	81PD24F36R	2389	2746	2150	24	36	26	124	12

ORDERING NOTES: Please specify 'Z' after PD in the model number for use with a face mounted modesty panel.

 24" Modular Pedestal, File/File	81P24D18	2234	2569	2012	24	18	26	108	10
	81P24D20	2146	2466	1931	24	20	26	112	12
	81P24D24*	2233	2568	2011	24	24	26	116	14
	81P24D30	2320	2666	2087	24	30	26	120	17
	81P24D36	2389	2746	2150	24	36	26	124	12

ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist. For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

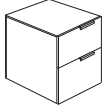
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

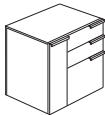
VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut Maple							
24" Modular Desk Pedestal, File/File	81PD24D30L	2320	2666	2087	24	30	26	120	17
	81PD24D30R	2320	2666	2087	24	30	26	120	17
	81PD24D36L	2389	2746	2150	24	36	26	124	12
	81PD24D36R	2389	2746	2150	24	36	26	124	12



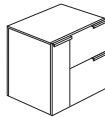
ORDERING NOTES: Please specify 'Z' after PD in the model number for use with a face mounted modesty panel.

24" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File with V-Ped	81P24FQL24*	3733	4292	3359	24	24	26	112	12
	81P24FQR24	3733	4292	3359	24	24	26	112	12



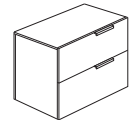
ORDERING NOTES: V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

24" Modular Pedestal, File/File with V-Ped	81P24DQL24*	3569	4106	3213	24	24	26	112	13
	81P24DQR24	3569	4106	3213	24	24	26	112	13



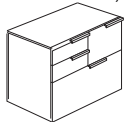
ORDERING NOTES: V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

32" Modular Pedestal, Lateral File	81P320120	2655	3054	2390	32	20	26	114	15
	81P320124	2762	3175	2486	32	24	26	118	18
	81P320130*	2872	3303	2586	32	30	26	122	22
	81P320136	2987	3434	2687	32	36	26	126	13



ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

32" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Lateral File	81P320420*	3144	3617	2830	32	20	26	114	13
	81P320424	3268	3758	2942	32	24	26	118	15



ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 O - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 W - extended pedestal option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS/PULLS

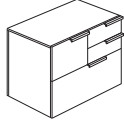
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

V-PED

Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

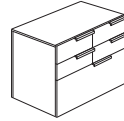
VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
32" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Lateral File	81P320220*	3144	3617	2830	32	20	26		114	13
	81P320224	3268	3758	2942	32	24	26		118	15



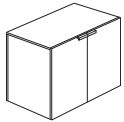
ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

32" Modular Pedestal, 4 Box/Lateral File	81P320518	3726	4286	3355	32	18	26		110	11
	81P320520	3206	3687	2886	32	20	26		114	13
	81P320524	3337	3837	3003	32	24	26		118	15
	81P320530*	3470	3990	3123	32	30	26		122	18
	81P320536	3608	4149	3248	32	36	26		126	22



ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

32" Modular Pedestal, Bookcase	81P32BC18	2564	2947	2306	32	18	26		110	11
	81P32BC20*	2220	2552	1999	32	20	26		114	13
	81P32BC24	2313	2659	2082	32	24	26		118	15



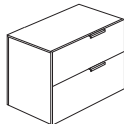
ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

32" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped with Box/Box/File	81P32FQL24*	3710	4266	3339	32	24	26		114	15
	81P32FQR24	3710	4266	3339	32	24	26		114	15



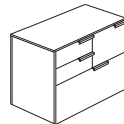
ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

36" Modular Pedestal, Lateral File	81P360120	2803	3223	2522	36	20	26		116	14
	81P360124*	2915	3351	2623	36	24	26		120	17
	81P360130	3033	3489	2729	36	30	26		124	21
	81P360136	3153	3627	2838	36	36	26		128	24



ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

36" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Lateral File	81P360418	3873	4452	3484	36	18	26		112	11
	81P360420*	3238	3723	2915	36	20	26		116	14
	81P360424	3368	3873	3031	36	24	26		120	17



ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS/PULLS

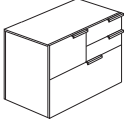
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

V-PED

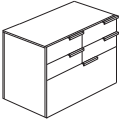
Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
36" Modular Pedestal, File/Box/Box, Lateral File	81P360218	3873	4452	3484	36	18	26	112	11
	81P360220*	3238	3723	2915	36	20	26	116	14
	81P360224	3368	3873	3031	36	24	26	120	17

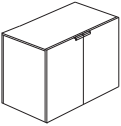


36" Modular Pedestal, 4 Box/Lateral File	81P360520	3303	3798	2972	36	20	26	116	14
	81P360524	3435	3951	3093	36	24	26	120	17
	81P360530*	3570	4107	3215	36	30	26	124	21
	81P360536	3717	4275	3346	36	36	26	128	24



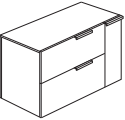
ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

36" Modular Pedestal, Bookcase	81P36BC18	2618	3010	2357	36	18	26	112	11
	81P36BC20	2368	2723	2131	36	20	26	116	14
	81P36BC24*	2462	2831	2217	36	24	26	120	17



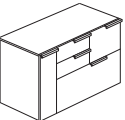
ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

40" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped, Lateral File	81P4001QL24*	4218	4849	3796	40	24	26	118	18
	81P4001QR24	4218	4849	3796	40	24	26	118	18



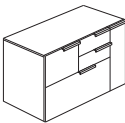
ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

40" Modular Pedestal, VPed, 2 Box/ 1 File, Lateral File	81P4004QR24	4801	5521	4320	40	24	26	118	18
---	-------------	------	------	------	----	----	----	-----	----



ORDERING NOTES: V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

40" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped, 1 File/2 Box, Lateral File	81P4002QL24	4801	5521	4320	40	24	26	118	18
---	-------------	------	------	------	----	----	----	-----	----



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 O - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 W - extended pedestal option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS/PULLS

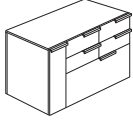
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

V-PED

Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

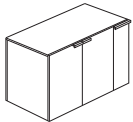
Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut			W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre	Palette					
40" Modular	81P4005QL24	4865	5595	4379	40	24	26	118	18
Pedestal, V-Ped, 4 Box/Lateral File	81P4005QR24*	4865	5595	4379	40	24	26	118	18



ORDERING NOTES:

V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

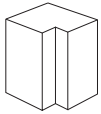
40" Modular Pedestal, Bookcase, V-Ped	81P40BCQL24*	3787	4355	3408	40	24	26	118	18
	81P40BCQR24	3787	4355	3408	40	24	26	118	18



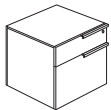
ORDERING NOTES:

V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

16" Support Pedestal	81PDZ16024L	1690	1943	1522	16	24	26	-	-
	81PDZ16024R*	1690	1943	1522	16	24	26	-	-
	81PDZ16030L	1748	2011	1573	16	30	26	-	-
	81PDZ16030R	1748	2011	1573	16	30	26	-	-
	81PD16030L	1690	1943	1522	16	30	26	-	-
	81PD16030R	1690	1943	1522	16	30	26	-	-
	81PD16036L	1748	2011	1573	16	36	26	-	-
	81PD16036R	1748	2011	1573	16	36	26	-	-



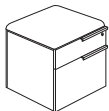
Mobile Pedestal, no Cushion	81MPS16F	1756	2020	1581	16	30	26	-	-
--------------------------------	----------	------	------	------	----	----	----	---	---



ORDERING NOTES:

This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

Mobile Pedestal, Cushion	81MPSU16F	2095	2409	1885	16	30	26	-	-
-----------------------------	-----------	------	------	------	----	----	----	---	---



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.


GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.


PULL LOCATIONS


For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Anigre					
3/4 Height Recessed Wood Modesty Panel for Desks 	81MPD32X31*	726	834	32	0.75	21.5	35	3
	81MPD40X31	767	881	40	0.75	21.5	42	3
	81MPD48X31	797	916	48	0.75	21.5	50	3
	81MPD56X31	825	949	56	0.75	21.5	60	3
	81MPD64X31	866	995	64	0.75	21.5	70	3
	81MPD72X31	962	1107	72	0.75	21.5	80	3
	81MPD80X31	1044	1200	80	0.75	21.5	85	3


ORDERING NOTES: For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and add \$164 list.

Full Height Recessed Wood Modesty Panel for Desks 	81MPD32X41	726	834	32	0.75	28.5	35	3
	81MPD40X41	767	881	40	0.75	28.5	42	3
	81MPD48X41	797	916	48	0.75	28.5	50	3
	81MPD56X41	825	949	56	0.75	28.5	60	3
	81MPD64X41*	866	995	64	0.75	28.5	70	3
	81MPD72X41	962	1107	72	0.75	28.5	80	3
	81MPD80X41	1044	1200	80	0.75	28.5	85	3

Wood Face Mounted Modesty Panel for Desks 	81MPZ48X31*	660	760	48	0.5	19	50	3
	81MPZ56X31	766	880	56	0.5	21.5	60	3
	81MPZ64X31	810	932	64	0.5	21.5	70	3
	81MPZ72X31	1373	1580	72	0.5	21.5	80	3

Glass Face Mounted Modesty Panel for Desks 	81MPZ48X37*	857		48	0.5	19	50	3
	81MPZ56X37	951		56	0.75	21.5	60	3
	81MPZ64X37	1105		64	0.75	21.5	70	3
	81MPZ72X37	1853		72	0.75	21.5	80	3

ORDERING NOTES:
Glass modesty panels are NOT available on KrugExpress.

3/4 Height Modesty Panel for Credenzas 	81MPC32X31*	726	834	32	0.75	21.5	35	3
	81MPC40X31	767	881	40	0.75	21.5	42	3
	81MPC48X31	797	916	48	0.75	21.5	50	3
	81MPC56X31	825	949	56	0.75	21.5	60	3
	81MPC64X31	866	995	64	0.75	21.5	70	3
	81MPC72X31	962	1107	72	0.75	21.5	80	3

ORDERING NOTES: For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and add \$164 list.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing


CODE DESCRIPTION

- X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

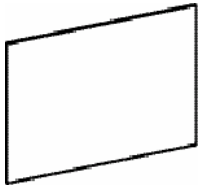
VESTRADA | MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
Full Height Modesty Panel for Credenzas 	81MPC32X41*	726	834	32	0.75	28.5	35	3
	81MPC40X41	767	881	40	0.75	28.5	42	3
	81MPC48X41	797	916	48	0.75	28.5	50	3
	81MPC56X41	825	949	56	0.75	28.5	60	3
	81MPC64X41	866	995	64	0.75	28.5	70	3
	81MPC72X41	962	1107	72	0.75	28.5	80	3

ORDERING NOTES: For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and add \$164 list.

Hinged Modesty Panel for Credenzas 	81MPY32X41*	764	878	32	0.75	28.5	35	3
	81MPY40X41	806	926	40	0.75	28.5	42	3
	81MPY48X41	836	961	48	0.75	28.5	50	3
	81MPY56X41	866	995	56	0.75	28.5	60	3
	81MPY64X41	909	1045	64	0.75	28.5	70	3
	81MPY72X41	1010	1161	72	0.75	28.5	80	3

ORDERING NOTES: Hinged modesty panels come standard with a wire management cut-out.

Full Height Modesty Panel for Returns 	81MPR24X41	684	787	24	0.75	29.5	28	3
	81MPR32X41	726	834	32	0.75	28.5	35	3
	81MPR36X41*	748	859	36	0.75	28.5	40	3
	81MPR40X41	767	881	40	0.75	28.5	42	3
	81MPR44X41	783	899	44	0.75	28.5	52	3
	81MPR48X41	797	916	48	0.75	28.5	55	3
	81MPR52X41	812	934	52	0.75	28.5	58	3
	81MPR56X41	825	949	56	0.75	28.5	60	3
	81MPR64X41	866	995	64	0.75	28.5	70	3
	81MPR72X41	962	1107	72	0.75	28.5	80	3
	81MPR80X41	1044	1200	80	0.75	28.5	90	3

ORDERING NOTES: For hinged modesty panel option, replace 'R' with 'Y' (81MPY40X41) and add a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and add \$164 list.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

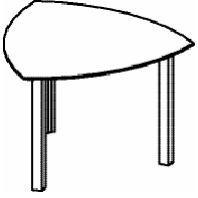
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

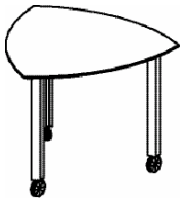
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

VESTRADA | WORK TABLES

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Delta Table, no Casters, Desk Height	81TH0336 81TH0342*	1614 1635	1856 1881	36 42	36 42	29.25 29.25	57 71	27 36



Delta Table, with Casters, Desk Height	81TH0336M 81TH0342M*	1646 1668	1892 1917	36 42	36 42	29.25 29.25	57 71	27 36
---	-------------------------	--------------	--------------	----------	----------	----------------	----------	----------



Delta Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TM0336 81TM0342*	1614 1635	1856 1881	36 42	36 42	28.25 28.25	58 72	27 36
---	-----------------------	--------------	--------------	----------	----------	----------------	----------	----------



Delta Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TM0336M 81TM0342M*	1646 1668	1892 1917	36 42	36 42	28.25 28.25	58 72	27 36
---	-------------------------	--------------	--------------	----------	----------	----------------	----------	----------



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table
01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

CASTERS

All casters on mobile tables are locking.

KRUG EXPRESS

Mobile & work tables are NOT available on KrugExpress

VESTRADA | WORK TABLES

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Glass Delta Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TMG0336	3078	36	36	28.25	91	36

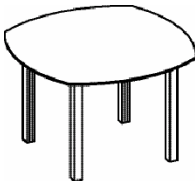


Glass Delta Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TMG0336M	3138	36	36	28.25	91	36
---	------------	------	----	----	-------	----	----

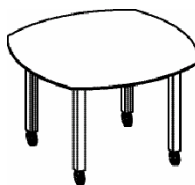


Cherry Rift
Oak Walnut
Maple
Anigre

Arc Square Table, no Casters, Desk Height	81TH013636	1586	1823	36	36	29.25	75	27
	81TH014242*	1606	1847	42	42	29.25	90	36



Arc Square Table, with Casters, Desk Height	81TH013636M	1619	1860	36	36	29.25	75	27
	81TH014242M*	1641	1885	42	42	29.25	90	36

**DIMENSION KEY**

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table
01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

CASTERS

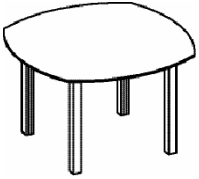
All casters on mobile tables are locking.

KRUG EXPRESS

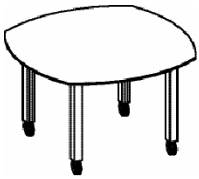
Mobile & work tables are NOT available on KrugExpress

VESTRADA | WORK TABLES

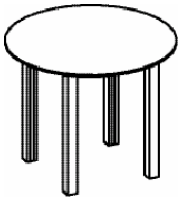
Description	Model	Cherry Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Square Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TM013636M	1619	1860	36	36	28.25	75	27
	81TM014242M*	1641	1885	42	42	28.25	91	36



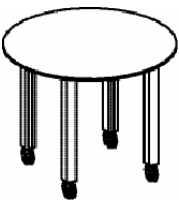
Arc Square Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TM013636	1586	1823	36	36	28.25	75	27
	81TM014242*	1606	1847	42	42	28.25	91	36



Round Table, no Casters, Desk Height	81TH0536	1529	1758	36	36	29.25	69	27
	81TH0542*	1565	1800	42	42	29.25	75	36



Round Table, with Casters, Desk Height	81TH0536M	1561	1795	36	36	29.25	69	27
	81TH0542M*	1596	1836	42	42	29.25	75	36



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table
01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS/PULLS

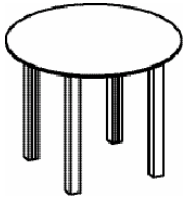
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

V-PED

Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

VESTRADA | WORK TABLES

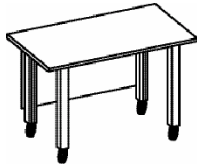
Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Round Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TM0536	1529	1758	36	36	28.25	69	27
	81TM0542*	1565	1800	42	42	28.25	75	36



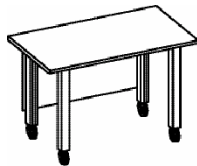
Round Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TM0536M	1561	1795	36	36	28.25	69	27
	81TM0542M*	1596	1836	42	42	28.25	75	36



Rectangular Mobile Table with Casters, Floating Wood Modesty Panel, Desk Height	81CTHV4224MX31	1761	2025	42	24	28.25	98	14
	81CTHV4824MX31*	1803	2075	48	24	28.25	112	16



Rectangular Mobile Table with Casters, Floating Wood Mod- esty Panel, Machine Height	81CTMV4224MX31	1761	2025	42	24	28.25	96	14
	81CTMV4824MX31*	1803	2075	48	24	28.25	110	16



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table
01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.







GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | POWER

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Category 5/6 	81POWERPORT1	319	-	4	2	-	-
<p>Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, category 5/6, horizontal cable management.</p> <p>ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 117 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.</p>							
Power Port, RJ11/RJ45 	81POWERPORT3	319	-	4	2	-	-
<p>Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management.</p> <p>ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 117 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.</p>							
PowerPort 4 	81POWERPORT4	331	-	4	2	-	-
<p>Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management.</p> <p>ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 117 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.</p>							
Port 	81POWERPORT	110	8	4	-	-	-
<p>ORDERING NOTES: Wiring standard Category (T 5/6 8A). Please see pages 127 for information on PowerPort and it's locations. PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurface. Please note clearly under each pertaining worksurface on Purchase Order, e.g., (1 PowerPort, location C)</p>							
Rectangular Grommet 	GROMMET	122	4.13	2.69	-	-	-
<p>ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 117 for information on rectangular grommet and it's locations. One rectangular grommet in standard position is optional at no upcharge. Please specify color.</p>							
Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory 	88HAPD	301	-	-	-	-	-

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - glass
OB - organizer bar
ABB - binder bin
AFB - file bar
AFO - file organizer
APT - paper tray

GROMMETS

Please see page 117 for more information on wire management solutions and wire management grommet locations.

POWERPORT

PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

WIRING MANAGEMENT

All VESTRADA products specified with wire management grommets come with the wire management trough.

VESTRADA | ACCESSORIES

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Wire Management	81WM72	126	72	2.5	1	3	7

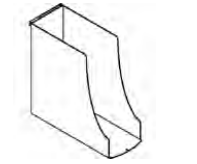

ORDERING NOTES:

VESTRADA product specified with PowerPort grommet(s) come with one 72" length of wire management trough. Additional wire management trough is available at the price shown here..

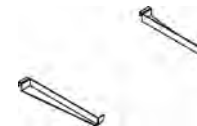
Velcro Wire Management	81WM4	27	25	3.5	1.75	1	1
------------------------	-------	----	----	-----	------	---	---



Binder Bin	81ABB	113	4	10	10	3	1
------------	-------	-----	---	----	----	---	---



Hanging File Bars	81AFB	92	1.75	9.75	2.5	0.5	1
-------------------	-------	----	------	------	-----	-----	---


DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - glass
OB - organizer bar
ABB - binder bin
AFB - file bar
AFO - file organizer
APT - paper tray

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

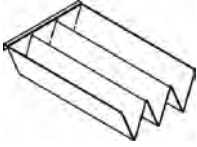
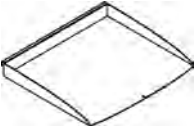

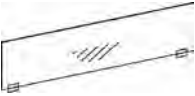

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | ACCESSORIES

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
File Organizer	81AFO	92	6	9.75	2.5	1.75	2
							
Paper Tray	81APT	81	12	10.75	2	1.75	4
							
Organizer Rails	81AOB64	92	64	-	2.5	-	-
	81AOB72	99	72	-	2.5	-	-
	81AOB80	103	80	-	2.5	-	-
	81AOB88	103	88	-	2.5	-	-
	81AOB96	113	96	-	2.5	-	-
							
Privacy Screens	81SC3614G	305	32	0.25	14	30	8
	81SC4014G	347	38	0.25	14	40	10
	81SC4814G	390	46	0.25	14	50	12
	81SC5614G	445	54	0.25	14	60	14
	81SC6414G	492	62	0.25	14	70	16
	81SC7214G	537	70	0.25	14	80	18
	81SC8014G	563	78	0.25	14	80	18
	81SC8814G	592	86	0.25	14	85	20
	81SC9614G	662	94	0.25	14	90	22
							
ORDERING NOTES: The model number sizing reflects appropriate worksurface size. Glass screens are inset on appropriate top size. Glass screens are NOT available on KrugExpress.							
Articulating Keyboard Tray	81KBAMT1912	556	-	-	-	20	2
							

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - glass
 OB - organizer bar
 ABB - binder bin
 AFB - file bar
 AFO - file organizer
 APT - paper tray

GROMMETS

Please see page 117 for more information on wire management solutions and wire management grommet locations.

POWERPORT

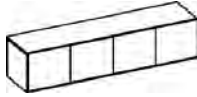
PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

WIRING MANAGEMENT

All VESTRADA products specified with wire management grommets come with the wire management trough.

VESTRADA | WALL HUNG OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift	Oak Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre						
Single Height Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Doors	81OHW321614HL	2044	2349	32	16	13.5	2	118	6
	81OHW361614HL	2133	2453	36	16	13.5	2	122	7
	81OHW441614HL	2350	2704	44	16	13.5	2	129	8
	81OHW481614HL	2423	2787	48	16	13.5	3	140	9
	81OHW641614HL*	2858	3286	64	16	13.5	4	158	11



ORDERING NOTES: Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

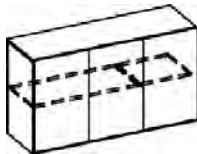
Single Height Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Doors	81OHW321614HLG	2288	2632	32	16	13.5	2	128	6
	81OHW361614HLG	2389	2746	36	16	13.5	2	132	7
	81OHW441614HLG	2632	3027	44	16	13.5	2	139	8
	81OHW481614HLG	2713	3120	48	16	13.5	3	150	9
	81OHW641614HLG*	3201	3681	64	16	13.5	4	168	11



Single Height Wall Hung Overhead, Open	81OOW321614HL	1297	1490	32	16	13.5	2	108	6
	81OOW361614HL	1359	1562	36	16	13.5	2	112	7
	81OOW441614HL	1440	1654	44	16	13.5	2	119	8
	81OOW481614HL	1503	1728	48	16	13.5	3	130	9
	81OOW641614HL*	1881	2163	64	16	13.5	4	148	11



Double Height Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Doors	81OHW321628HL	2440	2805	32	16	27	2	230	11
	81OHW361628HL	2547	2929	36	16	27	2	240	12
	81OHW441628HL	2791	3209	44	16	27	2	250	14
	81OHW481628HL*	2881	3313	48	16	27	3	275	16



ORDERING NOTES: Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

Double Height Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Doors	81OHW321628HLG	2732	3141	32	16	27	2	240	11
	81OHW361628HLG	2852	3280	36	16	27	2	250	12
	81OHW441628HLG	3125	3594	44	16	27	2	260	14
	81OHW481628HLG*	3226	3710	48	16	27	3	285	16



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
0HW - overhead with wood doors
00W - open overhead

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

STORAGE DOORS

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA |

Hutches include a tackboard, priced at Gr 1/COM. Use this chart to get the upcharges for tackboard fabrics graded 2-9, and add it to the list price of the hutch

Fabric Grades

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
81TBOHW3224U	269	299	329	377	491	599	709	824	921	31.75	24	1	8
81TBOHW3624U	270	300	330	378	492	600	523	969	922	35.75	24	1.5	10
81TBOHW4424U	306	412	436	540	650	749	859	990	1111	41.75	24	1.5	11
81TBOHW4824U	334	414	434	544	653	749	865	992	1138	47.75	24	1.75	12
81TBOHW6424U	414	563	554	735	881	1047	1191	1360	1542	64	24	2	15

ORDERING NOTES:

Krug panel fabrics are available at grade 1 pricing. See page 4 for more information. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress. Please contact Customer Service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift	Oak Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
2 Hi, Lateral File	81ST32202901	2935	3373	32	20	29.3	129	14
	81ST32242901*	2975	3421	32	24	29.3	155	17
	81ST36202901	3024	3477	36	20	29.3	151	16
	81ST36242901	3068	3526	36	24	29.3	181	19



ORDERING NOTES:

This unit features a V-Beam and therefore cannot accommodate 2 rows of binders.

2 Hi, Closed Bookcase	81ST32202911	2233	2568	32	20	29.3	94	14
	81ST32242911*	2271	2612	32	24	29.3	120	17
	81ST36202911	2302	2645	36	20	29.3	116	16
	81ST36242911	2343	2695	36	24	29.3	146	19



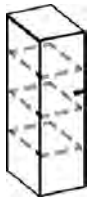
ORDERING NOTES:

This unit features a V-Beam and therefore cannot accommodate 2 rows of binders.

3 Hi, Lateral File	81ST32204201	3693	4248	32	20	41.8	164	20
	81ST32244201*	3770	4337	32	24	41.8	183	23
	81ST36204201	3807	4378	36	20	41.8	196	22
	81ST36244201	3887	4468	36	24	41.8	218	26



4 Hi, Single Width, Closed Shelves with Wood Door	81ST16205611L	2367	2722	16	20	55.5	125	14
	81ST16205611R	2367	2722	16	20	55.5	125	14
	81ST16245611L*	2393	2751	16	24	55.5	148	17
	81ST16245611R	2393	2751	16	24	55.5	148	17



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.



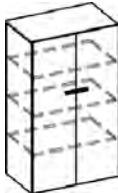
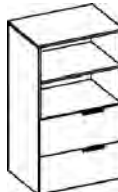
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple			W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
			Anigre						
4 Hi, Lateral File 	81ST32205601	4287	4929	32	20	55.5	220	26	
	81ST32245601*	4379	5035	32	24	55.5	245	31	
	81ST36205601	4418	5080	36	20	55.5	245	29	
	81ST36245601	4512	5189	36	24	55.5	270	34	
4 Hi, Open Shelves 	81ST32205617	3137	3606	32	20	55.5	175	26	
	81ST32245617*	3257	3745	32	24	55.5	195	28	
	81ST36205617	3227	3711	36	20	55.5	195	29	
	81ST36245617	3355	3858	36	24	55.5	205	35	
4 Hi, Closed Shelves with Wood Doors 	81ST32205611*	3513	4039	32	20	55.5	185	26	
	81ST32245611	3664	4212	32	24	55.5	205	31	
	81ST36205611	3617	4157	36	20	55.5	205	29	
	81ST36245611	3774	4340	36	24	55.5	235	34	
4 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 2 Open Shelves 	81ST32205603	3545	4078	32	20	55.5	195	26	
	81ST32245603*	3606	4146	32	24	55.5	220	31	
	81ST36205603	3660	4209	36	20	55.5	220	29	
	81ST36245603	3719	4276	36	24	55.5	245	34	

ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

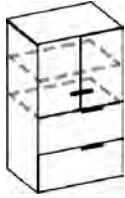
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

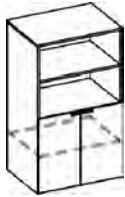
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
4 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32205604	3576	4111	32	20	55.5	210	26
	81ST32245604*	3644	4190	32	24	55.5	235	31
	81ST36205604	3687	4239	36	20	55.5	235	29
	81ST36245604	3755	4318	36	24	55.5	260	34



4 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 2 Open Shelves	81ST32205613	3450	3967	32	20	55.5	165	26
	81ST32245613*	3600	4139	32	24	55.5	190	31
	81ST36205613	3549	4083	36	20	55.5	190	29
	81ST36245613	3710	4266	36	24	55.5	245	34



5 Hi, Single Width, Closed Shelves with Wood Door	81ST16207011L	2457	2826	16	20	69	143	17
	81ST16207011R	2457	2826	16	20	69	143	17
	81ST16247011L*	2502	2876	16	24	69	172	20
	81ST16247011R	2502	2876	16	24	69	172	20



5 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Open Shelves	81ST16207013L	2568	2952	16	20	69	111	17
	81ST16207013R	2568	2952	16	20	69	111	17
	81ST16247013L*	2606	2995	16	24	69	115	20
	81ST16247013R	2606	2995	16	24	69	115	20



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

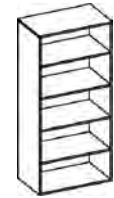
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

VESTRADA | STORAGE

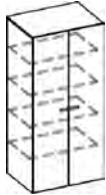
Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut			W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre						
5 Hi, Single Width, 2	81ST16207014LG	2872	3303	16	20	69	150	17	
Closed Shelves, 3 Closed	81ST16207014RG	2872	3303	16	20	69	150	17	
Shelves with Matte Silver	81ST16247014LG*	2939	3379	16	24	69	180	20	
Framed Glass Door	81ST16247014RG	2939	3379	16	24	69	180	20	



5 Hi, Open Shelves	81ST32207017*	3308	3805	32	20	69	200	32	
	81ST32247017	3567	4102	32	24	69	210	38	
	81ST36207017	3407	3917	36	20	69	210	34	
	81ST36247017	3679	4230	36	24	69	220	42	



5 Hi, Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32207011	3651	4199	32	20	69	220	32	
	81ST32247011*	3727	4287	32	24	69	230	38	
	81ST36207011	3762	4324	36	20	69	230	36	
	81ST36247011	3837	4414	36	24	69	240	42	



5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Open Shelves	81ST32207013*	3612	4154	32	20	69	210	32	
	81ST32247013	3689	4241	32	24	69	220	38	
	81ST36207013	3722	4281	36	20	69	220	36	
	81ST36247013	3801	4372	36	24	69	230	42	



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - glass
OB - organizer bar
ABB - binder bin
AFB - file bar
AFO - file organizer
APT - paper tray

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

VESTRADA | STORAGE

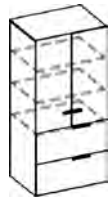
Description	Model	Cherry Rift		Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut						
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32207014G	4234	4868		32	20	69	171	32
	81ST32247014G*	4350	5002		32	24	69	178	38
	81ST36207014G	4361	5014		36	20	69	192	36
	81ST36247014G	4480	5151		36	24	69	200	42



5 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Open Shelves	81ST32207003	4394	5052	32	20	69	160	32
	81ST32247003*	4448	5115	32	24	69	167	38
	81ST36207003	4528	5207	36	20	69	180	36
	81ST36247003	4585	5274	36	24	69	188	42



5 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32207004	4907	5642	32	20	69	171	32
	81ST32247004*	4964	5707	32	24	69	178	38
	81ST36207004	5059	5817	36	20	69	192	36
	81ST36247004	5115	5883	36	24	69	200	42



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
5 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32207004G	5287	6080	32	20	69	191	32
	81ST32247004G*	5343	6143	32	24	69	198	38
	81ST36207004G	5438	6254	36	20	69	212	36
	81ST36247004G	5496	6320	36	24	69	220	42



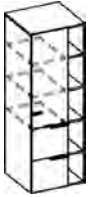
ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are not available on glass doors.

5 Hi, 4 Lateral Files, 1 Open Shelf	81ST32207005	5393	6203	32	20	69	240	32
	81ST32247005*	5463	6282	32	24	69	290	38
	81ST36207005	5560	6395	36	20	69	290	36
	81ST36247005	5632	6475	36	24	69	350	42



5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Wood Closed Shelves, 5 Open Shelves	81ST24207080	3532	4061	24	20	69	220	25
	81ST24207081	3532	4061	24	20	69	220	25
	81ST24247080*	3603	4143	24	24	69	260	29
	81ST24247081	3603	4143	24	24	69	260	29



ORDERING NOTES:

(80) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 open

(81) Indicates left open, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

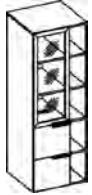
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Maple					
5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Matte	81ST24207080G	3846	4422	24	20	69	220	25
Silver Framed Glass Door, 5 Open	81ST24207081G	3846	4422	24	20	69	220	25
	81ST24247080G*	3921	4509	24	24	69	260	29
	81ST24247081G	3921	4509	24	24	69	260	29



ORDERING NOTES:

(80G) Indicates left 3 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 open

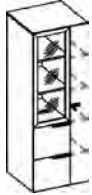
(81G) Indicates left open, right 3 glass wood doors and 2 file drawers

Locks are not available on glass doors.

5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Wood Closed Shelves,	81ST24207082	3752	4314	24	20	69	225	25
5 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST24207083	3752	4314	24	20	69	225	25
	81ST24247082*	3829	4403	24	24	69	265	29
	81ST24247083	3829	4403	24	24	69	265	29



5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Matte	81ST24207082G	4078	4689	24	20	69	225	25
Silver Framed Glass Door, 5 Closed	81ST24207083G	4078	4689	24	20	69	225	25
	81ST24247082G*	4161	4783	24	24	69	265	29
	81ST24247083G	4161	4783	24	24	69	265	29



ORDERING NOTES:

(82G) Indicates left 3 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 closed with wood doors

(83G) Indicates left closed with wood doors, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers

Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - glass
OB - organizer bar
ABB - binder bin
AFB - file bar
AFO - file organizer
APT - paper tray

STANDARD FINISHES

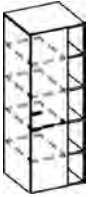
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut Maple						
5 Hi, 2 Closed	81ST24207084	3438	3954	24	20	69	200	25
Shelves, 3 Closed	81ST24207085	3438	3954	24	20	69	200	25
Shelves with Wood	81ST24247084*	3511	4036	24	24	69	240	29
Doors, 5 Open	81ST24247085	3511	4036	24	24	69	240	29



ORDERING NOTES:

(84) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 5 open.

(85) Indicates left 5 open, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

5 Hi, 2 Closed	81ST24207084G	3766	4330	24	20	69	190	25
Shelves, 3 Closed	81ST24207085G	3766	4330	24	20	69	190	25
Shelves with Matte	81ST24247084G*	3842	4419	24	24	69	230	29
Silver Framed Glass	81ST24247085G	3842	4419	24	24	69	230	29
Door, 5 Open								



ORDERING NOTES:

(84G) Indicates left 3 closed glass and 2 closed doors, right 5 open.

(85G) Indicates left 5 open, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.

Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
 R - door hinged right
 G - matte Silver framed glass doors
 ST - storage unit
 BC - bookcase
 WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

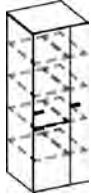
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
5 Hi, 2 Closed	81ST24207086	3583	4120	24	20	69	205	25
Shelves, 3 Closed	81ST24207087	3583	4120	24	24	69	205	25
Shelves with Wood	81ST24247086*	3657	4205	24	20	69	245	29
Doors, 5 Closed	81ST24247087	3657	4205	24	24	69	245	29

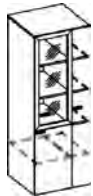


ORDERING NOTES:

(84) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 5 closed.

(85) Indicates left 5 closed, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

5 Hi, 2 Closed	81ST24207086G	3895	4480	24	20	69	195	25
Shelves, 3 Closed	81ST24207087G	3895	4480	24	20	69	195	25
Shelves with Matte	81ST24247086G*	4269	4910	24	24	69	235	29
Silver Framed Glass	81ST24247087G	4269	4910	24	24	69	235	29
Door, 5 Closed								



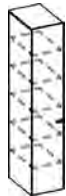
ORDERING NOTES:

(86G) Indicates left 3 closed glass and 2 closed doors, right 5 closed.

(87G) Indicates left 5 closed, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.

Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, Single Width,	81ST16208311L	2633	3028	16	20	83	165	21
Closed Shelves with	81ST16208311R	2633	3028	16	20	83	165	21
Wood Door	81ST16248311L*	2677	3078	16	24	83	195	24
	81ST16248311R	2677	3078	16	24	83	195	24



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

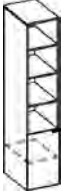
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 4 Open Shelves	81ST16208313L	2686	3090	16	20	83	155	21
	81ST16208313R	2686	3090	16	20	83	155	21
	81ST16248313L*	2733	3142	16	24	83	185	24
	81ST16248313R	2733	3142	16	24	83	185	24



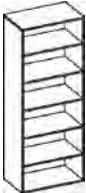
6 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Glass Door	81ST16208314LG	2991	3438	16	20	83	170	21
	81ST16208314RG	2991	3438	16	20	83	170	21
	81ST16248314LG*	3084	3546	16	24	83	200	24
	81ST16248314RG	3084	3546	16	24	83	200	24



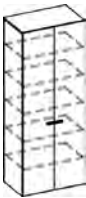
ORDERING NOTES:

This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, Open Shelves	81ST32208317*	3669	4220	32	20	83	220	38
	81ST32248317	3902	4487	32	24	83	230	44
	81ST36208317	3780	4349	36	20	83	230	42
	81ST36248317	3933	4521	36	24	83	240	50



6 Hi, Closed Shelves	81ST32208311			32	20	83	235	38
	81ST32248311*	4014	4616	32	24	83	245	45
	81ST36208311	4109	4725	36	20	83	245	42
	81ST36248311	4136	4756	36	24	83	245	50
		4231	4865					



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut			W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre						
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Open Shelves	81ST32208313	3961	4554		32	20	83	240	38
	81ST32248313*	4055	4662		32	24	83	250	45
	81ST36208313	4079	4690		36	20	83	250	42
	81ST36248313	4175	4801		36	24	83	270	50



6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32208314G	4573	5259		32	20	83	240	38
	81ST32248314G*	4731	5439		32	24	83	250	45
	81ST36208314G	4724	5432		36	20	83	250	42
	81ST36248314G	4872	5604		36	24	83	260	50



ORDERING NOTES:

This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Open Shelves	81ST32208303	4953	5697		32	20	83	240	38
	81ST32248303*	5030	5783		32	24	83	250	45
	81ST36208303	5106	5871		36	20	83	250	42
	81ST36248303	5182	5960		36	24	83	260	50



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELIVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift	Oak Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
6 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Shelves	81ST32208304	5136	5906	32	20	83	250	38
	81ST32248304*	5217	6000	32	24	83	260	45
	81ST36208304	5296	6090	36	20	83	260	42
	81ST36248304	5379	6186	36	24	83	270	50



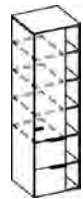
6 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32208304G	5581	6417	32	20	83	250	38
	81ST32248304G*	5661	6510	32	24	83	260	45
	81ST36208304G	5740	6601	36	20	83	260	42
	81ST36248304G	5824	6695	36	24	83	270	50



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Wood Doors, 6 Open Shelves	81ST24208380	3708	4263	24	20	83	240	29
	81ST24208381	3708	4263	24	20	83	240	29
	81ST24248380*	3783	4351	24	24	83	280	35
	81ST24248381	3783	4351	24	24	83	280	35



ORDERING NOTES:

(80) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 open

(81) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers.

Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Maple					
6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Matte	81ST24208380G	4035	4639	24	20	83	240	29
Silver Framed Glass	81ST24208381G	4035	4639	24	20	83	240	29
Doors, 6 Open	81ST24248380G*	4119	4737	24	24	83	280	35
Shelves	81ST24248381G	4119	4737	24	24	83	280	35



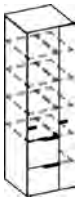
ORDERING NOTES:

(80G) Indicates left 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 open

(81G) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers

Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Wood Doors, 6	81ST24208382	3939	4528	24	20	83	245	29
Closed Shelves	81ST24208383	3939	4528	24	20	83	245	29
	81ST24248382*	4022	4625	24	24	83	285	35
	81ST24248383	4022	4625	24	24	83	285	35



ORDERING NOTES:

(82) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed with wood doors

(83) Indicates left 6 closed with wood doors, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Matte	81ST24208382G	4282	4924	24	20	83	245	29
Silver Framed Glass	81ST24208383G	4282	4924	24	20	83	245	29
Doors, 6 Closed	81ST24248382G*	4368	5023	24	24	83	285	35
	81ST24248383G	4368	5023	24	24	83	285	35



ORDERING NOTES:

(82G) Indicates left 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed with wood doors

(83G) Indicates left 6 closed with wood doors, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers

Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width

D - depth

H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left

R - door hinged right

G - matte Silver framed glass doors

ST - storage unit

BC - bookcase

WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Maple					
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed	81ST24208384	3609	4151	24	20	83	220	29
Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed	81ST24208385	3609	4151	24	20	83	220	29
Shelves with Wood Doors, 6 Open	81ST24248384*	3686	4238	24	24	83	260	35
	81ST24248385	3686	4238	24	24	83	260	35

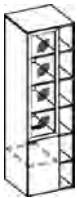


ORDERING NOTES:

(84) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 6 open.

(85) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors, 6 Open	81ST24208384G	3953	4546	24	20	83	210	29
	81ST24208385G	3953	4546	24	20	83	210	29
	81ST24248384G*	4032	4637	24	24	83	250	35
	81ST24248385G	4032	4637	24	24	83	250	35



ORDERING NOTES:

(84G) Indicates left 4 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors, right 6 open.

(85G) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.

Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
 R - door hinged right
 G - matte Silver framed glass doors
 ST - storage unit
 BC - bookcase
 WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Maple					
6 Hi, 2 Closed	81ST24208386	3762	4324	24	20	83	225	29
Shelves with Wood	81ST24208387	3762	4324	24	20	83	225	29
Doors, 4 Closed	81ST24248386*	3837	4414	24	24	83	265	35
Shelves with Wood	81ST24248387	3837	4414	24	24	83	265	35
Doors, 6 Closed								



ORDERING NOTES:

(84) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 6 closed.

(85) Indicates left 6 closed, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

6 Hi, 2 Closed	81ST24208386G	4090	4702	24	20	83	215	29
Shelves with Wood	81ST24208387G	4090	4702	24	24	83	215	29
Doors, 4 Closed	81ST24248386G*	4174	4800	24	20	83	255	35
Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass	81ST24248387G	4174	4800	24	24	83	255	35
Doors, 6 Closed								



ORDERING NOTES:

(86G) Indicates left 4 closed glass and 2 closed doors, right 6 closed.

(87G) Indicates left 6 closed, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.

Locks are not available on glass doors.

Worksurface	81BCV32162917*	1982	2279	32	16	29	85	10
Bookcase	81BCV36162917	2211	2541	36	16	29	105	11



ORDERING NOTES:

This unit features a V-Beam and therefore cannot accommodate 2 rows of binders.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width

D - depth

H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left

R - door hinged right

G - matte Silver framed glass doors

ST - storage unit

BC - bookcase

WR - wardrobe

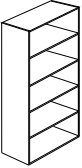
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

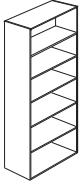
24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut Maple						
	81BC32162917	1705	1961	32	16	29	75	10
	81BC36162917	1738	1973	36	16	29	95	11
	81BC32165617	2062	2371	32	16	55.5	180	21
	81BC36165617	2105	2420	36	16	55.5	180	24
	81BC32167017*	2345	2698	32	16	69	190	26
	81BC36167017	2393	2751	36	16	69	200	29

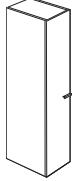
6 Hi, Bookcase	81BC32168317*	2460	2828	36	16	83	220	36
	81BC36168317	2509	2885	32	16	83	210	31



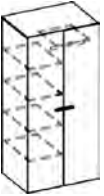
ORDERING NOTES:

Bookcases are intended to be secured to a wall for safety, they also feature unfinished backs. These units accommodate standard binder storage, therefore they do not align with other case heights..

5 Hi, Single Width Wardrobe	81WR16247002L*	2433	2798	16	24	69	170	20
	81WR16247002R	2433	2798	16	24	69	170	20



5 Hi, Wardrobe, Closed Shelves	81WR32247001*	3244	3730	32	24	69	217	38
	81WR36247001	3342	3842	36	24	69	230	42



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
 R - door hinged right
 G - matte silver framed glass doors
 ST - storage unit
 BC - bookcase
 WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

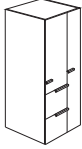
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

LOCK OPTION

Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

VESTRADA | STORAGE

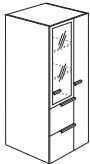
Description	Model	Cherry Rift	Oak Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247014*	3713	4269	24	24	69	260	29
	81WR24247015	3713	4269	24	24	69	260	29



ORDERING NOTES:

- (14) Indicates left 3 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 5 closed wood door wardrobe.
 (15) Indicates right 3 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 5 closed wood door wardrobe.

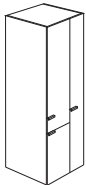
5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247014G*	4035	4639	24	24	69	260	29
	81WR24247015G	4035	4639	24	24	69	260	29



ORDERING NOTES:

- (14G) Indicates left 3 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 5 closed wood door wardrobe.
 (15G) Indicated right 3 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 5 closed wood door wardrobe. Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors/3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247016*	3546	4079	24	24	69	240	29
	81WR24247017	3546	4079	24	24	69	240	29



ORDERING NOTES:

- (16) Indicates left 3 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 5 closed wood door wardrobe.
 (17) Indicated right 3 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 5 closed wood door wardrobe.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
 R - door hinged right
 G - matte Silver framed glass doors
 ST - storage unit
 BC - bookcase
 WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

24" WIDE COMBINATION

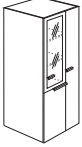
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

LOCK OPTION

Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list per lock 24, 30 and 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift	Oak Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247016G*	3855	4433	24	24	69	230	29
	81WR24247017G	3855	4433	24	24	69	230	29



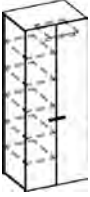
ORDERING NOTES:

(16G) Indicates left 3 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 5 closed wood door wardrobe.

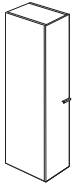
(17G) Indicated right 3 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 5 closed wood door wardrobe.

Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi, Wardrobe, Closed Shelves	81WR32248301*	3573	4109	32	24	83	232	45
	81WR36248301	3681	4232	36	24	83	245	50



6 Hi, Single Width Wardrobe	81WR16248302L*	2594	2982	16	24	69	190	24
	81WR16248302R	2594	2982	16	24	83	190	24



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
 R - door hinged right
 G - matte Silver framed glass doors
 ST - storage unit
 BC - bookcase
 WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVEING

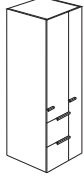
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

LOCK OPTION

Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

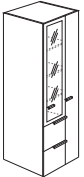
VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Anigre					
6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Wood Door, Wardrobe	81WR24248314*	3899	4485	24	24	83	280	35
	81WR24248315	3899	4485	24	24	83	280	35

**ORDERING NOTES:**

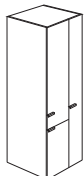
(14) Indicates left 4 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe. (15) Indicated right 4 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe. Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24248314G*	4237	4871	24	24	83	280	35
	81WR24248315G	4237	4871	24	24	83	280	35

**ORDERING NOTES:**

(14G) Indicates left 4 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe. (15G) Indicated right 4 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe. Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

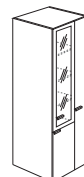
6 Hi, 2 Closed Wood Door/ 4 Closed Wood Doors, Wardrobe	81WR24248316*	3724	4283	24	24	83	260	35
	81WR24248317	3724	4283	24	24	83	260	35

**ORDERING NOTES:**

(16) Indicates left 4 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.

(17) Indicated right 4 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Wood Door/ 4 Closed Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24248316G*	4048	4655	24	24	83	250	35
	81WR24248317G	4048	4655	24	24	83	250	35

**ORDERING NOTES:**

(16G) Indicates left 4 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.

(17G) Indicated right 4 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.

Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

LOCK OPTION

Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

VESTRADA HUTCHES

Hutches include L.E.D. Lights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment
L.E.D. Lights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.

A tackboard in Grade 1 fabric is included with all Hutches.

Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page 234.

Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information. Palette options are listed on page 114.

Tackboards for Hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.

Hutches over 84" in length are made in two pieces and require special installation.

Hutches are available with a finished inside back panel at standard list price, but must be clearly specified on order.
This option is available on Hutches up to 84" in length only. This option does not include a tackboard.

Locks are optional on wood hutch doors and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$122 list per set of (2) doors.

WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

Unlike other Krug product lines, VESTRADA features the WorkWall as well as the traditional hutch.

WorkWalls are comprised of combination of overheads, worksurface piers and/or full height piers.

VESTRADA WorkWalls are available with an exceptional number of options and accommodate all standard credenza lengths.

THE BASICS

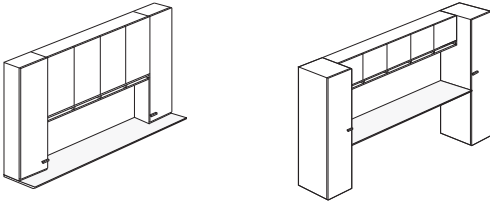
A WorkWall consists of 3 components: One Overhead and two storage Piers.

The Piers can either sit on the worksurface or extend to the floor.

There are 3 types of WorkWalls. These types are determined by the way the Overhead Unit is supported.

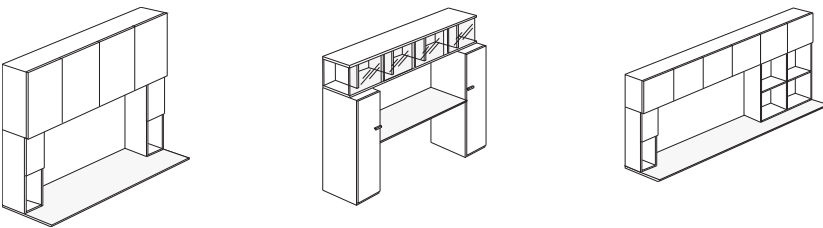
NOTE: Shaded horizontal tops in the drawings above represent Credenza tops.

1. End supported WorkWalls*: Overhead is supported on both ends.

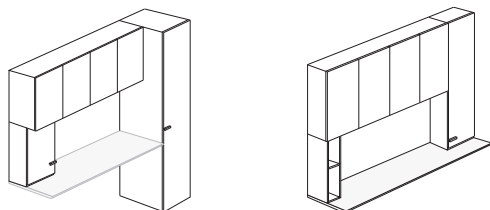


* WorkWalls that are End-Supported (as shown above) accommodate Paper Management Shelving.

2. Under supported WorkWalls: Overhead is supported from underneath on both ends.



3. Under and end supported WorkWalls: Overhead is under-supported on one side and end-supported on the other side.



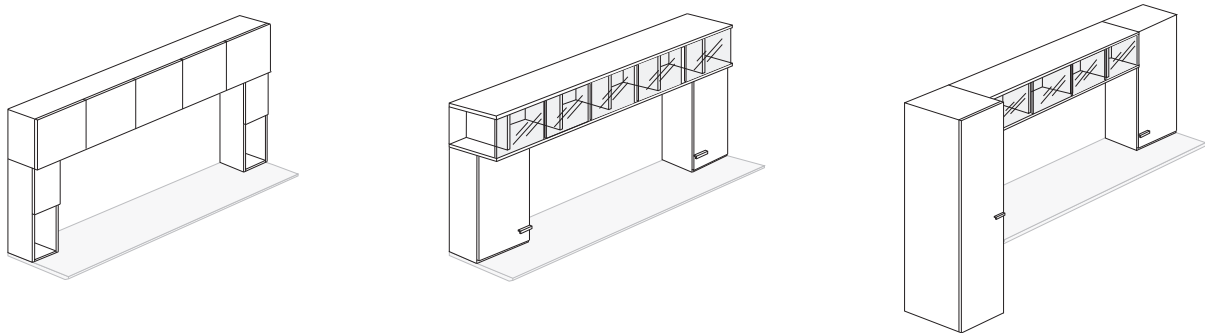
VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

The following are guidelines to bear in mind when building a WorkWall from components.

PIERS

When supporting an Overhead in a WorkWall, there are some basic guidelines to follow:

- Unless the Overhead is a Sliding Glass Door Overhead with open ends, any Overhead can be under-supported by 8" wide Piers as shown below/left.
- If the Overhead has open ends as shown below/center, it must be under-supported by a minimum of 16" wide Piers in order to sufficientl support the Overhead. Overheads with open ends can not be end-supported.
- 5 hi and 6 hi Storage Units can only be used as end-supporting Piers. 4 hi Storage Units can only be under-supporting.

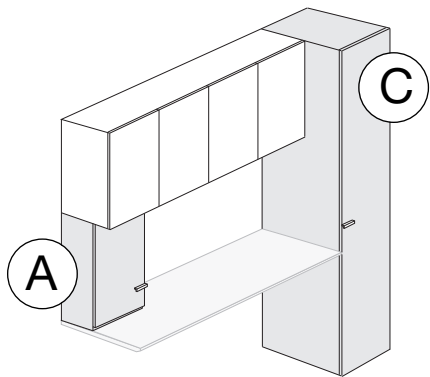


As mentioned in THE BASICS section, the Pier can either end or under-support the Overhead in a WorkWall.

In pages 2.. to 259, you will have a selection of Piers to choose from. Once you have selected the style and options for your Piers, you will need to specify the designation for each Pier in order to indicate how you would like to support your WorkWall. For example, in the diagram shown below, we are showing a WorkWall that is both under and end-supported. The codes for these designations are:

SUFFIXES FOR PIERS

- LU – Left Pier / Under support
- RU – Right Pier / Under support
- LE – Left Pier / End support
- RE – Right Pier / End support



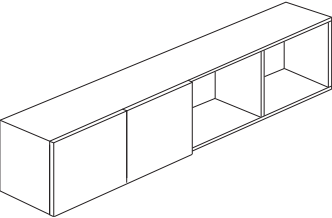
- In the example shown left the suffixes would be as follows
- A : (Worksurface Pier) - LU Left Pier under support
 - C : (Storage Unit) - RE Right Pier end support

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

OVERHEADS

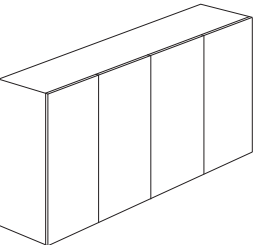
Overheads in this section are only to be used in WorkWalls with supporting Piers. For Wall Hung Overheads see page 235.

There are two different heights of Overheads in VESTRADA, single and double height.
Single height Overheads are available with the following options in wood or paint as shown on page 235:



- Hinged Doors
- Open
- Combination Open / Closed Hinged Doors
- Sliding Glass Door / Closed Ends
- Sliding Glass Door / Open Ends
- Aluminum Framed Glass Doors
- Combination Wood / Aluminum Framed Glass Doors

* Combination Sliding Glass / Open not available.



- Hinged Doors
- Aluminum Framed Glass Doors
- Combination Wood / Aluminum Framed Glass Doors

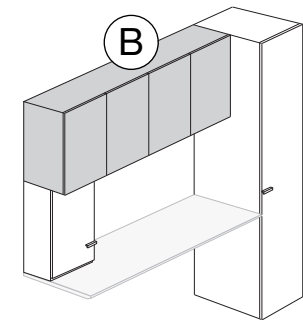
Therefore, Sliding Glass Doors are only available on single height Overheads, whereas Aluminum Framed Glass is available on single and double height Overheads.

As illustrated in the PIERS section, the user must indicate a suffix when ordering an Over-head for a WorkWall configuration. There is one exception to this: open ended Sliding Glass Door Overheads can only be under-supported by 16" or larger Piers.

For example, in the diagram shown below, we are showing a WorkWall with an Overhead that is both under and end-supported. The codes for all Overhead designations are:

SUFFIXES FOR OVERHEADS

- LURU – Left Under and Right Under supported
- LERE – Left End and Right End supported
- LURE – Left Under and Right End supported
- LERU – Left End and Right Under supported



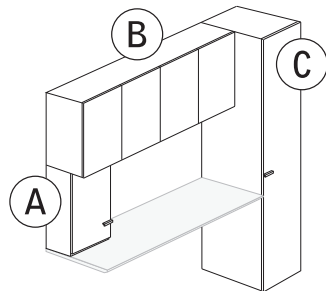
In the example shown left the suffixes would be as follows:

(B) : (Overhead) - LURE Left Under supported / Right End supported

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

Piers and Overheads Summary

In conclusion, the suffixes for each component of the WorkWall line drawing are as follows:



- A - Desk Top Pier - LU Left Under Support
- B - Overhead - LURE Left Under supported/Right End supported
- C - Full Height Pier - RE Right End support
Storage Unit

OVERHEAD PAPER MANAGEMENT



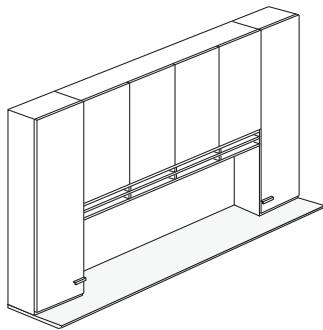
Paper management in VESTRADA can be specified in 1 or 2 tier versions. The general guideline for paper management is that the overhead, for which the paper management is being specified, must be end-supported on both ends. To specify paper management for your WorkWall, the overhead for which the paper management is to be added must be designated. A “PM” in the model number denotes that the overhead will be machined to accept paper management.

For example, if the model number for the overhead being specified is 81OH-641628 and the user requires paper management (either 1 or 2 tier), the model number would change to: 81OH-641628PMLERE

It is not necessary to designate on the overhead model number whether a 1 or 2 tier paper management unit is required. The type of paper management used is to be specified in the tackboard, L.E.D. light model number

Depending on the size of WorkWall and location of piers and overheads, the paper management price will vary. For pricing on paper management options, please refer to the paper management upcharge/sizing chart on page 242.

****The machining for paper management cannot be done in the field.**



VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

TACKBOARDS, L.E.D. LIGHTS AND PAPER MANAGEMENT SHELVING



Tackboards and L.E.D. lights need to be specified as a separate line item and are acknowledged separately on an order for WorkWall. A TBHL must be ordered to complete a WorkWall. The model number prefix for the tackboard, L.E.D. light is TBHL.

When paper management is to be added, it must also appear in the tackboard, L.E.D. light model number as they are all built as one part. The model number prefix for tackboard, L.E.D. light and paper management tiers are:

- (a) 81TBHLP1—(for one tier paper management)
- (b) 81TBHLP2—(for two tier paper management)

Depending on the size of WorkWall and location of piers and overheads, the 81TBHL price will vary. For pricing and model numbers, please refer to the TBHL pricing chart .



LINKWALLS

LinkWalls are WorkWall components that meet at a corner.

LinkWalls are comprised of two overheads that are end supported by a corner pier creating a corner solution.

Please follow these steps to specify your LinkWall from WorkWall components:

STEP 1: Choose your left pier.

- Designate under or end-supporting.

STEP 2: Choose your left overhead*

- Designate left end or under-supported.
- The right designation can only be end-supported.
- If specifying paper management add PM to overhead model number.

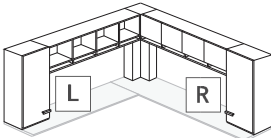
With paper management both sides must be end-supported.

*Sliding glass door overheads with open ends are not available in LinkWall configurations

STEP 3: Specify corner pier - model number 81PRC-161640

- If paper management** is required specify 1 or 2 tier by adding PM1 or PM2 to the end of the pier model number.

**The 1 or 2 tier paper management can only be ordered if used on both sides of the LinkWall.



STEP 4: Choose your right overhead*

- Designate end or under-supported.
- The left designation can only be end-supported.
- If specifying paper management add PM to overhead model number.

With paper management both sides must be end-supported.

*Sliding glass door overheads with open ends are not available in LinkWall configurations

STEP 5: Choose your right pier

- Designate under or end-supporting.

STEP 6: Specify tackboard - TBHL for both overheads

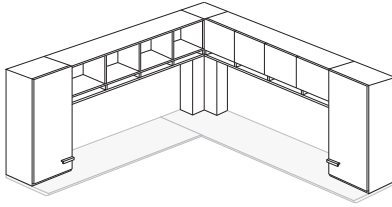
- Determine TBHL size.

If the overhead and piers are both end-supporting simply use the size of the overhead.

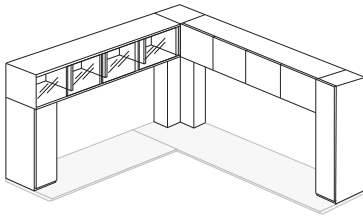
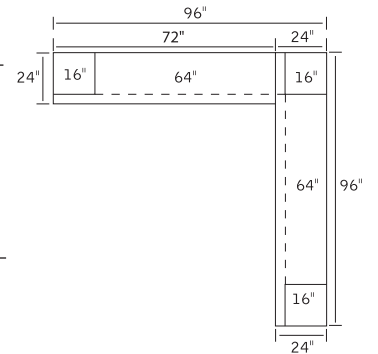
If a pier is under-supporting subtract the amount of the pier which sits underneath the overhead from the size of the overhead.

- If specifying paper management add PM1 or PM2 to TBHL model number and apply applicable upcharge to the price of the TBHL.

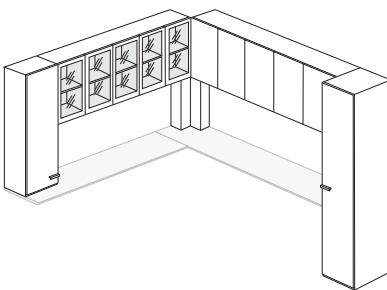
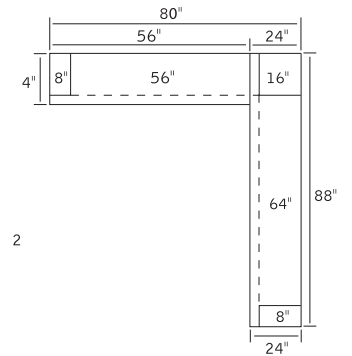
VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES



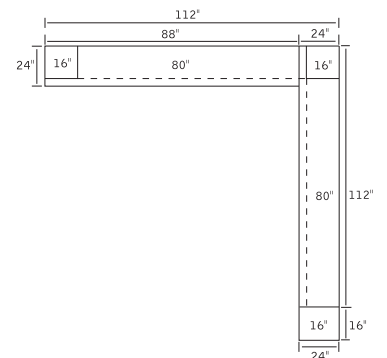
Model	Cherry Oak Maple Walnut	Anigre
81PR-161640-11LE		
81OO-641640PMLERE		
81TBHLP1-642415U		
81PRC-161640PM1		
81OH-641614PMLERE		
81TBHLP1-642415U		
81PR-161640-11RE		



Model	Cherry Oak Maple Walnut	Anigre
81PR-081426-11LU		
81OS-641614LURE		
81TBHL-562415U		
81PRC-161640		
81OH-641614LURE		
81TBHL-642415U		
81PR-081640-11RE		

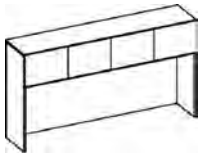
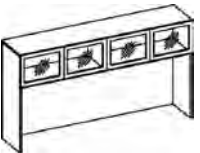
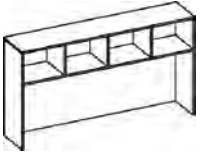
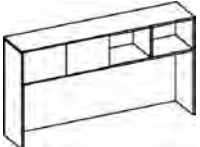


Model	Cherry Oak Maple Walnut	Anigre
81PR-161653-11LE		
81OH-801628LEREG		
81TBHL-802415U		
81PRC-161640		
81OH-801628LERE		
81TBHL-802415U		
81ST162483-11RE		



NOTE: If specifying palette finish change model number prefix to 83
NOTE: All Tackboard pricing reflect a Grade 1 palette fabric

VESTRADA | HUTCHES

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut		W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre						
5 Hi, Wood Door Hutches 	81HT641640	3501	4026	64	16	40	25.5	192	27
	81HT721640*	4112	4729	72	16	40	25.5	201	30
	81HT801640	4601	5290	80	16	40	25.5	215	35
	81HT881640	5924	6812	88	16	40	25.5	274	44
	81HT961640	6674	7676	96	16	40	25.5	293	47
5 Hi, Matte Silver Framed Glass Door Hutches 	81HT641640G	4132	4751	64	16	40	25.5	192	27
	81HT721640G*	4851	5578	72	16	40	25.5	201	30
	81HT801640G	5429	6243	80	16	40	25.5	215	35
	81HT881640G	6989	8039	88	16	40	25.5	274	44
	81HT961640G	7877	9057	96	16	40	25.5	293	47
5 Hi, Open Hutches 	81HTO641640	3141	3611	64	16	40	25.5	190	27
	81HTO721640*	3482	4005	72	16	40	25.5	199	30
	81HTO801640	3753	4315	80	16	40	25.5	213	35
	81HTO881640	4895	5630	88	16	40	25.5	272	44
	81HTO961640	5530	6359	96	16	40	25.5	291	47
5 Hi, 64" & 72" Combination Hutches 	81HTHO64164002	3321	3820	64	16	40	25.5	192	27
	81HTHO72164002*	3797	4366	72	16	40	25.5	201	30

ORDERING NOTES:

Paper management shelving is not available on 88" and 96" wide hutches. 88" and 96" hutches come in two pieces. For paper management, please add PM1 or PM2 after the model number, e.g., 81HT801640PM1. Please see page 234. for upcharges. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$150 list upcharge. Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and L.E.D. lights. See page 234 for fabric upcharges. Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$122 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Glass door hutches are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass door hutches.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - matte Silver framed frosted glass doors
W - voice/power/data module
02 - two closed left, remainder open
04 - three closed left, remainder open
06 - four closed left, remainder open
PM - paper management (optional)
HT - closed hinged door hutch
HT0 - open hutch
HTH0 - combination open and closed hinged hutch
HUTCH - double height hinged closed/open hutch

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

PAPER MANAGEMENT

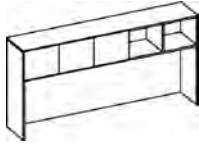
For paper management, add PM1 or PM2 after hutch model number. Apply appropriate upcharge from page 234 to hutch.

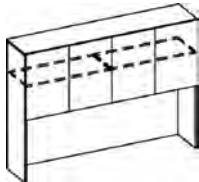
TACKBOARDS

Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and L.E.D. lights. See page 234 for fabric upcharges.

VESTRADA | HUTCHES

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 80" Combination Hutches	81HTHO80164004	4175	4801	80	16	40	25.5	215	35



	81HT641653	4325	4974	64	16	53	25.5	273	27
	81HT721653*	4951	5695	72	16	53	25.5	281	30
	81HT801653	5741	6602	80	16	53	25.5	299	35
	81HT881653	7360	8465	88	16	53	25.5	358	44
	81HT961653	8313	9562	96	16	53	25.5	377	47

6 Hi, Matte Silver Framed Glass Door Hutches	81HT641653G	5102	5869	64	16	53	25.5	273	27
	81HT721653G*	5838	6714	72	16	53	25.5	281	30
	81HT801653G	6733	7744	80	16	53	25.5	299	35
	81HT881653G	8683	9986	88	16	53	25.5	358	44
	81HT961653G	9812	11283	96	16	53	25.5	377	47



6 Hi, Wood Door/Open Combination Hutches	81HTCH641653	4110	4727	64	16	53	25.5	273	27
	81HTCH721653*	4702	5408	72	16	53	25.5	281	30
	81HTCH801653	5418	6232	80	16	53	25.5	299	35



ORDERING NOTES:

Paper management shelving is not available on 88" and 96" wide hutches. 88" and 96" hutches come in two pieces. For paper management, please add PM1 or PM2 after the model number, e.g., 81HT801640PM1. Please see page 248 for upcharges. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$150 list upcharge.

Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and L.E.D. lights. See page 248 for fabric upcharges. Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$122 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Glass door hutches are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass door hutches.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - matte Silver framed frosted glass doors
W - voice/power/data module
02 - two closed left, remainder open
04 - three closed left, remainder open
06 - four closed left, remainder open
PM - paper management (optional)
HT - closed hinged door hutch
HT0 - open hutch
HTH0 - combination open and closed
hinged
hutch
HUTCH - double height hinged closed/open
hutch

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

PAPER MANAGEMENT

For paper management, add PM1 or PM2 after hutch model number. Apply appropriate upcharge from page 248 to hutch.

VESTRADA | HUTCH, TACKBOARDS, PAPER MANAGEMENT PRICING

Tackboard upcharges for hutches.

Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch. FABRIC GRADES

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	com
64" hutch tackboard	141	302	302	593	735	875	1017	1262	2
72" hutch tackboard	168	361	361	710	878	1048	1218	1463	2.25
80" hutch tackboard	236	492	492	962	1199	1432	1667	1971	2.5
88" hutch tackboard	267	551	551	1079	1344	1608	1871	2171	2.75
96" hutch tackboard	292	606	606	1186	1478	1770	2056	2386	3.00

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by COM requirement on the chart.

The fabric must be at least 54" wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54" wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

* Palette Panel fabrics are Grade 3 fabrics.

A tackboard in grade 1 fabric is included in the price of the hutch.



Paper Management upcharges to be added to the price of the hutch.

	TACKBOARD SIZE		
	64"	72"	80"
1 Tier	331	364	384
2 Tier	668	724	788



VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
Wood Door Overheads	81OH481614LERE	2016	2319	48	16	13.75	120	9
	81OH481614LERU	2016	2319	48	16	13.75	120	9
	81OH481614LURU	2016	2319	48	16	13.75	120	9
	81OH481614LURE	2016	2319	48	16	13.75	120	9
	81OH641614LERE*	2250	2588	64	16	13.75	150	11
	81OH641614LERU	2250	2588	64	16	13.75	150	11
	81OH641614LURU	2250	2588	64	16	13.75	150	11
	81OH641614LURE	2250	2588	64	16	13.75	150	11
	81OH801614LERE	2589	2975	80	16	13.75	180	14
	81OH801614LERU	2589	2975	80	16	13.75	180	14
	81OH801614LURU	2589	2975	80	16	13.75	180	14
	81OH801614LURE	2589	2975	80	16	13.75	180	14
	81OH961614LERE	2977	3426	96	16	13.75	210	17
	81OH961614LERU	2977	3426	96	16	13.75	210	17
	81OH961614LURU	2977	3426	96	16	13.75	210	17
	81OH961614LURE	2977	3426	96	16	13.75	210	17
Open Overheads	81OO481614LERE*	1916	2202	48	16	13.75	110	9
	81OO481614LERU	1916	2202	48	16	13.75	110	9
	81OO481614LURU	1916	2202	48	16	13.75	110	9
	81OO481614LURE	1916	2202	48	16	13.75	110	9
	81OO641614LERE**	2026	2330	64	16	13.75	140	11
	81OO641614LERU	2026	2330	64	16	13.75	140	11
	81OO641614LURU	2026	2330	64	16	13.75	140	11
	81OO641614LURE	2026	2330	64	16	13.75	140	11
	81OO801614LERE	2459	2827	80	16	13.75	170	14
	81OO801614LERU	2459	2827	80	16	13.75	170	14
	81OO801614LURU	2459	2827	80	16	13.75	170	14
	81OO801614LURE	2459	2827	80	16	13.75	170	14
	81OO961614LERE	2828	3252	96	16	13.75	200	17
	81OO961614LERU	2828	3252	96	16	13.75	200	17
	81OO961614LURU	2828	3252	96	16	13.75	200	17
	81OO961614LURE	2828	3252	96	16	13.75	200	17

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$122 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - matte Silver framed frosted glass doors
W - voice/power/data module
02 - two closed left, remainder open
04 - three closed left, remainder open
06 - four closed left, remainder open
PM - paper management (optional)
HT - closed hinged door hutch
HT0 - open hutch
HTH0 - combination open and closed hinged hutch
HUTCH - double height hinged closed/open hutch

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut			W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre						
Sliding Glass Door Overheads, Closed Ends	81OS481614LERE*	2519	2898		48	16	13.75	115	9
	81OS481614LERU	2519	2898		48	16	13.75	115	9
	81OS481614LURU	2519	2898		48	16	13.75	115	9
	81OS481614LURE	2519	2898		48	16	13.75	115	9
	81OS641614LERE**	2813	3234		64	16	13.75	145	11
	81OS641614LERU	2813	3234		64	16	13.75	145	11
	81OS641614LURU	2813	3234		64	16	13.75	145	11
	81OS641614LURE	2813	3234		64	16	13.75	145	11
	81OS801614LERE	3234	3720		80	16	13.75	175	14
	81OS801614LERU	3234	3720		80	16	13.75	175	14
	81OS801614LURU	3234	3720		80	16	13.75	175	14
	81OS801614LURE	3234	3720		80	16	13.75	175	14
	81OS961614LERE	3720	4277		96	16	13.75	205	17
	81OS961614LERU	3720	4277		96	16	13.75	205	17
	81OS961614LURU	3720	4277		96	16	13.75	205	17
	81OS961614LURE	3720	4277		96	16	13.75	205	17
Sliding Glass Door Overheads, Open Ends	81OIS481614LURU*	2519	2898		48	16	13.75	120	9
	81OIS641614LURU**	2813	3234		64	16	13.75	150	11
	81OIS801614LURU	3234	3720		80	16	13.75	180	14
	81OIS961614LURU	3720	4277		96	16	13.75	210	17

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$122 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
OH - hinged door overheads
OO - open overheads
OS - sliding glass overhead, closed ends
PM - paper management

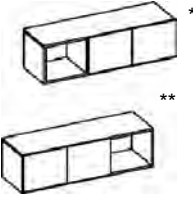
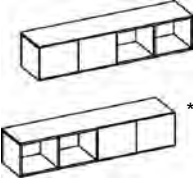
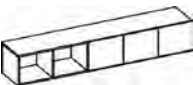
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS

Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
48" Wood Door/Open Combination Over- heads 	81OHO48161401LERE*	1967	2261	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161402LERE**	1967	2261	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161401LERU	1967	2261	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161402LERU	1967	2261	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161401LURE	1967	2261	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161402LURE	1967	2261	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161401LURU	1967	2261	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161402LURU	1967	2261	48	16	14	120	9
64" Wood Door/Open Combination Over- heads 	81OHO64161402LERE*	2137	2457	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161403LERE**	2137	2457	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161402LERU	2137	2457	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161403LERU	2137	2457	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161402LURE	2137	2457	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161403LURE	2137	2457	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161402LURU	2137	2457	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161403LURU	2137	2457	64	16	14	150	11
80" Wood Door/Open Combination Over- heads 	81OHO80161402LERE	2524	2903	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161403LERE*	2524	2903	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161404LERE	2524	2903	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161402LERU	2524	2903	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161403LERU	2524	2903	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161404LERU	2524	2903	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161402LURE	2524	2903	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161403LURE	2524	2903	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161404LURE	2524	2903	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161402LURU	2524	2903	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161403LURU	2524	2903	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161404LURU	2524	2903	80	16	14	180	14

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$122 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
03 - two glass left, remainder wood
04 - two wood left, remainder glass
07 - four glass left, remainder glass
08 - four wood left, remainder glass
09 - one glass, wood, one glass

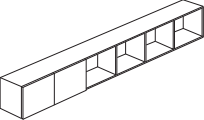
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS

Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift	Oak Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
 96" Wood Door/Open Combination Over-heads	81OHO96161402LERE*	2945	3387	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161407LERE	2945	3387	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161402LERU	2945	3387	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161407LERU	2945	3387	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161402LURE	2945	3387	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161407LURE	2945	3387	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161402LURU	2945	3387	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161407LURU	2945	3387	96	16	14	210	17

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$122 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

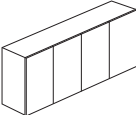
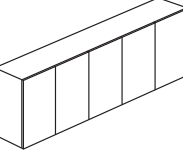
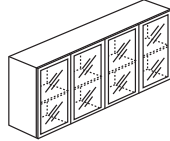
- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- E - end-supported
- U - under-supported
- 03 - two glass left, remainder wood
- 04 - two wood left, remainder glass
- 07 - four glass left, remainder glass
- 08 - four wood left, remainder glass
- 09 - one glass, wood, one glass

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

		Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple					Shipping Weight		Cubic Feet
Description	Model	Anigre	W	D	H				
<div>Double Height Wood Door Overheads</div> <div><div><div>*</div></div><div><div>**</div></div></div>	81OH481628LERE*	2382	2740	48	16	28	150	15	
	81OH641628LERE	2642	3037	64	16	28	200	21	
	81OH801628LERE	2804	3224	80	16	28	250	26	
	81OH961628LERE	3093	3556	96	16	28	300	30	
	81OH481628LERU	2382	2740	48	16	28	150	15	
	81OH641628LERU	2642	3037	64	16	28	200	21	
	81OH801628LERU	2804	3224	80	16	28	250	26	
	81OH961628LERU	3093	3556	96	16	28	300	30	
	81OH481628LURE	2382	2740	48	16	28	150	15	
	81OH641628LURE**	2674	3037	64	16	28	200	21	
	81OH801628LURE	2804	3224	80	16	28	250	26	
	81OH961628LURE	3093	3556	96	16	28	300	30	
	81OH481628LURU	2382	2740	48	16	28	150	15	
	81OH641628LURU	2642	3037	64	16	28	200	21	
81OH801628LURU	2804	3224	80	16	28	250	26		
81OH961628LURU	3093	3556	96	16	28	300	30		
<div>Double Height Matte Silver Framed Glass Door Overheads</div> <div><div><div>*</div></div></div>	81OH481628LEREG	2619	3011	48	16	28	150	15	
	81OH641628LEREG	2907	3343	64	16	28	200	21	
	81OH801628LEREG	3083	3545	80	16	28	250	26	
	81OH961628LEREG	3402	3913	96	16	28	300	30	
	81OH481628LERUG	2619	3011	48	16	28	150	15	
	81OH641628LERUG	2907	3343	64	16	28	200	21	
	81OH801628LERUG	3083	3545	80	16	28	250	26	
	81OH961628LERUG	3402	3913	96	16	28	300	30	
	81OH481628LUREG	2619	3011	48	16	28	150	15	
	81OH641628LUREG*	2907	3343	64	16	28	200	21	
	81OH801628LUREG	3083	3545	80	16	28	250	26	
	81OH961628LUREG	3402	3913	96	16	28	300	30	
	81OH481628LURUG	2619	3011	48	16	28	150	15	
	81OH641628LURUG	2907	3343	64	16	28	200	21	
81OH801628LURUG	3083	3545	80	16	28	250	26		
81OH961628LURUG	3402	3913	96	16	28	300	30		

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
OH - hinged door overheads
OO - open overheads
OS - sliding glass overhead, closed ends
PM - paper management

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS

Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS

Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
48" Double Height	81OH48162802LERE	2539	2919	48	16	28	150	11
Matte Silver Framed	81OH48162803LERE	2539	2919	48	16	28	150	11
Glass/Wood Door	81OH48162802LERU	2539	2919	48	16	28	150	11
Combination	81OH48162803LERU	2539	2919	48	16	28	150	11
Overheads	81OH48162802LURU	2539	2919	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162803LURU	2539	2919	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162802LURE	2539	2919	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162803LURE	2539	2919	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162809LERE*	2539	2919	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162810LERE	2460	2828	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162809LERU	2539	2919	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162810LERU	2460	2828	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162809LURU	2539	2919	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162810LURU	2460	2828	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162809LURE	2539	2919	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162810LURE	2460	2828	48	16	28	150	11

64" Double Height,	81OH64162803LERE*	2774	3189	64	16	28	200	21
Matte Silver Framed	81OH64162806LERE	2687	3092	64	16	28	200	21
Glass/ Wood Door	81OH64162803LERU	2774	3189	64	16	28	200	21
Combination	81OH64162806LERU	2687	3092	64	16	28	200	21
Overheads	81OH64162803LURE	2774	3189	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162806LURE	2687	3092	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162803LURU	2774	3189	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162806LURU	2687	3092	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162809LERE	2774	3189	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162810LERE	2774	3189	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162809LERU	2774	3189	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162810LERU	2774	3189	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162809LURE	2774	3189	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162810LURE	2774	3189	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162809LURU	2774	3189	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162810LURU	2774	3189	64	16	28	200	21

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$122 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

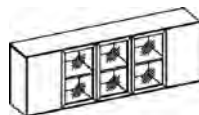

- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- E - end-supported
- U - under-supported

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

SIN 33721

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
80" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads 	81OH80162803LERE	2896	3332	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162806LERE	2896	3332	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162803LERU	2896	3332	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162806LERU	2896	3332	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162803LURE	2896	3332	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162806LURE	2896	3332	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162803LURU	2896	3332	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162806LURU	2896	3332	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162809LERE	2896	3332	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162810LERE*	2991	3438	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162809LERU	2896	3332	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162810LERU	2991	3438	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162809LURE	2896	3332	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162810LURE	2991	3438	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162809LURU	2896	3332	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162810LURU	2991	3438	80	16	28	250	26
96" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads 	81OH96162803LERE	3170	3647	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162804LERE	3324	3824	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162807LERE	3324	3824	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162808LERE	3170	3647	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162803LERU	3170	3647	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162804LERU	3324	3824	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162807LERU	3324	3824	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162808LERU	3170	3647	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162803LURU	3170	3647	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162807LURU	3324	3824	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162804LURU	3324	3824	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162808LURU	3170	3647	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162804LURE	3324	3824	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162803LURE	3170	3647	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162807LURE	3324	3824	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162808LURE	3170	3647	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162809LERE	3170	3647	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162810LERE	3324	3824	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162811LERE	3324	3824	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162812LERE	3170	3647	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162809LERU	3170	3647	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162810LERU	3170	3824	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162812LERU	3324	3647	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162811LERU	3324	3824	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162809LURU	3170	3647	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162810LURU	3324	3824	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162811LURU	3324	3824	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162812LURU	3170	3647	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162809LURE	3170	3647	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162810LURE	3324	3824	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162811LURE	3324	3824	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162812LURE	3170	3647	96	16	28	300	30

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 228 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported. For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported. Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall. Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$122 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving. Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
03 - two glass left, remainder wood
04 - two wood left, remainder glass
06 - three wood left, remainder glass
07 - four glass left, remainder glass
08 - four wood left, remainder glass
09 - one glass, wood, one glass
10 - one wood, glass, one wood
11 - two glass, wood, two glass
12 - two wood, glass, two wood

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS

Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

TBHL - TACKBOARD L.E.D. LIGHT PRICING CHART A TBHL must be ordered in order to complete a WorkWall.

Model	FABRIC GRADES									W	H	COM
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
81TBHL8 402415U	684	697	724	812	973	1125	1277	1437	1646	40	23.5	1.25
81TBHL8 482415U	741	758	786	887	1065	1237	1409	1585	1820	48	23.5	1.50
81TBHL8 562415U	793	808	836	940	1125	1300	1476	1661	1901	56	23.5	1.74
81TBHL8 642415U	818	832	855	970	1163	1344	1529	1718	1969	64	23.5	2.00
81TBHL8 722415U	836	851	872	996	1190	1377	1564	1760	1998	72	23.5	2.25
81TBHL8 802415U	857	874	892	1022	1222	1416	1608	1811	2065	80	23.5	2.50
81TBHL8 882415U	873	888	907	1037	1243	1440	1634	1840	2107	88	23.5	2.75
81TBHL8 962415U	887	903	923	1054	1265	1463	1662	1871	2141	96	23.5	3.0






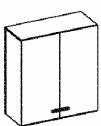
Krug Momentum Panel Fabrics are available at grade 1 pricing. See page 9 for more information.
Only Krug Momentum Panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress*.

PAPER MANAGEMENT

The following paper management upcharges are to be added to the price of the TBHL. Specify 1 tier or 2 tier paper management with a PM1 or PM2 before size in TBHL model number, e.g., 81TBHLPM1-482415U.

TACKBOARD SIZE	48"	64"	80"	96"
1 Tier	333	338	365	401
2 Tier	669	671	730	798

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / WORKSURFACE STORAGE PIERS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut			W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre	Palette					
8" Piers, 26" High 	81PR08142617LU*	1397	1606	1256	8	14	26	16	3
	81PR08142617RU	1397	1606	1256	8	14	26	16	3
	81PR08142611LU	1535	1764	1382	8	14	26	20	3
	81PR08142611RU	1535	1764	1382	8	14	26	20	3
	81PR08142661LU	1466	1685	1318	8	14	26	18	3
	81PR08142661RU	1466	1685	1318	8	14	26	18	3
16" Piers, 26" High 	81PR16142617LU	1460	1679	1314	16	14	26	20	5
	81PR16142617RU	1460	1679	1314	16	14	26	20	5
	81PR16142611LU*	1586	1823	1426	16	14	26	28	5
	81PR16142611RU	1586	1823	1426	16	14	26	28	5
	81PR16142661LU	1522	1749	1371	16	14	26	23	5
	81PR16142661RU	1522	1749	1371	16	14	26	23	5
32" Piers, 26" High 	81PR32142617LU	1710	1967	1539	32	14	26	36	9
	81PR32142617RU	1710	1967	1539	32	14	26	36	9
	81PR32142611LU*	1859	2137	1673	32	14	26	46	9
	81PR32142611RU	1859	2137	1673	32	14	26	46	9
	81PR32142661LU	1782	2049	1604	32	14	26	43	9
	81PR32142661RU	1782	2049	1604	32	14	26	43	9
8" Piers, 40" High 	81PR08164017LE*	1649	1896	1484	8	16	40	40	5
	81PR08164017RE	1649	1896	1484	8	16	40	40	5
	81PR08164011LE	1719	1978	1548	8	16	40	46	5
	81PR08164011RE	1719	1978	1548	8	16	40	46	5
	81PR08164061LE	1696	1950	1527	8	16	40	44	5
	81PR08164061RE	1696	1950	1527	8	16	40	44	5
16" Piers, 40" High 	81PR16164017LE	1701	1957	1531	16	16	40	55	8
	81PR16164017RE	1701	1957	1531	16	16	40	55	8
	81PR16164011LE*	1772	2036	1595	16	16	40	70	8
	81PR16164011RE	1772	2036	1595	16	16	40	70	8
	81PR16164011LEG	1992	2289	1794	16	16	40	73	8
	81PR16164011REG	1992	2289	1794	16	16	40	73	8
	81PR16164061LE	1756	2020	1581	16	16	40	64	8
	81PR16164061RE	1756	2020	1581	16	16	40	64	8
32" Piers, 40" High 	81PR32164017LE	1831	2106	1648	32	16	40	95	13
	81PR32164017RE	1831	2106	1648	32	16	40	95	13
	81PR32164011LE*	2033	2338	1830	32	16	40	110	13
	81PR32164011RE	2033	2338	1830	32	16	40	110	13
	81PR32164011LEG	2287	2631	2058	32	16	40	120	13
	81PR32164011REG	2287	2631	2058	32	16	40	120	13
	81PR32164061LE	1909	2196	1718	32	16	40	115	13
	81PR32164061RE	1909	2196	1718	32	16	40	115	13

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door, hinged left
R - door, hinged right
E - end support
U - under support
G - glass doors
17 - open
11 - closed
61 - one open/closed wood
PRC- linkwall corner pier

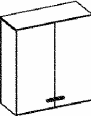




STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS

Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$122 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/WORKSURFACE STORAGE PIERS

		Cherry Rift Oak Walnut						Shipping	Cubic
Description	Model	Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	Weight	Feet
	81PR36164017LE	1924	2212	1731	36	16	40	100	15
	81PR36164017RE	1924	2212	1731	36	16	40	100	15
	81PR36164011LE*	2077	2389	1869	36	16	40	120	15
	81PR36164011RE	2077	2389	1869	36	16	40	120	15
	81PR36164011LEG	2337	2687	2104	36	16	40	130	15
	81PR36164011REG	2337	2687	2104	36	16	40	130	15
	81PR36164061LE	2006	2307	1805	36	16	40	120	15
	81PR36164061RE	2006	2307	1805	36	16	40	120	15
	81PR08165317LE*	1770	2034	1593	8	16	53	45	6
	81PR08165317RE	1770	2034	1593	8	16	53	45	6
	81PR08165311LE	1967	2261	1791	8	16	53	45	6
	81PR08165311RE	1967	2261	1791	8	16	53	45	6
	81PR16165317LE	1926	2215	1733	16	16	53	70	11
	81PR16165317RE	1926	2215	1733	16	16	53	70	11
	81PR16165311LE*	2093	2408	1884	16	16	53	86	11
	81PR16165311RE	2093	2408	1884	16	16	53	86	11
	81PR16165311LEG	2387	2744	2148	16	16	53	90	11
	81PR16165311REG	2387	2744	2148	16	16	53	90	11
	81PR16165361LE	2010	2309	1809	16	16	53	82	11
	81PR16165361RE	2010	2309	1809	16	16	53	82	11
	81PR32165317LE	2259	2597	2033	32	16	53	125	18
	81PR32165317RE	2259	2597	2033	32	16	53	125	18
	81PR32165311LE	2476	2847	2228	32	16	53	140	18
	81PR32165311RE	2476	2847	2228	32	16	53	140	18
	81PR32165311LEG	2785	3202	2506	32	16	53	150	18
	81PR32165311REG	2785	3202	2506	32	16	53	150	18
	81PR32165361LE*	2357	2709	2120	32	16	53	150	18
	81PR32165361RE	2357	2709	2120	32	16	53	150	18
	81PR36165317LE	2307	2653	2076	36	16	53	135	20
	81PR36165317RE	2307	2653	2076	36	16	53	135	20
	81PR36165311LE	2528	2907	2276	36	16	53	155	20
	81PR36165311RE	2528	2907	2276	36	16	53	155	20
	81PR36165311LEG*	2844	3271	2560	36	16	53	165	20
	81PR36165311REG	2844	3271	2560	36	16	53	165	20
	81PR36165361LE	2407	2768	2167	36	16	53	165	20
	81PR36165361RE	2407	2768	2167	36	16	53	165	20
16" Corner Pier- for use in Link Wall	81PRC161640	1691	1946	1524	16	16	40	70	8

ORDERING NOTES:

If used on overheads with 1 tier paper manager add suffix PM1 to the end of the model number. If used on overheads with 2 tier paper manager add suffix PM2 to the end of the model number. This pier can only be end supporting. Please see page 226 for ordering information.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
02 - one wood, remainder glass

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

LOCKS

Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$122 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

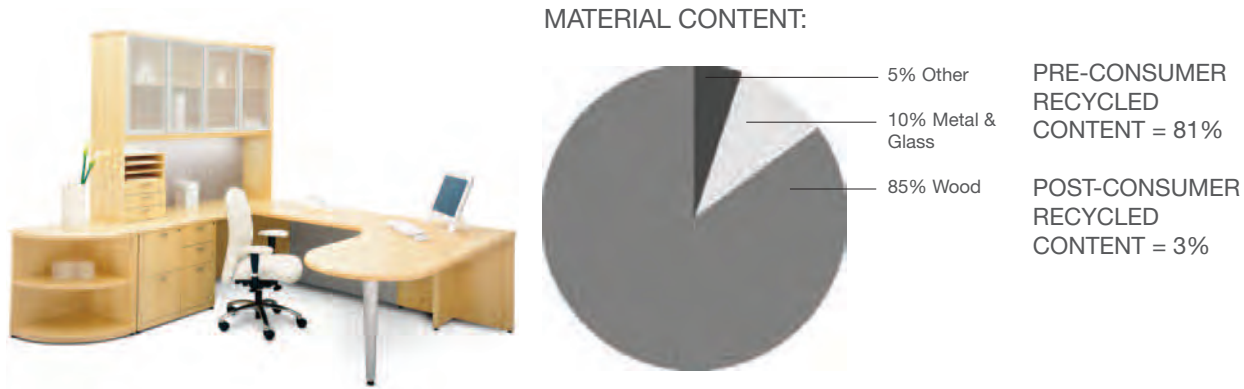
MILLENNIUM | TABLE OF CONTENTS

246	LEED CI Credit Summary
246	level® Certification, Air Emissions and FSC® Certification
247	Finishes
248	Custom Sizing & Pricing Methods
249	General Product Specification
250	Edge Detail Profile
250	Drawer Pulls & Locks
251	Grommets
252	Laminate Worksurfaces Desks Overheads Hutches
253	Filing Instructions & Installation
254	Height Adjustable Worksurface with Base Enclosure
255	Sample Configuration
256	Product Enhancements
258	Desks
262	Table Desks
263	Curvilinear Desks
268	Height Adjustable Worksurfaces
276	Returns
281	Linking & Corner Units
283	Credenzas
288	Full Face Credenzas
290	Corner Credenzas
291	Overheads
291	Tackboards for Overheads
292	Hutches
297	Tackboards for Hutches
298	Shells
301	Mobile Tables
302	Accessories
304	PowerPorts
305	Bookcases
308	Storage
313	Wardrobes
314	Modular Tops
316	Pedestals
318	Reception

MILLENNIUM | SUSTAINABILITY & ENVIRONMENTAL

LEED CI - Credit Summary

MILLENNIUM CASEGOODS



		CONTRIBUTES TO
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® Certification

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Millennium products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

Air Emissions

All Millennium products can be supplied with air-emissions certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Millennium and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)

(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)

Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

MILLENNIUM | WOOD FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES FINISH

Cherry	Light Cherry
	Natural Cherry
	American Cherry
	Medium Cherry
	Standard Cherry
	Imperial Cherry
Maple	Appalachian Cherry
	Sable Cherry
	Clear Maple
	Honey Maple
	Wheat Maple
Walnut	Natural Walnut
	Regular Walnut
	Mahogany on Walnut
	Dark Walnut
	Cordovan Walnut

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% net to your order for special finishes, minimum charge is \$500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5000 list, an upcharge of \$500 will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% net to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color, and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

BIRDSEYE MAPLE

Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available on Millennium at an upcharge of \$61 list per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

DUAL FINISH

Add 10% net per item if specifying dual finish

VENEER

Millennium veneer is flat cut

WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES

Willow on Rift Oak
 Dune on Rift Oak
 Portobello on Rift Oak
 Ash on Rift Oak
 Copper on Cherry
 Shiraz Cherry
 Park Avenue Walnut
 Chocolate on Walnut
 Nutmeg on Walnut
 Dark Walnut
 Hardrock Maple

MILLENNIUM | CUSTOM SIZING & PRICING METHODS

CUSTOM SIZING

Now you can customize the sizing of most components and obtain prices immediately using a few simple guidelines. Customized products may require an extended lead time if they have not been previously engineered. Please see following page for instructions.

Products that can be custom sized:

Desks, Table Desks, Curvilinear Desks (excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius)

Linking Units

Returns, Curvilinear Returns (excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius), Kneehole Credenzas, Full Face Credenzas

Shells

Modular Tops

Modesty Panels (excluding perforated modesty panels)

Hutches, Wall Units, Wood Door Overheads, Wood Door Work Walls

Bookcases, Wood Door Storage Units

Gallery Desks, Gallery Kneehole Credenzas, Gallery Linking Units, Gallery Returns

Paper Managers 6800, 6900, & 9800 (excluding those with drawers)

PRICING METHOD

Custom widths: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth). For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 24". The first standard size above this is 78" x 24", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 78" x 24" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price for the same unit one size deeper (but same width). For example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom width & depths: Apply the price for the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.

For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 84" x 30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 84" x 30" unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18%. (31-32" HI)

OTHER PRICING METHODS

cases where tops are flush left/right or both, add	\$97 list
Grommets in non-standard positions, add:	\$122 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct:	4% list
convert 5-hi hutch to 6-hi hutch, add:	20% list
Bookcases with optional pull out printer shelf at standard shelf height, add:	\$191 list
Bookcases with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add:	\$242 list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add	15% list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wa drobe, add:	15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct:	4% list
glass transition tops, add:	\$887 list (30" & under)
- glass transition tops are affixed via brushe	\$1013 list (Over 30" up to 60")
metal stanchions, and finished with brushed metal caps	\$1139 list (over 60" up to 84")
	\$1267 list (over 84" up to 96")
glass tops on buffets, add:	\$1899 list (for 60, 72, & 84" cases)
Angire, add:	20% list on Maple pricing

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than the largest shown Price List.

Non-standard extension on drawer slides.

Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.

Glass door - any style.

Glass - face mounted modesty panels.

Perforated modesty panels.

Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

A/V cabinets.

Any case with flipper doors

Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

will options increase?

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.

Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

MILLENNIUM | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORKSURFACES

Tops are made of 1 1/2" - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core with face and back veneer. All edges have 1 1/2" wide 3/4" thick Walnut, Cherry or Maple headers.

GABLES

Gables are 1 1/8" thick - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core, 3 ply. Edges are banded with veneer.

VENEER

External face veneers are #1 grade flat sliced Black Walnut, Cherry or Maple book-matched and of uniform color and grain pattern.

SOLIDS

All solids used shall be American Black Walnut, Cherry or Maple kiln-dried by the manufacturer to a 6% moisture content.

FINISH

All finished surfaces are well sanded before applying finishing materials. The procedure begins by applying a base color via an N.G.R. stain. A wash coat follows to further enhance the color. A filter coat is applied to fill open pores and wipe clean. A sealer coat is applied and scuff-sanded to prepare for the top coat (finish). The final procedure is to apply catalyzed varnish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers

Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order.

For Master Key, note clearly on p.o. and add \$34 list.

DRAWERS

Desk box drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.

Desk file drawers have a load bearing capacity of 130 lbs. and box drawers have a load bearing capacity of 100 lbs

Other pedestal file drawers have fully progressive, full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.

All drawer interiors are clear finished Birch on particle board constructed with dowels.

All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing

All box/box/file pedestals in desks only are supplied with one matching pencil tray.

GLIDES

Adjustable glides are installed at factory and allow for 3/4" adjustment.

HINGES

Doors have a European style hinges with a 95° opening.

PULLS

Pulls are available in Satin Nickel, Matte Black, Polished Chrome, Black Chrome and Brushed Brass.

Please specify on your order.

TESTING INFORMATION

Millennium meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.



MILLENNIUM | EDGE DETAIL PROFILES, DRAWER PULLS & LOCKS

An edge detail profile must be selected for every Millennium product. Millennium product is available in the following profile options



Seville - contrasting crisp and rounded sculpted edge



Valen - transitional beveled edge



Torrens - softened square edge



Madrid - ribbon fluted edge



Barcelona - half round edge



Zamora - bull nose edge



Williamsburg - traditional edge

PROFILE LOCATIONS

Desk, Credenzas and Shells: profile is located on all side

Curvilinear Shaped Tops: profile is located on all four side

Bookcase and Storage Units: profile is located on all four side

Hutches: profile is located on all three sides

Link Units, Curvilinear Returns and Returns: when units are connected to create a larger worksurface area, some profile options have coved edges to create a smooth transition from one surface to another.

The following profiles have coved edges on connecting ends of return and linking units: Seville, Valen, Barcelona, Williamsburg, Zamora. All other profile options will appear on all sides of the case, meeting each other face to face at worksurface connection points

DRAWER PULLS

Luna, Eclipse and Crescent Pulls are available in Satin Nickel, Matte Black, Polished Chrome, Black Chrome, and Brushed Brass. Pull color and style must be stated clearly on the purchase order. Pulls are located on all drawer fronts, storage wood doors, and bookcase wood doors. Glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob in the same finish as pulls on the order. Glass door hutches and wood door hutches do not have pulls.



Luna



Eclipse



Crescent



Oyster pulls are available in Matte Black, Polished Chrome, and Brushed Brass.



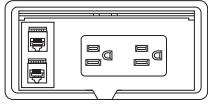
WILLIAMSBURG

A Williamsburg pull in Polished Brass is standard on all products specified with the Williamsburg edge detail.

LOCKS

Locks are provided as a standard features on all pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs on desks are located in the kneespace on the pedestal side panel. Locks are not available on all glass doors. Locks are available on bookcase doors at an upcharge of \$122 list per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also \$122. Lock plugs for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on your purchase order.

MILLENNIUM | GROMMETS & POWERPORTS

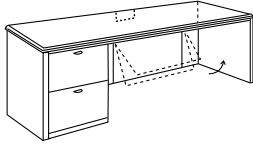


POWER / DATA / VOICE MODULE (SUPPLIED WITH WIRED HUTCHES)

Black, rectangular with flip down cove . Includes two power outlets, one voice port, and one data port.

POWER DETAILS:
two Simplex outlets
15 Amp, 10 ft. cord

COMMUNICATION DETAILS:
one 6-pin and one 8-pin connector



WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT AND HINGED MODESTY PANELS

Returns, link units and credenzas with fixed modesty panels can be specified with an 8" x 1 1/2" wire management cut-out. All hinged modesty panels feature a cut-out as a standard. The discreet cut-out allows for clean and easy access to power, data and communication sources.

GROMMETS

All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A \$122 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a \$122 list upcharge will apply.

The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the purchase order.

Standard Grommet

Black or Grey, rectangular, 4 1/8" x 2 11/16". Please note grommet color on purchase order.

Please specify grommet color when ordering, Grommets can also be field installed with power drill 2 1/4 hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.

Please keep in mind the location of grommets when specifying paper managers for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.

POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available.

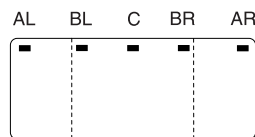
PORT

A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices

STANDARD GROMMET POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns

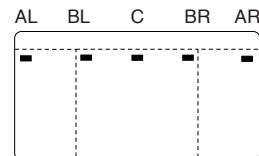
30" Deep Desks:



Position Code:

AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

36" Deep Desks:



Position Code:

AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

NOTE

Please do not specify grommets in the "C" position for 60-71" ganged pedestal returns and credenzas. In these cases, the "C" position is over the top of a pedestal.

"BL" and "BR" are only available on tops 42" or longer.

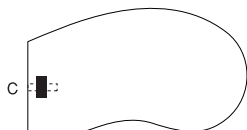
CURVILINEAR TOPS

Position Code:

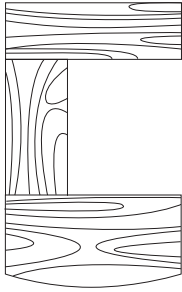
C – center

This key applies to all B, P, Q, and K shaped tops.

The support panel is notched out to accommodate wire management.



MILLENNIUM | LAMINATE, DESKS, OVERHEADS & HUTCHES

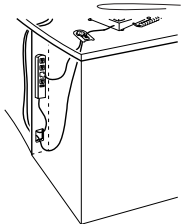


LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate worksurfaces are available at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates). Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profile on laminate tops. Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include Laminate name.

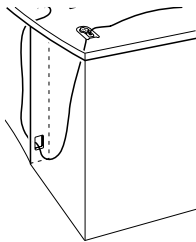
When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs the length of each surface, as shown in the diagram on the left.

Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.



DESKS WIRE MANAGEMENT CAVITY

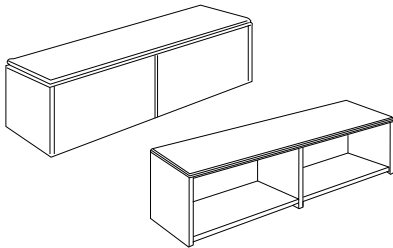
Millennium desks can also be specified with a hidden wire management cavity. This finished cavity is accessed from the front of the desk by a hinged door and is completely concealed in the closed position. The wire management cavity includes a four receptacle power bar mounted on the inside pedestal gable. This feature allows the use of several powered items on the desk surface and greatly reduces the number of cables routed to the primary power source. The hinged cavity also effectively conceals all excess cables from view.



PEDESTAL ACCESS WIRING GROMMET

All Millennium desks allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations on page 251, cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.

Combined with our standard wire management cover, all cables are neatly tucked out of view.



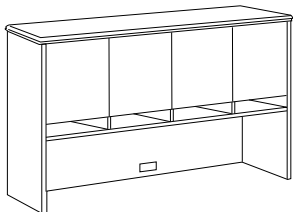
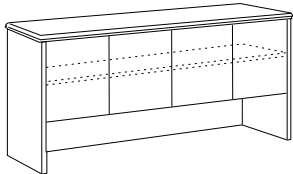
BIRDSEYE MAPLE

Birdseye Maple Veneer is available on 6800 Millennium worksurfaces at an upcharge of \$61 list per square foot. Birdseye Maple is recommended in a clear finish only. This option could extend regular lead times.

OVERHEADS

Overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted tackboard conceals the cord from view. Tackboards must be ordered separately and can be specified in any fabric grade (1-9). Wall mounted tackboards for overheads are supplied with all necessary hardware for installation.

Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$122 list per set of (2) doors.



HUTCHES

Hutches include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Glass doors on hutches are wood framed clear glass.

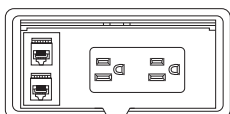
A tackboard in Krug Momentum Panel grade 1 fabric is included with every hutch. Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page 297. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information, fabric options are listed on page 4 of this price guide. Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.

Hutches over 84" in length are made in two pieces and require special installation.

Hutches are available with a finished inside back panel at standard list price, but must be clearly specified on order. This option is available on hutches up to 84" in length only. This option does not include a tackboard. Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$122 list per set of (2) doors.

HUTCH POWER DATA OPTION

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power data module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open. See page 251 in the grommets section for complete power specifications



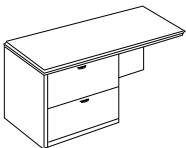
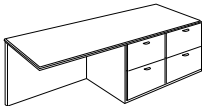
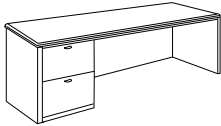
INSTALLATION

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case, basic installation instructions can be found in this guide on page 253. All required mounting hardware is included with all hutches.

MILLENNIUM | FILING INSTRUCTIONS & INSTALLATION

FILING INSTRUCTIONS

All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate either direction. File bars are shipped taped to the inside of the drawer for safety.



DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity:

25.5" of letter filing from front to back, or

12" of legal filing side to side

Pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files

Legal files can be positioned in the side to side direction only.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 130 lbs

CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity:

15" of letter filing from front to back, or

12" of legal filing side to side

Pedestal drawer depths can be positioned in the side to side direction only.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs

CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity for 30" wide drawers:

30" of letter filing front to back, or

25" of legal filing side to side, or

15" of legal filing front to back

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width

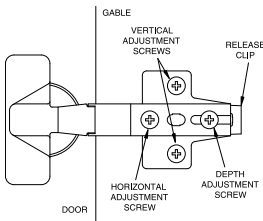
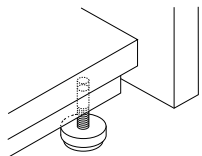
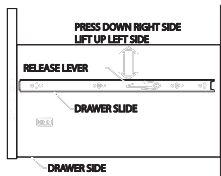
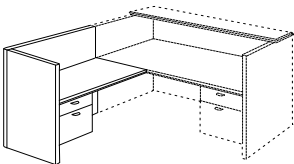
Filing Capacity for 36" wide drawers:

30" of letter filing front to back, or

36" of legal filing side to side, or

30" of legal filing front to back

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 150 lbs



CONNECTING WORKSURFACES

It is important that the product is in its final position and the primary worksurface is leveled before connecting other joining pieces.

Detailed installation instructions are included with each unit, or available from Krug Customer Service.

Units are connected with mending plates under worksurfaces, and linking brackets on modesty and end panels. Locate connections and attach the mending plates under the worksurface. Level pieces if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of all hardware.

DRAWER REMOVAL

To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on the left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawers out of the case.

GLIDE ADJUSTMENT

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 1/2". When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.

BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT

Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates.

To remove a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.

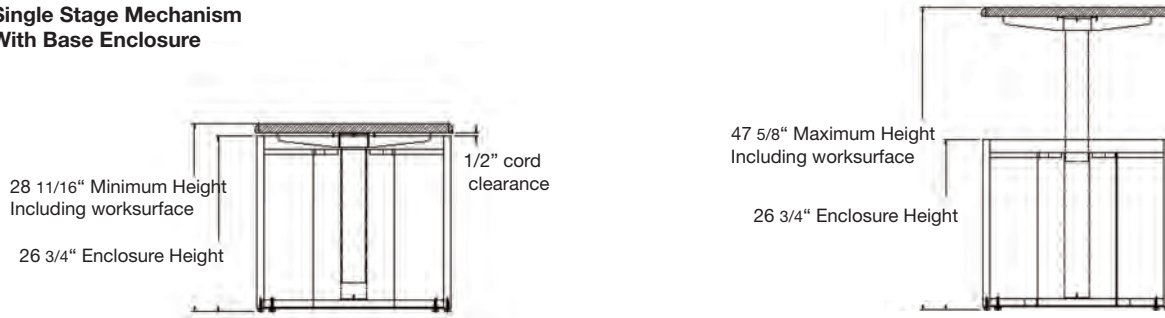
OVERHEAD INSTALLATION

The wall mount overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted. Measure the stud center line location and use this measurement to mark the hole locations on the mounting rail and the overhead back. Drill clearance holes at the hole locations. Hole requirements will depend on the fasteners chosen by the installer. 2 1/2" x #10 wood screws are adequate if going into wood studs. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. We recommend 2 fasteners per stud.

Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail and then fasten it to the wall. This prevents accidental removal and also allows for some leveling adjustment.

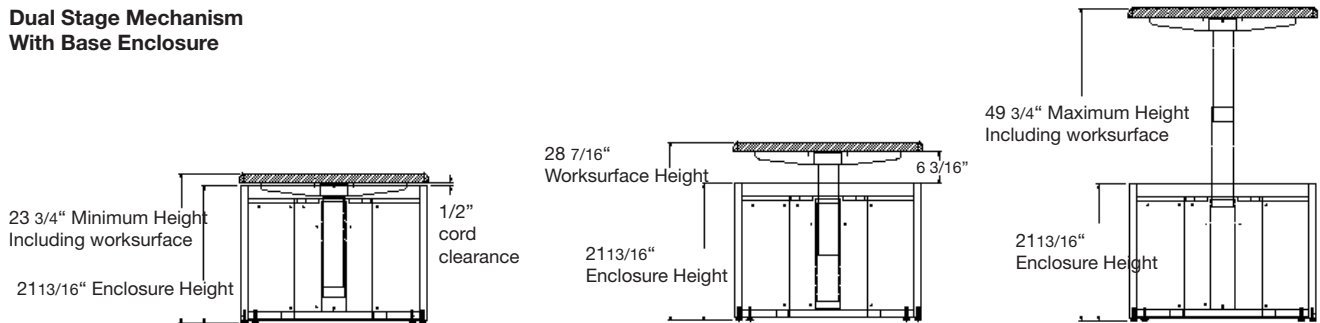
MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH BASE ENCLOSURE

Single Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure



The Single Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of $28 \frac{11}{16}$ - $47 \frac{5}{8}$ inches. When the worksurface is at the lowest stage - desk height, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Dual Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure



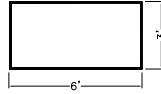
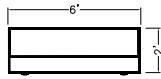
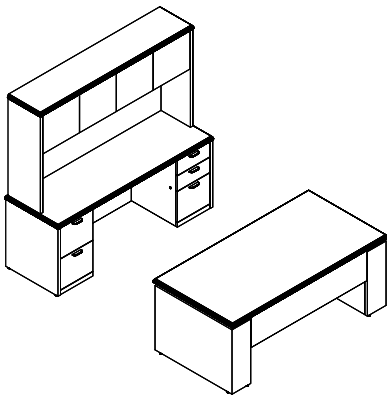
The Dual Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of $23 \frac{3}{4}$ - $49 \frac{3}{4}$ inches. When the worksurface is at the standard desk height setting of $28 \frac{7}{16}$ ", the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 6 inches. This allows for the full range of height adjustments.

Custom Base Enclosures for the Dual Stage are available decreasing the gap below the worksurface to $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

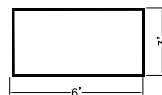
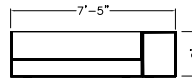
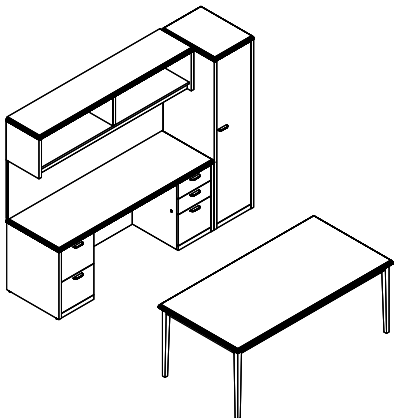
Caution: this eliminates the ability to use the lower stage settings.

Custom Base Enclosures to further lower the minimum worksurface height are also available, removing the inside enclosure floor completely and allowing a minimum desk height of $22 \frac{7}{16}$ ". Contact customer service for a quote.

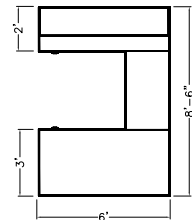
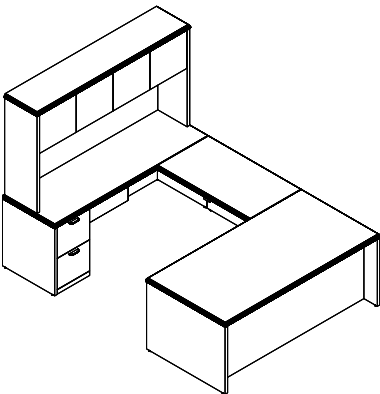
MILLENNIUM | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



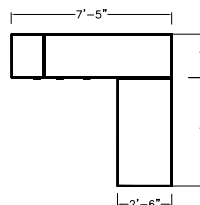
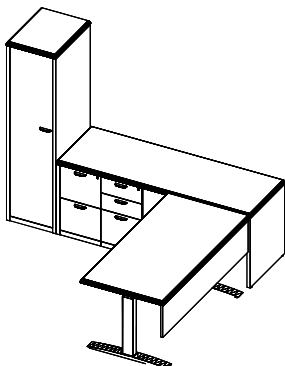
	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	68HA7136ETSGV21	5556
Hutch	68HT7115	4029
Credenza	68CY71244LDRF	4729
TOTAL		14,314



	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Desk	68TDE7136	3858
Overhead	68OO711517	1988
Tackboard	68TBOH71	455
Credenza	68CY71244LDRF	4729
Flush Right Storage	option 68ST18246811R	97 2908
TOTAL		14,035



	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Desk	68D71364L0RF	4070
Link Unit	68LU4224H	1536
Hutch	68HT7115	4029
Credenza	68CY71244LDR0	4399
TOTAL		14,034

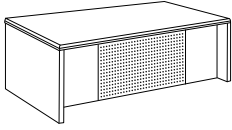


	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	68HA6030ETSV21	3501
Credenza	68C71204LDFR0	4668
Flush Left Storage	option 68ST18246811L	97 2909
TOTAL		11,175

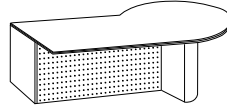
MILLENNIUM PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS

Please follow the instructions below to enhance Millennium with optional product features.

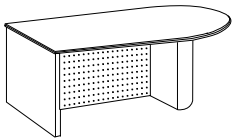
INSTRUCTIONS



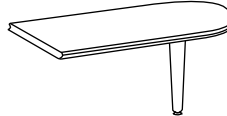
DESK WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Not available on 3/4 Height Pedestal Desks
Available on Desks 66" and up
Add 'P' to model number pref
Example: 68-DP-6030-LDRD
10% list upcharge



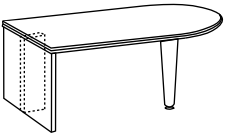
CURVILINEAR RETURNS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Only available on 71" & 84" units and only available in conjunction with Half Drum Base
Add 'P' to model number pref
Example: 68PPRL-7130-DB
20% list upcharge



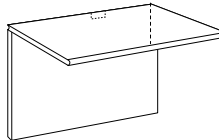
CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Only available on 71" & 84" units and only available in conjunction with Half Drum Base
Add 'P' to model number pref
Example: 68BDP-7130-DB
20% list upcharge



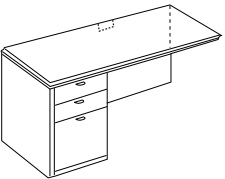
CURVILINEAR RETURNS WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM POST LEG
Only available on Returns without Modesty Panels
Add 'T' to model number suffi
Example: 68BR-6630-T
No upcharge



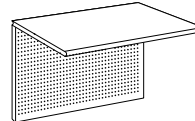
CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM POST LEG
Only available on Desks without Modesty Panels
Add 'T' to model number suffi
Example: 68BD-6630-T
No upcharge



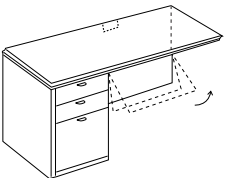
LINK UNIT WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Available in standard center position
Note clearly on purchase order
\$191 list upcharge



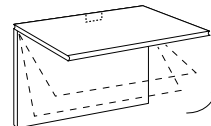
RETURNS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Not available on Desk Depth Returns
Available in standard center position on modesty panel
Note clearly on purchase order
\$191 list upcharge



LINK UNITS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Add 'P' to model number pref
Example: 68-LUP-3024-H
40% list upcharge



RETURNS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL OPTION
Add 'Y' to model number pref
Example: 68RHY-4220-L4D
10% list upcharge



LINK UNITS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Add 'Y' to model number pref
Example: 68-LUY-3024-H
10% list upcharge

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail - S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 250

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- P — perforated metal modesty panel
T — tapered brushed aluminum panel
Y — hinged wood modesty panel

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, tackboard organizer rail, and accessories all match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247

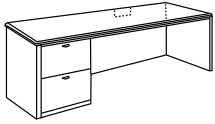
PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL

Perforated metal modesty panels are 16 gage thick steel panels with a brushed metal finish

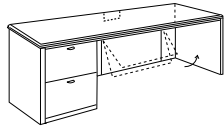
MILLENNIUM | PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS

Please follow the instructions below to enhance Millennium with optional product features.

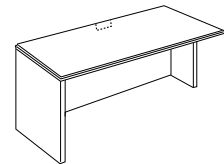
INSTRUCTIONS



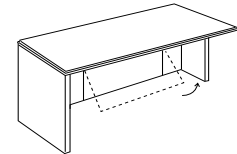
CREDENZAS WITH CUT-OUT GROMMET OPTION ON MODESTY PANEL
Note clearly on purchase order
\$191 list upcharge



CREDENZAS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Not available on Ganged Pedestal, or Lateral File/Bookcase Credenzas
Add 'Y' to model number prefi
Example: 68CY-6020-4-LDR0
10% list upcharge



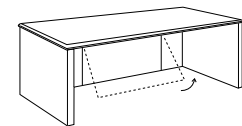
OPEN RETURNS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Available in standard center position
Note clearly on purchase order
\$191 list upcharge



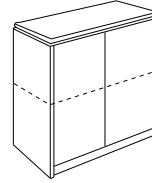
OPEN RETURNS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Add 'Y' to model number prefi
Example: 68RHY-4224
10% list upcharge



SHELLS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Wire Management Cut-Out: 7 7/28" x 4 9/16"
Available in standard center position and also available on Corner Credenza Shell Model
Note clearly on purchase order
\$191 list upcharge



SHELLS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Width of hinged modesty panel allows for installation of 16" pedestals
Also available on Corner Credenza Shell Model
Add 'Y' to model number prefi
Example: 68SY-3020
10% list upcharge



DOUBLE HEIGHT OVERHEADS
Only available on 36", 42" and 48" hinged door and open models
Add '29' to model number suffi
Example: 680H-3629
25% list upcharge

DOUBLE HEIGHT PAPER MANAGEMENT OVERHEADS
Only available on 36", 42" and 48" hinged door and open models Add 'PM' to model number suffi
Example: 680HPM-3629
35% list upcharge

PAPER MANAGEMENT OVERHEADS
Not available on Flipper Door Models
Add 'PM' to model number prefi
Example: 680HPM-36
10% list upcharge



MOBILE PEDESTAL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT
Reference model #: 68MPSU-4F
Available in a shallow version only

FABRIC GRADES

MODEL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Cherry/Maple/Walnut	2095	2132	2170	2205	2243	2280	2318	2429	2538

MODEL	W	D	H	SHIP WT.	CU.FT.	COM
MPSU-4F	16	18.5	25.25	76	6	1

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

P — perforated metal modesty panel
Y — hinged wood modesty panel
X — hinged glass doors
29 — double height overheads
PM — paper manager
The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, tackboard organizer rail, and accessories match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish

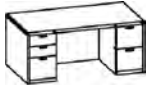
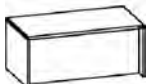
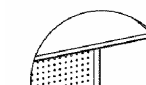
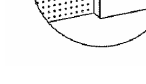



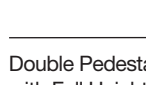
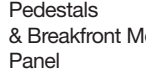



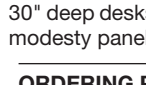
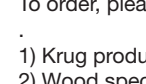
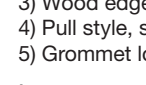
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL

Hinged wood modesty panels come standard with a center positioned wire management cut-out.

MILLENNIUM | DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestals	68D60304LDRD	5013	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D60304LDRF	5013	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D60304LFRD	5013	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D60304LFRF	5013	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D66304LDRD	5031	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66304LDRF	5031	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66304LFRD*	5031	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66304LFRF	5031	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66364LDRD	5058	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D66364LDRF	5058	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D66364LFRD	5058	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D66364LFRF	5058	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D71304LDRD	5063	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71304LDRF	5063	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71304LFRD	5063	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71304LFRF	5063	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71364LDRD	5145	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D71364LDRF	5145	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D71364LFRD	5145	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D71364LFRF	5145	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D78304LDRD	5144	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78304LDRF	5144	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78304LFRD	5144	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78304LFRF	5144	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78364LDRD	5211	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D78364LDRF	5211	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D78364LFRD	5211	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D78364LFRF	5211	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D84364LDRD	5235	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68D84364LDRF	5235	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68D84364LFRD	5235	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68D84364LFRF	5235	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestals & Breakfront Modesty Panel	68DBF66364LDRD	5606	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDRF	5606	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRD*	5606	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRF	5606	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF71364LDRD	5682	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDRF	5682	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRD	5682	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRF	5682	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF78364LDRD	5769	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDRF	5769	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRD	5769	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRF	5769	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF84364LDRD	5767	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDRF	5767	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRD	5767	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRF	5767	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39

ORDERING NOTES:

30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- BF- break front modesty panel

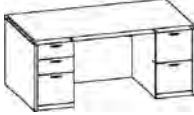
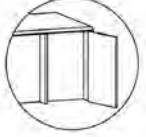
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 251 for more power management information.

MILLENNIUM | DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut Maple						
Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height	68DBF66364LDWRD	6757	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDRDW	6757	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
Pedestals & Breakfront	68DBF66364LFRD*	6757	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
Modesty Panel with Wire Management Cavity	68DBF66364LFRDW	6757	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDWRF	6757	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDRFW	6757	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFWRF	6757	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRFW	6757	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF71364LDWRD	6857	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDRDW	6857	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDWRF	6857	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDRFW	6857	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRD*	6857	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRDW	6857	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFWRF	6857	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRFW	6857	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF78364LDWRD	6922	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDRDW	6922	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDWRF	6922	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDRFW	6922	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRD*	6922	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRDW	6922	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFWRF	6922	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRFW	6922	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF84364LDWRD	6949	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDRDW	6949	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDWRF	6949	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDRFW	6949	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRD*	6949	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRDW	6949	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFWRF	6949	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRFW	6949	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
BF- break front modesty panel
W - Wire Management Cavity

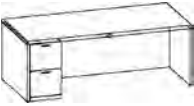
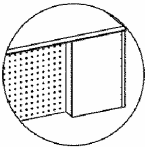
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GLASS DOORS


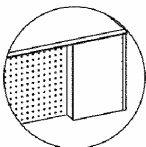
All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

MILLENNIUM | DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal	68D60304LDR0	3935	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D60304LFR0	3935	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D60304LORD	3935	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D60304LORF	3935	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D66304LDR0	3967	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66304LFR0	3967	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66304LORD	3967	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66304LORF	3967	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66364LDR0	4002	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D66364LFR0*	4002	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D66364LORD	4002	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D66364LORF	4002	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D71304LDR0	4008	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71304LFR0	4008	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71304LORD	4008	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71304LORF	4008	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71364LDR0	4070	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D71364LFR0	4070	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D71364LORD	4070	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D71364LORF	4070	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D78304LDR0	4118	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78304LFR0	4118	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78304LORD	4118	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78304LORF	4118	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78364LDR0	4142	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D78364LFR0	4142	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D78364LORD	4142	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D78364LORF	4142	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D84364LDR0	4190	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68D84364LFR0	4190	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68D84364LORD	4190	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68D84364LORF	4190	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39

ORDERING NOTES:

30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal & Breakfront Modesty Panel	68DBF66364LDR0	4534	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF66364LFR0*	4534	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF66364LORD	4534	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF66364LORF	4534	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF71364LDR0	4623	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF71364LFR0	4623	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF71364LORD	4623	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF71364LORF	4623	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF78364LDR0	4683	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF78364LFR0	4683	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF78364LORD	4683	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF78364LORF	4683	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF84364LDR0	4744	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68DBF84364LFR0	4744	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68DBF84364LORD	4744	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68DBF84364LORF	4744	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
BF- break front modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 251 for more power management information.

MILLENNIUM | DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Desk	68DBF66364LDWR0	5732	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
with Full Height Pedestal	68DBF66364LFWR0*	5732	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
& Breakfront Modesty	68DBF66364LORDW	5732	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
Panel with Wire	68DBF66364LORFW	5732	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
Management Cavity	68DBF66364LDR0W	5732	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364LFR0W	5732	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364LOWRD	5732	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364LOWRF	5732	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF71364LDWR0	5786	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LFWR0	5786	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LORDW	5786	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LORFW	5786	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LDR0W	5786	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LFR0W	5786	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LOWRD	5786	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LOWRF	5786	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF78364LDWR0	5874	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LFWR0	5874	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LORDW	5874	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LORFW	5874	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LDR0W	5874	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LFR0W	5874	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LOWRD	5874	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LOWRF	5874	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF84364LDWR0	5912	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LFWR0	5912	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LORDW	5912	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LORFW	5912	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LDR0W	5912	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LFR0W	5912	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LOWRD	5912	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LOWRF	5912	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39

ORDERING NOTES:

30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Bow Top Option	BT68D6030	486	-	-	-	-	-
	BT68D6630	508	-	-	-	-	-
	BT68D6636	534	-	-	-	-	-
	BT68D7130	555	-	-	-	-	-
	BT68D7136*	571	-	-	-	-	-
	BT68D7830	585	-	-	-	-	-
	BT68D7836	593	-	-	-	-	-
	BT68D8436	602	-	-	-	-	-

ORDERING NOTES:

Add BT before any standard desk model number and apply upcharge. Add 15lbs to standard desk weight for bow top option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height


CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
BF - break front modesty panel
W - Wire Management Cavity

STANDARD FINISHES


For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

MILLENNIUM | TABLE DESKS & CURVILINEAR DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	68TD6030	2580	60	30.25	28.5	57	280	38
	68TB6630	2610	65.75	30.25	28.5	63.25	290	41
	68TD7130	2662	71	30.25	28.5	68.25	300	45
	68TD7136*	2666	71	36.25	28.5	68.25	310	54
	68TD8436	2693	84	36.25	28.5	81.25	320	63


ORDERING NOTES:

This item includes a 68PD2116 pencil drawer.

	Table Desk Executive Style	68TDE6630	3773	65.75	36.25	29.5	180	41
		68TDE7136*	3858	71	36.25	29.5	238	54
		68TDE8436	3924	84	36.25	29.5	265	63

ORDERING NOTES:


This item includes a 68PD2116 pencil drawer. Table desk has a clearance height of 25.25". Does not fit a pedestal underneath.

	Bullet Desk with Wood Post Leg	68BD6030	2671	60	30.25	28.5	41.5	156	36
		68BD6630	2722	65.75	30.25	28.5	47.5	174	39
		68BD6636*	2745	65.75	36.25	28.5	44.5	214	46
		68BD7130	2776	71	30.25	28.5	52.5	159	42
		68BD7136	2832	71	36.25	28.5	49.5	232	50



ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

	Bullet Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68BD60303LGM	2933	60	30.25	28.5	14.75	189	36
		68BD66303LGM	2964	65.75	30.25	28.5	14.75	159	39
		68BD66364LGM	2989	65.75	36.25	28.5	17.75	229	46
		68BD71303LGM	3009	71	30.25	28.5	14.75	204	42
		68BD71363LGM*	3027	71	36.25	28.5	17.75	247	50
		68BD84303LGM	3043	84	30.25	28.5	14.75	331	49
		68BD84363LGM	3078	84	36.25	28.5	17.75	274	59

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

LGM - wood leg and modesty panel

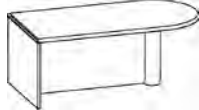
STANDARD FINISHES

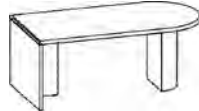
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122.

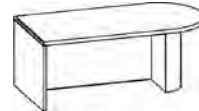
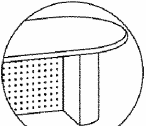
MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	68BD60304LGM	3026	60	30.25	28.5	14.75	176	36
	68BD66304LGM	3057	65.75	30.25	28.5	14.75	194	39
	68BD66364LGM	3055	65.75	36.25	28.5	14.75	234	46
	68BD71304LGM	3087	71	30.25	28.5	14.75	209	42
	68BD71364LGM*	3112	71	36.25	28.5	17.75	252	50
	68BD84304LGM	3142	84	30.25	28.5	14.75	232	49
	68BD84364LGM	3173	84	36.25	28.5	17.75	279	59

	Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base	68BD6630DB	2989	65.75	30.25	28.5	37.25	194	39
		68BD6636DB	3009	65.75	36.25	28.5	34.25	234	46
		68DB7130DB	3036	71	30.25	28.5	42.5	209	42
		68BD7136DB*	3087	71	36.25	28.5	39.5	252	50
		68BD8430DB	3140	84	30.25	28.5	55.5	232	49
		68BD8436DB	3252	84	36.25	28.5	52.5	279	59
		68BD9636DB	3360	96	36.25	28.5	64.25	320	67



ORDERING NOTES:

All curvilinear post legs are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

 	Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68BD6630DBML	3357	65.75	30.25	28.5	23.25	209	39
		68BD6630DBMR	3357	65.75	30.25	28.5	23.25	209	39
		68BD6636DBML	3377	65.75	36.25	28.5	26.25	249	46
		68BD6636DBMR	3377	65.75	36.25	28.5	26.25	249	46
		68BD7130DBML	3404	71	30.25	28.5	23.25	224	42
		68BD7130DBMR	3404	71	30.25	28.5	23.25	224	42
		68BD7136DBML	3432	71	36.25	28.5	26.25	267	50
		68BD7136DBMR*	3432	71	36.25	28.5	26.25	267	50
		68BD8430DBML	3458	84	30.25	28.5	23.25	247	49
		68BD8430DBMR	3458	84	30.25	28.5	23.25	247	49
		68BD8436DBML	3541	84	36.25	28.5	26.25	294	59
		68BD8436DBMR	3541	84	36.25	28.5	26.25	294	59
		68BD9636DBML	3650	96	36.25	28.5	26.25	335	67
		68BD9636DBMR	3650	96	36.25	28.5	26.25	335	67

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

 	Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Wood Post Leg	68CCB7130L	3661	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
		68CCB7130R	3661	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
		68CCB7830L	3737	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
		68CCB7830R*	3737	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
		68CCB8430L	3807	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
		68CCB8430R	3807	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height modesty panel
L - half drum base in left-hand position
R - right drum base in right-hand position
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel


STANDARD FINISHES

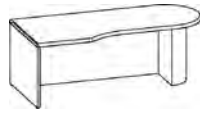
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

RETURN OPTIONS

Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.

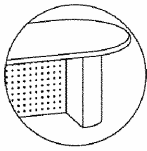
MILLENNIUM | DESKS

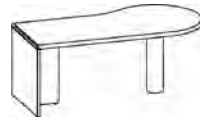
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base	68CCB7130LDB	3914	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7130RDB	3914	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7830LDB	3984	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB7830RDB*	3984	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB8430LDB	4061	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
	68CCB8430RDB	4061	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55

 Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68CCB7130LDBM	4140	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7130RDBM	4140	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7830LDBM	4211	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB7830RDBM*	4211	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB8430LDBM	4295	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
	68CCB8430RDBM	4295	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

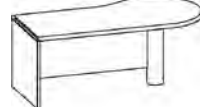


 'P' Desk with Wood Post Leg	68PDL7130	3490	71	30	28.5	50	189	50
	68PDR7130*	3490	71	30	28.5	50	189	50
	68PDL7136	3541	71	36	28.5	47.25	232	58
	68PDR7136	3541	71	36	28.5	47.25	232	58



ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

 'P' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel with Wood Post Leg	68PDL71303LGM	3708	71	30	28.5		204	50
	68PDR71303LGM*	3708	71	30	28.5		204	50
	68PDL71363LGM	3801	71	36	28.5		247	58
	68PDR71363LGM	3801	71	36	28.5		247	58
	68PDL84303LGM	3891	84	30	28.5		227	59
	68PDR84303LGM	3891	84	30	28.5		227	59
	68PDL84363LGM	3923	84	36	28.5		274	68
	68PDR84363LGM	3923	84	36	28.5		274	68

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height modesty panel
 L - half drum base in left-hand position
 R - right drum base in right-hand position
 DB - half drum base
 LGM - wood base and modesty panel
 DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

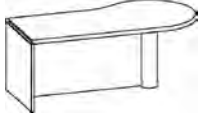
STANDARD FINISHES


For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.


GROMMETS

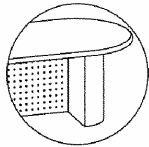
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122.

MILLENNIUM | DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 'P' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68PDL71304LGM	3792	71	30	28.5		209	50
	68PDR71304LGM*	3792	71	30	28.5		209	50
	68PDL71364LGM	3861	71	36	28.5		252	58
	68PDR71364LGM	3861	71	36	28.5		252	58
	68PDL84304LGM	3992	84	30	28.5		232	59
	68PDR84304LGM	3992	84	30	28.5		232	59
	68PDL84364LGM	4021	84	36	28.5		279	68
	68PDR84364LGM	4021	84	36	28.5		279	68
	68PDL96364LGM	4162	96	30	28.5		320	77
	68PDR96364LGM	4162	96	30	28.5		320	77

 'P' Desk with Half Drum Base	68PDL8430DB	3981	84	36	28.5		232	59
	68PDR8430DB*	3981	84	30	28.5		247	59
	68PDL8436DB	4008	84	30	28.5		279	68
	68PDR8436DB	4008	84	36	28.5		294	68
	68PDL9636DB	4305	96	36	28.5		320	77
	68PDR9636DB	4305	96	36	28.5		335	77

 'P' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68PDL8430DBM	4083	84	36	28.5		247	59
	68PDR8430DBM*	4083	84	30	28.5		247	59
	68PDL8436DBM	4349	84	36	28.5		294	68
	68PDR8436DBM	4349	84	36	28.5		294	68
	68PDL9636DBM	4677	96	36	28.5		335	77
	68PDR9636DBM	4677	96	36	28.5		335	77

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

 'Q' Desk with Wood Post Leg	68QDL7130	3490	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68QDR7130*	3490	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68QDL8436	3714	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68
	68QDR8436	3714	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height modesty panel
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

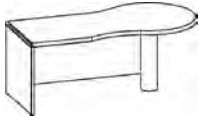
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

RETURN OPTIONS

Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.

MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

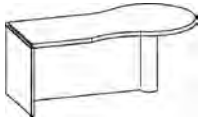
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
'Q' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68QDL71303LGM	3801	71	30	28.5		204	50
	68QDR71303LGM*	3801	71	30	28.5		204	50
	68QDL84363LGM	3923	84	36	28.5		274	68
	68QDR84363LGM	3923	84	36	28.5		274	68



ORDERING NOTES:

All curvilinear posts are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

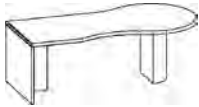
'Q' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68QDL71304LGM	3861	71	30	28.5		269	50
	68QDR71304LGM*	3861	71	30	28.5		269	50
	68QDL84364LGM	4021	84	36	28.5		279	68
	68QDR84364LGM	4021	84	36	28.5		279	68



ORDERING NOTES:

All curvilinear posts are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

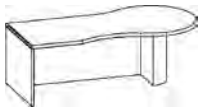
'Q' Desk with Half Drum Base	68QDL8436DB	4008	84	36	28.5	49.5	279	68
	68QDR8436DB*	4008	84	36	28.5	49.5	279	68
	68QDL9636DB	4311	96	36	28.5	59.75	320	68
	68QDR9636DB	4311	96	36	28.5	59.75	320	68



ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

'Q' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68QDL8436DBM	4349	84	36	28.5	46.5	294	68
	68QDR8436DBM*	4349	84	36	28.5	46.5	294	68
	68QDL9636DBM	4677	96	36	28.5	68	335	68
	68QDR9636DBM	4677	96	36	28.5	68	335	68

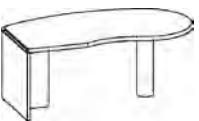


ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.



'K' Desk with Wood Post Leg	68KDL7130	3490	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68KDR7130*	3490	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68KDL8436	3714	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68
	68KDR8436	3714	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68



ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
 4 - full height modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawers, 1 file draw
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 DB - half drum base
 LGM - wood base and modesty panel
 DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

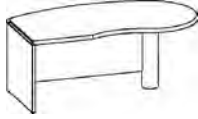
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GROMMETS

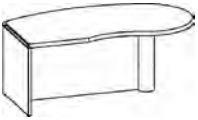
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122. See page 251 for more power management information.

MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
'K' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68KDL71303LGM	3787	71	30	28.5	49.5	204	50
	68KDR71303LGM*	3787	71	30	28.5	49.5	204	50
	68KDL84363LGM	3923	84	36	28.5	59.75	274	68
	68KDR84363LGM	3923	84	36	28.5	59.75	274	68

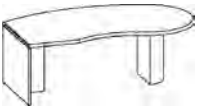


'K' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68KDL71304LGM	3870	71	30	28.5	49.5	209	50
	68KDR71304LGM*	3870	71	30	28.5	49.5	209	50
	68KDL84364LGM	4021	84	36	28.5	59.75	274	68
	68KDR84364LGM	4021	84	36	28.5	59.75	224	68

**ORDERING NOTES:**

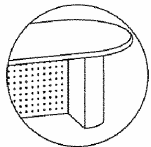
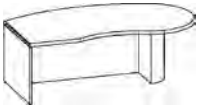
Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

'K' Desk with Half Drum Base	68KDL8436DB	4008	84	36	28.5	61.75	279	68
	68KDR8436DB*	4008	84	36	28.5	61.75	279	68
	68KDL9636DB	4311	96	36	28.5	68	320	68
	68KDR9636DB	4311	96	36	28.5	68	320	68

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

'K' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68KDL8436DBM	4341	84	36	28.5	61.75	294	68
	68KDR8436DBM*	4341	84	36	28.5	61.75	294	68
	68KDL9636DBM	4677	96	36	28.5	68	335	68
	68KDR9636DBM	4677	96	36	28.5	68	335	68

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

RETURN OPTIONS

Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface	68HA3024ETS	2460	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	68HA3624ETS	2483	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	68HA4224ETS	2551	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	68HA4824ETS	2618	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	68HA5424ETS	2664	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	68HA6024ETS	2726	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	68HA6624ETS	2998	2719	24	-	53	114	26.5
	68HA7124ETS	3154	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	68HA7824ETS	3170	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETS	3415	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	68HA3030ETS	3178	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	68HA3630ETS	2706	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	68HA4230ETS	2759	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	68HA4830ETS	2821	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETS	2902	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	68HA6030ETS	2951	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	68HA6630ETS	3118	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	68HA7130ETS*	3276	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETS	3292	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETS	3477	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	68HA3036ETS	3232	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	68HA3636ETS	2763	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	68HA4236ETS	2947	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	68HA4836ETS	3003	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETS	3073	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	68HA6036ETS	3140	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	68HA6636ETS	3381	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	68HA7136ETS	3396	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETS	3428	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETS	3785	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces. To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETD. .

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number. . Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 68HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 26
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modest panel


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page xx

STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

		Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
Description	Model								
	Electronic Height	68HA3024ETSV21	2720	29.75	24	-	17	114.5	11.5
	Adjustable Work	68HA3624ETSV21	2795	35.75	24	-	23	117	14
	Surface with Wood	68HA4224ETSV21	2915	41.75	24	-	29	118	16.5
	Modesty Panel	68HA4824ETSV21	3034	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
		68HA5424ETSV21	3134	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
		68HA6024ETSV21	3275	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
		68HA6624ETSV21	3549	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
		68HA7124ETSV21	3719	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
		68HA7824ETSV21	3745	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
		68HA8424ETSV21	4000	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
		68HA3030ETSV21	3437	29.75	30	-	17	127.5	36.75
		68HA3630ETSV21	3018	35.75	30	-	23	130	14.25
		68HA4230ETSV21	3121	41.75	30	-	29	131	17.5
		68HA4830ETSV21	3237	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
		68HA5430ETSV21	3347	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
		68HA6030ETSV21	3501	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
		68HA6630ETSV21	3669	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
		68HA7130ETSV21*	3840	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
		68HA7830ETSV21	3292	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
		68HA8430ETSV21	4051	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
		68HA3036ETSV21	3818	29.75	36	-	17	127.5	42
		68HA3636ETSV21	3023	35.75	36	-	23	130	45.5
		68HA4236ETSV21	3259	41.75	36	-	29	131	17.25
		68HA4836ETSV21	3378	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
		68HA5436ETSV21	3489	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
		68HA6036ETSV21	3689	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
		68HA6636ETSV21	3934	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
		68HA7136ETSV21	3961	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
		68HA7836ETSV21	4011	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
		68HA8436ETSV21	4414	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16V21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDV21. .

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number. Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 68HA6630ECSV21
Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modest panel
V26- half height floating laminate modest panel


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page xx.

GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface with Base Enclosure	68HA4224ETSG	4082	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	68HA4824ETSG	4148	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	68HA5424ETSG	4195	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	68HA6024ETSG	4255	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	68HA6624ETSG	4528	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	68HA7124ETSG	4685	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	68HA7824ETSG	4700	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETSG	4945	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	68HA4230ETSG	4468	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
	68HA4830ETSG	4532	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETSG	4591	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	68HA6030ETSG	4662	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	68HA6630ETSG	4828	65.75	30	-	42	186	29.75
	68HA7130ETSG*	4987	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETSG	5003	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETSG	5187	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	68HA4236ETSG	4835	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
	68HA4836ETSG	4890	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETSG	4959	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	68HA6036ETSG	5027	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	68HA6636ETSG	5268	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	68HA7136ETSG	5284	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETSG	5315	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETSG	5673	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 54" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ESTA with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDG.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 26
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.


CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
 E - electric
 T - T- base
 C - C- base
 S - single stage
 D - dual stage
 RH - return top with cross grain
 V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
 V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 238.

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

		Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Description	Model							
Electronic Height	68HA4224ETSGV21	4307	41.75	24	-	24	163	16.5
Adjustable Work	68HA4824ETSGV21	4383	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
Surface with Base	68HA5424ETSGV21	4442	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
Enclosure and Floating	68HA6024ETSGV21	4515	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
Modesty Panel	68HA6624ETSGV21	4801	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	68HA7124ETSGV21	4971	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	68HA7824ETSGV21	5002	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETSGV21	5261	83.75	24	-	66	190	34
	68HA4230ETSGV21	4693	41.75	30	-	24	186	17.5
	68HA4830ETSGV21	4769	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETSGV21	4838	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	68HA6030ETSGV21	4923	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	68HA6630ETSGV21	5101	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	68HA7130ETSGV21*	5274	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETSGV21	5304	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETSGV21	5489	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	68HA4236ETSGV21	5059	41.75	36	-	24	196	17.25
	68HA4836ETSGV21	5115	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETSGV21	5196	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	68HA6036ETSGV21	5275	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	68HA6636ETSGV21	5529	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	68HA7136ETSGV21	5556	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETSGV21	5616	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETSGV21	5835	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 54" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDGV21. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height


CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modest panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 238.

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface 	68HA4824RHETS	2618	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	68HA5424RHETS	2664	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	68HA6024RHETS	2726	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	68HA6624RHETS	2998	2719	24	-	53	114	26.5
	68HA7124RHETS	3154	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	68HA7824RHETS	3170	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	68HA8424RHETS	3415	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	68HA4830RHETS	2821	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	68HA5430RHETS	2902	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	68HA6030RHETS	2951	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	68HA6630RHETS	3118	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	68HA7130RHETS*	3276	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	68HA7830RHETS	3292	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	68HA8430RHETS	3477	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	68HA4836RHETS	3003	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	68HA5436RHETS	3073	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	68HA6036RHETS	3140	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	68HA6636RHETS	3381	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	68HA7136RHETS	3396	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	68HA7836RHETS	3428	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	68HA8436RHETS	3785	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces. To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETD. .

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number. . Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 68HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Wood Modesty Panel	68HA4824RHETSV21	3034	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
	68HA5424RHETSV21	3134	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	68HA6024RHETSV21	3275	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	68HA6624RHETSV21	3549	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	68HA7124RHETSV21	3719	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	68HA7824RHETSV21	3745	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	68HA8424RHETSV21	4000	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	68HA4830RHETSV21	3237	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	68HA5430RHETSV21	3347	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	68HA6030RHETSV21	3501	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	68HA6630RHETSV21	3669	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	68HA7130RHETSV21*	3840	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	68HA7830RHETSV21	3292	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	68HA8430RHETSV21	4051	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	68HA4836RHETSV21	3378	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	68HA5436RHETSV21	3489	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	68HA6036RHETSV21	3689	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	68HA6636RHETSV21	3934	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	68HA7136RHETSV21	3961	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	68HA7836RHETSV21	4011	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	68HA8436RHETSV21	4414	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16V21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDV21. .

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number. Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 68HA6630ECSV21

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 68HA6030ETSV26.

Please see page 373 for Low-Pressure Laminate options.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Base Enclosure	68HA4824RHETSG	4148	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	68HA5424RHETSG	4195	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	68HA6024RHETSG	4255	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	68HA6624RHETSG	4528	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	68HA7124RHETSG	4685	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	68HA7824RHETSG	4700	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	68HA8424RHETSG	4945	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	68HA4830RHETSG	4532	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	68HA5430RHETSG	4591	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	68HA6030RHETSG	4662	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	68HA6630RHETSG	4828	65.75	30	-	42	186	29.75
	68HA7130RHETSG*	4987	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	68HA7830RHETSG	5003	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	68HA8430RHETSG	5187	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	68HA4836RHETSG	4890	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	68HA5436RHETSG	4959	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	68HA6036RHETSG	5027	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	68HA6636RHETSG	5268	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	68HA7136RHETSG	5284	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	68HA7836RHETSG	5315	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	68HA8436RHETSG	5673	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 54" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ESTA with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDG.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.


CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
 RH - return (cross grain)
 E - electric
 T - T- base
 C - C- base
 S - single stage
 D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Base Enclosure and Floating Modesty Panel	68HA4824RHETSGV21	4383	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	68HA5424RHETSGV21	4442	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	68HA6024RHETSGV21	4515	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	68HA6624RHETSGV21	4801	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	68HA7124RHETSGV21	4971	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	68HA7824RHETSGV21	5002	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	68HA8424RHETSGV21	5261	83.75	24	-	66	190	34
	68HA4830RHETSGV21	4769	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	68HA5430RHETSGV21	4838	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	68HA6030RHETSGV21	4923	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	68HA6630RHETSGV21	5101	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	68HA7130RHETSGV21*	5274	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	68HA7830RHETSGV21	5304	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	68HA8430RHETSGV21	5489	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	68HA4836RHETSGV21	5115	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	68HA5436RHETSGV21	5196	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	68HA6036RHETSGV21	5275	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	68HA6636RHETSGV21	5529	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	68HA7136RHETSGV21	5556	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	68HA7836RHETSGV21	5616	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	68HA8436RHETSGV21	5835	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 54" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable work surfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDGV21. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. eg. 68HA6030ETSGV26.

Please see page 373 for Low-Pressure Laminate options.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. eg. 68HA6030ETSGV22..

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height


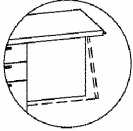
CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

MILLENNIUM | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestal	68RH3620L4D	2959	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3620L4F	2959	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3620R4D	2959	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3620R4F	2959	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3624L4D	2986	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3624L4F	2986	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3624R4D	2986	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3624R4F	2986	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3630L4D	3010	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH3630L4F	3010	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH3630R4D	3010	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH3630R4F	3010	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH4220L4D	3009	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4220L4F	3009	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4220R4D	3009	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4220R4F	3009	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4224L4D	3056	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4224L4F*	3056	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4224R4D	3056	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4224R4F	3056	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4230L4D	3072	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4230L4F	3072	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4230R4D	3072	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4230R4F	3072	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4820L4D	3093	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4820L4F	3093	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4820R4D	3093	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4820R4F	3093	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4824L4D	3094	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4824L4F	3094	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4824R4D	3094	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4824R4F	3094	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4830L4D	3110	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH4830L4F	3110	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH4830R4D	3110	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH4830R4F	3110	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH5420L4D	3119	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5420L4F	3119	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5420R4D	3119	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5420R4F	3119	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5424L4D	3144	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5424L4F	3144	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5424R4D	3144	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5424R4F	3144	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5430L4D	3189	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH5430L4F	3189	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH5430R4D	3189	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH5430R4F	3189	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note Reverse Grain on p.o.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122.

MILLENNIUM | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestal	68RH6020L4D	3236	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6020L4F	3236	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6020R4D	3236	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6020R4F	3236	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6024L4D	3285	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6024L4F	3285	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6024R4D	3285	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6024R4F	3285	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6030L4D	3374	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6030L4F*	3374	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6030R4D	3374	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6030R4F	3374	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6620L4D	3444	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6620L4F	3444	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6620R4D	3444	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6620R4F	3444	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6624L4D	3492	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6624L4F	3492	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6624R4D	3492	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6624R4F	3492	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6630L4D	3533	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH6630L4F	3533	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH6630R4D	3533	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH6630R4F	3533	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH7124L4D	3598	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4F	3598	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4D	3598	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4F	3598	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7130L4D	3628	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4F	3628	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4D	3628	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4F	3628	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH8424L4D	3689	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8424L4F	3689	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8424R4D	3689	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8424R4F	3689	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8430L4D	3724	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
	68RH8430L4F	3724	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
	68RH8430R4D	3724	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
	68RH8430R4F	3724	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
Return, Desk Height & Depth with Full Height Pedestal	68RD6636L4D	3742	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
	68RD6636L4F*	3742	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
	68RD6636R4D	3742	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
	68RD6636R4F	3742	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
	68RD7136L4D	3822	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
	68RD7136L4F	3822	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
	68RD7136R4D	3822	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
	68RD7136R4F	3822	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
	68RD8436L4D	3976	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60
	68RD8436L4F	3976	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60
	68RD8436R4D	3976	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60
	68RD8436R4F	3976	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60

ORDERING NOTES: For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note Reverse Grain on p.o.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS

Open returns can be found in the shell section on page 298. Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return, Full Height	68RH6020L4DD**	4149	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
Ganged Pedestals	68RH6020L4DF*	4149	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020L4FD	4149	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020L4FF	4149	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020R4DD	4149	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020R4DF	4149	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020R4FD	4149	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020R4FF	4149	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6024L4DD	4176	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024L4DF	4176	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024L4FD	4176	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024L4FF	4176	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024R4DD	4176	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024R4DF	4176	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024R4FD	4176	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024R4FF	4176	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6030L4DD	4192	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030L4DF	4192	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030L4FD	4192	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030L4FF	4192	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4DD	4192	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4DF	4192	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4FD	4192	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4FF	4192	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6620L4DD	4208	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620L4DF	4208	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620L4FD*	4208	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620L4FF	4208	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4DD	4208	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4DF	4208	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4FD	4208	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4FF	4208	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6624L4DD	4240	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624L4DF	4240	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624L4FD	4240	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624L4FF	4240	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4DD	4240	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4DF	4240	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4FD	4240	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4FF	4240	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6630L4DD	4255	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630L4DF	4255	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630L4FD	4255	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630L4FF	4255	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4DD	4255	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4DF	4255	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4FD	4255	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4FF	4255	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH7124L4DD	4292	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4DF	4292	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. Laminate work-surfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

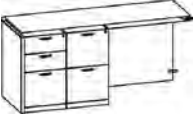
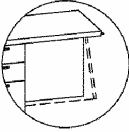
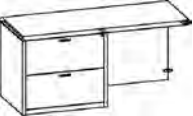
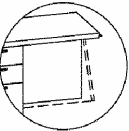
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122.

MILLENNIUM | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return, Full Height	68RH7124L4FD	4292	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
Ganged Pedestals	68RH7124L4FF	4292	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
Continued	68RH7124R4DD	4292	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4DF	4292	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4FD	4292	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4FF	4292	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7130L4DD	4344	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4DF	4344	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4FD	4344	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4FF	4344	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4DD	4344	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4DF	4344	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4FD*	4344	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4FF	4344	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH8424L4DD	4420	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424L4DF	4420	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424L4FD	4420	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424L4FF	4420	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4DD	4420	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4DF	4420	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4FD	4420	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4FF	4420	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8430L4DD	4460	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430L4DF	4460	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430L4FD	4460	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430L4FF	4460	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4DD	4460	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4DF	4460	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4FD	4460	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4FF	4460	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
Return, Lateral File	68RH6024LLF*	3973	60	24.25	28.5	24	218	29
Pedestal	68RH6024RLF	3973	60	24.25	28.5	24	218	29
	68RH7124LLF	4008	71	24.25	28.5	35	243	34
	68RH7124RLF	4008	71	24.25	28.5	35	243	34
	68RH8424LLF	4060	84	24.25	28.5	48	279	36
	68RH8424RLF	4060	84	24.25	28.5	48	279	36
								

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. Laminate work-surfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note Reverse Grain on p.o.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer


STANDARD FINISHES

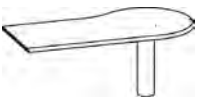
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS

Open returns can be found in the shell section on page 298. Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

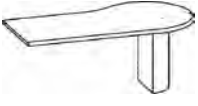
MILLENNIUM | RETURNS

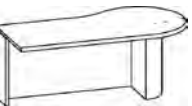
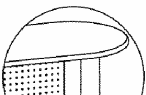
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Bullet Return with Post Leg	68BR6030*	1692	60	30.25	28.5		131	4
	68BR6630	1725	65.75	30.25	28.5		149	4
	68BR6636	1735	65.75	36.25	28.5		189	5
	68BR7130	1774	71	30.25	28.5		164	4
	68BR7136	1833	71	36.25	28.5		207	4

 P' Return with Post Leg	68PRL7130	2424	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRR7130*	2424	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRL7136	2540	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRR7136	2540	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRL8430	2778	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRR8430	2778	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRL8436	2870	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
	68PRR8436	2870	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

 P' Return with Half Drum Base	68PRL7130DB	2712	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRR7130DB*	2712	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRL7136DB	2831	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRR7136DB	2831	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRL8430DB	3071	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRR8430DB	3071	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRL8436DB	3160	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
	68PRR8436DB	3160	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
	68PRL9630DB	3296	96	30	28.5	70.75	241	74
	68PRR9630DB	3296	96	30	28.5	70.75	241	74
	68PRL9636DB	3576	96	36	28.5	68	295	77
	68PRR9636DB	3576	96	36	28.5	68	295	77

  'P' Return with Half Drum Base & Full Modesty Panel	68PRL7130DBM	3636	71	30	28.5	48.6	204	50
	68PRR7130DBM*	3636	71	30	28.5	48.6	204	50
	68PRL7136DBM	3663	71	36	28.5	48.6	247	58
	68PRR7136DBM	3663	71	36	28.5	48.6	247	58
	68PRL8430DBM	3931	84	30	28.5	65.25	232	59
	68PRR8430DBM	3931	84	30	28.5	65.25	232	59
	68PRL8436DBM	3725	84	36	28.5	62.5	274	68
	68PRR8436DBM	3725	84	36	28.5	62.5	274	68
	68PRL9630DBM	3969	96	30	28.5	70.75	261	74
	68PRR9630DBM	3969	96	30	28.5	70.75	261	74
	68PRL9636DBM	4270	96	36	28.5	68	310	77
	68PRR9636DBM	4270	96	36	28.5	68	310	77

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note Reverse Grain on p.o.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
 DB - Half Drum Base
 DBM - Half Drum Base & Full Modesty Panel

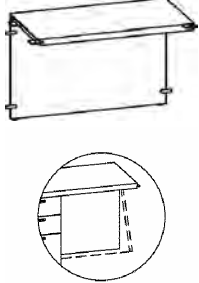
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122.

MILLENNIUM | LINKING TOPS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	68LU3024H	1358	29.5	24.25	28.5		57	6
	68LU3620H	1421	35.5	20.25	28.5		54	6
	68LU3624H	1467	35.5	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LU4220H	1486	41.5	20.25	28.5		66	7
	68LU4224H	1536	41.5	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LU4820H*	1568	47.5	20.25	28.5		78	8
	68LU4824H	1595	47.5	24.25	28.5		97	9
	68LU5420H	1616	53.5	20.25	28.5		90	9
	68LU5424H	1637	53.5	24.25	28.5		111	10
	68LU6020H	1651	59.5	20.25	28.5		100	10
	68LU6024H	1678	59.5	24.25	28.5		123	11
	68LU6624H	1783	65.5	24.25	28.5		137	12
	68LU7124H	1903	70.5	24.25	28.5		148	13


ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 256 for hinged modesty panel option and perforated metal modesty panel option.

	68LUC3624H	1727	35.5	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LUC4224H	1759	41.5	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LUC4824H*	1857	47.5	24.25	28.5		97	9

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 256 for hinged modesty panel option and for perforated metal modesty panel option. Linking unit is 21.25" deep at the center of the curve.

	68LT3620H	706	35.5	20.25	28.5		34	6
	68LT3624H	711	35.5	24.25	28.5		48	6
	68LT4220H	733	41.5	20.25	28.5		46	7
	68LT4224H	756	41.5	24.25	28.5		62	8
	68LT4820H*	775	47.5	20.25	28.5		58	8
	68LT4824H	788	47.5	24.25	28.5		77	9
	68LT5420H	798	53.5	20.25	28.5		70	9
	68LT5424H	806	53.5	24.25	28.5		91	10
	68LT6020H	815	59.5	20.25	28.5		80	10
	68LT6024H	843	59.5	24.25	28.5		93	11
	68LT6620H	854	65.5	20.25	28.5		82	11
	68LT6624H	868	65.5	24.25	28.5		107	12
	68LT7124H	886	70.5	24.25	28.5		118	13

ORDERING NOTES: For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note Reverse Grain on p.o.

	68LTC3624H	816	35.5	24.25	28.5		48	6
	68LTC4224H	859	41.5	24.25	28.5		62	8
	68LTC4824H*	909	47.5	24.25	28.5		77	9

ORDERING NOTES: Linking unit is 21.25" deep at the center of the curve. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note Reverse Grain on p.o.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

H - desk height

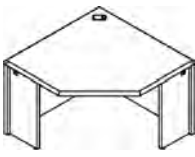
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 256.

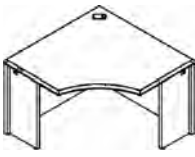
GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CORNER UNITS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Unit, Angled Front 	68CU363620	2781	36.25	36.25	28.5	22.5	132	26
	68CU363624	2781	36.25	36.25	28.5	17	132	26
	68CU424224*	3055	42.25	42.25	28.5	25.5	164	35
	68CU4242L24R30	3101	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	164	35
	68CU4242L30R24	3101	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	164	35

ORDERING NOTES: Includes a standard grommet in the "C" position. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. When ordering a keyboard for use with a corner unit, please specify a 68KBAC2110 with an extended mechanism.

Corner Unit, Curved Front 	68CUC363620	2914	36.25	36.25	28.5	22.5	132	26
	68CUC363624	2914	36.25	36.25	28.5	17	132	26
	68CUC424224*	3209	42.25	42.25	28.5	25.5	164	35
	68CUC4242L24R30	3292	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	164	35
	68CUC4242L30R24	3292	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	164	35

ORDERING NOTES: Includes a standard grommet in the "C" position. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. When ordering a keyboard for use with a corner unit, please specify a 68KBAC2110 with an extended mechanism.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

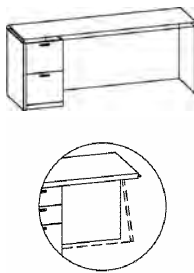
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal	68C60204LDR0	3873	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
Credenza	68C60204LFR0	3873	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
with Full Height	68C60204LORD	3873	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
Pedestals	68C60204LORF	3873	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60244LDR0	3901	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C60244LFR0	3901	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C60244LORD	3901	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C60244LORF	3901	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C66204LDR0	3929	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66204LFR0	3929	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66204LORD	3929	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66204LORF	3929	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66244LDR0	3939	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C66244LFR0	3939	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C66244LORD	3939	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C66244LORF	3939	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C71204LDR0*	3960	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71204LFR0	3960	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71204LORD	3960	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71204LORF	3960	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71244LDR0	3999	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C71244LFR0	3999	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C71244LORD	3999	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C71244LORF	3999	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C78204LDR0	4032	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78204LFR0	4032	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78204LORD	4032	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78204LORF	4032	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78244LDR0	4066	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C78244LFR0	4066	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C78244LORD	4066	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C78244LORF	4066	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C84204LDR0	4105	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84204LFR0	4105	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84204LORD	4105	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84204LORF	4105	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84244LDR0	4126	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38
	68C84244LFR0	4126	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38
	68C84244LORD	4126	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38
	68C84244LORF	4126	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out and/or hinged modesty panel option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

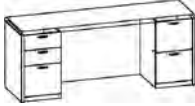
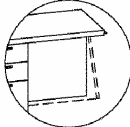
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS

Open returns can be found in the shell section on page 298. Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal	68C60204LDRD	4182	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
Credenza with Full	68C60204LDRF	4182	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
Height Pedestals	68C60204LFRD	4182	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60204LFRF	4182	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60244LDRD	4195	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C60244LDRF	4195	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C60244LFRD	4195	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C60244LFRF	4195	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C66204LDRD	4227	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LDRF	4227	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFRD	4227	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFRF	4227	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66244LDRD	4232	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C66244LDRF	4232	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C66244LFRD	4232	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C66244LFRF	4232	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C71204LDRD	4252	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LDRF	4252	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFRD*	4252	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFRF	4252	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71244LDRD	4299	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LDRF	4299	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFRD	4299	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFRF	4299	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C78204LDRD	4313	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78204LDRF	4313	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78204LFRD	4313	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78204LFRF	4313	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78244LDRD	4377	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LDRF	4377	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFRD	4377	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFRF	4377	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C84204LDRD	4343	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84204LDRF	4343	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84204LFRD	4343	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84204LFRF	4343	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84244LFRD	4450	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38
	68C84244LDRF	4450	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38
	68C84244LDRD	4450	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38
	68C84244LFRF	4450	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38

ORDERING NOTES:

The pencil drawer can not be used in 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

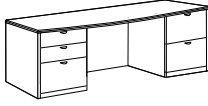
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

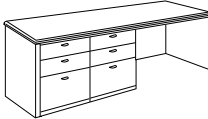
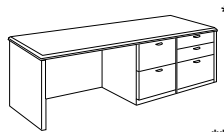
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bow Top, Double	68CX71204LDRD	4550	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
Pedestal Credenza with	68CX71204LDRF	4550	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
Full Height Pedestals	68CX71204LFRD	4550	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71204LFRF	4550	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71244LDRD	4650	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX71244LDRF	4650	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX71244LFRD	4650	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX71244LFRF	4650	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX78204LDRD	4672	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78204LDRF	4672	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78204LFRD*	4672	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78204LFRF	4672	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78244LDRD	4679	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX78244LDRF	4679	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX78244LFRD	4679	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX78244LFRF	4679	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX84204LDRD	4752	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84204LDRF	4752	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84204LFRD	4752	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84204LFRF	4752	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84244LDRD	4758	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38
	68CX84244LDRF	4758	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38
	68CX84244LFRD	4758	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38
	68CX84244LFRF	4758	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38



ORDERING NOTES:

The pencil drawer can not be used in 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option.

Credenza, Ganged Pedestals	68C66204LDDR0	4618	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LDFR0	4618	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFDR0	4618	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFFR0**	4618	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LORDD	4618	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LORDF	4618	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LORFD*	4618	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LORFF	4618	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66244LDDR0	4645	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LDFR0	4645	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LFDR0	4645	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LFFR0	4645	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LORDD	4645	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LORDF	4645	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LORFD	4645	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LORFF	4645	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C71204LDDR0	4668	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LDFR0	4668	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFDR0	4668	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFFR0	4668	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LORDD	4668	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29



ORDERING NOTES:

"C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Credenzas. Ganged pedestals are specific in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

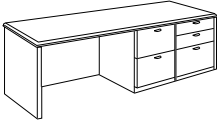
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza, Ganged Pedestals 	68C71204LORDF	4668	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LORFD*	4668	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LORFF	4668	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71244LDDR0	4695	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LDFR0	4695	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFDR0	4695	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFFR0	4695	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LORDD	4695	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LORDF	4695	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LORFD	4695	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LORFF	4695	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C78204LDDR0	4699	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LDFR0	4699	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LFDR0	4699	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LFFR0	4699	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LORDD	4699	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LORDF	4699	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LORFD	4699	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LORFF	4699	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78244LDDR0	4704	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LDFR0	4704	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFDR0	4704	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFFR0	4704	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LORDD	4704	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LORDF	4704	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LORFD	4704	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LORFF	4704	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C84204LDDR0	4758	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204LDFR0	4758	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204LFDR0	4758	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204LFFR0	4758	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204LORDD	4758	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204LORDF	4758	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204LORFD	4758	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204LORFF	4758	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244LDDR0	4782	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244LDFR0	4782	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244LFDR0	4782	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244LFFR0	4782	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244LORDD	4782	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244LORDF	4782	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244LORFD	4782	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244LORFF	4782	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34

ORDERING NOTES:

"C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Credenzas. Ganged pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 0 - no pedestal
- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

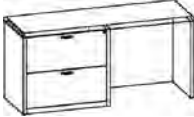

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza, Lateral File or Bookcase Pedestals	68C6020LBR0	3513	60	20.5	28.5	28	174	24
	68C6020LFR0	3893	60	20.5	28.5	28	205	24
	68C6020LORB	3513	60	20.5	28.5	28	174	24
	68C6020LORF	3893	60	20.5	28.5	28	205	24
	68C6024LBR0	3533	60	24.5	28.5	28	198	29
	68C6024LFR0	3914	60	24.5	28.5	28	229	29
	68C6024LORB	3533	60	24.5	28.5	28	198	29
	68C6024LORF	3914	60	24.5	28.5	28	229	29
	68C6620LBR0	3606	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	185	28
	68C6620LFR0	3992	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	216	28
	68C6620LORB	3606	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	185	28
	68C6620LORF	3992	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	216	28
	68C6624LBR0	3678	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	212	32
	68C6624LFR0	4074	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	243	32
	68C6624LORB	3678	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	212	32
	68C6624LORF	4074	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	243	32
	68C7120LBR0	3738	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	195	31
	68C7120LFR0	4175	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	226	31
	68C7120LORB	3738	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	195	31
	68C7120LORF	4175	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	226	31
	68C7124LBR0	3836	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	224	34
	68C7124LFR0	4241	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	257	34
	68C7124LORB	3836	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	224	34
	68C7124LORF	4241	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	257	34
	68C7820LBR0	3827	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	196	26
	68C7820LFR0	4250	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	227	26
	68C7820LORB	3827	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	196	26
	68C7820LORF	4250	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	227	26
	68C7824LBR0	3881	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	221	32
	68C7824LFR0	4341	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	252	32
	68C7824LORB	3881	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	221	32
	68C7824LORF	4341	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	252	32
	68C8420LBR0	3947	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	211	34
	68C8420LFR0	4361	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	242	34
	68C8420LORB	3947	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	211	34
	68C8420LORF	4361	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	242	34
	68C8424LBR0	4028	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	242	40
	68C8424LFR0	4450	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	273	40
	68C8424LORB	4028	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	242	40
	68C8424LORF	4450	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	273	40

ORDERING NOTES:

"C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Lateral File/ Bookcase Pedestal Credenzas.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
F- 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classification.


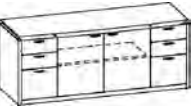
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut Maple					
Credenza, Full Face 	68C66244DBCD	4916	65.75	24.5	28.5	295	31
	68C66244DBCF	4916	65.75	24.5	28.5	295	31
	68C66244FBCD	4916	65.75	24.5	28.5	295	31
	68C66244FBCF*	4916	65.75	24.5	28.5	295	31
	68C71204DBCD	5078	71	20.5	28.5	295	30
	68C71204DBCF	5078	71	20.5	28.5	295	30
	68C71204FBCD	5078	71	20.5	28.5	295	30
	68C71204FBCF	5078	71	20.5	28.5	295	30
	68C71244DBCD	5206	71	24.5	28.5	305	34
	68C71244DBCF	5206	71	24.5	28.5	305	34
	68C71244FBCD	5206	71	24.5	28.5	305	34
	68C71244FBCF	5206	71	24.5	28.5	305	34
	68C78204DBCD	5213	78	20.5	28.5	305	30
	68C78204DBCF	5213	78	20.5	28.5	305	30
	68C78204FBCD	5213	78	20.5	28.5	305	30
	68C78204FBCF	5213	78	20.5	28.5	305	30
	68C78244DBCD	5383	78	24.5	28.5	315	34
	68C78244DBCF	5383	78	24.5	28.5	315	34
	68C78244FBCD	5383	78	24.5	28.5	315	34
	68C78244FBCF	5383	78	24.5	28.5	315	34
	68C84204DBCD	5352	83.75	20.5	28.5	315	36
	68C84204DBCF	5352	83.75	20.5	28.5	315	36
	68C84204FBCD	5352	83.75	20.5	28.5	315	36
	68C84204FBCF	5352	83.75	20.5	28.5	315	36
	68C84244DBCD	5505	83.75	24.5	28.5	325	40
	68C84244DBCF	5505	83.75	24.5	28.5	325	40
	68C84244FBCD	5505	83.75	24.5	28.5	325	40
	68C84244FBCF	5505	83.75	24.5	28.5	325	40
Bow Top Full Face Credenza 	68CX66204DBCD	5235	65.75	20.5	28.5	264	27
	68CX66204FBCF*	5235	65.75	20.5	28.5	264	27
	68CX66204FBCD	5235	65.75	20.5	28.5	264	27
	68CX66204DBCF	5235	65.75	20.5	28.5	264	27
	68CX66244DBCD	5330	65.75	24.5	28.5	291	30
	68CX66244FBCF	5330	65.75	24.5	28.5	291	30
	68CX66244FBCD	5330	65.75	24.5	28.5	291	30
	68CX66244DBCF	5330	65.75	24.5	28.5	291	30
	68CX71204DBCD	5500	71	20.5	28.5	271	32
	68CX71204FBCF	5500	71	20.5	28.5	271	32
	68CX71204FBCD	5500	71	20.5	28.5	271	32
	68CX71204DBCF	5500	71	20.5	28.5	271	32
	68CX71244DBCD	5633	71	24.5	28.5	303	34
	68CX71244FBCF	5633	71	24.5	28.5	303	34
	68CX71244FBCD	5633	71	24.5	28.5	303	34
	68CX71244DBCF	5633	71	24.5	28.5	303	34
	68CX78204DBCD	5718	78	20.5	28.5	278	37
	68CX78204FBCF	5718	78	20.5	28.5	278	37
	68CX78204FBCD	5718	78	20.5	28.5	278	37
	68CX78204DBCF	5718	78	20.5	28.5	278	37
	68CX78244DBCD	5981	78	24.5	28.5	315	38
	68CX78244FBCF	5981	78	24.5	28.5	315	38
	68CX78244FBCD	5981	78	24.5	28.5	315	38
	68CX78244DBCF	5981	78	24.5	28.5	315	38

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 BC - bookcase
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

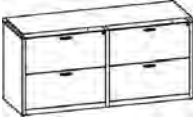
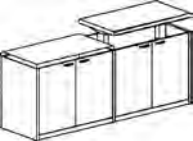

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza, Lateral File and Bookcase Pedestal 	68C6020LBRB	4217	60	20.5	28.5		226	24
	68C6020LBRF	4934	60	20.5	28.5		257	24
	68C6020LFRB	4948	60	20.5	28.5		257	24
	68C6020LFRF	5437	60	20.5	28.5		288	24
	68C6024LBRB	4218	60	24.5	28.5		250	29
	68C6024LBRF	4983	60	24.5	28.5		281	29
	68C6024LFRB	4983	60	24.5	28.5		281	29
	68C6024LFRF	5458	60	24.5	28.5		312	29
	68C7120LBRB	4493	71	20.5	28.5		247	31
	68C7120LBRF	5279	71	20.5	28.5		278	31
	68C7120LFRB	5279	71	20.5	28.5		278	31
	68C7120LFRF	5785	71	20.5	28.5		309	31
	68C7124LBRB	4557	71	24.5	28.5		271	34
	68C7124LBRF	5376	71	24.5	28.5		307	34
	68C7124LFRB	5376	71	24.5	28.5		307	34
	68C7124LFRF	5859	71	24.5	28.5		338	34
	68C8420LBRB	4648	83.75	20.5	28.5		263	34
	68C8420LBRF	5507	83.75	20.5	28.5		294	34
	68C8420LFRB	5507	83.75	20.5	28.5		294	34
	68C8420LFRF	5961	83.75	20.5	28.5		325	34
	68C8424LBRB	4711	83.75	24.5	28.5		294	40
	68C8424LBRF	5628	83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
	68C8424LFRB	5628	83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
	68C8424LFRF	6029	83.75	24.5	28.5		356	40
Credenza with Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage) 	68C6024LBRHAES*	5500	59.75	24	29.5		176	28
	68C6024LHAESRB	5500	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	68C6024LFRHAES	5721	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	68C6024LHAESRF	5721	59.75	24	29.5		248	28
	68C7224LBRHAES	6052	71.75	24	29.5		192	33
	68C7224LHAESRB	6052	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	68C7224LFRHAES	6180	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	68C7224LHAESRF	6180	71.75	24	29.5		230	33
Bow Top Credenza, Front Lateral File and Bookcase Pedestal 	68CX6020LBRB	4848	60	20.5	28.5		241	24
	68CX6020LBRF	5708	60	20.5	28.5		272	24
	68CX6020LFRB	5708	60	20.5	28.5		272	24
	68CX6020LFRF	6260	60	20.5	28.5		303	24
	68CX6024LBRB	4901	60	24.5	28.5		265	29
	68CX6024LBRF	5825	60	24.5	28.5		296	29
	68CX6024LFRB	5825	60	24.5	28.5		296	29
	68CX6024LFRF	6333	60	24.5	28.5		327	29
	68CX7120LBRB	5016	71	20.5	28.5		262	31
	68CX7120LBRF	5934	71	20.5	28.5		293	31
	68CX7120LFRB	5934	71	20.5	28.5		293	31
	68CX7120LFRF	6459	71	20.5	28.5		324	31
	68CX7124LBRB	5113	71	24.5	28.5		291	34
	68CX7124LBRF	6061	71	24.5	28.5		322	34
	68CX7124LFRB	6061	71	24.5	28.5		322	34
	68CX7124LFRF	6499	71	24.5	28.5		353	34

ORDERING NOTES: Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5".

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

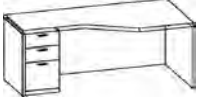
CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
B - bookcase
F - 2 lateral file drawers

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza with Single Full Height Pedestal 	68CC6624L4D	3368	65.75	36.25	28.5	230	45
	68CC6624L4F	3368	65.75	36.25	28.5	230	45
	68CC6624R4D	3368	65.75	36.25	28.5	230	45
	68CC6624R4F	3368	65.75	36.25	28.5	230	45
	68CC7124L4D	3446	71	36.25	28.5	240	50
	68CC7124L4F	3446	71	36.25	28.5	240	50
	68CC7124R4D	3446	71	36.25	28.5	240	50
	68CC7124R4F	3446	71	36.25	28.5	240	50
	68CC7824L4D	3492	78	36.25	28.5	250	55
	68CC7824L4F	3492	78	36.25	28.5	250	55
	68CC7824R4D	3492	78	36.25	28.5	250	55
	68CC7824R4F	3492	78	36.25	28.5	250	55
	68CC8424L4D	3535	82.75	36.25	28.5	260	59
	68CC8424L4F	3535	82.75	36.25	28.5	260	59
	68CC8424R4D	3535	82.75	36.25	28.5	260	59
	68CC8424R4F	3535	82.75	36.25	28.5	260	59

ORDERING NOTES:

For a curved corner version of this credenza, please add 5% list to above list prices and add an extra C to the model number prefix. Example: 68CCC7124L4D**

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer


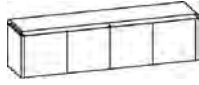
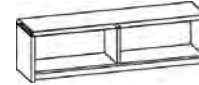
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.


GROMMETS


One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122.

MILLENNIUM | OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Overhead with Flipper Doors 	68OF3619*	1658	36	18	19.25		140	9
	68OF4219	1763	42	18	19.25		151	10
	68OF4819	1827	48	18	19.25		162	12
	68OF6019**	2138	58.5	18	19.25		173	15
	68OF6619	2249	64.25	18	19.25		184	16
	68OF7119	2369	70.5	18	19.25		195	17
Single Height Overhead with Hinged Doors 	68OH361517*	1659	36	15	16.75	2	127	9
	68OH421517	1763	42	15	16.75	2	136	10
	68OH481517	1830	48	15	16.75	3	145	12
	68OH601517**	2131	58.5	15	16.75	4	154	15
	68OH661517	2249	64.25	15	16.75	4	163	16
	68OH711517	2333	70.5	15	16.75	4	172	17
Overhead, Open 	68OO361517*	1363	36	15	16.75	2	117	9
	68OO421517	1440	42	15	16.75	2	126	10
	68OO481517	1495	48	15	16.75	3	135	12
	68OO601517**	1768	58.5	15	16.75	4	124	15
	68OO661517	1871	64.25	15	16.75	4	143	16
	68OO711517	1988	70.5	15	16.75	4	152	17

ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 257 for double height option and paper management option. All overheads include factory installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Locks are available on wood door overheads at \$122 list per set of (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

Tackboards for Overheads with Flipper Doors 		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
	68TBOF36	270	300	330	377	491	601	709	825	969	38	24	1.5	10
	68TBOF42	300	405	427	532	637	734	843	970	1143	44	24	1.5	12
	68TBOF48	334	414	434	542	653	750	864	992	1194	50	24	1.75	13
	68TBOF60	378	506	532	659	792	939	1086	1235	1466	61	24	2	15
	68TBOF66	414	562	554	735	881	1046	1190	1360	1620	67	24	2	16
	68TBOF71	455	698	726	963	1184	1197	1375	1569	1829	74	24	2.25	18

Tackboards for Overheads with Hinged Doors 		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
	68TBOH36	270	300	330	377	491	601	709	825	969	38	24	1.5	10
	68TBOH42	300	405	427	532	637	734	843	970	1143	44	24	1.5	12
	68TBOH48	334	414	434	542	653	1081	864	992	1194	50	24	1.75	13
	68TBOH60	378	506	532	659	792	939	1086	1235	1466	61	24	2	15
	68TBOH66	414	562	554	735	881	1046	1190	1360	1620	67	24	2	16
	68TBOH71	455	698	726	963	1184	1197	1375	1569	1829	74	24	2.25	18

ORDERING NOTES:

Please contact Customer Service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards.

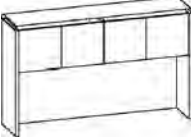
DIMENSION KEY

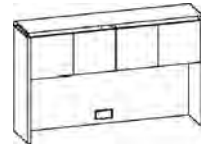
W - width
D - depth
H - height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

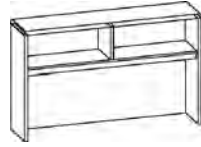
MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

		Cherry Walnut Maple						Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Description	Model		W	D	H	TH			
	Hutches, Hinged Doors	68HT3615	2062	35.25	15	39.75	23	147	15
		68HT4215	2271	41	15	39.75	23	156	18
		68HT4815	2677	47	15	39.75	23	165	20
		68HT5415	2862	53	15	39.75	23	174	22
		68HT6015*	3140	58.75	15	39.75	23	183	25
		68HT6615	3434	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	27
		68HT7115	4029	70	15	39.75	23	201	30
		68HT7815	4271	77	15	39.75	23	210	32
		68HT8415	4510	83	15	39.75	23	215	35
		68HT9018-2	5807	89	18	39.75	23	274	44
		68HT9618-2	6544	95	18	39.75	23	293	47
		68HT10218-2	6958	101	18	39.75	23	311	50
		68HT11018-2	7458	109	18	39.75	23	336	54

	Hutches, Hinged Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet	68HT3615W	2233	35.25	15	39.75	23	147	15
		68HT4215W	2433	41	15	39.75	23	156	18
		68HT4815W	2843	47	15	39.75	23	165	20
		68HT5415W	3011	53	15	39.75	23	174	22
		68HT6015W*	3303	58.75	15	39.75	23	183	25
		68HT6615W	3593	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	27
		68HT7115W	4194	70	15	39.75	23	201	30
		68HT7815W	4416	77	15	39.75	23	210	32
		68HT8415W	4675	83	15	39.75	23	215	35
		68HT9018-2W	6009	89	18	39.75	23	274	44
		68HT9618-2W	6737	95	18	39.75	23	293	47
		68HT10218-2W	7110	101	18	39.75	23	311	50
		68HT11018-2W	7671	109	18	39.75	23	336	54

ORDERING NOTES:

Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. "TH" column above represents the clearance height for the tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at \$122 list per (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

	Hutch, Open	68HTO3615	1950	35.25	15	39.75	23	137	15
		68HTO4215	2212	41	15	39.75	23	146	18
		68HTO4815	2469	47	15	39.75	23	155	20
		68HTO5415	2592	53	15	39.75	23	164	22
		68HTO6015	2784	58.75	15	39.75	23	173	25
		68HTO6615*	3078	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	28
		68HTO7115	3401	70	15	39.75	23	181	30
		68HTO7815	3547	77	15	39.75	23	190	32
		68HTO8415	3692	83	15	39.75	23	199	35
		68HTO9018-2	4784	89	18	39.75	23	254	44
		68HTO9618-2	5409	95	18	39.75	23	273	47
		68HTO10218-2	5908	101	18	39.75	23	291	50

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
 -2 - Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

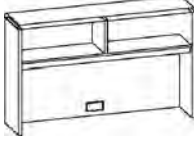
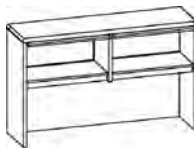
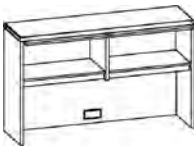
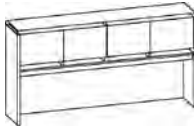
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	TH	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	68HTO3615W	2123	35.25	18	39.75	23	137	15
	68HTO4215W	2368	41	15	39.75	23	146	18
	68HTO4815W	2619	47	15	39.75	23	155	20
	68HTO5415W	2757	53	15	39.75	23	164	22
	68HTO6015W	2946	58.75	15	39.75	23	173	25
	68HTO6615W*	3238	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	28
	68HTO7115W	3582	70	15	39.75	23	181	30
	68HTO7815W	3698	77	15	39.75	23	190	32
	68HTO8415W	3840	83	15	39.75	23	199	35
	68HTO9018-2W	4997	89	18	39.75	23	254	44
	68HTO9618-2W	5618	95	18	39.75	23	254	47
	68HTO10218-2W	6123	101	18	39.75	23	291	50
	68HTF3618	2045	35.25	18	39.75	22	158	15
	68HTF4218	2291	41	18	39.75	22	167	18
	68HTF4818	2640	47	18	39.75	22	176	20
	68HTF5418	2893	53	18	39.75	22	185	23
	68HTF6018	3390	58.75	18	39.75	22	194	25
	68HTF6618*	3644	64.75	18	39.75	22	203	27
	68HTF7118	4217	70	18	39.75	22	212	30
	68HTF7818	4515	77	18	39.75	22	221	33
	68HTF8418	4871	83	18	39.75	22	230	35
	68HTF9018	6202	89	18	39.75	22	239	44
	68HTF3618W	2201	35.25	18	39.75	22	158	15
	68HTF4218W	2470	41	18	39.75	22	167	18
	68HTF4818W	2792	47	18	39.75	22	176	20
	68HTF5418W	3043	53	18	39.75	22	185	23
	68HTF6018W	3564	58.75	18	39.75	22	194	25
	68HTF6618W*	3821	64.75	18	39.75	22	203	27
	68HTF7118W	4377	70	18	39.75	22	212	30
	68HTF7818W	4652	77	18	39.75	22	221	33
	68HTF8418W	5006	83	18	39.75	22	230	35
	68HTF9018W	6359	89	18	39.75	22	239	44
	68HTPM6015	4042	58.75	15	39.75	19.75	204	25
	68HTPM6615	4157	64.75	15	39.75	19.75	214	27
	68HTPM7115	4303	70	15	39.75	19.75	232	30
	68HTPM7815*	4618	77	15	39.75	19.75	241	33
	68HTPM8415	4947	83	15	39.75	19.75	250	35
	68HTPM9618-2	8178	95	18	39.75	19.75	300	35
	68HTPM10218-2	8697	101	18	39.75	19.75	320	35
	68HTPM11018-2	9317	109	18	39.75	19.75	340	35

ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. "TH" column above represents the clearance height for the tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
0F- flipper door
0H- hinged door
00- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf.

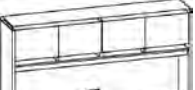
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

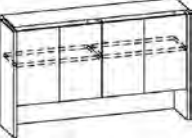
See page 297 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.


MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

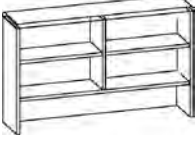
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	TH	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Hutch, Paper Management with Power/Data/Voice Grommet	68HTPM6015W	4176	58.75	15	39.75	19.75	204	25
	68HTPM6615W	4329	64.75	15	39.75	19.75	214	27
	68HTPM7115W	4451	70	15	39.75	19.75	232	30
	68HTPM7815W*	4785	77	15	39.75	19.75	241	33
	68HTPM8415W	5096	83	15	39.75	19.75	250	35
	68HTPM9618-2W	8327	95	18	39.75	19.75	300	35
	68HTPM10218-2W	8865	101	18	39.75	19.75	320	35
	68HTPM11018-2W	9485	109	18	39.75	19.75	340	35

ORDERING NOTES:

Hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. "TH" column above represents the clearance height for the tackboard.

 Bookcase Hutch, Hinged Doors	68HTBC3615**	2211	35.25	15	39.75	11.5	167	15
	68HTBC4215	2501	41	15	39.75	11.5	176	18
	68HTBC4815	2793	47	15	39.75	11.5	185	22
	68HTBC5415	2929	53	15	39.75	11.5	194	25
	68HTBC6015	3087	58.75	15	39.75	11.5	203	25
	68HTBC6615*	3475	64.75	15	39.75	11.5	212	27
	68HTBC7115	3836	70	15	39.75	11.5	221	30
	68HTBC7815	4255	77	15	39.75	11.5	230	34
	68HTBC8415	4708	83	15	39.75	11.5	248	37

 Bookcase Hutch, Hinged Glass Doors	68HTBC3615G**	2320	35.25	15	39.75	11.5	117	15
	68HTBC4215G	2621	41	15	39.75	11.5	176	18
	68HTBC4815G	2935	47	15	39.75	11.5	185	22
	68HTBC5415G	3105	53	15	39.75	11.5	194	25
	68HTBC6015G	3275	58.75	15	39.75	11.5	203	25
	68HTBC6615G*	3654	64.75	15	39.75	11.5	212	27
	68HTBC7115G	4038	70	15	39.75	11.5	221	30
	68HTBC7815G	4483	77	15	39.75	11.5	230	34
	68HTBC8415G	4944	83	15	39.75	11.5	248	37

 Bookcase Hutch, Open	68HTBCO3615**	1844	35.25	15	39.75	11.5	157	15
	68HTBCO4215	2120	41	15	39.75	11.5	166	18
	68HTBCO4815	2392	47	15	39.75	11.5	175	20
	68HTBCO5415	2441	53	15	39.75	11.5	184	23
	68HTBCO6015	2494	58.75	15	39.75	11.5	183	25
	68HTBCO6615*	2856	64.75	15	39.75	11.5	192	27
	68HTBCO7115	3216	70	15	39.75	11.5	201	30
	68HTBCO7815	3581	77	15	39.75	11.5	210	33
	68HTBCO8415	3985	73	15	39.75	11.5	219	35

ORDERING NOTES:

Bookcase hutches include a finished back panel. Bookcase hutches cannot accept tackboards or tasklights. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
 W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
 -2 - Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

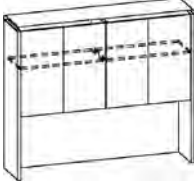
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	TH	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Doors 	68HT601555	3817	58.75	15	55.5	23	260	25
	68HT661555*	4240	64.75	15	55.5	23	273	27
	68HT711555	4854	70	15	55.5	23	281	30
	68HT781555	5224	77	15	55.5	23	290	32
	68HT841555	5591	83	15	55.5	23	299	35

6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet 	68HT601555W	3965	58.75	15	55.5	23	260	25
	68HT661555W*	4386	64.75	15	55.5	23	273	27
	68HT711555W	5036	70	15	55.5	23	281	30
	68HT781555W	5408	77	15	55.5	23	290	32
	68HT841555W	5754	83	15	55.5	23	299	35

6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Glass Doors 	68HT601555G	4045	58.75	15	55.5	23	176	25
	68HT661555G*	4494	64.75	15	55.5	23	188	27
	68HT711555G	5141	70	15	55.5	23	199	30
	68HT781555G	5532	77	15	55.5	23	212	32
	68HT841555G	5926	83	15	55.5	23	232	35

ORDERING NOTES:

Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at \$122 list per (2) doors. Please specify at time of order..

Hutch with Pier 	68HTPD8418	4991	83	18	39.75	23	290	41
	68HTPD9018-2*	6503	89	18	39.75	23	305	44
	68HTPD9618-2	6963	95	18	39.75	23	320	47
	68HTPD11018-2	7964	109	18	39.75	23	350	51

ORDERING NOTES:

Pier door hutches include factory installed tasklights and a tackboard. "TH" column above represents the clearance height for the tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
-2 - Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

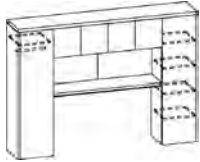
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

See page 297 for hutch fabric grade upcharges..

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	68WU9618LWRB*	8500	95.75	24.25	68	665	60
	68WU9618LBRW	8500	95.75	24.25	68	665	60
	68WU10818LWRB	9066	108	24.25	68	705	70
	68WU10818LBRW	9066	108	24.25	68	705	70

Paper Manager	68PM18132001	1357	17	12.5	19.75	50	3
---------------	--------------	------	----	------	-------	----	---



Paper Manager	68PM18122002	1099	17	12	19.75	50	3
---------------	--------------	------	----	----	-------	----	---



Paper Manager	68PM18122003	1099	17	12	19.75	50	3
---------------	--------------	------	----	----	-------	----	---



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

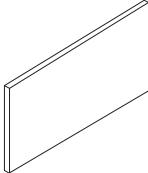
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
L/RW - left or right wardrobe
L/RB - left or right bookcase storage

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCH TACKBOARDS

Tackboard upcharges for hutches and wall units. Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch or wall unit.

		FABRIC GRADES								
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	com
	36" hutch tackboard	132	282	411	549	679	809	940	1142	1.5
	42" hutch tackboard	132	282	411	549	679	809	940	1142	1.5
	48" hutch tackboard	132	282	411	549	679	809	940	1142	1.75
	54" hutch tackboard	132	282	411	549	679	809	940	1142	1.75
	60" hutch tackboard	132	282	411	549	679	809	940	1142	2
	66" hutch tackboard	149	319	466	622	770	809	940	1142	2.25
	71" hutch tackboard	179	378	555	743	921	1099	1275	1536	2
	78" hutch tackboard	248	514	763	1010	1256	1500	1747	2067	2
	84" hutch tackboard	280	579	856	1132	1410	1686	1961	2277	2.5
	90" hutch tackboard	306	635	941	1245	1548	1856	2155	2503	2.75
	96" hutch tackboard	336	698	1039	1372	1704	2040	2372	2720	3
	102" hutch tackboard	368	769	1141	1508	1875	2241	2608	2986	3
	110" hutch tackboard									3.25
	84" pier door hutch tackboard	132	282	411	549	679	809	940	1142	2
	90" pier door hutch tackboard	132	282	411	549	679	809	940	1142	2.25
	96" pier door hutch tackboard	132	282	411	549	679	809	940	1142	2.5
	110" pier door hutch tackboard	208	445	654	867	1073	1283	1491	1753	2.75
	96" wall unit tackboard	132	282	411	549	679	809	940	1142	2.5
	108" wall unit tackboard	208	445	654	867	1073	1283	1491	1753	2.5

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by COM requirement on the chart. The fabric must be at least 54" wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54" wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

COM Yardage Calculation Chart for Tackboards		
Quantity of Tackboards Required (example: 60")	Number of Yards Required per Tackboard (example: 60")	Number of Yards Required in Total (example: 60")
one	2 yards	2
two	2 yards	2
three	2 yards	4
four	2 yards	4
fiv	2 yards	6
six	2 yards	6
seven	2 yards	8
eight	2 yards	8

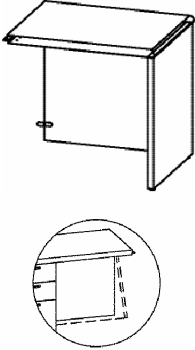
DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

MILLENNIUM | SHELLS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Open Return, Desk Height	68RH2420L	1532	23.75	20.25	28.5	22	46	13
	68RH2420R	1532	23.75	20.25	28.5	22	46	13
	68RH2424L	1562	23.75	24.25	28.5	22	55	15
	68RH2424R	1562	23.75	24.25	28.5	22	55	15
	68RH3020L	1614	30	20.25	28.5	28.13	58	15
	68RH3020R	1614	30	20.25	28.5	28.13	58	15
	68RH3024L*	1642	30	24.25	28.5	28.13	70	17
	68RH3024R	1642	30	24.25	28.5	28.13	70	17
	68RH3620L	1698	36	20.25	28.5	34.13	69	17
	68RH3620R	1698	36	20.25	28.5	34.13	69	17
	68RH3624L	1726	36	24.25	28.5	34.13	83	20
	68RH3624R	1726	36	24.25	28.5	34.13	83	20
	68RH3630L	1747	36	30.25	28.5	34.13	104	22
	68RH3630R	1747	36	30.25	28.5	34.13	104	22
	68RH4220L	1776	42	20.25	28.5	40.13	81	20
	68RH4220R	1776	42	20.25	28.5	40.13	81	20
	68RH4224L	1820	42	24.25	28.5	40.13	97	22
	68RH4224R	1820	42	24.25	28.5	40.13	97	22
	68RH4230L	1842	42	30.25	28.5	40.13	122	24
	68RH4230R	1842	42	30.25	28.5	40.13	122	24
	68RH4820L	1861	48	20.25	28.5	46.13	93	22
	68RH4820R	1861	48	20.25	28.5	46.13	93	22
	68RH4824L	1906	48	24.25	28.5	46.13	112	24
	68RH4824R	1906	48	24.25	28.5	46.13	112	24
	68RH4830L	1913	48	30.25	28.5	46.13	140	26
	68RH4830R	1913	48	30.25	28.5	46.13	140	26
	68RH5420L	1937	54	20.25	28.5	52.13	105	24
	68RH5420R	1937	54	20.25	28.5	52.13	105	24
	68RH5424L	1965	54	24.25	28.5	52.13	126	26
	68RH5424R	1965	54	24.25	28.5	52.13	126	26
	68RH5430L	1967	54	30.25	28.5	52.13	158	30
	68RH5430R	1967	54	30.25	28.5	52.13	158	30
	68RH6020L	1979	60	20.25	28.5	58.38	115	26
	68RH6020R	1979	60	20.25	28.5	58.38	115	26
	68RH6024L	2021	60	24.25	28.5	58.38	138	30
	68RH6024R	2021	60	24.25	28.5	58.38	138	30
	68RH6030L	2047	60	30.25	28.5	58.38	173	33
	68RH6030R	2047	60	30.25	28.5	58.38	173	33
	68RH6620L	2061	65.75	20.25	28.5	63.88	126	30
	68RH6620R	2061	65.75	20.25	28.5	63.88	126	30
	68RH6624L	2105	65.75	24.25	28.5	63.88	152	33
	68RH6624R	2105	65.75	24.25	28.5	63.88	152	33
	68RH6630L	2126	65.75	30.25	28.5	63.88	191	36
	68RH6630R	2126	65.75	30.25	28.5	63.88	191	36
	68RH7120L	2150	71	20.25	28.5	69.13	136	33
	68RH7120R	2150	71	20.25	28.5	69.13	136	33
	68RH7124L	2181	71	24.25	28.5	69.13	163	36
	68RH7124R	2181	71	24.25	28.5	69.13	163	36
	68RH7130L	2197	71	30.25	28.5	69.13	204	38
	68RH7130R	2197	71	30.25	28.5	69.13	204	38

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 256 for hinged modesty panel option.
For Universal Return Shells replace RH with RHU. Grommets are not available on Universal Return shells.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

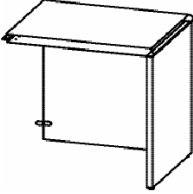

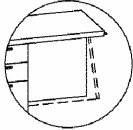
MODESTY PANELS

Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

PEDESTALS

Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on page 316.

MILLENNIUM | SHELLS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	68RH8420L	2221	84	20.25	28.5	82.13	163	36
	68RH8420R	2221	84	20.25	28.5	82.13	163	36
	68RH8424L	2244	84	24.25	28.5	82.13	196	38
	68RH8424R	2244	84	24.25	28.5	82.13	196	38
	68RH8430L	2270	84	30.25	28.5	82.13	245	45
	68RH8430R	2270	84	30.25	28.5	82.13	245	45
	68RH9024L	2275	90	24.25	28.5	88.13	210	45
	68RH9024R	2275	90	24.25	28.5	88.13	210	45
	68RH9030L	2315	90	30.25	28.5	88.13	247	49
	68RH9030R	2315	90	30.25	28.5	88.13	247	49
	68RH9624L	2358	96	24.25	28.5	93.88	221	49
	68RH9624R	2358	96	24.25	28.5	93.88	221	49
	68RH9630L	2400	96	30.25	28.5	93.88	249	52
	68RH9630R	2400	96	30.25	28.5	93.88	249	52
	68RH10220L	2476	102	20.25	28.5	100.25	195	49
	68RH10220R	2476	102	20.25	28.5	100.25	195	49
 	68S3020	1777	30	20.25	28.5	27	61	13
	68S3024	1801	30	24.25	28.5	27	73	15
	68S3620	1822	36.25	20.25	28.5	33.25	73	15
	68S3624	1838	36.25	24.25	28.5	33.25	88	18
	68S4220	1851	42	20.25	28.5	39	86	17
	68S4224	1875	42	24.25	28.5	39	103	21
	68S4820	1893	48	20.25	28.5	45	98	20
	68S4824	1916	48	24.25	28.5	45	118	23
	68S5020	1930	50	20.25	28.5	47	102	22
	68S5024	1952	50	24.25	28.5	47	122	24
	68S5420	1971	54	20.25	28.5	51	110	22
	68S5424	1983	54	24.25	28.5	51	132	26
	68S6020	2042	60	20.25	28.5	56.75	122	24
	68S6024	2092	60	24.25	28.5	56.75	146	29
	68S6320	2117	63.5	20.25	28.5	60.5	128	25
	68S6324	2148	63.5	24.25	28.5	60.5	153	30
	68S6620	2179	65.75	20.25	28.5	62.75	122	27
	68S6624	2253	65.75	24.25	28.5	62.75	146	32
	68S7120	2357	71	20.25	28.5	68	131	29
	68S7124*	2434	71	24.25	28.5	68	157	34
	68S7420	2490	74.25	20.25	28.5	71.25	134	30
	68S7424	2585	74.25	24.25	28.5	71.25	161	35
	68S7820	2646	78	20.25	28.5	75	141	32
	68S7824	2705	78	24.25	28.5	75	189	37
	68S8420	2724	82.75	20.25	28.5	81	159	34
	68S8424	2765	82.75	24.25	28.5	81	190	40
	68S9020	2886	90	20.25	28.5	87	170	36
	68S9024	2918	90	24.25	28.5	87	204	43
	68S9320	2946	93.5	20.25	28.5	90.75	176	39
	68S9324	2973	93.5	24.25	28.5	90.75	212	45
	68S9620	3001	95.75	20.25	28.5	93	181	43
	68S9624	3051	95.75	24.25	28.5	93	217	49
	68S10220	3112	102	20.25	28.5	99.25	184	51
	68S10224	3159	102	24.25	28.5	99.25	221	55
	68S11020	3208	109.75	20.25	28.5	106.75	199	54
	68S11024	3296	109.75	24.25	28.5	106.75	239	60

ORDERING NOTES:

The pencil drawer can not be used in the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 256 for hinged modesty panel option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.


PEDESTALS

Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on page 316.

HALF GABLE

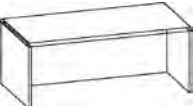
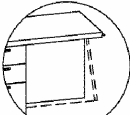
Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

MILLENNIUM | SHELLS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Half Gable 	68HG2710*	355	10	27	27		11	1
	68HG2716	405	16	27	27		16	1

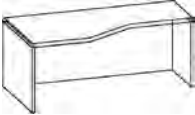
ORDERING NOTES:

This unit should be ordered to center-support open spans greater than 60". Use 68HG2710 with 20" & 24" deep cases and 68HG2716 with 30" deep cases.

Open Shell, Accepts Deep Pedestals  	68S3630	1930	36.25	30.25	28.5	33.5	110	21
	68S4230	2027	42	30.25	28.5	39.25	129	25
	68S4830	2103	48	30.25	28.5	44.75	147	29
	68S6030	2187	63.5	30.25	28.5	56.75	182	36
	68S6630	2271	65.75	30.25	28.5	62.75	200	39
	68S6636	2377	65.75	36.25	28.5	62.75	240	46
	68S7130	2502	71	30.25	28.5	68	215	42
	68S7136*	2621	71	36.25	28.5	68	255	50
	68S8430	2753	82.75	30.25	28.5	81	342	50
	68S8436	2936	84	36.25	28.5	81	285	59
	68S9030	3063	90	30.25	28.5	87	255	53
	68S9630	3249	93.5	30.25	28.5	92.75	272	56
	68S10230	3433	102	30.25	28.5	99.25	276	60

ORDERING NOTES:

The pencil drawer can not be used in the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 256 for hinged modesty panel option.

Corner Credenza Shell 	68CC6624L	2578	65.75	36.25	28.5		180	45
	68CC6624R	2578	65.75	36.25	28.5		180	45
	68CC7124L	2610	71	36.25	28.5		190	50
	68CC7124R	2610	71	36.25	28.5		190	50
	68CC7824L	2643	78	36.25	28.5		200	55
	68CC7824R*	2643	78	36.25	28.5		200	55
	68CC8424L	2671	82.75	36.25	28.5		210	59
	68CC8424R	2671	82.75	36.25	28.5		210	59

Corner Return Shell 	68CR7124L*	2570	71	24.25	28.5		190	55
	68CR7124R	2570	71	24.25	28.5		190	55
	68CR8424L	2610	84	24.25	28.5		210	59
	68CR8424R	2610	84	24.25	28.5		210	59

ORDERING NOTES:

Corner Returns are designated left or right by the location of it's connection to a primary work surface. For a curved corner version of this products, please add 5% to above list price and add an extra C to the model number prefix i.e. 68CCC7124L

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

PEDESTALS

Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 316.

MILLENNIUM | MOBILE TABLES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	68THC3020	1908	30	20.25	28.5	61	12
	68THC3024	1925	30	24.25	28.5	73	15
	68THC3620	1934	36.25	20.25	28.5	73	15
	68THC3624	1952	36.25	24.25	28.5	88	18
	68THC4220	1969	42	20.25	28.5	86	18
	68THC4224	1963	42	24.25	28.5	103	21
	68THC4820	1984	48	20.25	28.5	98	21
	68THC4824*	2001	48	24.25	28.5	118	23

ORDERING NOTES:

Optional paper slot in "C" position at \$139 list upcharge.

	68PT3024	2091	30.25	24.25	28.5	76	15
	68PT3624*	2158	36.25	24.25	28.5	103	18
	68PT3630	2224	36.25	30.25	28.5	103	22

ORDERING NOTES:

Optional paper slot in "C" position at \$139 list upcharge.

	68MTH36D	1287	36.25	36.25	28.5	69	6
	68MTH42D*	1295	42.25	42.25	28.5	75	8

ORDERING NOTES:

Casters optional for \$139 list upcharge.

	68MDTH32	1363	31.25	32	28.5	50	5
	68MDTH36	1377	35	35.75	28.5	57	6
	68MDTH42*	1385	41	41.75	28.5	71	8

	68MATH3030	1276	30.25	30.25	28.5	60	4.5
	68MATH3636	1287	36.25	36.25	28.5	75	6
	68MATH4242*	1295	42.25	42.25	28.5	90	8

	68MTH3030	1276	30.25	30.25	28.5	65	4.5
	68MTH3636	1287	36.25	36.25	28.5	80	6
	68MTH4242*	1295	42.25	42.25	28.5	97	8

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height



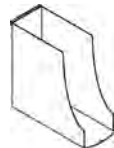
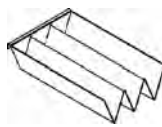

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

HALF GABLE

Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

MILLENNIUM | ACCESSORIES

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Tackboard Organizer Rail	68AOB36HT	81	31	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB42HT	81	37	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB48HT	81	43	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB54HT	81	49	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB60HT	81	55	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB66HT	81	61	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB71HT	81	66	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB78HT	81	73	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB84HT	81	79	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB90HT	81	85	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB96HT	81	91	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB102HT	81	97	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB110HT	81	105	-	2.5	-	-
 Paper Tray	68APT	81	12	10.75	2	1.75	0.5
 Binder Bin	68ABB	113	10	4	10	3	0.5
 File Organizer	68AFO	92	6	9.75	2.5	1.75	0.5
ORDERING NOTES: This accessory can not be specified in combination with Paper Management Hutches due to space requirements.							
 Hanging File Bars	68AFB	92	1.75	7.5	0.75	0.5	0.25

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

APT - paper tray
 ABB - binder bin
 AFO - file organizer
 AFB - file bar
 The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, metal accent option on hutches, tack-board organizer rail, accessories and hinge caps on frameless glass doors match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

ACCESSORIES

Accessories feature a brushed aluminum finish.

TACKBOARD ORGANIZER RAIL

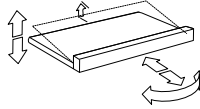
Please specify clearly on purchase order which products are to receive Organizer Rail and Accessory options.

MILLENNIUM | ACCESSORIES & ELECTRICAL

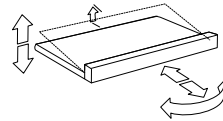
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pencil Drawer	68PD2116	489	21.25	21.25	1	2	1



Articulating Keyboard	68KBA20	745	21	11	1	18	2
	68KBA30	804	30	11	1	20	2



Articulating Keyboard w/ extended mechanism	68KBAC-2110	791	21	11	1	18	2
---	-------------	-----	----	----	---	----	---

**ORDERING NOTES:**

This articulating keyboard is equipped with a deeper extension mechanism and should be used on corner units and corner credenzas.

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Articulating Keyboard with Palm Rest & Mouse Tray	68KBMT1912	556	27	-	7	20	2



Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Category 5/6	68POWERPORT1	319	-	4	2	-	-
---------------------------------------	--------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---



Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, category 5/6, horizontal cable management.

ORDERING NOTES:

PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 251 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	88HAPD	301	-	-	-	-	-
--	--------	-----	---	---	---	---	---




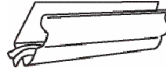


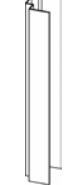
**DIMENSION KEY**

W - width
D - depth
H - height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

MILLENNIUM | ELECTRICAL

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Power Port , RJ11/RJ45	68POWERPORT3	319	-	4	2	-	-
 <p>Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management.</p> <p>ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 251 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.</p>							
PowerPort 4	68POWERPORT4	331	-	4	2	-	-
 <p>Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management.</p> <p>ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 251 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.</p>							
Port	68POWERPORT - No Power	110	-	4	2	-	-
							
Wire Management Cover	68WM72	126	72	2.5	1	3	7
							
Velcro Wire Management	68WM4	27	3.5	1.75	-	1	1
							
Silver Metallic Trough							
	Silver Metallic Trough	68CT36	48	30	2	-	0.25
		68CT42	60	36	2	-	0.25
		68CT48	73	36	2	-	0.25
		68CT54	84	48	2	-	0.5
		68CT60	98	48	2	-	0.5
		68CT66	110	52	2	-	0.5
		68CT72	122	60	2	-	0.75
		68CT84	135	60	2	-	0.75
Height Adjustable Work Surface Cable Manager	68HACM1	71	4	3	21.5	5	0.25
							

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

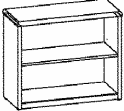
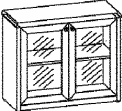


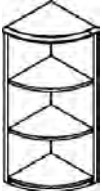
ACCESSORIES

Accessories feature a brushed aluminum finish

TACKBOARD ORGANIZER RAIL

Please specify clearly on purchase order which products are to receive Organizer Rail and Accessory options.

MILLENNIUM | BOOKCASES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	68BC301529	1628	30	15	29.25	60	9
	68BC361529*	1669	35.25	15	29.25	70	11
	68BC481529	1836	48	15	29.25	90	14
	68BC601529	2003	60	15	29.25	110	17
	68BC711529	2196	71	15	29.25	130	20
<hr/>							
	68BC301529-11G	1731	30	15	29.25	70	9
	68BC361529-11G*	1772	35.25	15	29.25	80	11
<hr/>							
	68BC301543	1850	30	15	42.5	80	13
	68BC361543*	1885	35.25	15	42.5	90	15
	68BC481543	2078	48	15	42.5	110	17
	68BC601543	2281	60	15	42.5	130	21
	68BC711543	2508	71	15	42.5	150	25
<hr/>							
	68BC301543-11G	1955	30	15	43	100	13
	68BC361543-11G*	1999	35.25	15	43	115	15
<hr/>							
	68BCCE151543-17R	2177	15	15	43	55	7.5
	68BCCE151543-17L*	2177	15	15	43	55	7.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

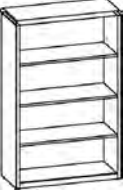
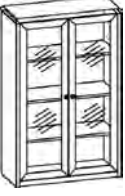



SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$122 list.

MILLENNIUM | BOOKCASES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4-Hi Open Bookcase 	68BC301556	2077	30	15	56	100	13
	68BC361556*	2120	35.25	15	56	120	15
4-Hi Bookcase with Glass Doors 	68BC301556-11G	2192	30	15	56	125	13
	68BC361556-11G*	2246	35.25	15	56	148	15
5-Hi Open Bookcase 	68BC301569	2256	30	15	69	150	21
	68BC361569*	2300	35.25	15	69	180	24
5-Hi Bookcase with 3 Open & 2 Closed Shelves 	68BC301569-13	2368	30	15	69	160	21
	68BC361569-13*	2414	35.25	15	69	190	24
5-Hi Bookcase with 3 Library & 2 Closed Shelves 	68BC301569-43	2766	30	15	69	175	21
	68BC361569-43*	2779	35.25	15	69	205	24

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

PULLS/LOCKS

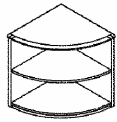
Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$122 list.

MILLENNIUM | BOOKCASES

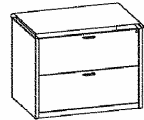
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6-Hi Open Bookcase	68BC301584	2363	30	15	84		180	26
	68BC361584*	2411	35.25	15	84		215	30



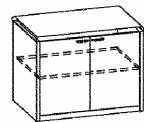
Curved Corner Storage	68STCE20202917L	1893	20.25	20.25	28.25	56	9
	68STCE20202917R	1893	20.25	20.25	28.25	56	9
	68STCE24242917L	1987	24.25	24.25	28.25	65	12.5
	68STCE24242917R*	1987	24.25	24.25	28.25	65	12.5
	68STCE20204217L	2155	20.25	20.25	40.5	64	13
	68STCE20204217R	2155	20.25	20.25	40.5	64	13
	68STCE24244217L	2250	24.25	24.25	40.5	75	17.5
	68STCE24244217R	2250	24.25	24.25	40.5	75	17.5
	68STCE20205417L	2456	20.25	20.25	54	117	17
	68STCE20205417R	2456	20.25	20.25	54	117	17
	68STCE24245417L	2568	24.25	24.25	54	126	23.5
	68STCE24245417R	2568	24.25	24.25	54	126	23.5
	68STCE20206817L	2807	20.25	20.25	68.25	130	21
	68STCE20206817R	2807	20.25	20.25	68.25	130	21
	68STCE24246817L	2930	24.25	24.25	68.25	138	29
	68STCE24246817R	2930	24.25	24.25	68.25	138	29
	68STCE20208417L	3158	20.25	20.25	82.25	150	25.5
	68STCE20208417R	3158	20.25	20.25	82.25	150	25.5
	68STCE24248417L	3304	24.25	24.25	82.25	159	35
	68STCE24248417R	3304	24.25	24.25	82.25	159	35



2 Lateral Files	68ST30202901	2914	30	20.25	28.5	129	13
	68ST30242901	2953	30	24.25	28.5	155	15
	68ST36202901	3023	36.25	20.25	28.5	151	15
	68ST36242901*	3065	36.25	24.25	28.5	181	18
	68ST42202901	3118	42	20.25	28.5	174	17
	68ST42242901	3161	42	24.25	28.5	205	21



2 Closed Shelves	68ST30202911	2228	30	20.25	28.5	94	13
	68ST30242911	2264	30	24.25	28.5	120	15
	68ST36202911	2301	36.25	20.25	28.5	116	15
	68ST36242911*	2344	36.25	24.25	28.5	146	18

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$122 list.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES

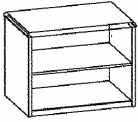
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Open Shelves	68ST30202917	1568	30	20.25	28.5	80	13
	68ST30242917	1598	30	24.25	28.5	100	15
	68ST36202917	1634	36.25	20.25	28.5	96	15
	68ST36242917*	1666	36.25	24.25	28.5	111	18



ORDERING NOTES:

Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

3-Hi Lateral Files	68ST30204201	3610	30	20.25	41.75	164	18
	68ST30244201	3702	30	24.25	41.75	183	22
	68ST36204201	3808	36.25	20.25	41.75	196	21
	68ST36244201*	3888	36.25	24.25	41.75	218	25



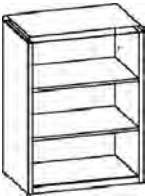
3-Hi Closed Shelves	68ST30204211	2499	30	20.25	41.75	134	15
	68ST30244211	2554	30	24.25	41.75	153	22
	68ST36204211	2623	36.25	20.25	41.75	166	21
	68ST36244211*	2632	36.25	24.25	41.75	188	25



ORDERING NOTES:

Both interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$122 list.

3-Hi Open Shelves	68ST30204217	2240	30	20.25	41.75	114	18
	68ST30244217	2267	30	24.25	41.75	133	22
	68ST36204217	2318	36.25	20.25	41.75	146	21
	68ST36244217*	2356	36.25	24.25	41.75	168	25



ORDERING NOTES:

Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

4-Hi Lateral Files	68ST30205401*	4151	30	20.25	54	220	23
	68ST30245401	4251	30	24.25	54	245	28
	68ST36205401	4420	36.25	20.25	54	245	26
	68ST36245401	4512	36.25	24.25	54	270	33



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 2 Closed Shelves	68ST30205404*	3481	30	20.25	54		210	23
	68ST30245404	3569	30	24.25	54		235	28
	68ST36205404	3686	36.25	20.25	54		235	26
	68ST36245404	3755	36.25	24.25	54		260	33

**ORDERING NOTES:**

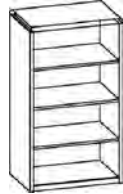
Interior shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$122 list.

4-Hi Closed Shelves	68ST30205411*	2945	30	20.25	54		185	23
	68ST30245411	3016	30	24.25	54		205	28
	68ST36205411	3080	36.25	20.25	54		205	26
	68ST36245411	3153	36.25	24.25	54		235	33

**ORDERING NOTES:**

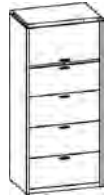
Center shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$122 list.

4-Hi Open Shelves	68ST30205417*	2652	30	20.25	54		175	23
	68ST30245417	2722	30	24.25	54		195	28
	68ST36205417	2785	36.25	20.25	54		195	26
	68ST36245417	2848	36.25	24.25	54		205	33

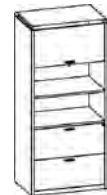
**ORDERING NOTES:**

Center shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

5-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 1 Flip-Up Storage	68ST30206801*	4859	30	20.25	68		250	29
	68ST30246801	5182	30	24.25	68		300	35
	68ST36206801	5501	36.25	20.25	68		300	34
	68ST36246801	5570	36.25	24.25	68		360	40



5-Hi 2 Lateral Files, 2 Open Shelves & 1 Flip Up Door	68ST30206802*	4647	30	20.25	68		210	29
	68ST30246802	4675	30	24.25	68		220	35
	68ST36206802	4778	36.25	20.25	68		220	34
	68ST36246802	4836	36.25	24.25	68		230	40

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height





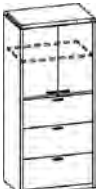
CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Open Shelves 	68ST30206803*	4419	30	20.25	68.25	190	29
	68ST30246803	4475	30	24.25	68.25	200	35
	68ST36206803	4529	36.25	20.25	68.25	200	34
	68ST36246803	4585	36.25	24.25	68.25	210	40
5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Closed Shelves 	68ST30206804*	4948	30	20.25	68.25	213	29
	68ST30246804	4997	30	24.25	68.25	255	35
	68ST36206804	5058	36.25	20.25	68.25	255	34
	68ST36246804	5115	36.25	24.25	68.25	306	40
ORDERING NOTES: Open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".							
5-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 1 Open Shelf 	68ST30206805*	5434	30	20.25	68.25	240	29
	68ST30246805	5464	30	24.25	68.25	290	35
	68ST36206805	5556	36.25	20.25	68.25	290	34
	68ST36246805	5633	36.25	24.25	68.25	350	40
ORDERING NOTES: Interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$122 list.							
5-Hi 3 Lateral Files & 2 Open Shelves 	68ST30206806*	5376	30	20.25	68.25	188	29
	68ST30246806	5445	30	24.25	68.25	225	35
	68ST36206806	5504	36.25	20.25	68.25	225	34
	68ST36246806	5551	36.25	24.25	68.25	270	40
ORDERING NOTES: Open shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".							
5-Hi 3 Lateral Files & 2 Closed Shelves 	68ST30206808*	5632	30	20.25	68.25	220	29
	68ST30246808	5745	30	24.25	68.25	230	35
	68ST36206808	5864	36.25	20.25	68.25	230	34
	68ST36246808	5979	36.25	24.25	68.25	240	40
ORDERING NOTES: Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$122 list.							

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

PULLS/LOCKS


Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$122 list..

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 5 Closed Shelves	68ST30206811*	4073	30	20.25	68.25	220	29
	68ST30246811	4124	30	24.25	68.25	230	35
	68ST36206811	4184	36.25	20.25	68.25	230	34
	68ST36246811	4239	36.25	24.25	68.25	240	40


ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$122 list.

 5-Hi 2 Closed Shelves, 2 Open & 1 Flip Up Door	68ST30206812*	4319	30	20.25	68.25	215	29
	68ST30246812	4350	30	24.25	68.25	225	35
	68ST36206812	4386	36.25	20.25	68.25	225	34
	68ST36246812	4444	36.25	24.25	68.25	235	40


ORDERING NOTES:

Open and interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$122 list.

 5-Hi 2 Closed, 3 Open Shelves	68ST30206813*	3707	30	20.25	68.25	210	29
	68ST30246813	3770	30	24.25	68.25	220	35
	68ST36206813	3836	36.25	20.25	68.25	220	34
	68ST36246813	3896	36.25	24.25	68.25	230	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Open and interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$122 list.

 5 Open Shelves	68ST30206817*	3464	30	20.25	68.25	200	29
	68ST30246817	3532	30	24.25	68.25	210	35
	68ST36206817	3555	36.25	20.25	68.25	210	34
	68ST36246817	3635	36.25	24.25	68.25	220	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

 5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Closed Shelves with Pocket Doors	68ST30206827*	5361	30	20.25	68.25	241	29
	68ST30246827	5467	30	24.25	68.25	291	35
	68ST36206827	5582	36.25	20.25	68.25	291	34
	68ST36246827	5691	36.25	24.25	68.25	350	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood doors at \$122 list.

DIMENSION Key

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$122 list.

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5-Hi 2 Closed Shelves & 3 Closed Shelves with Pocket Doors	68ST30206828*	4472	30	20.25	68.25	230	29
	68ST30246828	4599	30	24.25	68.25	280	35
	68ST36206828	4696	36.25	20.25	68.25	280	34
	68ST36246828	4809	36.25	24.25	68.25	340	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood doors at \$122 list.

5-Hi 5 Single Width Closed Shelves	68ST18246811L*	2909	18	24.25	68.25	186	21
	68ST18246811R	2908	18	24.25	68.25	186	21



ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood doors at \$122 list.

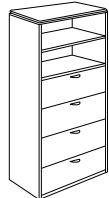
6 Hi Open Shelves	68ST30208417*	4648	30.5	20.25	84	173	34
	68ST30248417	4711	30.5	24.25	84	208	40
	68ST36208417	4680	36	20.25	84	208	40
	68ST36248417	4770	36	24.25	84	250	47



ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

6-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 2 Open Shelves	68ST30208405*	5483	30.5	20.25	84	257	34
	68ST30248405	5552	30.5	24.25	84	308	40
	68ST36208405	5516	36	20.25	84	308	40
	68ST36248405	5617	36	24.25	84	370	47



ORDERING NOTES:

Open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

6-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 4 Open Shelves	68ST30208403*	5058	30.5	20.25	84	240	34
	68ST30248403	5130	30.5	24.25	84	250	40
	68ST36208403	5107	36	20.25	84	250	40
	68ST36248403	5184	36	24.25	84	270	47



ORDERING NOTES:

Open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$122 list..

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE & WARDROBES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 4 Closed Shelves 	68ST30208404*	5250	30.5	20.25	84	250	34
	68ST30248404	5319	30.5	24.25	84	260	40
	68ST36208404	5296	36	20.25	84	260	40
	68ST36248404	5380	36	24.25	84	280	47

6 Closed Shelves 	68ST18208411L*	3252	18	20.25	84	185	22
	68ST18208411R	3252	18	20.25	84	185	22
	68ST18248411L	3343	18	20.25	84	195	26
	68ST18248411R	3343	18	20.25	84	195	26

ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$122 list.

6 Open Shelves 	68ST18208417*	2813	18	20.25	84	168	22
	68ST18248417	3224	18	24.25	84	188	26

ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

5 Hi Wardrobe 	68WR18246802L*	2507	18	24.25	68.25	150	21
	68WR18246802R	2507	18	24.25	68.25	150	21

ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on all wood doors at \$122 list per lock.

Wardrobe & Closed Shelves 	68WR30246801*	3837	30.5	24.25	68.25	237	35
	68WR36246801	3990	36	24.25	68.25	285	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on all wood doors at \$122 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES

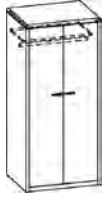
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$122 list per lock.

MILLENNIUM | MODULAR TOPS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Width Wardrobe	68WR30246802*	3536	30.5	24.25	68.25	217	35
	68WR36246802	3721	36	24.25	68.25	265	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on all wood doors at \$122 list per lock.
24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

Modular Tops	68TP3624	734	35.75	24	-	31.5	2.25
	68TP3630	826	35.75	30	-	37.5	2.75
	68TP3636	992	35.75	36	-	43.5	3.25
	68TP4224	771	41.75	24	-	35.5	2.25
	68TP4230	865	41.75	30	-	42.5	2.75
	68TP4236	1037	41.75	36	-	49.5	3.25
	68TP4824	810	47.75	24	-	39.5	3.75
	68TP4830	908	47.75	30	-	47.5	2.5
	68TP4836	1089	47.75	36	-	55.5	3
	68TP5424	849	53.75	24	-	43.5	3.5
	68TP5430	961	53.75	30	-	52.5	4.25
	68TP5436	1154	53.75	36	-	61.5	3.25
	68TP6020	871	59.75	20	-	41.5	4
	68TP6024	931	59.75	24	-	47.5	4.75
	68TP6030	1184	59.75	30	-	57.5	3.25
	68TP6036	1220	59.75	36	-	67.5	3.75
	68TP6620	1106	65.75	20	-	44.5	4.5
	68TP6624	1143	65.75	24	-	51.5	5.25
	68TP6630	1184	65.75	30	-	62.5	3.5
	68TP6636	1340	65.75	36	-	72.5	4
	68TP7120	1263	71.75	20	-	47.5	4.75
	68TP7124	1306	71.75	24	-	55.5	5.5
	68TP7130	1341	71.75	30	-	67.5	3.75
	68TP7136	1462	71.75	36	-	78.5	4.25
	68TP7820	1380	77.75	20	-	59	5.25
	68TP7824	1422	77.75	24	-	68	6
	68TP7830	1465	77.75	30	-	80	4.25
	68TP7836	1758	77.75	36	-	93	5
	68TP8420	1449	83.75	20	-	63	6
	68TP8424	1489	83.75	24	-	72	7
	68TP8430	1532	83.75	30	-	85	4
	68TP8436	1841	83.75	36	-	99	6.5
	68TP9024	1313	89.75	24	-	76	5
	68TP9030	1645	89.75	30	-	90	5.75
	68TP9036	1971	89.75	36	-	105	6.75
	68TP9620	1667	95.75	20	-	69	5
	68TP9624	1712	95.75	24	-	79	5
	68TP9630	1763	95.75	30	-	95	5.75
	68TP9636	2114	95.75	36	-	111	6.75



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$122 list per lock.

MILLENNIUM | MODULAR TOPS

Description	Model	Cherry	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut Maple					
 Modular Return Tops	68TPR3624L	734	35.75	24	-	31.5	2.25
	68TPR3624R	734	35.75	24	-	31.5	2.25
	68TPR3630L	826	35.75	30	-	37.5	2.75
	68TPR3630R	826	35.75	30	-	37.5	2.75
	68TPR3636L	992	35.75	36	-	43.5	3.25
	68TPR3636R	992	35.75	36	-	43.5	3.25
	68TPR4220L	675	41.75	20	-	31.5	2.25
	68TPR4220R	675	41.75	20	-	31.5	2.25
	68TPR4224L	771	41.75	24	-	35.5	2.75
	68TPR4224R	771	41.75	24	-	35.5	2.75
	68TPR4230L	865	41.75	30	-	42.5	3.25
	68TPR4230R	865	41.75	30	-	42.5	3.25
	68TPR4236L	1037	41.75	36	-	49.5	3.75
	68TPR4236R	1037	41.75	36	-	49.5	3.75
	68TPR4820L	698	47.75	20	-	34.5	2.5
	68TPR4820R	698	47.75	20	-	34.5	2.5
	68TPR4824L	733	47.75	24	-	39.5	3
	68TPR4824R	733	47.75	24	-	39.5	3
	68TPR4830L	908	47.75	30	-	47.5	3.25
	68TPR4830R	908	47.75	30	-	47.5	3.25
	68TPR4836R	1089	47.75	36	-	55.5	3.75
	68TPR4836L	1089	47.75	36	-	55.5	3.75
	68TPR5424L	903	53.75	24	-	47.5	2.5
	68TPR5424R	903	53.75	24	-	47.5	2.5
	68TPR5430L	961	53.75	30	-	55.5	3
	68TPR5430R	961	53.75	30	-	55.5	3
	68TPR5436L	1154	53.75	36	-	43.5	3.5
	68TPR5436R	1154	53.75	36	-	43.5	3.5
	68TPR6024R	931	59.75	24	-	52.5	4.25
	68TPR6024L	931	59.75	24	-	52.5	4.25
	68TPR6030L	1031	59.75	30	-	61.5	3.25
	68TPR6030R	1031	59.75	30	-	61.5	3.25
	68TPR6036L	1220	59.75	36	-	41.5	4
	68TPR6036R	1220	59.75	36	-	41.5	4
	68TPR6624L	1095	65.75	24	-	47.5	4.75
	68TPR6624R	1095	65.75	24	-	47.5	4.75
	68TPR6630L	1184	65.75	30	-	57.5	3.25
	68TPR6630R	1184	65.75	30	-	57.5	3.25
	68TPR6636L	1086	65.75	36	-	67.5	3.75
	68TPR6636R	1086	65.75	36	-	67.5	3.75
	68TPR7124L	1249	71.75	24	-	44.5	4.5
	68TPR7124R	1249	71.75	24	-	44.5	4.5
	68TPR7130L	1341	71.75	30	-	51.5	5.25
	68TPR7130R	1341	71.75	30	-	51.5	5.25
	68TPR7136L	1462	71.75	36	-	62.5	3.5
	68TPR7136R	1462	71.75	36	-	62.5	3.5
	68TPR7824L	1260	77.75	24	-	44.5	4.5
	68TPR7824R	1260	77.75	24	-	44.5	4.5
	68TPR7830L	1354	77.75	30	-	51.5	5.25
	68TPR7830R	1354	77.75	30	-	51.5	5.25
	68TPR7836L	1488	77.75	36	-	62.5	3.5
	68TPR7836R	1488	77.75	36	-	62.5	3.5
	68TPR8424L	1500	83.75	24	-	72	4
	68TPR8424R	1500	83.75	24	-	72	4
	68TPR8430L	1532	83.75	30	-	85	4.75
	68TPR8430R	1532	83.75	30	-	85	4.75
	68TPR8436L	1841	83.75	36	-	99	5.5
	68TPR8436R	1841	83.75	36	-	99	5.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

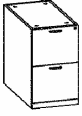
L - left handed
R - right handed

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

MILLENNIUM | PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Deep Pedestal	68PD4D*	1678	15.75	28.75	26.75	108	9
	68PD4F	1787	15.75	28.75	26.75	110	9



ORDERING NOTES:

Deep pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$140 per list. Please specify at time of order.

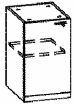
Shallow Pedestal	68PS4D	1558	15.75	18.75	26.75	74	6
	68PS4F*	1668	15.75	18.75	26.75	76	6



ORDERING NOTES:

Shallow pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$140 per list. Please specify at time of order.

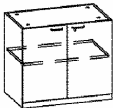
Bookcase Pedestal	68PS4BC15L*	1271	15.75	18.75	26.75	70	6
	68PS4BC15R	1274	15.75	18.75	26.75	70	6



ORDERING NOTES:

Bookcase pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$140 list. Please specify at time of order. Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at \$122 list. Please specify at time of order.

Shallow Bookcase Pedestal	68PS4BC30	1777	30	18.75	27	90	11
	68PS4BC36*	1896	35.5	18.75	27	107	13
	68PS4BC42	2007	41.5	18.75	27	125	15



ORDERING NOTES:

Bookcase pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$204 list. Please specify at time of order. Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at \$122 list. Please specify at time of order.

Lateral File Pedestal - Shallow	68PS4LF30*	2123	30	18.75	27	114	11
	68PS4LF36	2243	35.5	18.75	27	135	13
	68PS4LF42	2363	41.5	18.75	27	158	15



ORDERING NOTES:

Lateral file pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$204 list. Please specify at time of order.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF - lateral file
BC - bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

PEDESTALS

Pedestals are designed for use with open shells or open returns. Pedestals require field installation in shell units and are secured in place with the provided hardware.

MILLENNIUM | PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Lateral File Storage Pedestal	68PLF36192901	2463	35.5	18.75	27	117	13

**ORDERING NOTES:**

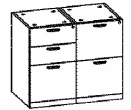
Only lower lateral file drawer locks. Storage pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$204 list. Please specify at time of order.

Combination Storage Pedestal	68PLF36192902*	2514	35.5	18.75	27	117	13
	68PLF36192904	2514	35.5	18.75	27	117	-

**ORDERING NOTES:**

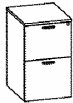
Only lower lateral file drawer locks. Storage pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$204 list. Please specify at time of order.

Ganged Pedestal	68PS4DD	3003	31.5	18.75	26.75	148	12
	68PS4DF	3142	31.5	18.75	26.75	152	12
	68PS4FD*	3136	31.5	18.75	26.75	150	12
	68PS4FF	3237	31.5	18.75	26.75	152	12

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Ganged pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$204 list. Please specify at time of order.

Mobile Pedestal	68MPD4D	1794	15.75	28.75	26.75	108	9
	68MPD4F**	1906	15.75	28.75	26.75	110	9
	68MPS4D*	1661	15.75	18.75	26.75	74	6
	68MPS4F	1773	15.75	18.75	26.75	76	6

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Mobile pedestals have finished tops and backs. Please see page 257 for upholstered seat option.

CPU Pedestal	68MPCPU22L	927	15.75	22	26.75	75	6
	68MPCPU22R*	927	15.75	22	26.75	75	6

**ORDERING NOTES:**

This unit will not fit under a 20" worksurface. Dimensions inside unit are 11.5" wide, 21" deep and 23.5" high.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF- lateral file
BC- bookcase


STANDARD FINISHES

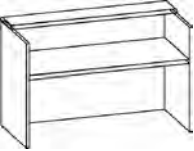
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

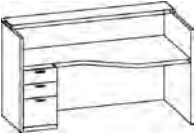
PEDESTALS

Pedestals are designed for use with open shells or open returns. Pedestals require field installation in shell units and are secured in place with the provided hardware..

MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

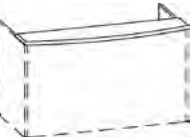
		Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Reception Desk, Full Height Pedestals	68GD60304LFRF	5740	60	30	28.5	27.5	270	44
		68GD60304LORF	4814	60	30	28.5	42.5	270	44
		68GD60304LFR0	4814	60	30	28.5	42.5	270	44
		68GD66304LFRF	5868	65.75	30	28.5	33.25	290	48
		68GD66304LORF	4979	65.75	30	28.5	48.25	290	48
		68GD66304LFR0	4960	65.75	30	28.5	48.25	290	48
		68GD71304LFRF	5959	72.75	30	28.5	40	310	51
		68GD71304LORF*	5017	72.25	30	28.5	54.75	310	51
		68GD71304LFR0	5017	72.75	30	28.5	54.75	310	51
		68GD84304LFRF	6068	84	30	28.5	51.5	330	61
		68GD84304LORF	5088	84	30	28.5	66.5	330	61
		68GD84304LFR0	5088	84	30	28.5	66.5	330	61
		68GD96304LFRF	6254	95.75	30	28.5	63.25	350	69
		68GD96304LORF	5383	95.75	30	28.5	78.25	350	69
		68GD96304LFR0	5383	95.75	30	28.5	78.25	350	69

	Reception Desk Shell	68GDS6630	3218	65.25	30	28.5	63	235	45
		68GDS7130	3292	70.5	30	28.5	69.75	250	48
		68GDS8430*	3384	83.5	30	28.5	81.25	275	58
		68GDS9630	3480	95.5	30	28.5	93	295	66

	Reception Corner Desk with Full Height Pedestals	68GCD7124L4F	4947	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
		68GCD7124L4D	4947	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
		68GCD7124R4F	4947	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
		68GCD7124R4D	4947	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
		68GCD8424L4F*	5091	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
		68GCD8424L4D	5091	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
		68GCD8424R4F	5091	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
		68GCD8424R4D	5091	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
		68GCD9624L4F	5405	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
		68GCD9624L4D	5405	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
		68GCD9624R4F	5405	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
		68GCD9624R4D	5405	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of \$223 list per running foot of surface area.

	Bow Shaped Transaction Top Option	BT60	170	-	-	-	-	-
		BT66	175	-	-	-	-	-
		BT72	177	-	-	-	-	-
		BT84	199	-	-	-	-	-
		BT96*	226	-	-	-	-	-

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 0 - no pedestal
- 3 - 3/4 height pedestal
- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

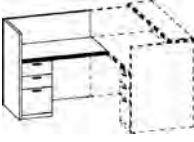
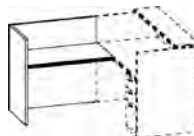
RECEPTION PANELS

Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

INLAY OPTION

Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Reception Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestals 	68GRH3624L4D	2935	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH3624L4F	2935	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH3624R4D	2935	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH3624R4F	2935	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH4224L4D	3107	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4224L4F*	3107	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4224R4D	3107	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4224R4F	3107	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4824L4D	3197	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH4824L4F	3197	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH4824R4D	3197	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH4824R4F	3197	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH5424L4D	3267	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH5424L4F	3267	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH5424R4D	3267	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH5424R4F	3267	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH6024L4D	3333	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6024L4F	3333	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6024R4D	3333	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6024R4F	3333	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6624L4D	3409	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH6624L4F	3409	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH6624R4D	3409	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH6624R4F	3409	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH7124L4D	3518	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
	68GRH7124L4F	3518	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
	68GRH7124R4D	3518	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
	68GRH7124R4F	3518	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
Open Reception Return, Desk Height 	68GRH3620L	1622	36.25	20.25	28.5	35	102	21
	68GRH3620R	1622	36.25	20.25	28.5	35	102	21
	68GRH3624L	1647	36.25	24.25	28.5	35	122	25
	68GRH3624R	1647	36.25	24.25	28.5	35	122	25
	68GRH4220L*	1674	42.5	20.25	28.5	41	120	25
	68GRH4220R	1674	42.5	20.25	28.5	41	120	25
	68GRH4224L	1697	42.5	24.25	28.5	41	144	29
	68GRH4224R	1697	42.5	24.25	28.5	41	144	29
	68GRH4820L	1716	48.5	20.25	28.5	47	142	28
	68GRH4820R	1716	48.5	20.25	28.5	47	142	28
	68GRH4824L	1739	48.5	24.25	28.5	47	170	33
	68GRH4824R	1739	48.5	24.25	28.5	47	170	33
	68GRH5420L	1770	54.25	20.25	28.5	53	160	32
	68GRH5420R	1770	54.25	20.25	28.5	53	160	32
	68GRH5424L	1794	54.25	24.25	28.5	53	192	37
	68GRH5424R	1794	54.25	24.25	28.5	53	192	37
	68GRH6020L	1814	60	20.25	28.5	58.75	178	41
	68GRH6020R	1814	60	20.25	28.5	58.75	178	41
	68GRH6024L	1815	60	24.25	28.5	58.75	213	41
	68GRH6024R	1815	60	24.25	28.5	58.75	213	41
	68GRH6620L	1844	66.25	20.25	28.5	65	198	39
	68GRH6620R	1844	66.25	20.25	28.5	65	198	39
	68GRH6624L	1887	66.25	24.25	28.5	65	237	46
	68GRH6624R	1887	66.25	24.25	28.5	65	237	46
	68GRH7120L	1910	72	20.25	28.5	70.75	217	42
	68GRH7120R	1910	72	20.25	28.5	70.75	217	42
	68GRH7124L	1944	72	24.25	28.5	70.75	260	50
	68GRH7124R	1944	72	24.25	28.5	70.75	260	50

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal

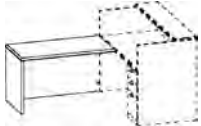

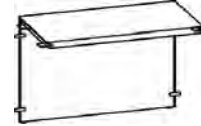
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

LAMINATE

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of \$223 list per running foot of surface area.

MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Open Return, Desk Height for Reception Unit	68RHD2024L	1615	20	24.25	28.5	18.75	50	11
	68RHD2024R	1615	20	24.25	28.5	18.75	50	11
	68RHD2424L	1652	24	24.25	28.5	22.75	55	13
	68RHD2424R	1652	24	24.25	28.5	22.75	55	13
	68RHD3024L	1691	30	24.25	28.5	28.5	60	15
	68RHD3024R	1691	30	24.25	28.5	28.5	60	15
	68RHD3624L	1741	36	24.25	28.5	34.5	67	18
	68RHD3624R	1741	36	24.25	28.5	34.5	67	18
	68RHD4224L*	1763	42	24.25	28.5	40.5	75	21
	68RHD4224R	1763	42	24.25	28.5	40.5	75	21
	68RHD4824L	1805	48	24.25	28.5	46.5	82	23
	68RHD4824R	1805	48	24.25	28.5	46.5	82	23
	68RHD5424L	1842	54	24.25	28.5	52.5	90	26
	68RHD5424R	1842	54	24.25	28.5	52.5	90	26
	68RHD6024L	1893	60	24.25	28.5	58.5	97	29
	68RHD6024R	1893	60	24.25	28.5	58.5	97	29
	68RHD6624L	1938	65.75	24.25	28.5	64.5	105	32
	68RHD6624R	1938	65.75	24.25	28.5	64.5	105	32
	68RHD7124L	1989	71	24.25	28.5	69.5	113	34
	68RHD7124R	1989	71	24.25	28.5	69.5	113	34
 Reception Linking Unit, Desk Height	68GLU3624H	1608	35.25	24.25	28.5		90	24
	68GLU4224H	1684	41.5	24.25	28.5		100	28
	68GLU4824H*	1773	47.5	24.25	28.5		110	32
	68GLU6024H	2007	59.5	24.25	28.5		130	41
	68GLU6624H	2069	65.25	24.25	28.5		140	45
	68GLU7124H	2150	70.5	24.25	28.5		150	49
 Linking Unit, Desk Height for Reception Unit	68LUD3024HL	1463	29.75	24.25	28.5		57	6
	68LUD3024HR	1463	29.75	24.25	28.5		57	6
	68LUD3624HL	1489	35.75	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LUD3624HR	1489	35.75	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LUD4224HL	1604	41.75	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LUD4224HR*	1604	41.75	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LUD4824HL	1641	47.75	24.25	28.5		97	9
	68LUD4824HR	1641	47.75	24.25	28.5		97	9
	68LUD5424HL	1698	54.5	24.25	28.5		111	10
	68LUD5424HR	1698	54.5	24.25	28.5		111	10
	68LUD6024HL	1719	59.75	24.25	28.5		123	11
	68LUD6024HR	1719	59.75	24.25	28.5		123	11
	68LUD6624HL	1748	65.5	24.25	28.5		137	12
	68LUD6624HR	1748	65.5	24.25	28.5		137	12
	68LUD7124HL	1776	70.75	24.25	28.5		148	13
	68LUD7124HR	1776	70.75	24.25	28.5		148	13

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

PEDESTALS

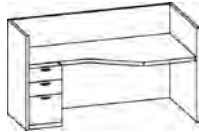
Pedestals are designed for use with open shells or open returns. Pedestals require field installation in shell units and are secured in place with the provided hardware.

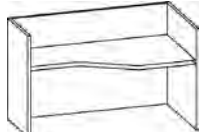
MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	68GRT60	882	60.5	12	-	25	1
	68GRT66	931	66.5	12	-	35	1
	68GRT71*	983	72.5	12	-	45	2
	68GRT78	1044	78.5	12	-	48	2.5
	68GRT84	1105	84.5	12	-	53	3
	68GRT90	1153	90	12	-	56	3

ORDERING NOTES:

Reception Return Transaction Top is designed to be used with a 42" return.

	Reception Corner Credenza with Full Height Pedestal	68GCC7124L4F	4355	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
		68GCC7124R4F	4355	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
		68GCC7124L4D	4355	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
		68GCC7124R4D	4355	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
		68GCC8424L4F	4832	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
		68GCC8424R4F	4832	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
		68GCC8424L4D	4832	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
		68GCC8424R4D	4832	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
		68GCC9024L4F*	4946	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
		68GCC9024R4F	4946	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
		68GCC9024L4D	4946	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
		68GCC9024R4D	4946	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
		68GCC9624L4F	5588	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
		68GCC9624R4F	5588	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
		68GCC9624L4D	5588	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
		68GCC9624R4D	5588	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69

	Open Reception Corner Credenza	68GCC6624L	3204	65.25	36.25	28.5	63	250	69
		68GCC6624R	3204	65.25	36.25	28.5	63	250	69
		68GCC7124L*	3267	71.75	36.25	28.5	69.75	260	73
		68GCC7124R	3267	71.75	36.25	28.5	69.75	260	73
		68GCC8424L	3305	83.5	36.25	28.5	81.25	270	73
		68GCC8424R	3305	83.5	36.25	28.5	81.25	270	73
		68GCC9624L	3502	85.25	36.25	28.5	93	290	73
		68GCC9624R	3502	85.25	36.25	28.5	93	290	73

	Reception Credenza Shell	68GCS6624	2791	65.25	24.25	28.5	63	235	45
		68GCS7124	2870	71.75	24.25	28.5	69.75	255	47
		68GCS8424*	2905	83.5	24.25	28.5	81.25	275	58
		68GCS9624	3019	95.25	24.25	28.5	93	295	66

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of \$223 list per running foot of surface area.

DIMENSION KEYW - width
D - depth
H - height**CODE DESCRIPTION**0 - no pedestal
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer**STANDARD FINISHES**

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

RECEPTION PANELS

Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

INLAY OPTION

Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

ARTEMIS | TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 323 LEED CI Credit Summary
- 323 level® Certification, ®Air Emissions and FSC Certificati
- 324 Finishes
- 324 Non-Standard Product Guidelines for Pricing
- 325 Features
- 330 Installation Instructions
- 332 Sample Configuration
- 333 Desks
- 343 Height Adjustable Worksurfaces
- 351 Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas
- 365 Returns
- 380 Linking & Corner Units
- 382 Credenzas
- 389 3/4 Height Credenzas
- 392 Corner Credenzas
- 393 Overheads
- 396 Overhead Tackboards
- 397 Wall Mounted & Magnetic Back-Painted Glass
- 398 Hutches
- 401 Hutches Tackboard
- 402 Pedestals
- 403 Power/Data & Cable Management
- 405 Storage
- 407 Bookcases
- 413 Wardrobes
- 414 Benches
- 415 Modular Components
- 421 Reception
- 422 Media Wall
- 423 Media Hub
- 437 Media Hub - Runoff Tops
- 440 Media Hub - Bases
- 441 Media Hub - Storage
- 442 Media Hub - Power/ Media

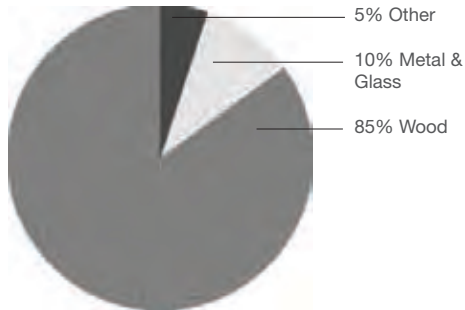
ARTEMIS | SUSTAINABILITY & ENVIRONMENTAL

LEED CI - Credit Summary

ARTEMIS CASEGOODS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED
CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED
CONTENT = 3%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® Certification

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Artemis products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

Air Emissions

All Artemis products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Artemis and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

- (a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)
 - (b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)
- Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

ARTEMIS | WOOD FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:
SPECIES FINISH

Cherry	Light Cherry Natural Cherry American Cherry Medium Cherry Standard Cherry Imperial Cherry Appalachian Cherry Sable Cherry
Maple	Clear Maple Honey Maple Wheat Maple
Oak*	Light Oak SilverGrey on Oak Harvest Oak
* Oak veneers are rift cut	Mahogany Oak Medium Cherry on Oak Mellow Oak Walnut on Oak Espresso on Oak
Walnut	Natural Walnut Regular Walnut Mahogany on Walnut Dark Walnut Cordovan Walnut

WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES

Willow on Rift Oak
Dune on Rift Oak
Portobello on Rift Oak
Ash on Rift Oak
Copper on Cherry
Shiraz Cherry
Park Avenue Walnut
Chocolate on Walnut
Nutmeg on Walnut
Dark Walnut
Hardrock Maple

Natural Characteristics of Wood

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

Custom Wood Finishes

Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is \$500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5000 list, an upcharge of \$500 will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% list to your order.) For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

Dual Finishes

Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish

Palette Finishes

Artemis Casegoods are available fully finished in Palette solid color finishes at the same pricing as the Rift Oak pricing in the price list. Artemis Casegoods can also be specified with a combination of PALETTE finishes and veneer. For pricing and specific lead times, please contact Customer Service. Please note PALETTE finishes are not available on the KrugExpress Program.

When specifying Palette in first column pricing please change the model number prefix to 74. ie. 74OHW72161

PALETTE FINISHES

Standard solid color finishes are:

Black White Sand Soft green Steel blue Slate

ARTEMIS | NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

PRICING METHODS

Customer widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth). Example: required dimension is 74" x 24", so take the price of the 78" x 24" unit. Customer depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width). Example: required dimension is 72" x 26", so take the price of the 72" x 30" unit. Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper. Example: required dimension is 74" x 26", so take price of the first standard size above 84" x 30" unit.

Custom height of desk height cases, Add:	18% (31-32" H)
Grommets in non-standard positions, add:	\$122 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct:	4% list
Bookcase with optional pull out printer shelf, add:	\$191 list
Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add:	\$242 list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add	15% list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add:	15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct:	4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.
Non-standard extension on drawer slides.
Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.
Glass door - any style.
Glass - face mounted modesty panels.
Perforated modesty panels.
Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.
A/V cabinets.

Any case with flipper doors

Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.

ARTEMIS | FEATURES

WORK SURFACES

Tops are 1 1/4" thick veneered particle board core with face and back veneer. All worksurface height tops have profiled edges on all sides, except when using the M Profile in a Polymer Edge where the profile appears on the front and back sides only of desks. Credenzas, returns, and link units side and back edges are flush. All worksurface height tops have a chemically impregnated polycell backer for additional strength.

MODESTY PANELS

Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas. Modesty panels on credenzas are 3/4" thick, and linking unit modesty panels are 1 1/8" thick.

METAL LEGS

The metal legs in Artemis have a Silver Metallic finish

VENEER

External face veneers are rift cut Red Oak, and flat sliced Cherr, Maple and Walnut bookmatched veneer.

FINISH

A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 35°, is applied to all finished case

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers. Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order. Locks are not available on glass doors.

LATCHES

All hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door.

DRAWERS

Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 125 lbs. per drawer. All drawer interiors are birch components. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

GLIDES

Adjustable glides are 1" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1". Glide inserts are installed at factory, glides need to be field installed.

HINGES

Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with 110 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

PULLS

All pulls are die cast with a choice of Silver Metallic powder coat, and Grey Metallic powder coat finish options. Pulls are supplied on all drawers.

TESTING INFORMATION

Artemis meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.



EDGE PROFILES



Flat Edge - T



Radius Edge - D



Fluted Edge - M

Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Corner Units, Bookcase and 2 Hi Storage Units have profiles on all edges, with the exception of Artemis Edge - Fluted Profile Polymer Edge

Fluted Profile Polymer Edge - Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Corner Units, Bookcase and 2Hi Storage Units have profiles on all front & backs. Plan views of each are shown below.



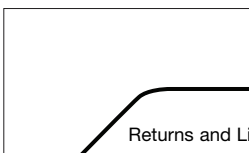
Desks



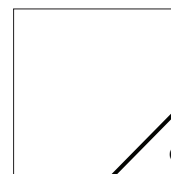
Credenza



Curvilinear Desks



Returns and Linking Units



Corner Units

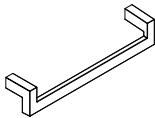
ARTEMIS | FEATURES

DRAWER PULLS

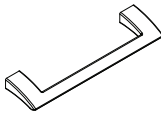
Artemis pulls are available in two standard finishes - SILVER METALLIC and GRAY METALLIC. Please specify finish color on purchase order. Artemis pulls are standard on drawer fronts and can be specified on doors. See below for orientation of pulls



Athena



Diana



Hera



Sono

Doors with Pulls Above Work Surface Height:	
Athena	Vertical
Diana	Vertical
Hera	Vertical
Sono	Vertical

Doors with Pulls Below Work Surface Height:	
Athena	Vertical
Diana	Horizontal
Hera	Horizontal
Sono	Horizontal

Pulls on All Drawer Fronts:	
Athena	Vertical
Diana	Horizontal
Hera	Horizontal
Sono	Horizontal

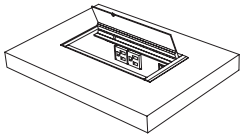
LOCKS

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas, and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs are located on the fronts of all cases. Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an upcharge of \$122 list per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also \$122. Lock plugs for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order. Lock plugs are Silver Metallic.

GROMMETS

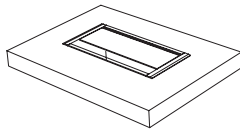


All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. The round grommet features a Satin Metallic finish with an open and shut mouse hole which serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. Please keep in mind the location of the grommets when specifying paper managers or pier hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet. A \$122 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a \$122 list upcharge will apply. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order.



POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 403 for options.



PORT

A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.

76PDVM POWER/ DATA/ VOICE MODULE

This unit is also an option in the worksurface. It is CSA/UL approved, and includes 2 - 115 volt electrical outlets, plus 1 - RJ11 communication port and one RJ45 data port. It features a flip door that retracts into the worksurface when open.

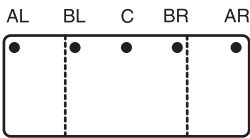


HUTCH POWER/ DATA/ VOICE MODULE

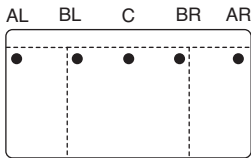
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open. Please keep in mind the location of Powerports, Ports, and 76PDVM's when specifying paper managers or pier door hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager or a pier on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR", or "AR" Powerport.

ARTEMIS | POWER MANAGEMENT

Standard Grommet & PowerPort Positions Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



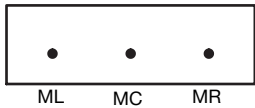
30" deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner



36" deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

"BR" and "BL" are only available on tops 60" or longer.

3/4 height Credenzas for Mounted Runoffs with Power/Data Option



Position Code:
ML - Mounted Left
MC - Mounted Center (applies to 90" and 96" tops only)
MR - Mounted Right

Curvilinear Top Grommets & PowerPorts

"AL" and "AR" are the only grommet and PowerPort locations that apply to curvilinear returns. Please note these locations are not applicable on the 36" deep top and fixed modesty panel

Guest Side



Guest Side



Position code:
AL - left corner on right hand return
AR - right corner on left hand return

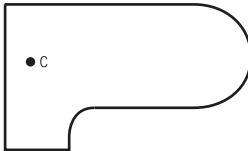
Curvilinear desk grommets and PowerPorts can only be specified in "C" position



User Side



User Side

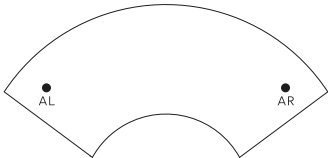


User Side

Position Code: C center

Crescent Return Grommets

Grommets and PowerPorts are available on Crescent returns.



Position Code:
AL - left corner on return
AR - right corner on return

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

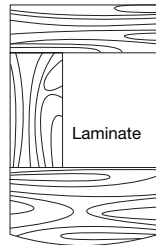
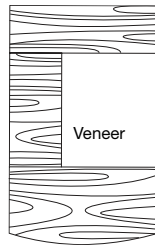
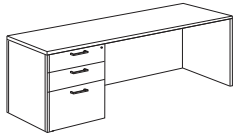
Krug defines "HPL" as High-Pressure Laminate. Laminate worksurfaces are available for the Artemis product line with two options - Laminate Tops with Wood Edge or Laminate Tops with Polymer Edge.

Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include laminate name.

When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs as shown in the diagrams below. Please note, in veneer grain direction runs lengthwise on desks and credenzas and front to back on returns and linking units. In laminate the grain direction runs lengthwise on all components. Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.

The diagram below illustrates the placement of laminate on Krug worksurfaces.

The shaded areas represent laminate, while the non-shaded area indicates the profiled wood edge or polyme .

**CREDENZAS****Credenzas**

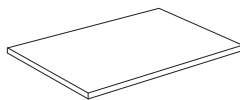
Artemis offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected work surface configuration, or behind a desk. Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel.

**Modesty Panels**

Credenzas with hinged modesty panels provide ease of access to wall mounted electrical sources. Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets can be specified above the pedestal location

Pedestals

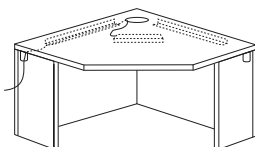
Artemis credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals

LINKING UNITS AND CORNER UNITS

Artemis linking units and corner units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

Linking Units

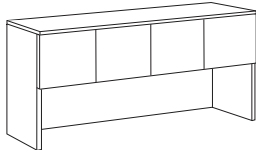
Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.

**Corner Units**

A corner unit can also be used on a U-shaped configuration, or it can be an integral part of a L-shaped work area with returns linked to either side. Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cable can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. This can be assisted by a cut length of wire management cover.

ARTEMIS | FEATURES

HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, & TACKBOARDS

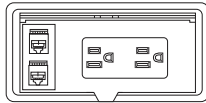


Hutches and Overheads

Artemis offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration. All hutches and overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Selected hutches and overheads are available with Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors.

Doors

Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$122 per set of (2 doors). If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is \$122. Locks are not available on glass doors.



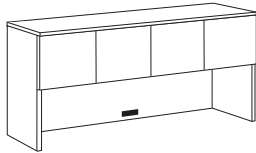
Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

Tackboards

Please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information. Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 396 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions. Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.

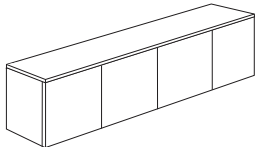
Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.



Tasklights

Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch through a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.

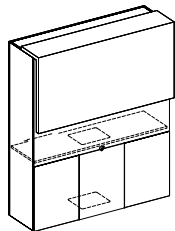
Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted Overhead tackboard conceals the cord from view.



Installation

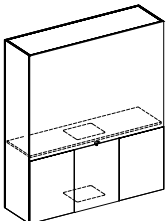
Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case or can be found in this guide on page 330. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.

MEDIA HUB AND MEDIA WALL



Media Hub

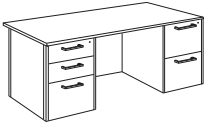
Bookcase storage comes with touch latch doors. Wire management cutout in the base of center bookcase is 10-1/4" x 12-3/4". Optional hangover panel comes standard in any of our palette finishes and can be specified with or without white boards. Optional runoff tops and bases sold separately and available in both desk and bar heights. Desk height runoff tops are mounted at 29.5" in height. Bar height runoff tops are mounted at 42" in height. Bank of drawers includes 3 box drawers. Back of unit is finished



Media Wall

No storage. Removable access panel for wire management. Wire management cutout in the base of center bookcase is 10-1/4" x 12-3/4". Media Wall units must be used in conjunction with a media hub runoff top and base. Runoff tops and bases sold separately and available in both desk and bar heights. Desk height runoff tops are mounted at 29.5" in height. Bar height runoff tops are mounted at 42" in height. Bank of drawers includes 3 box drawers. Back of unit is unfinished

ARTEMIS | INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.

Desk Pedestal File Drawers

Filing Capacity:

15" DRAWERS:

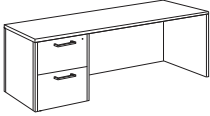
21" of letter filing front to back or

12" of legal filing side to side

22" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 90 lbs

Credenza and Return Pedestal File Drawers



Filing Capacity:

15" DRAWERS:

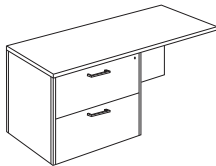
15" of letter filing front to back or

12" of legal filing side to side

16" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 90 lbs

Credenza, Return or Storage Lateral File Drawers



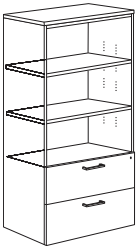
Filing Capacity:

30" WIDE DRAWERS:

30" letter filing front to back, or 25" legal filing

side to side 15" or legal filing front to back.

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width



Filing capacity:

36" WIDE DRAWERS:

30" letter filing front to back, or

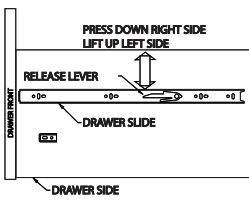
36" legal filing side to side, or 30"

legal filing front to back.

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 135 lbs

Linking Units, Tops and Returns

It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled. Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface and from the modesty and to the end panel off the connecting units. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, level cases if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before installation of mending plates to modesty and end panels.

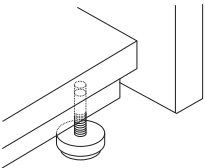


Drawer Removal

Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).

Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.



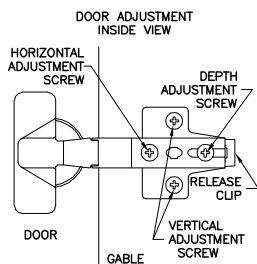
Glide Adjustment

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide to the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 1/4". When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.

Door Adjustments

Hinges on all bookcase, overhead and hutch doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical alignment. This is easily done by adjusting the appropriate screw. See drawing.

To remove a door, pull the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting hinges.



ARTEMIS | INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

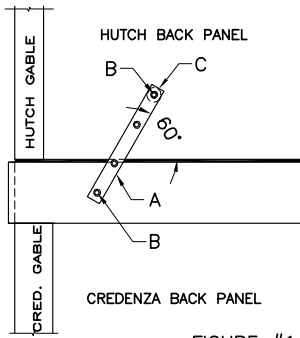


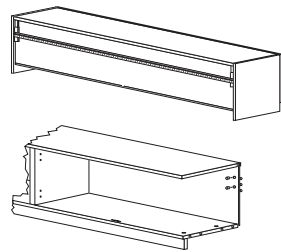
FIGURE #1

Hutch Installation

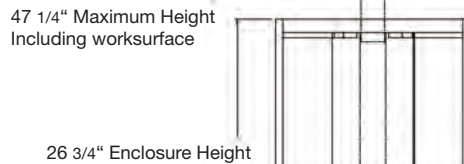
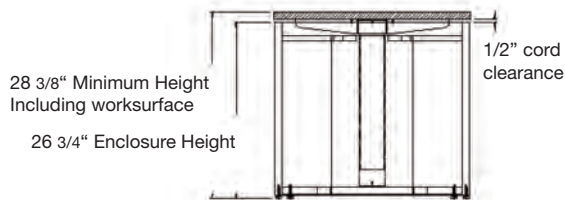
Before installing the hutch, insure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides. The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip, in order to prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch. Place the hutch securely on the worksurface. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended. Using the supplied hardware, screw the bracket (A) to the top of the credenza at each end, using the 3/4" screws (B). Swing the bracket up to approximately 60° and place the supplied washer (C) behind the top hole in the bracket. Screw through the bracket and washer into the hutch back with the 3/4" screws (B). Tighten all screws. Move combined hutch and credenza back to final location. Check for level again and adjust as required.

Overhead Unit

The wall mount overhead units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted. Position the overhead hanger rail on the wall to insure studs line up with pre-drilled holes in the hanger rail and mark the location on the wall. Drill holes at the marked hole locations. Fasteners are to be provided by the installer, so hole size will be determined by size of fastener chosen. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. If the end of the wall rail is further than 3" from a stud, toggle bolts must be fastened through holes 1 and 3. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall insuring that it is level. Remove the black plugs located on the inside face of the back panel to gain access to the adjusting screws on the hanging brackets. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail. The hanging brackets provide vertical and plumb adjusting screws. Level the cabinet by using these screws. All brackets must be adjusted so that they all support the cabinet. When leveling of the overhead is complete, insert the black plugs in the holes to cover the adjusting screws. Installation instructions included with each case must be followed exactly.

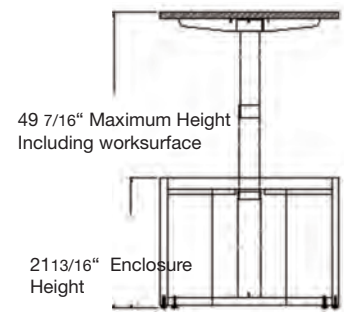
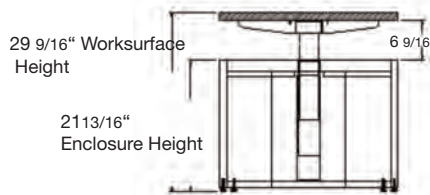
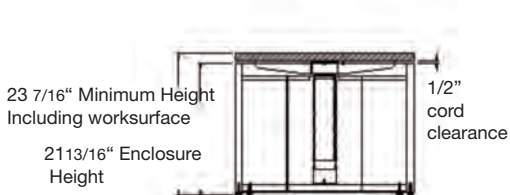


Single Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure



The Single Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 28 3/8 - 47 1/4 inches. When the worksurface is at the lowest stage - desk height, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 1/2 inch.

Dual Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure



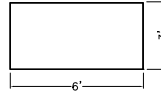
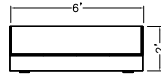
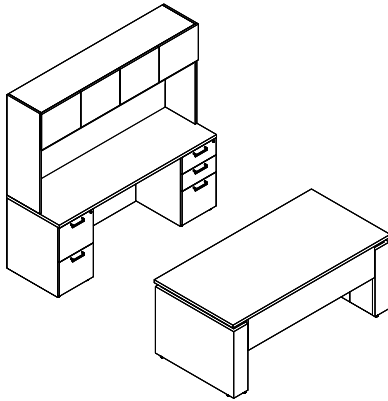
The Dual Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 23 7/16 - 49 7/16 inches. When the worksurface is at the standard desk height setting of 29 1/2", the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 6 9/16 inches. This allows for the full range of height adjustments.

Custom Base Enclosures for the Dual Stage are available decreasing the gap below the worksurface to 1/2 inch.

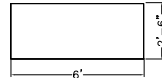
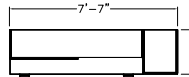
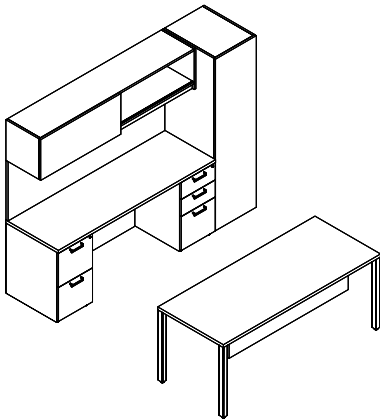
Caution: this eliminates the ability to use the lower stage settings.

Custom Base Enclosures to further lower the minimum worksurface height are also available, removing the inside enclosure floor completely and allowing a minimum desk height of 22 7/16". Contact customer service for a quote.

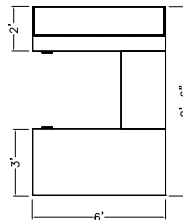
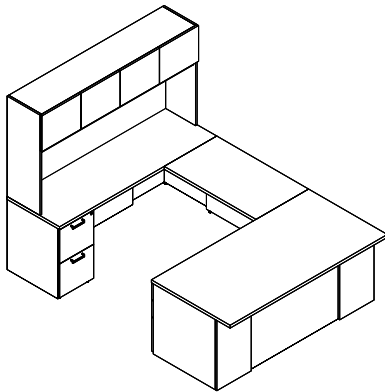
ARTEMIS | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



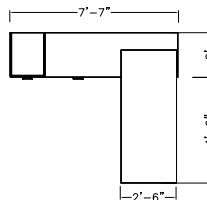
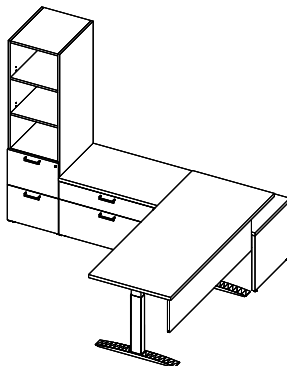
Model		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge
Height Adj. Desk	76HA7236ETSGV21	4947	5194
Hutch	76HT721640	2634	2765
Credenza	76CY72244LDRF	3239	3402
TOTAL		10,820	11,361



Model		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge
Desk	76TD7230MV21	2170	2279
Overhead	76OSW721616	1713	1799
Tackboard	76TBOHW7224	410	410
Credenza	76CY72244LDRF	3239	3402
Storage	76ST19246911R	2461	2585
TOTAL		9993	10,475

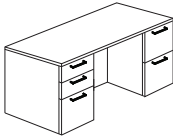
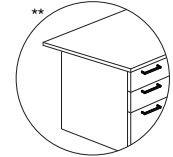
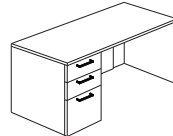


Model		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge
Desk	76D72364LORF	2793	2932
Link Unit	76LU4224HX41	1050	1102
Hutch	76HT721640	2634	2765
Credenza	76CY72244LDR0	3014	3164
TOTAL		9491	9963



Model		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge
Height Adj. Desk	76HA7230ETSO16V21	3428	3599
Credenza	76CY72203L3611R0	2472	2701
Storage	76ST19246990	2489	2614
TOTAL		8389	8914

ARTEMIS | DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk, Double Pedestal  	76D60304LDRF	2995	3085	3144	3239	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	76D60304LFRD	2995	3085	3144	3239	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	76D60304LFRF	2995	3085	3144	3239	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	76D66304LDRF	3017	3107	3167	3262	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	76D66304LFRD*	3017	3107	3167	3262	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	76D66304LFRF	3017	3107	3167	3262	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	76D66364LDRF	3033	3124	3185	3280	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	76D66364LFRD	3033	3124	3185	3280	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	76D66364LFRF	3033	3124	3185	3280	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	76D72304LDRF	3042	3135	3194	3180	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	76D72304LFRD	3042	3135	3194	3180	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	76D72304LFRF	3042	3135	3194	3180	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	76D72364LDRF	3075	3167	3228	3324	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	76D72364LFRD	3075	3167	3228	3324	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	76D72364LFRF	3075	3167	3228	3324	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	76D78304LDRF	3092	3185	3246	3343	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	76D78304LFRD	3092	3185	3246	3343	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	76D78304LFRF	3092	3185	3246	3343	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	76D78364LDRF	3112	3204	3266	3366	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	76D78364LFRD	3112	3204	3266	3366	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	76D78364LFRF	3112	3204	3266	3366	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	76D84304LFRF	2872	2958	3015	3105	83.75	30	29.5	52.5	311	53.75
	76D84304LDRF	2872	2958	3015	3105	83.75	30	29.5	52.5	306	53.75
	76D84304LFRD	2872	2958	3015	3105	83.75	30	29.5	52.5	306	53.75
	76D84364LDRF	3125	3220	3282	3380	83.75	36	29.5	52.5	272	63
	76D84364LFRD	3125	3220	3282	3380	83.75	36	29.5	52.5	272	63
	76D84364LFRF	3125	3220	3282	3380	83.75	36	29.5	52.5	272	63
Rectangular Desk, Single Pedestal 	76D60304LFR0	2622	2701	2753	2835	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	76D60304LORF	2622	2701	2753	2835	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	76D66304LFR0*	2644	2722	2777	2860	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	76D66304LORF	2644	2722	2777	2860	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	76D66364LFR0	2666	2745	2801	2884	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	76D66364LORF	2666	2745	2801	2884	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	76D72304LFR0	2671	2747	2804	2887	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	76D72304LORF	2671	2747	2804	2887	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	76D72364LFR0	2712	2793	2849	2932	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	76D72364LORF	2712	2793	2849	2932	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	76D78304LFR0*	2728	2809	2864	2950	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	76D78304LORF	2728	2809	2864	2950	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	76D78364LFR0	2760	2842	2896	2985	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	76D78364LORF	2760	2842	2896	2985	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	76D84304LFR0	2750	2833	2888	2974	83.75	30	29.5	67	251	53.75
	76D84304LORF	2750	2833	2888	2974	83.75	30	29.5	67	251	53.75
	76D84364LFR0	2792	2877	2932	3019	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63
	76D84364LORF	2792	2877	2932	3019	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

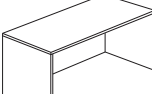
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

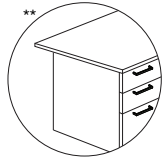
GROMMETS

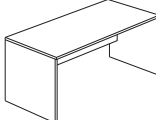
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.


*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | DESKS

		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
Description	Model									Weight	Feet
 Rectangular Desk Shell with Full Height Modesty Panel	76SD6030X41	1857	1911	1949	2007	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	154	39
	76SD6630X41*	1879	1935	1972	2031	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	76SD6636X41	1901	1957	1995	2055	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
	76SD7230X41	1924	1981	2020	2079	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	76SD7236X41	1945	2002	2043	2105	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	76SD7830X41	1979	2040	2078	2139	77.75	36	29.5	69.5	241	59
	76SD7836X41	1992	2051	2091	2155	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	76SD8436X41	2022	2082	2123	2188	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63



	Rectangular Desk Shell with 3/4 Height Modesty Panel	76SD6030X31	1821	1875	1913	1969	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	146	39
		76SD6630X31*	1841	1896	1932	1991	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
		76SD6636X31	1862	1917	1956	2014	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
		76SD7230X31	1883	1939	1977	2035	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
		76SD7236X31	1905	1961	2000	2060	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
		76SD7830X31	1940	1999	2039	2099	71.75	36	29.5	75.5	228	54.75
		76SD7836X31	1955	2013	2051	2113	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
		76SD8436X31	1982	2041	2081	2144	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63

	Bow Top Option	BT76D6030	319	327	334	343	59.75	36	-		68	1
		BT76D6630	331	342	349	359	65.75	36	-		73	1.25
		BT76D6636	348	357	365	375	65.75	42	-		84	1.25
		BT76D7230*	362	372	381	390	71.75	36	-		79	1.5
		BT76D7236	371	383	390	402	71.75	42	-		91	1.5
		BT76D7830	348	359	365	377	77.75	36	-		95	1.5
		BT76D7836	386	396	406	417	77.75	42	-		98	1.5
		BT76D8436	390	402	410	423	83.75	42	-		105	1.75

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

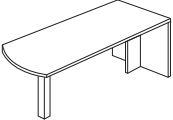
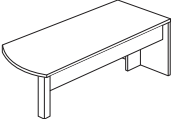
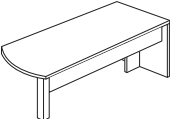
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Caseloads are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge					Weight	Feet
Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel 	76DA6030S1	1823	1878	1914	1971	59.75	30	29.5	32	117	39.25
	76DA6630S1	1991	2050	2090	2154	65.75	30	29.5	38	126	42.75
	76DA6636S1	2007	2068	2108	2172	65.75	36	29.5	35	146	50
	76DA7230S1*	2026	2086	2128	2192	71.75	30	29.5	44	132	46.5
	76DA7236S1	2070	2133	2173	2239	71.75	36	29.5	41	155	54.75
	76DA7830S1	2092	2156	2197	2263	77.75	30	29.5	50	141	50
	76DA7836S1	2106	2169	2211	2277	77.75	36	29.5	47	163	59
	76DA8430S1	2115	2179	2221	2287	83.75	30	29.5	56	154	53.75
	76DA8436S1	2146	2211	2253	2320	83.75	36	29.5	53	178	63
Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	76DA6030LV21S1	1947	2005	2045	2107	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39.25
	76DA6030RV21S1	1947	2005	2045	2107	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39.25
	76DA6630LV21S1	2145	2209	2252	2319	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DA6630RV21S1	2145	2209	2252	2319	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DA7230LV21S1	2183	2249	2293	2362	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
	76DA7230RV21S1	2183	2249	2293	2362	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
	76DA7830LV21S1	2230	2298	2341	2412	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
	76DA7830RV21S1*	2230	2298	2341	2412	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
	76DA8430LV21S1	2274	2342	2387	2459	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75
Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	76DA6636X21S1	2165	2230	2272	2340	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	76DA7236X21S1 *	2230	2298	2341	2412	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	76DA7836X21S1	2279	2347	2393	2464	77.75	36	29.5	47	168	59
	76DA8436X21S1	2328	2398	2445	2517	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63

ORDERING NOTES:

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76D_6630D8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76D_6630P1

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

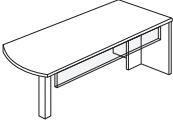
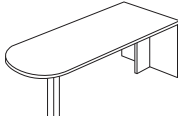
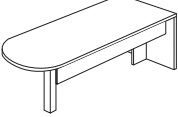
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
 Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76DA6030LV29S1	1947	2005	2045	2107	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39.25
	76DA6030RV29S1	1947	2005	2045	2107	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39.25
	76DA6630LV29S1	2145	2209	2252	2319	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	76DA6630RV29S1	2145	2209	2252	2319	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	76DA6636LV29S1	2165	2230	2272	2340	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
	76DA6636RV29S1	2165	2230	2272	2340	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
	76DA7230LV29S1	2183	2249	2293	2362	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
	76DA7230RV29S1	2183	2249	2293	2362	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
	76DA7236LV29S1	2230	2298	2341	2412	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
	76DA7236RV29S1*	2230	2298	2341	2412	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
	76DA7830LV29S1	2255	2322	2368	2438	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
	76DA7830RV29S1	2255	2322	2368	2438	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
	76DA7836LV29S1	2271	2340	2385	2456	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
	76DA7836RV29S1	2271	2340	2385	2456	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
	76DA8430LV29S1	2279	2347	2393	2464	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
	76DA8430RV29S1	2279	2347	2393	2464	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
	76DA8436LV29S1	2326	2396	2442	2514	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
	76DA8436RV29S1	2326	2396	2442	2514	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
 Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76DB6030S1	1953	2012	2050	2112	59.75	30	29.5	32	117	39
	76DB6036S1	1970	2028	2069	2131	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	76DB6630S1	1991	2050	2090	2154	65.75	30	29.5	38	124	42.75
	76DB6636S1	2007	2068	2108	2172	65.75	36	29.5	35	144	50
	76DB7230S1*	2026	2086	2128	2192	71.75	30	29.5	44	130	46.5
	76DB7236S1	2070	2133	2173	2239	71.75	36	29.5	41	153	54.75
	76DB7836S1	2106	2169	2211	2277	77.75	36	29.5	47	161	59
	76DB8436S1	2146	2211	2253	2320	83.75	36	29.5	53	176	63
 Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Wood Floating Modesty Panel	76DB6030LV21S1	2105	2168	2209	2276	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	76DB6030RV21S1	2105	2168	2209	2276	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	76DB6630LV21S1	2145	2209	2252	2319	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DB6630RV21S1	2145	2209	2252	2319	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DB7230LV21S1	2183	2249	2293	2362	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	76DB7230RV21S1*	2183	2249	2293	2362	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	76DB7830LV21S1	2230	2298	2341	2412	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
	76DB7830RV21S1	2230	2298	2341	2412	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
	76DB8430LV21S1	2274	2342	2387	2459	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75
	76DB8430RV21S1	2274	2342	2387	2459	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76D_6630D8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76D_6630P1

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

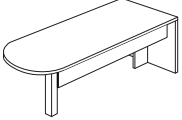
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

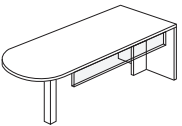
Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | DESKS

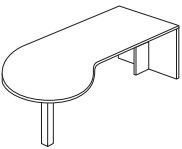
Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
Bullet Desk with Square	76DB6036X21S1	2121	2187	2226	2294	59.75	36	29.5	29	134	46
Wood Leg and 1/2	76DB6636X21S1	2165	2230	2272	2340	65.75	36	29.5	35	146	50
Height Fixed Wood	76DB7236X21S1*	2230	2298	2341	2412	71.75	36	29.5	41	156	54.75
Modesty Panel	76DB7836X21S1	2279	2347	2393	2464	77.75	36	29.5	47	166	59
	76DB8436X21S1	2328	2398	2445	2517	83.75	36	29.5	53	176	63



Bullet Desk with Square	76DB6030LV29S1	2105	2168	2209	2276	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
Wood Leg and 1/2	76DB6030RV29S1	2105	2168	2209	2276	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
Height Floating Acrylic	76DB6036LV29S1	2121	2187	2226	2294	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
Modesty Panel	76DB6036RV29S1	2121	2187	2226	2294	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	76DB6630LV29S1	2145	2209	2252	2319	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	76DB6630RV29S1	2145	2209	2252	2319	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	76DB6636LV29S1	2165	2230	2272	2340	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	76DB6636RV29S1	2165	2230	2272	2340	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	76DB7230LV29S1	2183	2249	2293	2362	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	76DB7230RV29S1*	2183	2249	2293	2362	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	76DB7236LV29S1	2230	2298	2341	2412	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	76DB7236RV29S1	2230	2298	2341	2412	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	76DB7830LV29S1	2255	2322	2368	2438	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	76DB7830RV29S1	2255	2322	2368	2438	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	76DB7836LV29S1	2271	2340	2385	2456	77.75	36	29.5	47	167	59
	76DB7836RV29S1	2271	2340	2385	2456	77.75	36	29.5	47	167	59
	76DB8430LV29S1	2279	2347	2393	2464	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	76DB8430RV29S1	2279	2347	2393	2464	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	76DB8436LV29S1	2326	2396	2442	2514	83.75	36	29.5	53	184	63
	76DB8436RV29S1	2326	2396	2442	2514	83.75	36	29.5	53	184	63



P Desk with Square	76DP6636LS1	2483	2557	2607	2684	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
Wood Leg and no	76DP6636RS1	2483	2557	2607	2684	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
Modesty Panel	76DP7236LS1	2594	2673	2723	2805	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
	76DP7236RS1	2594	2673	2723	2805	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
	76DP7836LS1	2645	2724	2778	2861	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
	76DP7836RS1	2645	2724	2778	2861	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
	76DP8436LS1	2696	2776	2831	2915	83.75	42	29.5	50	182	72.75
	76DP8436RS1*	2696	2776	2831	2915	83.75	42	29.5	50	182	72.75

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76D_6630D8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76D_6630P1

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

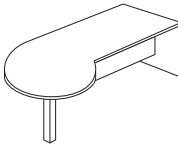
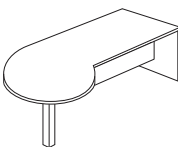
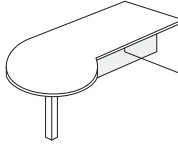
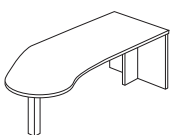
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Polymer Edge	Wood Edge	Polymer Edge	Wood Edge						
 P-Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76DP6630RV21S1	2539	2615	2664	2746	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP6630LV21S1	2539	2615	2664	2746	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP7230LV21S1	2595	2674	2724	2807	71.75	30	29.5	38	140	54.75
	76DP7230RV21S1*	2595	2674	2724	2807	71.75	30	29.5	38	140	54.75
	76DP7830LV21S1	2651	2729	2784	2866	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
	76DP7830RV21S1	2651	2729	2784	2866	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
	76DP8430LV21S1	2706	2787	2842	2927	83.75	42	29.5	32	182	72.75
	76DP8430RV21S1	2706	2787	2842	2927	83.75	42	29.5	32	182	72.75
 P Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76DP6636LV21S1	2682	2763	2817	2902	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP6636RX21S1	2682	2763	2817	2902	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP7230LV21S1	2595	2674	2724	2807	71.75	30	29.5	38	145	54.75
	76DP7230RX21S1*	2595	2674	2724	2807	71.75	30	29.5	38	145	54.75
	76DP7236LV21S1	2800	2885	2940	3028	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
	76DP7236RX21S1	2800	2885	2940	3028	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
	76DP7836LV21S1	2856	2943	2999	3090	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
	76DP7836RX21S1	2856	2943	2999	3090	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
	76DP8436LV21S1	2911	2999	3057	3148	83.75	42	29.5	50	188	72.75
	76DP8436RX21S1	2911	2999	3057	3148	83.75	42	29.5	50	188	72.75
 P Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76DP6636LV29S1	2682	2763	2817	2902	65.75	42	29.5	32	159	57.75
	76DP6636RV29S1	2682	2763	2817	2902	65.75	42	29.5	32	59	57.75
	76DP7236LV29S1	2800	2885	2940	3028	71.75	42	29.5	38	168	62.75
	76DP7236RV29S1	2800	2885	2940	3028	71.75	42	29.5	38	168	62.75
	76DP7836LV29S1	2856	2943	2999	3090	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
	76DP7836RV29S1*	2856	2943	2999	3090	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
	76DP8436LV29S1	2911	2999	3057	3148	83.75	42	29.5	50	183	72.75
	76DP8436RV29S1	2911	2999	3057	3148	83.75	42	29.5	50	183	72.75
 J Desk with Square Wood Leg	76DJ7233LS1	2594	2673	2723	2805	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
	76DJ7233RS1	2594	2673	2723	2805	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
	76DJ7833LS1	2645	2724	2778	2861	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
	76DJ7833RS1	2645	2724	2778	2861	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
	76DJ8433LS1	2696	2776	2831	2915	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75
	76DJ8433RS1*	2696	2776	2831	2915	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76D_6630D8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76D_6630P1

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modest panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modest pane
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modest panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishe please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as th Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
Curved Corner Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76UDA723048R24LS1	2949	3037	3096	3190	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
	76UDA723048L24RS1	2949	3037	3096	3190	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
	76UDA783048R24LS1	2982	3073	3132	3226	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
	76UDA783048L24RS1	2982	3073	3132	3226	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
	76UDA843048R24LS1	3014	3104	3164	3259	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82
	76UDA843048L24RS1*	3014	3104	3164	3259	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82



Curved Corner Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76UDA723048R24LV21S1	3185	3280	3344	3444	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	76UDA723048L24RV21S1	3185	3280	3344	3444	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	76UDA783048R24LV21S1	3218	3314	3379	3480	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	76UDA783048L24RV21S1	3218	3314	3379	3480	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	76UDA843048R24LV21S1	3251	3348	3414	3516	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
	76UDA843048L24RV21S1*	3251	3348	3414	3516	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82



Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76UDB723048R24LS1	2949	3037	3096	3190	71.75	48	29.5	31	184	71
	76UDB723048L24RS1	2949	3037	3096	3190	71.75	48	29.5	31	184	71
	76UDB783048R24LS1	2982	3073	3132	3226	77.75	48	29.5	37	192	76.75
	76UDB783048L24RS1	2982	3073	3132	3226	77.75	48	29.5	37	192	76.75
	76UDB843048R24LS1	3014	3104	3164	3259	83.75	48	29.5	43	208	82
	76UDB843048L24RS1*	3014	3104	3164	3259	83.75	48	29.5	43	208	82



Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76UDB723048R24LV21S1	3185	3280	3344	3444	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	76UDB723048L24RV21S1	3185	3280	3344	3444	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	76UDB783048R24LV21S1	3218	3314	3379	3480	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	76UDB783048L24RV21S1	3218	3314	3379	3480	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	76UDB843048R24LV21S1	3251	3348	3414	3516	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
	76UDB843048L24RV21S1*	3251	3348	3414	3516	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76UD_6630D8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76UD_6630P1.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

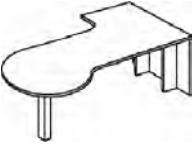

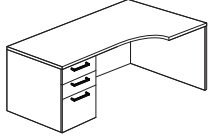
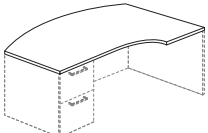
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | DESKS

		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Curved Corner P Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76UDP663648R24LS1	2961	3051	3108	3202	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
		76UDP663648L24RS1	2961	3051	3108	3202	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
		76UDP723648R24LS1	3026	3116	3176	3272	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
		76UDP723648L24RS1	3026	3116	3176	3272	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
		76UDP783648R24LS1	3076	3168	3229	3325	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
		76UDP783648L24RS1	3076	3168	3229	3325	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
		76UDP843648R24LS1	3124	3219	3281	3379	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82
		76UDP843648L24RS1*	3124	3219	3281	3379	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82
	Curved Corner P Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76UDP663648R24LX21S1	3187	3282	3346	3448	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
		76UDP663648L24RX21S1	3187	3282	3346	3448	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
		76UDP723648R24LX21S1	3252	3349	3415	3517	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
		76UDP723648L24RX21S1	3252	3349	3415	3517	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
		76UDP783648R24LX21S1	3302	3400	3467	3569	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
		76UDP783648L24RX21S1	3302	3400	3467	3569	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
		76UDP843648R24LX21S1	3349	3450	3517	3623	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82
		76UDP843648L24RX21S1*	3349	3450	3517	3623	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82
	Curved Corner Rectangular Top Desk Single Pedestal and Wood Modesty Panel	76UD723042L24RF	2727	2808	2863	2948	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
		76UD723042R24LF*	2727	2808	2863	2948	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
		76UD783042L24RF	2784	2865	2923	3009	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
		76UD783042R24LF	2784	2865	2923	3009	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
		76UD843042L24RF	2838	2924	2980	3071	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75
		76UD843042R24LF	2838	2924	2980	3071	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75
	Bow Top Option for Corner Desks	BT76UD723048L*	360	371	380	389	71.75	48		1.13	88	6.25
		BT76UD723048R	360	371	380	389	71.75	48		1.13	88	6.25
		BT76UD783048L	375	387	393	407	77.75	48		1.13	95	6.75
		BT76UD783048R	375	387	393	407	77.75	48		1.13	95	6.75
		BT76UD843048L	389	401	409	422	83.75	48		1.13	105	7.25
		BT76UD843048R	389	401	409	422	83.75	48		1.13	105	7.25

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modest panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modest pane
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modest panel

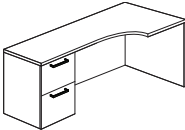
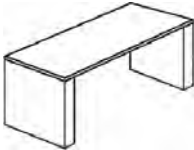
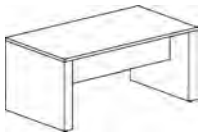
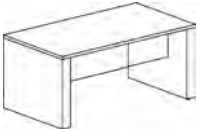
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or	Rift Oak or	C,M,W w/	C,M,W w/	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
		Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge					Weight	Feet
	76UC722448L24RDX41	3054	3145	3206	3303	71.75	48	29.5	32	249	71
	76UC722448R24LDX41*	3054	3145	3206	3303	71.75	48	29.5	32	249	71
	76UC722448L24RFX41	3054	3145	3206	3303	71.75	48	29.5	32	249	71
	76UC722448R24LFX41	3054	3145	3206	3303	71.75	48	29.5	32	249	71
	76UC782448L24RDX41	3131	3225	3286	3387	77.75	48	29.5	38	260	76.75
	76UC782448R24LDX41	3131	3225	3286	3387	77.75	48	29.5	38	260	76.75
	76UC782448L24RFX41	3131	3225	3286	3387	77.75	48	29.5	38	260	76.75
	76UC782448R24LFX41	3131	3225	3286	3387	77.75	48	29.5	38	260	76.75
	76UC842448L24RDX41	3206	3303	3367	3468	83.75	48	29.5	44	271	82
	76UC842448R24LDX41	3206	3303	3367	3468	83.75	48	29.5	44	271	82
	76UC842448L24RFX41	3206	3303	3367	3468	83.75	48	29.5	44	271	82
	76UC842448R24LFX41	3206	3303	3367	3468	83.75	48	29.5	44	271	82
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gables 	76TD6030	1781	1835	1871	1927	59.75	30	29.5	52	177	41
	76TD6036	2136	2200	2243	2310	59.75	30	29.5	52	190	41
	76TD6630	1960	2129	2057	2119	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD6636	2350	2422	2469	2543	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD7230	2136	2200	2243	2310	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7236*	2498	2572	2622	2701	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7830	2255	2322	2367	2438	77.75	30	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD7836	2539	2615	2664	2746	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD8430	2502	2575	2627	2705	83.75	30	29.5	76	254	63
	76TD8436	2583	2659	2711	2793	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gables & 1/2 Ht. Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	76TD6030V21	1851	1906	1944	2002	59.75	30	29.5	52	177	41
	76TD6036V21	2221	2287	2333	2402	59.75	30	29.5	52	190	41
	76TD6630V21	2035	2097	2137	2201	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD6636V21	2443	2516	2566	2642	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD7230V21*	2221	2287	2333	2402	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7236V21	2597	2676	2727	2808	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7830V21	2567	2643	2695	2775	77.75	30	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD7836V21	2642	2721	2774	2858	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD8430V21	2371	2443	2489	2566	83.75	30	29.5	76	254	63
	76TD8436V21	2684	2765	2819	2904	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gables & 1/2 Ht. Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	76TD6030V29	1924	1981	2020	2081	59.75	30	29.5	52	177	41
	76TD6036V29	2307	2376	2423	2495	59.75	30	29.5	52	190	41
	76TD6630V29	2115	2178	2221	2287	65.75	30	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD6636V29	2538	2614	2663	2745	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD7230V29	2307	2376	2423	2495	71.75	30	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7236V29*	2695	2776	2830	2915	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7830V29	2433	2507	2555	2632	77.75	30	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD7836V29	2743	2826	2881	2967	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD8430V29	2462	2535	2586	2662	83.75	30	29.5	76	254	63
	76TD8436V29	2788	2871	2928	3015	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

- S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES




For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | TABLE DESKS

		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg	76TD6030M	1688	1738	1773	1825	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
		76TD6036M	2025	2086	2127	2191	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
		76TD6630M	1857	1913	1949	2007	65.75	30	29.5	62	198	45.75
		76TD6636M	2226	2293	2338	2409	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
		76TD7230M	2025	2086	2127	2191	71.75	30	29.5	68	228	54
		76TD7236M*	2375	2446	2494	2569	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
		76TD7830M	2366	2436	2484	2558	77.75	30	29.5	74	241	58.5
		76TD7836M	2418	2489	2538	2615	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
		76TD8430M	2170	2235	2279	2346	83.75	30	29.5	80	254	63
		76TD8436M	2460	2533	2583	2659	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63
	Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg & 1/2 Ht. Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76TD6030MV21	1757	1811	1845	1901	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
		76TD6036MV21	2108	2171	2214	2280	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
		76TD6630MV21	1932	1991	2028	2089	65.75	30	29.5	62	198	45.75
		76TD6636MV21	2318	2388	2433	2507	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
		76TD7230MV21	2107	2170	2213	2279	71.75	30	29.5	68	228	54
		76TD7236MV21*	2472	2592	2673	2798	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
		76TD7830MV21	2453	2527	2575	2653	77.75	30	29.5	74	241	58.5
		76TD7836MV21	2513	2590	2640	2719	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
		76TD8430MV21	2257	2325	2369	2441	83.75	30	29.5	80	254	63
		76TD8436MV21	2602	2681	2733	2816	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63
	Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg & 1/2 Ht. Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76TD6030MV29	1823	1879	1914	1972	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
		76TD6036MV29	2190	2255	2299	2367	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
		76TD6630MV29	2005	2065	2106	2170	65.75	30	29.5	62	198	45.75
		76TD6636MV29	2407	2480	2528	2602	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
		76TD7230MV29	2190	2255	2299	2367	71.75	30	29.5	68	228	54
		76TD7236MV29*	2566	2642	2694	2774	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
		76TD7830MV29	2538	2614	2664	2744	77.75	30	29.5	74	241	58.5
		76TD7836MV29	2613	2690	2743	2825	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
		76TD8430MV29	2344	2414	2461	2535	83.75	30	29.5	80	254	63
		76TD8436MV29	2703	2785	2838	2923	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

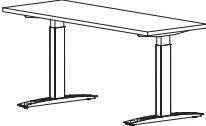
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

		Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge					Shipping Cubic	
Description	Model	Edge	Edge	Edge	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet
 Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface	76HA3024ETS	2205	2380	2386	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	76HA3624ETS	2267	2336	2452	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	76HA4224ETS	2309	2379	2498	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	76HA4824ETS	2358	2429	2549	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	76HA5424ETS	2390	2462	2586	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	76HA6024ETS	2454	2528	2654	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	76HA6624ETS	2628	2705	2842	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	76HA7224ETS	2751	2834	2975	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	76HA7824ETS	2844	2929	3076	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	76HA8424ETS	2900	2987	3136	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	76HA3030ETS	2308	2478	2497	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	76HA3630ETS	2365	2435	2557	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	76HA4230ETS	2406	2477	2601	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	76HA4830ETS	2456	2530	2657	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	76HA5430ETS	2503	2577	2706	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	76HA6030ETS	2558	2636	2767	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	76HA6630ETS	2685	2766	2905	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	76HA7230ETS	2806	2889	3034	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	76HA7830ETS*	2904	2991	3140	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	76HA8430ETS	2961	3051	3202	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	76HA3036ETS	2450	2524	2650	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	76HA3636ETS	2489	2565	2693	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	76HA4236ETS	2526	2601	2730	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	76HA4836ETS	2596	2675	2807	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	76HA5436ETS	2650	2728	2864	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	76HA6036ETS	2700	2781	2919	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	76HA6636ETS	2805	2888	3033	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	76HA7236ETS	2898	2986	3135	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	76HA7836ETS	3125	3219	3380	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	76HA8436ETS	3192	3289	3453	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return work surface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 76HA6024RHETS.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 76HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 403 for price and model number. Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 76HA4830ECS.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 26
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface, Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76HA3024ETSV21	2551	2629	2679	2760	29.75	24	-	17	114.5	11.5
	76HA3624ETSV21	2555	2632	2682	2764	35.75	24	-	23	117	14
	76HA4224ETSV21	2645	2724	2777	2861	41.75	24	-	29	118	16.5
	76HA4824ETSV21	2742	2825	2880	2966	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
	76HA5424ETSV21	2822	2907	2964	3053	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	76HA6024ETSV21	2963	3051	3110	3203	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	76HA6624ETSV21	3138	3231	3294	3393	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	76HA7224ETSV21	3273	3371	3436	3540	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	76HA7824ETSV21	3374	3476	3543	3650	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	76HA8424ETSV21	3439	3543	3611	3720	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	76HA3030ETSV21	2649	2727	2779	2863	29.75	30	-	17	127.5	36.75
	76HA3630ETSV21	2654	2733	2787	2870	35.75	30	-	23	130	14.25
	76HA4230ETSV21	2742	2825	2880	2966	41.75	30	-	29	131	17.5
	76HA4830ETSV21	2842	2927	2985	3074	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	76HA5430ETSV21	2935	3023	3081	3174	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	76HA6030ETSV21	3065	3159	3220	3316	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	76HA6630ETSV21	3196	3292	3355	3456	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	76HA7230ETSV21	3328	3428	3494	3599	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	76HA7830ETSV21*	3434	3538	3606	3714	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	76HA8430ETSV21	3501	3606	3677	3787	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	76HA3036ETSV21	2690	2770	2825	2909	29.75	36	-	17	127.5	42
	76HA3636ETSV21	2778	2862	2917	3005	35.75	36	-	23	130	45.5
	76HA4236ETSV21	2861	2947	3005	3094	41.75	36	-	29	131	17.25
	76HA4836ETSV21	2980	3071	3129	3224	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	76HA5436ETSV21	3081	3174	3234	3333	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	76HA6036ETSV21	3207	3304	3368	3469	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	76HA6636ETSV21	3315	3415	3481	3584	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	76HA7236ETSV21	3420	3521	3590	3698	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	76HA7836ETSV21	3657	3767	3839	3955	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	76HA8436ETSV21	3734	3847	3920	4038	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return work surface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 76HA6024RHETSV21.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 76HA6024ETSO16V21. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETDV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 403 for price and model number. Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 76HA3030ECSV21

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5" Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Modesty Panel options (replace "V21" with suffix below)

Floating Palette	V28
Floating Acrylic	V29
Full Fixed Wood	X41

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

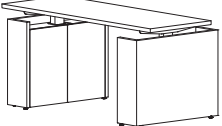
CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface, Base Enclosures	76HA4224ETSG	3723	3834	3910	4027	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	76HA4824ETSG	3771	3885	3960	4079	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	76HA5424ETSG	3805	3919	3996	4114	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	76HA6024ETSG	3868	3983	4062	4183	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	76HA6624ETSG	4042	4164	4244	4372	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	76HA7224ETSG	4166	4291	4375	4506	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	76HA7824ETSG	4258	4384	4470	4605	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	76HA8424ETSG	4314	4443	4529	4665	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	76HA4230ETSG	3988	4108	4188	4313	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
	76HA4830ETSG	4039	4161	4240	4368	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	76HA5430ETSG	4085	4207	4289	4418	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	76HA6030ETSG	4141	4265	4349	4479	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	76HA6630ETSG	4268	4397	4482	4615	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	76HA7230ETSG	4386	4519	4606	4745	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	76HA7830ETSG*	4485	4619	4710	4850	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	76HA8430ETSG	4707	4847	4942	5089	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	76HA4236ETSG	4270	4399	4484	4618	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
	76HA4836ETSG	4341	4471	4557	4694	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	76HA5436ETSG	4395	4526	4614	4752	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	76HA6036ETSG	4444	4577	4667	4806	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	76HA6636ETSG	4550	4687	4777	4921	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	76HA7236ETSG	4481	4614	4704	4844	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	76HA7836ETSG	4870	5016	5114	5267	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	76HA8436ETSG	4938	5086	5184	5341	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return work surface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 76HA6024RHETSG.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS.

eg. 76HA6024ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETDG. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 403 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 26
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
 E - electric
 T - T- base
 C - C- base
 S - single stage
 D - dual stage
 RH - return top with cross grain
 V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
 V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
 V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

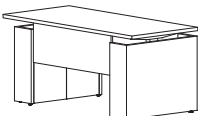
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak or	Rift Oak or	C,M,W w/	C,M,W w/	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	Cubic	
		Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge							
	Electronic Height	76HA4224ETSGV21	3933	4050	4128	4252	41.75	24	-	24	163	16.5
	Adjustable Work Surface,	76HA4824ETSGV21	3990	4110	4190	4315	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	Base Enclosure, Floating	76HA5424ETSGV21	4032	4153	4234	4362	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	Wood Modesty Panel	76HA6024ETSGV21	4109	4231	4314	4443	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
		76HA6624ETSGV21	4294	4423	4509	4644	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
		76HA7224ETSGV21	4430	4564	4652	4793	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
		76HA7824ETSGV21	4538	4673	4765	4907	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
		76HA8424ETSGV21	4606	4744	4837	4981	83.75	24	-	66	90	34
		76HA4230ETSGV21	4196	4321	4405	4538	41.75	30	-	24	186	17.5
		76HA4830ETSGV21	4258	4384	4470	4604	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
		76HA5430ETSGV21	4314	4443	4529	4665	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
		76HA6030ETSGV21	4381	4513	4601	4738	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
		76HA6630ETSGV21	4520	4656	4746	4888	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
		76HA7230ETSGV21	4652	4793	4885	5032	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
		76HA7830ETSGV21*	4763	4907	5002	5152	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
		76HA8430ETSGV21	4998	5149	5248	5406	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
		76HA4236ETSGV21	4479	4612	4701	4842	41.75	36	-	24	196	17.25
		76HA4836ETSGV21	4559	4695	4787	4930	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
		76HA5436ETSGV21	4624	4762	4856	5000	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
		76HA6036ETSGV21	4686	4826	4920	5067	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
		76HA6636ETSGV21	4745	4887	4982	5131	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
		76HA7236ETSGV21	4802	4947	5042	5194	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
		76HA7836ETSGV21	5150	5304	5408	5570	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
		76HA8436ETSGV21	5231	5387	5491	5657	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return work surface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 76HA6024RHETSGV21.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS.

eg. 76HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable work surfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETDGV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 403 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Modesty Panel options (replace "V21" with suffix below)

Floating Laminate	V26
Floating Palette	V22
Floating Acrylic	V29
Full Fixed Wood	X41

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty pane
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

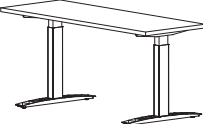
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page xx.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

		Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge						Shipping Cubic	
Description	Model				W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
	Electronic Height	76HA4824RHETS	2358	2429	2549	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	Adjustable Return	76HA5424RHETS	2390	2462	2586	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	WorkSurface	76HA6024RHETS	2454	2528	2654	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
		76HA6624RHETS	2628	2705	2842	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
		76HA7224RHETS	2751	2834	2975	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
		76HA7824RHETS	2844	2929	3076	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
		76HA8424RHETS	2900	2987	3136	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
		76HA4830RHETS	2456	2530	2657	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
		76HA5430RHETS	2503	2577	2706	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
		76HA6030RHETS	2558	2636	2767	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	76HA6630RHETS	2685	2766	2905	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75	
	76HA7230RHETS	2806	2889	3034	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75	
	76HA7830RHETS*	2904	2991	3140	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75	
	76HA8430RHETS	2961	3051	3202	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75	
	76HA4836RHETS	2596	2675	2807	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75	
	76HA5436RHETS	2650	2728	2864	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5	
	76HA6036RHETS	2700	2781	2919	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25	
	76HA6636RHETS	2805	2888	3033	65.75	36	-	53	134	32	
	76HA7236RHETS	2898	2986	3135	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5	
	76HA7836RHETS	3125	3219	3380	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25	
	76HA8436RHETS	3192	3289	3453	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43	

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return work surface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 76HA6024RHETS.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 76HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 403 for price and model number. Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 76HA4830ECS.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

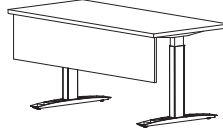
HA - height adjustable
RH - Return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Electronic Height Adjustable Return WorkSurface, Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76HA4824RHETSV21	2742	2825	2880	2966	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
	76HA5424RHETSV21	2822	2907	2964	3053	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	76HA6024RHETSV21	2963	3051	3110	3203	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	76HA6624RHETSV21	3138	3231	3294	3393	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	76HA7224RHETSV21	3273	3371	3436	3540	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	76HA7824RHETSV21	3374	3476	3543	3650	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	76HA8424RHETSV21	3439	3543	3611	3720	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	76HA4830RHETSV21	2842	2927	2985	3074	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	76HA5430RHETSV21	2935	3023	3081	3174	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	76HA6030RHETSV21	3065	3159	3220	3316	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	76HA6630RHETSV21	3196	3292	3355	3456	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	76HA7230RHETSV21	3328	3428	3494	3599	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	76HA7830RHETSV21*	3434	3538	3606	3714	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	76HA8430RHETSV21	3501	3606	3677	3787	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	76HA4836RHETSV21	2980	3071	3129	3224	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	76HA5436RHETSV21	3081	3174	3234	3333	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	76HA6036RHETSV21	3207	3304	3368	3469	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	76HA6636RHETSV21	3315	3415	3481	3584	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	76HA7236RHETSV21	3420	3521	3590	3698	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	76HA7836RHETSV21	3657	3767	3839	3955	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	76HA8436RHETSV21	3734	3847	3920	4038	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return work surface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 76HA6024RHETSV21.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 76HA6024ETSO16V21. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETDV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 403 for price and model number. Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 76HA3030ECSV21

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5" Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Modesty Panel options (replace "V21" with suffix below)

Floating Laminate	V26
Floating Palette	V22
Floating Acrylic	V29
Full Fixed Wood	X41

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

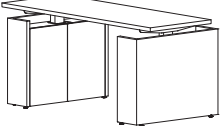
CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - Return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Electronic Height Adjustable Return WorkSurface, Base Enclosures	76HA4824RHETSG	3771	3885	3960	4079	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	76HA5424RHETSG	3805	3919	3996	4114	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	76HA6024RHETSG	3868	3983	4062	4183	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	76HA6624RHETSG	4042	4164	4244	4372	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	76HA7224RHETSG	4166	4291	4375	4506	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	76HA7824RHETSG	4258	4384	4470	4605	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	76HA8424RHETSG	4314	4443	4529	4665	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	76HA4830RHETSG	4039	4161	4240	4368	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	76HA5430RHETSG	4085	4207	4289	4418	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	76HA6030RHETSG	4141	4265	4349	4479	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	76HA6630RHETSG	4268	4397	4482	4615	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	76HA7230RHETSG	4386	4519	4606	4745	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	76HA7830RHETSG*	4485	4619	4710	4850	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	76HA8430RHETSG	4707	4847	4942	5089	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	76HA4836RHETSG	4341	4471	4557	4694	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	76HA5436RHETSG	4395	4526	4614	4752	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	76HA6036RHETSG	4444	4577	4667	4806	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	76HA6636RHETSG	4550	4687	4777	4921	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	76HA7236RHETSG	4481	4614	4704	4844	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	76HA7836RHETSG	4870	5016	5114	5267	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	76HA8436RHETSG	4938	5086	5184	5341	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return work surface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 76HA6024RHETSG.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 76HA6024ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 403 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - Return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return	76HA4824RHETSGV21	3990	4110	4190	4315	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
WorkSurface, Base	76HA5424RHETSGV21	4032	4153	4234	4362	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
Enclosure, Floating	76HA6024RHETSGV21	4109	4231	4314	4443	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
Wood Modesty Panel	76HA6624RHETSGV21	4294	4423	4509	4644	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	76HA7224RHETSGV21	4430	4564	4652	4793	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	76HA7824RHETSGV21	4538	4673	4765	4907	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	76HA8424RHETSGV21	4606	4744	4837	4981	83.75	24	-	66	90	34
	76HA4830RHETSGV21	4258	4384	4470	4604	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	76HA5430RHETSGV21	4314	4443	4529	4665	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	76HA6030RHETSGV21	4381	4513	4601	4738	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	76HA6630RHETSGV21	4520	4656	4746	4888	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	76HA7230RHETSGV21	4652	4793	4885	5032	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	76HA7830RHETSGV21*	4763	4907	5002	5152	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	76HA8430RHETSGV21	4998	5149	5248	5406	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	76HA4836RHETSGV21	4559	4695	4787	4930	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	76HA5436RHETSGV21	4624	4762	4856	5000	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	76HA6036RHETSGV21	4686	4826	4920	5067	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	76HA6636RHETSGV21	4802	4947	5042	5194	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	76HA7236RHETSGV21	4745	4887	4982	5131	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	76HA7836RHETSGV21	5150	5304	5408	5570	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	76HA8436RHETSGV21	5231	5387	5491	5657	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return work surface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 76HA6024RHETSGV21.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS.

eg. 76HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable work surfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$540 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETDGV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 403 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Modesty Panel options (replace "V21" with suffix below)

Floating Laminate	V26
Floating Palette	V22
Floating Acrylic	V29
Full Fixed Wood	X41

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - Return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel


STANDARD FINISHES


For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
 Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable	76DR60303LGB	1801	1856	1892	1948	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR60303RGB	1801	1856	1892	1948	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR66303LGB	1819	1874	1909	1967	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR66303RGB	1819	1874	1909	1967	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR72303LGB	1879	1935	1972	2031	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB	1879	1935	1972	2031	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB	1897	1955	1992	2051	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB*	1897	1955	1992	2051	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB	1971	2031	2070	2132	71.75	30	29.5	54	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB	1971	2031	2070	2132	71.75	30	29.5	54	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB	2245	2313	2358	2428	71.75	36	29.5	54	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB	2245	2313	2358	2428	71.75	36	29.5	54	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB	2064	2127	2168	2233	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB	2064	2127	2168	2233	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB	2534	2610	2660	2741	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB	2534	2610	2660	2741	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75

 Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs	76DR60303LLG	1617	1666	1697	1749	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR60303RLG	1617	1666	1697	1749	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR66303LLG	1640	1688	1719	1772	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR66303RLG	1640	1688	1719	1772	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR72303LLG	1691	1741	1776	1829	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG	1691	1741	1776	1829	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG	1709	1760	1794	1847	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG*	1709	1760	1794	1847	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG	1764	1818	1853	1908	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG	1764	1818	1853	1908	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG	1775	1827	1863	1919	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG	1775	1827	1863	1919	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG	2231	2298	2342	2412	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG	2231	2298	2342	2412	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG	3093	3186	3248	3345	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG	3093	3186	3248	3345	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
 V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Runoffs no Modesty	76DR60303LDB	1443	1486	1515	1560	59.75	30	29.5		109	16
Panel for 3/4 Ht.	76DR60303RDB	1443	1486	1515	1560	59.75	30	29.5		109	16
Credenzas, Disc Base	76DR66303LDB	1465	1508	1538	1584	65.75	30	29.5		118	17.5
	76DR66303RDB	1465	1508	1538	1584	65.75	30	29.5		118	17.5
	76DR72303LDB	1517	1563	1593	1642	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB	1517	1563	1593	1642	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB	1535	1581	1612	1659	71.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB*	1535	1581	1612	1659	71.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB	1591	1640	1670	1719	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB	1591	1640	1670	1719	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB	1817	1871	1907	1965	71.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB	1817	1871	1907	1965	71.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB	2056	2127	2173	2246	83.75	30	29.5		142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB	2056	2127	2173	2246	83.75	30	29.5		142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB	2468	2543	2592	2669	83.75	36	29.5		142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB	2468	2543	2592	2669	83.75	36	29.5		142	21.5

Desk Runoffs no Modesty	76DR60303L4F	2600	2679	2730	2813	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
Panel for 3/4 Ht.	76DR60303R4F	2600	2679	2730	2813	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal	76DR66303L4F	2622	2702	2753	2835	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR66303R4F	2622	2702	2753	2835	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR72303L4F	2676	2756	2809	2893	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72303R4F	2676	2756	2809	2893	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F	2735	2818	2872	2958	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F	2735	2818	2872	2958	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F	2690	2770	2825	2909	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F	2690	2770	2825	2909	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F	3226	3322	3388	3489	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F	3226	3322	3388	3489	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F	2843	2928	2986	3075	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F	2843	2928	2986	3075	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F	3411	3514	3582	3689	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F	3411	3514	3582	3689	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty pane
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
Desk Runoffs no	76DRPM60303L3F	3122	3217	3279	3377	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
Modesty Panel for	76DRPM60303R3F	3122	3217	3279	3377	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
3/4 Ht. Credenzas,	76DRPM66303L3F	3140	3233	3296	3395	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
Extended 3/4 Pedestal	76DRPM66303R3F	3140	3233	3296	3395	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM72303L3F	3200	3295	3359	3459	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72303R3F	3200	3295	3359	3459	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72363L3F*	3258	3355	3421	3522	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM72363R3F	3258	3355	3421	3522	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM78303L3F	3292	3391	3457	3561	71.75	36	29.5	45.5	270	60
	76DRPM78303R3F	3292	3391	3457	3561	71.75	36	29.5	45.5	270	60
	76DRPM78363L3F	3352	3454	3520	3626	71.75	42	29.5	45.5	307	69
	76DRPM78363R3F	3352	3454	3520	3626	71.75	42	29.5	45.5	307	69
	76DRPM84303L3F	3386	3488	3555	3661	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84303R3F	3386	3488	3555	3661	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84363L3F	3448	3549	3620	3727	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	76DRPM84363R3F	3448	3549	3620	3727	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5



Rectangular Desk	76DR60303LGB_V21	1918	1976	2015	2075	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
Runoffs with Wood	76DR60303RGB_V21	1918	1976	2015	2075	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
Modesty Panel for	76DR66303LGB_V21	1946	2004	2044	2105	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
3/4 Ht. Credenzas,	76DR66303RGB_V21	1946	2004	2044	2105	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
Gable	76DR72303LGB_V21	2019	2079	2119	2182	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB_V21	2019	2079	2119	2182	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB_V21	2036	2098	2138	2202	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB_V21*	2036	2098	2138	2202	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB_V21	2061	2123	2165	2228	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB_V21	2061	2123	2165	2228	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB_V21	2472	2546	2595	2674	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB_V21	2472	2546	2595	2674	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB_V21	2228	2294	2340	2409	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB_V21	2228	2294	2340	2409	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB_V21	2674	2753	2807	2891	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB_V21	2674	2753	2807	2891	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75



ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 325
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 326
- 4) Pull style, see page 327
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
 V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk	76DR60303LLG_V21	1733	1784	1820	1874	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
Runoffs with Wood	76DR60303RLG_V21	1733	1784	1820	1874	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
Modesty Panel for	76DR66303LLG_V21	1767	1819	1855	1909	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
3/4 Ht. Credenzas,	76DR66303RLG_V21	1767	1819	1855	1909	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
Legs	76DR72303LLG_V21	1831	1886	1924	1981	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG_V21	1831	1886	1924	1981	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG_V21	1848	1904	1941	1999	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG_V21*	1848	1904	1941	1999	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG_V21	1889	1946	1984	2044	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG_V21	1889	1946	1984	2044	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG_V21	2267	2335	2380	2452	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG_V21	2267	2335	2380	2452	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG_V21	2022	2083	2123	2188	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG_V21	2022	2083	2123	2188	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG_V21	2426	2499	2548	2623	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG_V21	2426	2499	2548	2623	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5



Desk Runoffs with	76DR60303LDB_V21	1559	1605	1637	1686	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
Wood Modesty Panel	76DR60303RDB_V21	1559	1605	1637	1686	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
for 3/4 Ht.	76DR66303LDB_V21	1592	1641	1671	1720	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
Credenzas, Disc	76DR66303RDB_V21	1592	1641	1671	1720	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
Base	76DR72303LDB_V21	1657	1707	1739	1793	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB_V21	1657	1707	1739	1793	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB_V21	1674	1726	1758	1812	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB_V21*	1674	1726	1758	1812	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB_V21	1715	1768	1801	1856	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB_V21	1715	1768	1801	1856	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB_V21	2092	2156	2197	2263	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB_V21	2092	2156	2197	2263	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB_V21	2333	2402	2450	2523	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB_V21	2333	2402	2450	2523	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB_V21	2744	2827	2950	2968	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB_V21	2744	2827	2950	2968	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawe
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawe
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty pane
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty pane

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishe please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

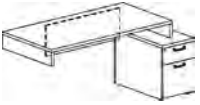
Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as th Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
Rectangular Desk	76DR60303L4F__V21	2718	2799	2853	2939	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
Runoffs with Wood	76DR60303R4F__V21	2718	2799	2853	2939	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
Modesty Panel for	76DR66303L4F__V21	2749	2832	2887	2973	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
3/4 Ht. Credenzas,	76DR66303R4F__V21	2749	2832	2887	2973	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
4/4 Pedestal	76DR72303L4F__V21	2816	2901	2957	3045	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
Support	76DR72303R4F__V21	2816	2901	2957	3045	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F__V21*	2875	2961	3018	3108	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F__V21	2875	2961	3018	3108	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F__V21	2817	2902	2958	3047	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F__V21	2817	2902	2958	3047	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F__V21	3379	3480	3547	3654	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F__V21	3379	3480	3547	3654	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F__V21	3006	3096	3157	3251	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F__V21	3006	3096	3157	3251	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F__V21	3607	3715	3788	3901	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F__V21	3607	3715	3788	3901	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75



Rectangular Desk	76DRPM60303L3F__V21	3239	3337	3401	3503	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
Runoffs with Wood	76DRPM60303R3F__V21	3239	3337	3401	3503	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
Modesty Panel for	76DRPM66303L3F__V21	3267	3365	3430	3534	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
3/4 Ht. Credenzas,	76DRPM66303R3F__V21	3267	3365	3430	3534	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
Extended 3/4	76DRPM72303L3F__V21	3339	3438	3506	3610	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
Pedestal Support	76DRPM72303R3F__V21	3339	3438	3506	3610	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72363L3F__V21	3399	3501	3568	3675	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM72363R3F__V21*	3399	3501	3568	3675	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM78303L3F__V21	3290	3389	3454	3559	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78303R3F__V21	3290	3389	3454	3559	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78363L3F__V21	3946	4065	4144	4268	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM78363R3F__V21	3946	4065	4144	4268	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM84303L3F__V21	3548	3656	3726	3837	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84303R3F__V21	3548	3656	3726	3837	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84363L3F__V21	3608	3716	3789	3902	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	76DRPM84363R3F__V21	3608	3716	3789	3902	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
 V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES


For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.


GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk	76DR60303LGB_V29	2256	2323	2368	2440	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
Runoffs with Acrylic	76DR60303RGB_V29	2256	2323	2368	2440	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
Modesty Panel for 3/4	76DR66303LGB_V29	2316	2387	2432	2506	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
Ht. Credenzas, Gable	76DR66303RGB_V29	2316	2387	2432	2506	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR72303LGB_V29	2421	2492	2543	2618	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB_V29	2421	2492	2543	2618	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB_V29	2441	2513	2562	2638	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB_V29*	2441	2513	2562	2638	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB_V29	2254	2321	2366	2436	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB_V29	2254	2321	2366	2436	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB_V29	2704	2786	2839	2924	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB_V29	2704	2786	2839	2924	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB_V29	2531	2607	2657	2738	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB_V29	2531	2607	2657	2738	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB_V29	2910	2997	3056	3147	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB_V29	2910	2997	3056	3147	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75

Rectangular Desk	76DR60303LLG_V29	2069	2131	2172	2237	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
Runoffs with Acrylic	76DR60303RLG_V29	2069	2131	2172	2237	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
Modesty Panel for	76DR66303LLG_V29	2134	2198	2241	2308	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
3/4 Ht. Credenzas,	76DR66303RLG_V29	2134	2198	2241	2308	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
Legs	76DR72303LLG_V29	2234	2301	2345	2417	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG_V29	2234	2301	2345	2417	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG_V29	2252	2319	2364	2434	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG_V29*	2252	2319	2364	2434	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG_V29	2254	2321	2366	2436	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG_V29	2254	2321	2366	2436	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG_V29	2704	2786	2839	2924	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG_V29	2704	2786	2839	2924	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG_V29	2492	2568	2618	2696	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG_V29	2492	2568	2618	2696	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG_V29	2991	3080	3140	3233	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG_V29	2991	3080	3140	3233	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY

W - width

D - depth

H - height

KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.

Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position

R - right hand position

4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer

V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel


STANDARD FINISHES

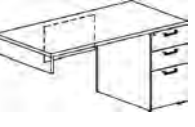
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
 Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DR60303LDB_V29	1895	1952	1990	2049	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR60303RDB_V29	1895	1952	1990	2049	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR66303LDB_V29	1960	2019	2057	2119	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR66303RDB_V29	1960	2019	2057	2119	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR72303LDB_V29	2060	2121	2163	2226	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB_V29	2060	2121	2163	2226	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB_V29	2077	2138	2181	2246	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB_V29*	2077	2138	2181	2246	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB_V29	2079	2141	2183	2249	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB_V29	2079	2141	2183	2249	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB_V29	2530	2606	2656	2737	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB_V29	2530	2606	2656	2737	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB_V29	2319	2389	2434	2508	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB_V29	2319	2389	2434	2508	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB_V29	2817	2902	2958	3047	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB_V29	2817	2902	2958	3047	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

 Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal	76DR60303L4F_V29	3055	3146	3207	3304	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR60303R4F_V29	3055	3146	3207	3304	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR66303L4F_V29	3120	3215	3276	3374	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR66303R4F_V29	3120	3215	3276	3374	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR72303L4F_V29	3218	3314	3378	3480	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72303R4F_V29	3218	3314	3378	3480	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F_V29	3278	3376	3440	3544	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F_V29*	3278	3376	3440	3544	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F_V29	3181	3276	3341	3439	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F_V29	3181	3276	3341	3439	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F_V29	3818	3933	4007	4128	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F_V29	3818	3933	4007	4128	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F_V29	3477	3581	3651	3761	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F_V29	3477	3581	3651	3761	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F_V29	4173	4297	4381	4512	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F_V29	4173	4297	4381	4512	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk	76DRPM60303L3F_V29	3577	3685	3755	3868	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
Runoffs with Acrylic	76DRPM60303R3F_V29	3577	3685	3755	3868	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
Modesty Panel for	76DRPM66303L3F_V29	3638	3747	3821	3936	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
3/4 Ht. Credenzas,	76DRPM66303R3F_V29	3638	3747	3821	3936	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
Extended 3/4	76DRPM72303L3F_V29	3742	3854	3929	4047	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
Pedestal	76DRPM72303R3F_V29	3742	3854	3929	4047	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72363L3F_V29*	3801	3915	3992	4111	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM72363R3F_V29	3801	3915	3992	4111	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM78303L3F_V29	3653	3764	3835	3952	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78303R3F_V29	3653	3764	3835	3952	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78363L3F_V29	3921	4040	4118	4241	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM78363R3F_V29	3921	4040	4118	4241	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM84303L3F_V29	4020	4140	4220	4347	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84303R3F_V29	4020	4140	4220	4347	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84363L3F_V29	4082	4204	4286	4414	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	76DRPM84363R3F_V29	4082	4204	4286	4414	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5

Rectangular Desk	76DR60303LGB_V24	2555	2632	2682	2764	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
Runoffs with Glass	76DR60303RGB_V24	2555	2632	2682	2764	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
Modesty Panel for	76DR66303LGB_V24	2602	2681	2733	2816	65.75	30	29.5	36.4	141	42.75
3/4 Ht. Credenzas,	76DR66303RGB_V24	2602	2681	2733	2816	65.75	30	29.5	36.4	141	42.75
Gable	76DR72303LGB_V24	2695	2775	2829	2914	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB_V24	2695	2775	2829	2914	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB_V24	2713	2795	2849	2935	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB_V24*	2713	2795	2849	2935	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB_V24	2820	2905	2961	3050	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB_V24	2820	2905	2961	3050	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB_V24	3093	3186	3248	3345	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB_V24	3093	3186	3248	3345	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB_V24	2955	3043	3103	3196	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB_V24	2955	3043	3103	3196	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB_V24	3427	3531	3598	3705	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB_V24	3427	3531	3598	3705	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modest panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty pane
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modest panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
Rectangular Desk	76DR60303LLG_V24	2370	2442	2488	2564	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
Runoffs with Glass	76DR60303RLG_V24	2370	2442	2488	2564	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
Modesty Panel for	76DR66303LLG_V24	2423	2495	2545	2620	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
3/4 Ht.	76DR66303RLG_V24	2423	2495	2545	2620	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
Credenzas, Legs	76DR72303LLG_V24	2508	2585	2633	2712	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG_V24	2508	2585	2633	2712	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG_V24	2526	2600	2652	2730	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG_V24*	2526	2600	2652	2730	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG_V24	2613	2690	2743	2826	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG_V24	2613	2690	2743	2826	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG_V24	2623	2703	2755	2837	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG_V24	2623	2703	2755	2837	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG_V24	2749	2832	2887	2973	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG_V24	2749	2832	2887	2973	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG_V24	3120	3215	3276	3374	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG_V24	3120	3215	3276	3374	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5

Desk Runoffs with	76DR60303LDB_V24	2196	2261	2306	2375	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
Glass Modesty Panel	76DR60303RDB_V24	2196	2261	2306	2375	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
for 3/4 Ht.	76DR66303LDB_V24	2249	2316	2362	2432	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
Credenzas, Disc	76DR66303RDB_V24	2249	2316	2362	2432	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
Base	76DR72303LDB_V24	2334	2403	2451	2524	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB_V24	2334	2403	2451	2524	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB_V24	2350	2421	2468	2543	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB_V24*	2350	2421	2468	2543	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB_V24	2438	2511	2560	2636	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB_V24	2438	2511	2560	2636	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB_V24	2450	2523	2572	2650	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB_V24	2450	2523	2572	2650	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB_V24	2575	2653	2704	2786	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB_V24	2575	2653	2704	2786	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB_V24	2946	3034	3093	3186	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB_V24	2946	3034	3093	3186	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V24 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
 V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 327 for more wiring grommet information..

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk	76DR60303L4F_V24	3354	3455	3521	3627	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
Runoffs with Glass	76DR60303R4F_V24	3354	3455	3521	3627	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
Modesty Panel for	76DR66303L4F_V24	3407	3510	3578	3685	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
3/4 Ht. Credenzas,	76DR66303R4F_V24	3407	3510	3578	3685	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
4/4 Pedestal	76DR72303L4F_V24	3492	3597	3666	3776	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72303R4F_V24	3492	3597	3666	3776	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F_V24	3551	3658	3730	3840	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F_V24*	3551	3658	3730	3840	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F_V24	3539	3646	3715	3827	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F_V24	3539	3646	3715	3827	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F_V24	4074	4197	4278	4405	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F_V24	4074	4197	4278	4405	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F_V24	3734	3847	3920	4038	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F_V24	3734	3847	3920	4038	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F_V24	4300	4430	4517	4652	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F_V24	4300	4430	4517	4652	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75

Rectangular Desk	76DRPM60303L3F_V24	3876	3992	4069	4192	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
Runoffs with Glass	76DRPM60303R3F_V24	3876	3992	4069	4192	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
Modesty Panel for	76DRPM66303L3F_V24	3923	4042	4120	4244	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
3/4 Ht. Credenzas,	76DRPM66303R3F_V24	3923	4042	4120	4244	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
Extended	76DRPM72303L3F_V24	4017	4136	4217	4342	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
3/4 Pedestal	76DRPM72303R3F_V24	4017	4136	4217	4342	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72363L3F_V24*	4074	4197	4278	4405	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM72363R3F_V24	4074	4197	4278	4405	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM78303L3F_V24	4141	4262	4349	4469	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78303R3F_V24	4141	4262	4349	4469	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78363L3F_V24	4202	4325	4408	4549	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM78363R3F_V24	4202	4325	4408	4549	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM84303L3F_V24	4276	4404	4489	4625	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84303R3F_V24	4276	4404	4489	4625	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84363L3F_V24	4338	4467	4554	4691	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	76DRPM84363R3F_V24	4338	4467	4554	4691	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V24 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty pane
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty pane
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel



STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
 Arc End Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB	1443	1486	1515	1560	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB	1443	1486	1515	1560	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB	1465	1508	1538	1584	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB	1465	1508	1538	1584	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB	1517	1563	1593	1642	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB	1517	1563	1593	1642	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB*	1535	1581	1612	1659	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB	1535	1581	1612	1659	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB	1591	1640	1670	1719	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB	1591	1640	1670	1719	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB	1817	1871	1907	1965	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB	1817	1871	1907	1965	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB	2056	2117	2159	2223	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB	2056	2117	2159	2223	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB	2468	2543	2592	2669	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB	2468	2543	2592	2669	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
 Arc End Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB_V21	1559	1605	1637	1686	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB_V21	1559	1605	1637	1686	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB_V21	1592	1641	1671	1720	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB_V21	1592	1641	1671	1720	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB_V21	1657	1707	1739	1793	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB_V21	1657	1707	1739	1793	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB_V21*	1674	1726	1758	1812	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB_V21	1674	1726	1758	1812	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB_V21	1715	1768	1801	1856	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB_V21	1715	1768	1801	1856	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB_V21	2092	2156	2197	2263	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB_V21	2092	2156	2197	2263	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB_V21	2333	2402	2450	2523	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB_V21	2333	2402	2450	2523	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB_V21	2744	2827	2950	2968	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB_V21	2744	2827	2950	2968	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawe
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawe
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES



For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Arc End Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB_V29	1895	1952	1990	2049	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB_V29	1895	1952	1990	2049	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB_V29	1960	2019	2057	2119	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB_V29	1960	2019	2057	2119	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB_V29	2060	2121	2163	2226	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB_V29	2060	2121	2163	2226	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB_V29*	2077	2138	2181	2246	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB_V29	2077	2138	2181	2246	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB_V29	2079	2141	2183	2249	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB_V29	2079	2141	2183	2249	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB_V29	2530	2606	2656	2737	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB_V29	2530	2606	2656	2737	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB_V29	2319	2389	2434	2508	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB_V29	2319	2389	2434	2508	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB_V29	2817	2902	2958	3047	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB_V29	2817	2902	2958	3047	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
 Arc End Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB_V24	2196	2261	2306	2375	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB_V24	2196	2261	2306	2375	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB_V24	2249	2316	2362	2432	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB_V24	2249	2316	2362	2432	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB_V24	2334	2403	2451	2524	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB_V24	2334	2403	2451	2524	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB_V24*	2350	2421	2468	2543	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB_V24	2350	2421	2468	2543	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB_V24	2438	2511	2560	2636	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB_V24	2438	2511	2560	2636	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB_V24	2450	2523	2572	2650	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB_V24	2450	2523	2572	2650	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB_V24	2575	2653	2704	2786	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB_V24	2575	2653	2704	2786	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB_V24	2946	3034	3093	3186	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB_V24	2946	3034	3093	3186	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modest
panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty pane
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modest
panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishe
please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases
in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the
Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the
price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
Bullet End Desk	76DRB60303LDB	1443	1486	1515	1560	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
Runoffs no Modesty	76DRB60303RDB	1443	1486	1515	1560	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
Panel for 3/4	76DRB66303LDB	1465	1508	1538	1584	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
Ht. Credenzas,	76DRB66303RDB	1465	1508	1538	1584	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
Disc Base	76DRB72303LDB	1517	1563	1593	1642	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72303RDB	1517	1563	1593	1642	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB*	1535	1581	1612	1659	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB	1535	1581	1612	1659	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB	1591	1640	1670	1719	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB	1591	1640	1670	1719	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB	1817	1871	1907	1965	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB	1817	1871	1907	1965	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB	2056	2117	2159	2223	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB	2056	2117	2159	2223	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB	2468	2543	2592	2669	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB	2468	2543	2592	2669	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5



Bullet End Desk	76DRB60303LDB_V21	1559	1605	1637	1686	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
Runoffs with Wood	76DRB60303RDB_V21	1559	1605	1637	1686	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
Modesty Panel	76DRB66303LDB_V21	1592	1641	1671	1720	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
for 3/4 Ht.	76DRB66303RDB_V21	1592	1641	1671	1720	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
Credenzas,	76DRB72303LDB_V21	1657	1707	1739	1683	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
Disc Base	76DRB72303RDB_V21	1657	1707	1739	1683	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB_V21*	1674	1726	1758	1812	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB_V21	1674	1726	1758	1812	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB_V21	1715	1768	1801	1856	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB_V21	1715	1768	1801	1856	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB_V21	2092	2156	2197	2263	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB_V21	2092	2156	2197	2263	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB_V21	2333	2402	2450	2523	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB_V21	2333	2402	2450	2523	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB_V21	2744	2827	2950	2968	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB_V21	2744	2827	2950	2968	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet End Desk	76DRB60303LDB_V29	1895	1952	1990	2049	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
Runoffs with Acrylic	76DRB60303RDB_V29	1895	1952	1990	2049	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
Modesty Panel for	76DRB66303LDB_V29	1960	2019	2057	2119	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
3/4 Ht. Credenzas,	76DRB66303RDB_V29	1960	2019	2057	2119	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
Disc Base	76DRB72303LDB_V29	2060	2121	2163	2226	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72303RDB_V29	2060	2121	2163	2226	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB_V29*	2077	2138	2181	2246	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB_V29	2077	2138	2181	2246	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB_V29	2079	2141	2183	2249	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB_V29	2079	2141	2183	2249	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB_V29	2530	2606	2656	2737	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB_V29	2530	2606	2656	2737	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB_V29	2319	2389	2434	2508	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB_V29	2319	2389	2434	2508	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB_V29	2817	2902	2958	3047	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB_V29	2817	2902	2958	3047	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

Bullet End Desk	76DRB60303LDB_V24	2196	2261	2306	2375	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
Runoffs with Glass	76DRB60303RDB_V24	2196	2261	2306	2375	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
Modesty Panel	76DRB66303LDB_V24	2249	2316	2362	2432	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
for 3/4 Ht.	76DRB66303RDB_V24	2249	2316	2362	2432	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
Credenzas,	76DRB72303LDB_V24	2334	2403	2451	2524	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
Disc Base	76DRB72303RDB_V24	2334	2403	2451	2524	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB_V24*	2350	2421	2468	2543	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB_V24	2350	2421	2468	2543	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB_V24	2438	2511	2560	2636	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB_V24	2438	2511	2560	2636	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB_V24	2450	2523	2572	2650	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB_V24	2450	2523	2572	2650	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB_V24	2575	2653	2704	2786	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB_V24	2575	2653	2704	2786	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB_V24	2946	3034	3093	3186	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB_V24	2946	3034	3093	3186	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modest panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty pane
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modest panel

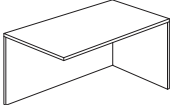
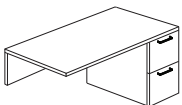
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
 Shell Return with Full Height Wood Modesty Panel	76SRH3024LX41	949	978	996	1025	30	24	29.5	29	72.5	18
	76SRH3024RX41	949	978	996	1025	30	24	29.5	29	72.5	18
	76SRH3624LX41	1013	1043	1064	1096	36	24	29.5	35	87	21.5
	76SRH3624RX41	1013	1043	1064	1096	36	24	29.5	35	87	21.5
	76SRH4224LX41	1132	1165	1188	1224	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	76SRH4224RX41*	1132	1165	1188	1224	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	76SRH4824LX41	1138	1172	1195	1230	48	24	29.5	47	108	26
	76SRH4824RX41	1138	1172	1195	1230	48	24	29.5	47	108	26
	76SRH5424LX41	1172	1208	1230	1268	54	24	29.5	53	114.5	32.5
	76SRH5424RX41	1172	1208	1230	1268	54	24	29.5	53	114.5	32.5
	76SRH6024LX41	1205	1243	1267	1305	59.75	24	29.5	65	124	36
	76SRH6024RX41	1205	1243	1267	1305	59.75	24	29.5	65	124	36
	76SRH6624LX41	1243	1278	1305	1342	65.75	24	29.5	65	133	39.5
	76SRH6624RX41	1243	1278	1305	1342	65.75	24	29.5	65	133	39.5
	76SRH7224LX41	1279	1317	1343	1384	71.75	24	29.5	71	142	43
	76SRH7224RX41	1279	1317	1343	1384	71.75	24	29.5	71	142	43
 Single Pedestal Return with 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76RH3620L4DX21	1569	1616	1647	1696	36	20	29.5	20	104	18.25
	76RH3620L4FX21	1569	1616	1647	1696	36	20	29.5	20	104	18.25
	76RH3620R4DX21	1569	1616	1647	1696	36	20	29.5	20	108	18.25
	76RH3620R4FX21	1569	1616	1647	1696	36	20	29.5	20	108	18.25
	76RH3624L4DX21	1620	1668	1701	1752	36	24	29.5	20	115	21.5
	76RH3624L4FX21	1620	1668	1701	1752	36	24	29.5	20	115	21.5
	76RH3624R4DX21	1620	1668	1701	1752	36	24	29.5	20	119	21.5
	76RH3624R4FX21	1620	1667	1697	1752	36	24	29.5	20	119	21.5
	76RH4220L4DX21	2003	2063	2104	2168	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4220L4FX21	2003	2063	2104	2168	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4220R4DX21*	2003	2063	2104	2168	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4220R4FX21	2003	2063	2104	2168	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4224L4DX21	2031	2078	2132	2196	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4224R4DX21	2031	2078	2132	2196	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4224L4FX21	2031	2078	2132	2196	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4224R4FX21	2031	2078	2132	2196	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4820L4DX21	2048	2095	2150	2216	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4820R4DX21	2048	2095	2150	2216	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4820L4FX21	2048	2095	2150	2216	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4820R4FX21	2048	2095	2150	2216	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4824L4DX21	2056	2104	2158	2223	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RH4824R4DX21	2056	2104	2158	2223	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RH4824L4FX21	2056	2104	2158	2223	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RH4824R4FX21	2056	2104	2158	2223	48	24	29.5	32	108	26

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 4F - 2 box, 1 file drawe
 3F - 1 box, 1 file drawe
 V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

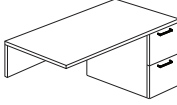
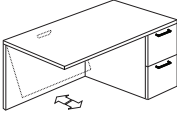
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Single Pedestal Return with 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued	76RH5424L4DX21	2019	2079	2119	2182	54	24	29.5	38	138	32.5
	76RH5424L4FX21	2019	2079	2119	2182	54	24	29.5	38	138	32.5
	76RH5424R4DX21*	2019	2079	2119	2182	54	24	29.5	38	142	32.5
	76RH5424R4FX21	2019	2079	2119	2182	54	24	29.5	38	142	32.5
	76RH6024L4DX21	2077	2138	2181	2246	59.75	24	29.5	44	146	36
	76RH6024L4FX21	2077	2138	2181	2246	59.75	24	29.5	44	146	36
	76RH6024R4DX21	2077	2138	2181	2246	59.75	24	29.5	44	150	36
	76RH6024R4FX21	2077	2138	2181	2246	59.75	24	29.5	44	150	36
	76RH6624L4DX21	2138	2202	2245	2313	65.75	24	29.5	50	158	39.5
	76RH6624L4FX21	2138	2202	2245	2313	65.75	24	29.5	50	158	39.5
	76RH6624R4DX21	2138	2202	2245	2313	65.75	24	29.5	50	162	39.5
	76RH6624R4FX21	2138	2202	2245	2313	65.75	24	29.5	50	162	39.5
	76RH7224L4DX21	2202	2270	2313	2382	71.75	24	29.5	56	166	43
	76RH7224L4FX21	2202	2270	2313	2382	71.75	24	29.5	56	166	43
	76RH7224R4DX21	2202	2270	2313	2382	71.75	24	29.5	56	170	43
	76RH7224R4FX21	2202	2270	2313	2382	71.75	24	29.5	56	170	43
 Single Pedestal Return with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76RHY3620L4D	1777	1830	1866	1922	36	20	29.5	20	110	17.25
	76RHY3620L4F	1777	1830	1866	1922	36	20	29.5	20	110	17.25
	76RHY3620R4D	1777	1830	1866	1922	36	20	29.5	20	114	17.25
	76RHY3620R4F	1777	1830	1866	1922	36	20	29.5	20	114	17.25
	76RHY4220L4D	2204	2272	2316	2385	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4220L4F	2204	2272	2316	2385	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4220R4D	2204	2272	2316	2385	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4220R4F	2204	2272	2316	2385	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4224L4D	2234	2286	2346	2417	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4224L4F	2234	2286	2346	2417	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4224R4D*	2234	2286	2346	2417	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4224R4F	2234	2286	2346	2417	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4820L4D	2254	2306	2367	2436	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4820L4F	2254	2306	2367	2436	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4820R4D	2254	2306	2367	2436	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4820R4F	2254	2306	2367	2436	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4824L4D	2268	2321	2382	2453	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	76RHY4824L4F	2268	2321	2382	2453	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	76RHY4824R4D	2268	2321	2382	2453	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	76RHY4824R4F	2268	2321	2382	2453	48	24	29.5	32	112	26

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modest
panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modest
panel

STANDARD FINISHES

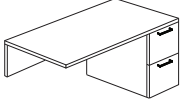
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

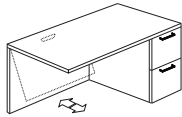
Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

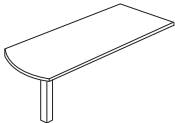
Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
Single Pedestal	76RHTD4224L4FX21	1879	1935	1972	2031	42	24	29.5	26	61	23.25
Return for Table	76RHTD4224R4FX21	1879	1935	1972	2031	42	24	29.5	26	61	23.25
Desk, 1/2 Height	76RHTD4824L4FX21	1899	1955	1993	2053	48	24	29.5	32	67	26.25
Fixed Wood	76RHTD4824R4FX21*	1899	1955	1993	2053	48	24	29.5	32	67	26.25
Modesty Panel	76RHTD6024L4FX21	1919	1976	2016	2076	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	32.25
	76RHTD6024R4FX21	1919	1976	2016	2076	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	32.25



Single Pedestal	76RHYTD4224L4FX41	2107	2171	2213	2279	42	24	29.5	26	98	23
Return for	76RHYTD4224R4FX41	2107	2148	2175	2219	42	24	29.5	26	98	23
Table Desk, Full	76RHYTD4824L4FX41	2129	2193	2234	2302	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
Height Hinged	76RHYTD4824R4FX41*	2129	2170	2197	2241	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
Wood Modesty											
Panel											



Arc Return with	76RHA4830LS1	1248	1286	1311	1349	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
Square	76RHA4830RS1	1248	1286	1311	1349	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
Wood Leg and	76RHA4836LS1	1256	1295	1319	1359	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
no Modesty Panel	76RHA4836RS1	1256	1295	1319	1359	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	76RHA5430LS1	1268	1306	1332	1371	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	76RHA5430RS1	1268	1306	1332	1371	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	76RHA5436LS1	1276	1314	1340	1380	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	76RHA5436RS1	1276	1314	1340	1380	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	76RHA6030LS1	1286	1323	1351	1390	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	76RHA6030RS1	1286	1323	1351	1390	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	76RHA6036LS1	1296	1334	1361	1401	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	76RHA6036RS1	1296	1334	1361	1401	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	76RHA6630LS1	1306	1342	1371	1411	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	76RHA6630RS1	1306	1342	1371	1411	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	76RHA6636LS1*	1319	1360	1386	1426	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	76RHA6636RS1	1319	1360	1386	1426	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	76RHA7230LS1	1356	1397	1423	1467	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	76RHA7230RS1	1356	1397	1423	1467	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5

**ORDERING NOTES:**

All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630LD8. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630LP1

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - hinged modesty panel
 S1 - square wood leg
 D8 - 4" metal leg
 P1 - panel leg
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty pane
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

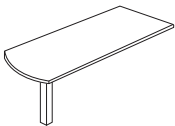

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel, Continued	76RHA7236LS1	1389	1431	1459	1503	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	55	13.5
		76RHA7236RS1	1389	1431	1459	1503	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	55	13.5
		76RHA7830LS1	1476	1520	1549	1596	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
		76RHA7830RS1	1476	1520	1549	1596	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
		76RHA7836LS1	1604	1646	1685	1735	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
		76RHA7836RS1*	1604	1646	1685	1735	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
		76RHA8430LS1	1441	1484	1512	1558	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
		76RHA8430RS1	1441	1484	1512	1558	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
		76RHA8436LS1	1456	1500	1529	1574	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
		76RHA8436RS1	1456	1500	1529	1574	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	Arc Return with Disc Base and no Modesty Panel	76RHA4830LDB	1535	1581	1612	1659	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
		76RHA4830RDB	1535	1581	1612	1659	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
		76RHA4836LDB	1543	1590	1621	1670	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
		76RHA4836RDB	1543	1590	1621	1670	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
		76RHA5430LDB	1556	1602	1632	1682	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
		76RHA5430RDB	1556	1602	1632	1682	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
		76RHA5436LDB	1563	1610	1642	1690	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
		76RHA5436RDB	1563	1610	1642	1690	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
		76RHA6030LDB	1572	1620	1651	1701	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
		76RHA6030RDB	1572	1620	1651	1701	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
		76RHA6036LDB	1584	1630	1663	1712	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
		76RHA6036RDB	1584	1630	1663	1712	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
		76RHA6630LDB	1592	1641	1671	1720	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
		76RHA6630RDB	1592	1641	1671	1720	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
		76RHA6636LDB*	1606	1654	1687	1737	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
		76RHA6636RDB	1606	1654	1687	1737	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
		76RHA7230LDB	1644	1692	1727	1777	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
		76RHA7230RDB	1644	1692	1727	1777	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
		76RHA7236LDB	1676	1728	1760	1814	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
		76RHA7236RDB	1676	1728	1760	1814	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
		76RHA7830LDB	1763	1817	1852	1907	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	84	13
		76RHA7830RDB	1763	1817	1852	1907	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	84	13
		76RHA7836LDB	1892	1948	1987	2046	77.75	36	29.5	53.75	106	16
		76RHA7836RDB	1892	1948	1987	2046	77.75	36	29.5	53.75	106	16
		76RHA8430LDB	2056	2117	2159	2223	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
		76RHA8430RDB	2056	2117	2159	2223	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
		76RHA8436LDB	2468	2543	2592	2669	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
		76RHA8436RDB	2468	2543	2592	2669	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630LD8. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630LP1

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
S1 - square wood leg
D8 - 4" metal leg
P1 - panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

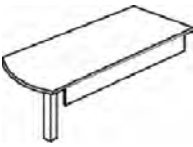
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic		
Description	Model									Weight	Feet	
	Arc Return with	76RHA4830LV21S1	1348	1389	1416	1458	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	Square Wood Leg	76RHA4830RV21S1	1348	1389	1416	1458	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	and 1/2 Height	76RHA4836LV21S1	1357	1398	1424	1468	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	Floating Wood	76RHA4836RV21S1	1357	1398	1424	1468	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	Modesty Panel	76RHA5430LV21S1	1368	1410	1438	1480	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
		76RHA5430RV21S1	1368	1410	1438	1480	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
		76RHA5436LV21S1	1380	1421	1448	1491	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
		76RHA5436RV21S1	1380	1421	1448	1491	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
		76RHA6030LV21S1	1389	1431	1459	1503	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
		76RHA6030RV21S1	1389	1431	1459	1503	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
		76RHA6036LV21S1	1399	1442	1469	1514	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
		76RHA6036RV21S1	1399	1442	1469	1514	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
		76RHA6630LV21S1	1412	1454	1483	1527	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
		76RHA6630RV21S1	1412	1454	1483	1527	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
		76RHA6636LV21S1*	1425	1469	1497	1541	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
		76RHA6636RV21S1	1425	1469	1497	1541	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
		76RHA7230LV21S1	1463	1507	1537	1583	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
		76RHA7230RV21S1	1463	1507	1537	1583	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
		76RHA7236LV21S1	1498	1542	1572	1620	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
		76RHA7236RV21S1	1498	1542	1572	1620	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
		76RHA7830LV21S1	1508	1553	1584	1630	47.75	30	29.5	60.75	67	9
		76RHA7830RV21S1	1508	1553	1584	1630	47.75	30	29.5	60.75	67	9
		76RHA7836LV21S1	1537	1583	1614	1662	47.75	36	29.5	57.75	69	10
		76RHA7836RV21S1	1537	1583	1614	1662	47.75	36	29.5	57.75	69	10
		76RHA8430LV21S1	1551	1598	1627	1676	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
		76RHA8430RV21S1	1551	1598	1627	1676	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
		76RHA8436LV21S1	1573	1621	1651	1701	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
		76RHA8436RV21S1	1573	1621	1651	1701	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630LD8. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630LP1

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - hinged modesty panel
 S1 - square wood leg
 D8 - 4" metal leg
 P1 - panel leg
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty pane
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel


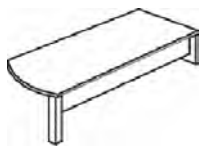
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge						
 Arc Return with Disc Base and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76RHA4830LV21DB	1635	1685	1716	1769	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHA4830RV21DB	1635	1685	1716	1769	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHA4836LV21DB	1645	1694	1728	1778	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHA4836RV21DB	1645	1694	1728	1778	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHA5430LV21DB	1654	1706	1738	1791	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHA5430RV21DB	1654	1706	1738	1791	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHA5436LV21DB	1668	1717	1752	1802	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHA5436RV21DB	1668	1717	1752	1802	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHA6030LV21DB	1676	1728	1760	1814	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHA6030RV21DB	1676	1728	1760	1814	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHA6036LV21DB	1687	1737	1772	1824	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHA6036RV21DB	1687	1737	1772	1824	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHA6630RV21DB	1698	1749	1783	1838	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHA6630LV21DB	1698	1749	1783	1838	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHA6636LV21DB*	1712	1763	1798	1852	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHA6636RV21DB	1712	1763	1798	1852	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHA7230LV21DB	1752	1803	1839	1893	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHA7230RV21DB	1752	1803	1839	1893	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHA7236LV21DB	1784	1839	1874	1930	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHA7236RV21DB	1784	1839	1874	1930	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHA7830LV21DB	2034	2095	2136	2199	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHA7830RV21DB	2034	2095	2136	2199	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHA7836LV21DB	2159	2223	2267	2335	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHA7836RV21DB	2159	2223	2267	2335	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHA8430LV21DB	2333	2402	2450	2523	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHA8430RV21DB	2333	2402	2450	2523	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHA8436LV21DB	2744	2827	2882	2968	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHA8436RV21DB	2744	2827	2882	2968	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
 Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76RHA4836LX21S1	1357	1398	1424	1468	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	76RHA4836RX21S1	1357	1398	1424	1468	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	76RHA5436LX21S1	1380	1421	1448	1491	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
	76RHA5436RX21S1	1380	1421	1448	1491	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
	76RHA6036LX21S1	1399	1442	1469	1514	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
	76RHA6036RX21S1	1399	1442	1469	1514	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
	76RHA6636LX21S1*	1425	1469	1497	1541	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
	76RHA6636RX21S1	1425	1469	1497	1541	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
	76RHA7236LX21S1	1498	1542	1572	1620	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
	76RHA7236RX21S1	1498	1542	1572	1620	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
	76RHA7830LX21S1	1571	1619	1649	1700	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	149	58
	76RHA7830RX21S1	1571	1619	1649	1700	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	149	58
	76RHA7836LX21S1	1537	1583	1614	1662	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	150	36.5
	76RHA7836RX21S1	1537	1583	1614	1662	77.5	36	29.5	57.75	150	36.5
	76RHA8436LX21S1	1573	1621	1651	1701	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63
	76RHA8436RX21S1	1573	1621	1651	1701	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty pane
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty pane
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel




STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Arc Return with	76RHA4830LV29S1	1348	1389	1416	1458	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	62	8.75
	Square Wood Leg	76RHA4830RV29S1	1348	1389	1416	1458	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	62	8.75
	and 1/2 Height	76RHA4836LV29S1	1357	1398	1424	1468	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	Floating Acrylic	76RHA4836RV29S1	1357	1398	1424	1468	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	Modesty Panel	76RHA5430LV29S1	1368	1410	1438	1480	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	67	9
		76RHA5430RV29S1	1368	1410	1438	1480	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	67	9
		76RHA5436LV29S1	1380	1421	1448	1491	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
		76RHA5436RV29S1	1380	1421	1448	1491	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
		76RHA6030LV29S1	1389	1431	1459	1503	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
		76RHA6030RV29S1	1389	1431	1459	1503	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
		76RHA6036LV29S1	1399	1442	1469	1514	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
		76RHA6036RV29S1	1399	1442	1469	1514	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
		76RHA6630LV29S1	1412	1454	1483	1527	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	103	11.5
		76RHA6630RV29S1	1412	1454	1483	1527	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	103	11.5
		76RHA6636LV29S1*	1425	1469	1497	1541	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
		76RHA6636RV29S1	1425	1469	1497	1541	65.75	36	29.5	48.75	103	13
		76RHA7230LV29S1	1463	1507	1537	1583	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	110	12
		76RHA7230RV29S1	1463	1507	1537	1583	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	110	12
		76RHA7236LV29S1	1498	1542	1572	1620	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
		76RHA7236RV29S1	1498	1542	1572	1620	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
		76RHA7830LV29S1	1571	1619	1649	1700	77.5	30	29.5	58.75	62	8.75
		76RHA7830RV29S1	1571	1619	1649	1700	77.5	30	29.5	58.75	62	8.75
		76RHA7836LV29S1	1537	1583	1614	1662	77.5	36	29.5	55.75	69	10
		76RHA7836RV29S1	1537	1583	1614	1662	77.5	36	29.5	55.75	69	10
		76RHA8430LV29S1	1551	1598	1627	1676	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	124	14
		76RHA8430RV29S1	1551	1598	1627	1676	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	124	14
		76RHA8436LV29S1	1573	1621	1651	1701	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
		76RHA8436RV29S1	1573	1621	1651	1701	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
		Bullet Return with	76RHB4830LDB	1535	1581	1612	1659	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56
Disc Base and no		76RHB4830RDB	1535	1581	1612	1659	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
Modesty Panel		76RHB4836LDB	1543	1590	1621	1670	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
		76RHB4836RDB	1543	1590	1621	1670	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
		76RHB5430LDB	1556	1602	1632	1682	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
		76RHB5430RDB	1556	1602	1632	1682	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
		76RHB5436LDB	1563	1610	1642	1690	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
		76RHB5436RDB	1563	1610	1642	1690	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
		76RHB6030LDB	1572	1620	1651	1701	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
		76RHB6030RDB	1572	1620	1651	1701	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
		76RHB6036LDB	1584	1630	1663	1712	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
		76RHB6036RDB	1584	1630	1663	1712	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
		76RHB6630RDB	1592	1641	1671	1720	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
		76RHB6630LDB	1592	1641	1671	1720	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
		76RHB6636LDB	1606	1654	1687	1737	65.75	36	29.5	54.75	93	14
		76RHB6636RDB	1606	1654	1687	1737	65.75	36	29.5	54.75	93	14
		76RHB7230LDB	1644	1692	1727	1777	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	79	11.5
		76RHB7230RDB*	1644	1692	1727	1777	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	79	11.5
		76RHB7236LDB	1676	1728	1760	1814	71.75	36	29.5	58.75	100	15
		76RHB7236RDB	1676	1728	1760	1814	71.75	36	29.5	58.75	100	15

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 4F - 2 box, 1 file drawe
 3F - 1 box, 1 file drawe
 V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Return with Disc Base and no Modesty Panel continued	76RHB7830LDB	1763	1817	1852	1907	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHB7830RDB	1763	1817	1852	1907	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHB7836LDB	1892	1948	1987	2046	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHB7836RDB	1892	1948	1987	2046	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHB8430LDB	2056	2117	2159	2223	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHB8430RDB	2056	2117	2159	2223	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHB8436LDB	2468	2543	2592	2669	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHB8436RDB	2468	2543	2592	2669	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17



Bullet Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76RHB4830LV21S1	1348	1389	1416	1458	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	76RHB4830RV21S1	1348	1389	1416	1458	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	76RHB5430LV21S1	1368	1410	1438	1480	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
	76RHB5430RV21S1	1368	1410	1438	1480	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
	76RHB5436LV21S1	1379	1420	1447	1490	54	36	29.5	33	101	10
	76RHB5436RV21S1	1379	1420	1447	1490	54	36	29.5	33	101	10
	76RHB6030LV21S1	1389	1431	1459	1503	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
	76RHB6030RV21S1	1389	1431	1459	1503	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
	76RHB6630LV21S1*	1412	1454	1483	1527	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
	76RHB6630RV21S1	1412	1454	1483	1527	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
	76RHB7230LV21S1	1463	1507	1537	1583	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
	76RHB7230RV21S1	1463	1507	1537	1583	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
	76RHB7830LV21S1	1508	1554	1584	1630	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
	76RHB7830RV21S1	1508	1554	1584	1630	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
	76RHB8430LV21S1	1551	1598	1627	1676	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15
	76RHB8430RV21S1	1551	1598	1627	1676	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15



Bullet Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76RHB4836LX21S1	1357	1398	1424	1468	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	76RHB4836RX21S1	1357	1398	1424	1468	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	76RHB5436LX21S1	1380	1421	1448	1491	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	76RHB5436RX21S1	1380	1421	1448	1491	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	76RHB6036LX21S1	1401	1444	1472	1516	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
	76RHB6036RX21S1	1401	1444	1472	1516	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
	76RHB6636LX21S1	1425	1469	1497	1541	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
	76RHB6636RX21S1*	1425	1469	1497	1541	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
	76RHB7236LX21S1	1498	1542	1572	1620	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
	76RHB7236RX21S1	1498	1542	1572	1620	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
	76RHB7836LX21S1	1537	1583	1614	1662	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
	76RHB7836RX21S1	1537	1583	1614	1662	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
	76RHB8436LX21S1	1573	1621	1651	1701	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63
	76RHB8436RX21S1	1573	1621	1651	1701	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63

**ORDERING NOTES:**

All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630LD8. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630LP1

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel



STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood						Shipping Cubic	
Description	Model	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
	Bullet Return with	76RHB4830LV29S1	1348	1389	1416	1458	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	9
	Square Wood Leg	76RHB4830RV29S1	1348	1389	1416	1458	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	10.5
	and 1/2 Height	76RHB4836LV29S1	1357	1398	1424	1468	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	Floating Acrylic	76RHB4836RV29S1	1357	1398	1424	1468	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	Modesty Panel	76RHB5430LV29S1	1368	1410	1438	1480	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	9.75
		76RHB5430RV29S1	1368	1410	1438	1480	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	11.5
		76RHB5436LV29S1	1380	1421	1448	1491	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
		76RHB5436RV29S1	1380	1421	1448	1491	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
		76RHB6030LV29S1	1389	1431	1459	1503	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
		76RHB6030RV29S1*	1389	1431	1459	1503	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
		76RHB6036LV29S1	1401	1444	1472	1516	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
		76RHB6036RV29S1	1401	1444	1472	1516	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
		76RHB6630LV29S1	1412	1454	1483	1527	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
		76RHB6630RV29S1	1412	1454	1483	1527	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
		76RHB6636LV29S1	1425	1469	1497	1541	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
		76RHB6636RV29S1	1425	1469	1497	1541	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
		76RHB7230LV29S1	1463	1507	1537	1583	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
		76RHB7230RV29S1	1463	1507	1537	1583	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
		76RHB7236LV29S1	1498	1542	1572	1620	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
		76RHB7236RV29S1	1498	1542	1572	1620	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
		76RHB7830LV29S1	1508	1554	1584	1630	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
		76RHB7830RV29S1	1508	1554	1584	1630	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
	76RHB7836LV29S1	1537	1583	1614	1662	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15	
	76RHB7836RV29S1*	1537	1583	1614	1662	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15	
	76RHB8430LV29S1	1551	1598	1627	1676	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14	
	76RHB8430RV29S1	1551	1598	1627	1676	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14	
	76RHB8436LV29S1	1573	1621	1651	1701	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16	
	76RHB8436RV29S1	1573	1621	1651	1701	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16	
	Crescent Return with	76RHC4830LS1	1248	1286	1311	1349	47.75	32	29.5		54	36.5
	Square Wood Leg	76RHC4830RS1	1248	1286	1311	1349	47.75	32	29.5		54	36.5
		76RHC5430LS1	1268	1307	1332	1371	53.75	32.5	29.5		59	40.5
		76RHC5430RS1	1268	1307	1332	1371	53.75	32.5	29.5		59	40.5
		76RHC6030LS1	1286	1326	1351	1390	59.75	33	29.5		64	44.5
		76RHC6030RS1	1286	1326	1351	1390	59.75	33	29.5		64	44.5
		76RHC6630LS1	1306	1343	1371	1411	65.75	33.5	29.5		69	49
		76RHC6630RS1*	1306	1343	1371	1411	65.75	33.5	29.5		69	49
		76RHC7230LS1	1356	1397	1423	1467	71.75	33.75	29.5		86	67
		76RHC7230RS1	1356	1397	1423	1467	71.75	33.75	29.5		86	67
		76RHC7830LS1	1405	1448	1476	1520	77.75	34.25	29.5		92	72.75
		76RHC7830RS1	1405	1448	1476	1520	77.75	34.25	29.5		92	72.72
		76RHC8430LS1	1456	1500	1529	1574	83.75	34.5	29.5		95	82.75
		76RHC8430RS1	1456	1500	1529	1574	83.75	34.5	29.5		95	82.75

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630LD8. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630LP1

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 4F - 2 box, 1 file drawe
 3F - 1 box, 1 file drawe
 V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES


For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

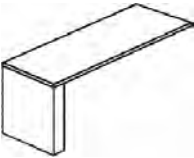
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Crescent Return with Disc Base	76RHC4830LDB	1535	1581	1612	1659	47.75	30	29.5		56	8.5
	76RHC4830RDB	1535	1581	1612	1659	47.75	30	29.5		56	8.5
	76RHC5430LDB	1556	1602	1632	1682	53.75	30	29.5		61	9
	76RHC5430RDB	1556	1602	1632	1682	53.75	30	29.5		61	9
	76RHC6030LDB	1572	1620	1651	1701	59.75	30	29.5		65	10
	76RHC6030RDB	1572	1620	1651	1701	59.75	30	29.5		65	10
	76RHC6630RDB	1592	1640	1671	1719	65.75	30	29.5		70	10.75
	76RHC6630LDB*	1592	1640	1671	1719	65.75	30	29.5		70	10.75
	76RHC7230LDB	1644	1691	1724	1773	71.75	30	29.5		79	11.5
	76RHC7230RDB	1644	1691	1724	1773	71.75	30	29.5		79	11.5
	76RHC7830LDB	1694	1745	1778	1831	77.75	30	29.5		84	13
	76RHC7830RDB	1694	1745	1778	1831	77.75	30	29.5		84	13
	76RHC8430LDB	2165	2230	2272	2341	83.75	30	29.5		89	14.5
	76RHC8430RDB	2165	2230	2272	2341	83.75	30	29.5		89	14.5

 Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and no Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830L	1455	1499	1528	1573	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
	76RHDR4830R	1455	1499	1528	1573	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
	76RHDR4836L	1475	1519	1548	1595	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	76RHDR4836R	1475	1519	1548	1595	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	76RHDR5430L	1496	1540	1570	1617	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	76RHDR5430R	1496	1540	1570	1617	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	76RHDR5436L	1516	1562	1592	1641	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	76RHDR5436R	1516	1562	1592	1641	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	76RHDR6030L	1537	1583	1614	1662	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	76RHDR6030R	1537	1583	1614	1662	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	76RHDR6036L	1558	1604	1635	1684	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	76RHDR6036R	1558	1604	1635	1684	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	76RHDR6630L	1575	1623	1653	1705	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	76RHDR6630R	1575	1623	1653	1705	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	76RHDR6636L	1596	1645	1675	1727	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	76RHDR6636R*	1596	1645	1675	1727	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	76RHDR7230L	1617	1666	1697	1748	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	76RHDR7230R	1617	1666	1697	1748	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	76RHDR7236L	1638	1687	1718	1772	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	76RHDR7236R	1638	1687	1718	1772	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	76RHDR7830L	1658	1708	1740	1794	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	76RHDR7830R	1658	1708	1740	1794	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	76RHDR7836L	1678	1729	1762	1815	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	76RHDR7836R	1678	1729	1762	1815	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	76RHDR8430L	1697	1748	1782	1836	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	76RHDR8430R	1697	1748	1782	1836	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	76RHDR8436L	1717	1770	1803	1858	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63
	76RHDR8436R	1717	1770	1803	1858	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modest
panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modest
panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
Rectangular Desk	76RHDR4830LX21	1571	1619	1649	1698	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
Return with 4" Gable	76RHDR4830RX21	1571	1619	1649	1698	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
and 1/2 Height Fixed	76RHDR4836LX21	1593	1642	1672	1724	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
Wood Modesty Panel	76RHDR4836RX21	1593	1642	1672	1724	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
	76RHDR5430LX21	1616	1664	1696	1747	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	76RHDR5430RX21	1616	1664	1696	1747	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	76RHDR5436LX21	1638	1687	1718	1772	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	76RHDR5436RX21	1638	1687	1718	1772	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	76RHDR6030LX21	1659	1709	1741	1795	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	76RHDR6030RX21*	1659	1709	1741	1795	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	76RHDR6036LX21	1680	1731	1764	1818	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	76RHDR6036RX21	1680	1731	1764	1818	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	76RHDR6630LX21	1704	1754	1790	1842	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	76RHDR6630RX21	1704	1754	1790	1842	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	76RHDR6636LX21	1726	1776	1813	1866	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50
	76RHDR6636RX21	1726	1776	1813	1866	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50
	76RHDR7230LX21	1746	1797	1833	1887	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
	76RHDR7230RX21	1746	1797	1833	1887	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
	76RHDR7236LX21	1768	1820	1856	1911	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
	76RHDR7236RX21	1768	1820	1856	1911	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
	76RHDR7830LX21	1791	1844	1880	1936	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	76RHDR7830RX21	1791	1844	1880	1936	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	76RHDR7836LX21	1813	1866	1903	1960	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	76RHDR7836RX21	1813	1866	1903	1960	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	76RHDR8430LX21	1833	1887	1925	1982	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	76RHDR8430RX21	1833	1887	1925	1982	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	76RHDR8436LX21	1856	1910	1948	2006	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63
	76RHDR8436RX21	1856	1910	1948	2006	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63
Rectangular Desk	76RHDR4830LV29	1571	1619	1649	1698	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
Return with 4" Gable	76RHDR4830RV29	1571	1619	1649	1698	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
and 1/2 Height Floating	76RHDR4836LV29	1593	1642	1672	1724	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
Acrylic Modesty Panel	76RHDR4836RV29	1593	1642	1672	1724	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
	76RHDR5430LV29	1616	1664	1696	1747	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	76RHDR5430RV29	1616	1664	1696	1747	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	76RHDR5436LV29	1638	1687	1718	1772	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	76RHDR5436RV29	1638	1687	1718	1772	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	76RHDR6030LV29	1659	1709	1741	1795	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	76RHDR6030RV29	1659	1709	1741	1795	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	76RHDR6036LV29	1680	1731	1764	1818	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	76RHDR6036RV29	1680	1731	1764	1818	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	76RHDR6630LV29	1704	1754	1790	1842	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	76RHDR6630RV29	1704	1754	1790	1842	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	76RHDR6636LV29	1726	1776	1813	1866	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	76RHDR6636RV29*	1640	1690	1727	1780	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	76RHDR7230LV29	1746	1797	1833	1887	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53
	76RHDR7230RV29	1746	1797	1833	1887	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand pedestal position
- R - right hand pedestal position
- M - twin metal legs
- S1 - square wood leg
- P1 - panel leg
- X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty pane
- V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
- V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

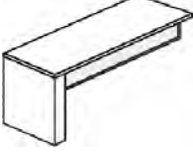
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk	76RHDR7236LV29	1768	1820	1856	1911	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
Return with 4" Gable	76RHDR7236RV29	1768	1820	1856	1911	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
and 1/2 Height Floating	76RHDR7830LV29	1791	1844	1880	1936	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
Acrylic Modesty Panel	76RHDR7830RV29	1791	1844	1880	1936	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
cont.	76RHDR7836LV29	1813	1866	1903	1960	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	76RHDR7836RV29	1813	1866	1903	1960	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	76RHDR8430LV29	1833	1887	1925	1982	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	76RHDR8430RV29	1833	1887	1925	1982	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	76RHDR8436LV29	1856	1910	1948	2006	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63
	76RHDR8436RV29	1856	1910	1948	2006	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63
											
Rectangular Desk	76RHDR4830LM	1197	1231	1254	1290	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	58	8
Return with 2" Square	76RHDR4830RM	1197	1231	1254	1290	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	58	8
Metal Leg and no	76RHDR4836LM	1213	1250	1273	1312	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	66	10
Modesty Panel	76RHDR4836RM	1213	1250	1273	1312	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	66	10
	76RHDR5430LM	1230	1269	1293	1331	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	63	8.5
	76RHDR5430RM	1230	1269	1293	1331	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	63	8.5
	76RHDR5436LM	1247	1285	1310	1348	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	71	10.75
	76RHDR5436RM	1247	1285	1310	1348	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	71	10.75
	76RHDR6030LM	1263	1300	1327	1364	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	72	9
	76RHDR6030RM	1263	1300	1327	1364	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	72	9
	76RHDR6036LM	1279	1318	1343	1384	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	81	11.5
	76RHDR6036RM	1279	1318	1343	1384	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	81	11.5
	76RHDR6630LM	1296	1335	1361	1401	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10
	76RHDR6630RM	1296	1335	1361	1401	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10
	76RHDR6636LM	1281	1319	1346	1384	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	12.5
	76RHDR6636RM	1281	1319	1346	1384	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	12.5
	76RHDR7230LM*	1330	1370	1396	1438	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	81	10.75
	76RHDR7230RM	1330	1370	1396	1438	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	81	10.75
	76RHDR7236LM	1344	1385	1414	1455	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	13.5
	76RHDR7236RM	1344	1385	1414	1455	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	13.5
	76RHDR7830LM	1362	1403	1430	1474	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7830RM	1362	1403	1430	1474	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7836LM	1380	1421	1448	1491	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	14
	76RHDR7836RM	1380	1421	1448	1491	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	14
	76RHDR8430LM	1396	1439	1466	1509	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	91	13
	76RHDR8430RM	1396	1439	1466	1509	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	91	13
	76RHDR8436LM	1414	1455	1484	1529	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	15
	76RHDR8436RM	1414	1455	1484	1529	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	15

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
M - twin metal legs
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
Rectangular Desk	76RHDR4830LV29M	1294	1333	1359	1398	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	63	8
Return with 2" square	76RHDR4830RV29M	1294	1333	1359	1398	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	63	8
Metal Leg and 1/2	76RHDR4836LV29M	1311	1352	1376	1418	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	70	10
Height Floating Acrylic	76RHDR4836RV29M	1311	1352	1376	1418	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	70	10
Modesty Panel	76RHDR5430LV29M	1330	1370	1396	1438	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	68	8.5
	76RHDR5430RV29M	1330	1370	1396	1438	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	68	8.5
	76RHDR5436LV29M	1346	1388	1415	1456	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR5436RV29M*	1346	1388	1415	1456	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR6030LV29M	1364	1405	1433	1476	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	78	9
	76RHDR6030RV29M	1364	1405	1433	1476	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	78	9
	76RHDR6036LV29M	1382	1423	1451	1495	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	87	11.5
	76RHDR6036RV29M	1382	1423	1451	1495	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	87	11.5
	76RHDR6630LV29M	1399	1442	1469	1514	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	83	10
	76RHDR6630RV29M	1399	1442	1469	1514	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	83	10
	76RHDR6636LV29M	1383	1424	1452	1497	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	13
	76RHDR6636RV29M	1383	1424	1452	1497	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	13
	76RHDR7230LV29M	1437	1480	1508	1553	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	89	10.75
	76RHDR7230RV29M	1437	1480	1508	1553	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	89	10.75
	76RHDR7236LV29M	1452	1496	1525	1570	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	14
	76RHDR7236RV29M	1452	1496	1525	1570	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	14
	76RHDR7830LV29M	1470	1515	1543	1590	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	94	11.5
	76RHDR7830RV29M	1470	1515	1543	1590	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	94	11.5
	76RHDR7836LV29M	1490	1536	1565	1613	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	115	15
	76RHDR7836RV29M	1490	1536	1565	1613	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	115	15
	76RHDR8430LV29M	1508	1554	1584	1630	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	100	13
	76RHDR8430RV29M	1508	1554	1584	1630	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	100	13
	76RHDR8436LV29M	1527	1572	1602	1650	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	16
	76RHDR8436RV29M	1527	1572	1602	1650	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	16
Rectangular Desk	76RHDR4830LP1	1197	1231	1254	1290	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	56	8.5
Return with Panel Leg	76RHDR4830RP1	1197	1231	1254	1290	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	56	8.5
and no Modesty Panel	76RHDR4836LP1	1213	1250	1273	1312	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	64	12
	76RHDR4836RP1	1213	1250	1273	1312	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	64	12
	76RHDR5430LP1	1230	1269	1293	1331	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	61	9
	76RHDR5430RP1	1230	1269	1293	1331	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	61	9
	76RHDR5436LP1	1247	1285	1310	1348	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	69	13
	76RHDR5436RP1	1247	1285	1310	1348	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	69	13
	76RHDR6030LP1	1263	1300	1327	1364	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	65	10
	76RHDR6030RP1	1263	1300	1327	1364	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	65	10
	76RHDR6036LP1	1279	1318	1343	1384	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6036RP1	1279	1318	1343	1384	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6630LP1	1296	1335	1361	1401	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6630RP1	1296	1335	1361	1401	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6636LP1*	1312	1352	1376	1417	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	14
	76RHDR6636RP1	1312	1352	1376	1417	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	14
	76RHDR7230LP1	1330	1370	1396	1438	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7230RP1	1330	1370	1396	1438	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7236LP1	1344	1385	1414	1455	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	15
	76RHDR7236RP1	1344	1385	1414	1455	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	15
	76RHDR7830LP1	1362	1403	1430	1474	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	84	13
	76RHDR7830RP1	1362	1403	1430	1474	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	84	13

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 M - twin metal legs
 S1 - square wood leg
 P1 - panel leg
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
 V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

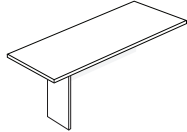
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

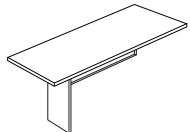
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk	76RHDR7836LP1	1380	1421	1448	1491	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	16
Return with Panel Leg	76RHDR7836RP1	1380	1421	1448	1491	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	16
and no Modesty Panel	76RHDR8430LP1	1396	1439	1466	1509	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	89	14.5
cont.	76RHDR8430RP1	1396	1439	1466	1509	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8436LP1	1414	1455	1484	1529	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	17
	76RHDR8436RP1	1414	1455	1484	1529	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	17



Rectangular Desk	76RHDR4830LV29P1	1294	1333	1359	1398	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	59	8.5
Return with Panel Leg	76RHDR4830RV29P1	1294	1333	1359	1398	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	59	8.5
and 1/2 Height Floating	76RHDR4836LV29P1	1311	1352	1376	1418	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	67	12
Wood Modesty Panel	76RHDR4836RV29P1	1311	1352	1376	1418	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	67	12
	76RHDR5430LV29P1	1330	1370	1396	1438	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	65	9
	76RHDR5430RV29P1	1330	1370	1396	1438	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	65	9
	76RHDR5436LV29P1	1346	1388	1415	1456	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	73	13
	76RHDR5436RV29P1	1346	1388	1415	1456	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	73	13
	76RHDR6030LV29P1	1364	1405	1433	1476	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	70	10
	76RHDR6030RV29P1	1364	1405	1433	1476	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	70	10
	76RHDR6036LV29P1	1382	1423	1451	1495	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	80	13.75
	76RHDR6036RV29P1	1382	1423	1451	1495	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	80	13.75
	76RHDR6630LV29P1	1399	1442	1469	1514	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR6630RV29P1	1399	1442	1469	1514	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR6636LV29P1*	1383	1424	1452	1497	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	14.5
	76RHDR6636RV29P1	1383	1424	1452	1497	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	14.5
	76RHDR7230LV29P1	1437	1480	1508	1553	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7230RV29P1	1437	1480	1508	1553	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7236LV29P1	1452	1496	1525	1570	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	15.75
	76RHDR7236RV29P1	1452	1496	1525	1570	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	15.75
	76RHDR7830LV29P1	1470	1515	1543	1590	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	91	13
	76RHDR7830RV29P1	1470	1515	1543	1590	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	91	13
	76RHDR7836LV29P1	1490	1536	1565	1613	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	121	16.75
	76RHDR7836RV29P1	1490	1536	1565	1613	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	121	16.75
	76RHDR8430LV29P1	1508	1554	1584	1630	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	96	14.5
	76RHDR8430RV29P1	1508	1554	1584	1630	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	96	14.5
	76RHDR8436LV29P1	1527	1572	1602	1650	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	17.75
	76RHDR8436RV29P1	1527	1572	1602	1650	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	17.75

**DIMENSION KEY**

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
M - twin metal legs
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel



STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
<div>Rectangular Desk Return with Disc Base and no Modesty Panel</div> 	Rectangular Desk	76RHDR4830LDB	1368	1410	1438	1480	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	Return with Disc Base	76RHDR4830RDB	1368	1410	1438	1480	47.75	30	9.5	30.75	56	8.5
	and no Modesty Panel	76RHDR4836LDB	1384	1425	1453	1497	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
		76RHDR4836RDB	1384	1425	1453	1497	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
		76RHDR5430LDB	1401	1444	1472	1516	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
		76RHDR5430RDB	1401	1444	1472	1516	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
		76RHDR5436LDB	1418	1460	1488	1533	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
		76RHDR5436RDB	1418	1460	1488	1533	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
		76RHDR6030LDB	1433	1476	1505	1551	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
		76RHDR6030RDB	1433	1476	1505	1551	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
		76RHDR6036LDB	1451	1495	1524	1569	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
		76RHDR6036RDB	1451	1495	1524	1569	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
		76RHDR6630LDB	1467	1510	1540	1586	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
		76RHDR6630RDB*	1467	1510	1540	1586	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
		76RHDR6636LDB	1452	1496	1525	1570	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
		76RHDR6636RDB	1452	1496	1525	1570	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
		76RHDR7230LDB	1500	1544	1574	1623	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
		76RHDR7230RDB	1500	1544	1574	1623	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
		76RHDR7236LDB	1516	1562	1592	1641	71.75	36	29.5	41.75	100	15
		76RHDR7236RDB	1516	1562	1592	1641	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
		76RHDR7830LDB	1533	1580	1610	1658	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
		76RHDR7830RDB	1533	1580	1610	1658	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
		76RHDR7836LDB	1551	1598	1628	1676	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
		76RHDR7836RDB	1551	1598	1628	1676	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
		76RHDR8430LDB	1566	1614	1645	1694	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
		76RHDR8430RDB	1566	1614	1645	1694	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
		76RHDR8436LDB	1584	1630	1663	1712	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
		76RHDR8436RDB	1584	1630	1663	1712	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
<div>Rectangular Desk Return with Disc Base and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel</div> 	Rectangular Desk	76RHDR4830LV21DB	1465	1508	1538	1584	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	Return with Disc Base	76RHDR4830RV21DB	1465	1508	1538	1584	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	and 1/2 Height	76RHDR4836LV21DB	1482	1527	1557	1602	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	Floating Wood	76RHDR4836RV21DB	1482	1527	1557	1602	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	Modesty Panel	76RHDR5430LV21DB	1500	1544	1574	1623	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
		76RHDR5430RV21DB	1500	1544	1574	1623	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
		76RHDR5436LV21DB*	1517	1563	1593	1642	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
		76RHDR5436RV21DB	1517	1563	1593	1642	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
		76RHDR6030LV21DB	1536	1582	1613	1661	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
		76RHDR6030RV21DB	1536	1582	1613	1661	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
		76RHDR6036LV21DB	1553	1600	1630	1679	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
		76RHDR6036RV21DB	1553	1600	1630	1679	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
		76RHDR6630LV21DB	1592	1641	1671	1720	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
		76RHDR6630RV21DB	1592	1641	1671	1720	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
		76RHDR6636LV21DB	1628	1678	1710	1761	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
		76RHDR6636RV21DB	1628	1678	1710	1761	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
		76RHDR7230LV21DB	1657	1707	1739	1793	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
		76RHDR7230RV21DB	1657	1707	1739	1793	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 M - twin metal legs
 S1 - square wood leg
 P1 - panel leg
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
 V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | LINKING UNITS

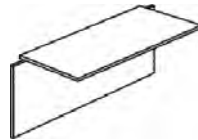
Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk	76RHDR7236LV21DB	1674	1726	1758	1812	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
Return with Disc Base	76RHDR7236RV21DB	1674	1726	1758	1812	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
and 1/2 Height	76RHDR7830LV21DB	1715	1768	1801	1856	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
Floating Wood	76RHDR7830RV21DB	1715	1768	1801	1856	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
Modesty Panel cont.	76RHDR7836LV21DB	2092	2156	2197	2263	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR7836RV21DB	2092	2156	2197	2263	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR8430LV21DB	2333	2402	2450	2523	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8430RV21DB	2333	2402	2450	2523	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8436LV21DB	2742	2825	2880	2966	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHDR8436RV21DB	2742	2825	2880	2966	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17



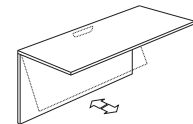
Linking Top	76LU3024H	424	436	445	457	30	24	29.5		19.5	2
	76LU3620H	467	480	489	503	36	20	29.5		15	1.5
	76LU3624H	475	491	499	514	36	24	29.5		16	1.75
	76LU4220H	489	503	513	529	42	20	29.5		20	1.5
	76LU4224H	503	520	529	544	42	24	29.5		24	2
	76LU4820H	511	527	536	552	48	20	29.5		29	1.75
	76LU4824H	524	540	551	566	48	24	29.5		36	2
	76LU5424H	621	640	651	671	54	24	29.5		35	3.5
	76LU6024H*	657	677	689	710	59.75	24	29.5		38.5	3.75
	76LU6624H	695	714	728	750	65.75	24	29.5		42.5	4
	76LU7224H	749	771	787	811	71.75	24	29.5		46.5	4.5



Linking Unit with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76LU3024HX41	822	846	864	888	30	24	29.5		46	3
	76LU3620HX41	930	957	975	1004	36	20	29.5		59	3
	76LU3624HX41	971	1000	1020	1050	36	24	29.5		64	3
	76LU4220HX41	1002	1032	1053	1084	42	20	29.5		67	3.75
	76LU4224HX41	1020	1050	1070	1102	42	24	29.5		72	3.75
	76LU4820HX41	1046	1077	1099	1131	48	20	29.5		78	4
	76LU4824HX41	1111	1144	1166	1202	48	24	29.5		80	4
	76LU5424HX41	1176	1212	1235	1273	54	24	29.5		81	4.75
	76LU6024HX41*	1244	1279	1306	1343	59.75	24	29.5		89	5
	76LU6624HX41	1309	1348	1374	1416	65.75	24	29.5		97	5.5
	76LU7224HX41	1373	1415	1442	1484	71.75	20	29.5		105.5	6



Linking Unit with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76LUY3024H	1012	1042	1062	1095	30	24	29.5		35.5	3
	76LUY3620H	1023	1054	1074	1106	36	20	29.5		59	3
	76LUY3624H	1071	1103	1124	1159	36	24	29.5		64	3
	76LUY4220H	1108	1141	1163	1199	42	20	29.5		67	3.5
	76LUY4224H	1123	1157	1180	1215	42	24	29.5		72	3.5
	76LUY4820H	1155	1189	1212	1249	48	20	29.5		78	4
	76LUY4824H	1166	1201	1224	1262	48	24	29.5		80	4
	76LUY5424H	1218	1248	1269	1300	54	24	29.5		76.5	4.75
	76LUY6020H*	1231	1269	1293	1332	59.75	20	29.5		83	5



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
B - bookcase
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedest
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedest

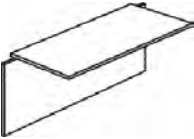
STANDARD FINISHES

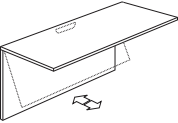
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

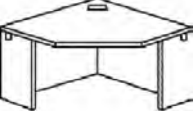
PALETTE FINISHES


Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | LINKING UNITS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Linking Units for Table Desks, Wood Modesty Panel 	76LUTD4220HLX41	930	957	976	1004	42	20	29.5		67	20
	76LUTD4220HRX41	930	957	976	1004	42	24	29.5		67	20
	76LUTD4224HLX41	943	971	991	1021	42	24	29.5		71	23
	76LUTD4224HRX41	943	971	991	1021	42	20	29.5		71	23
	76LUTD4820HLX41	969	997	1018	1047	48	20	29.5		78	22.5
	76LUTD4820HRX41	969	997	1018	1047	48	24	29.5		78	22.5
	76LUTD4824HLX41*	983	1011	1031	1062	48	24	29.5		79	26
	76LUTD4824HRX41	983	1011	1031	1062	48	24	29.5		79	26

Linking Units for Table Desks, Hinged Mod Panel 	76LUYTD4224HL	1028	1057	1077	1108	42	24	29.5		72	23
	76LUYTD4224HR	1028	1057	1077	1108	42	24	29.5		72	23
	76LUYTD4824HL*	1040	1080	1108	1151	48	24	29.5		80	26
	76LUYTD4824HR	1040	1080	1108	1151	48	24	29.5		80	26

Corner Unit 	76CU363620	1850	1905	1943	2000	36	36	29.5	22.5	106	29
	76CU363624	1850	1905	1943	2000	36	36	29.5	17	106	29
	76CU424220	2031	2092	2131	2195	42	42	29.5	31	131	38
	76CU424224*	2031	2092	2131	2195	42	42	29.5	25.25	131	38

Credenza Shell without modesty panel 	76SC5424	1412	1454	1482	1527	54	24	29.5	51.5	88	29
	76SC6024	1517	1563	1593	1642	59.75	24	29.5	57.5	109	27.75
	76SC6624	1625	1673	1706	1758	65.75	24	29.5	63.5	104	35
	76SC7224	1738	1791	1825	1881	71.75	24	29.5	69.5	112	38
	76SC7824*	1840	1895	1931	1989	77.75	24	29.5	75.5	120	40
	76SC8424	1944	2001	2042	2103	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44
	76SC9624	2221	2287	2333	2402	95.75	24	29.5	93.5	88	29

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 B - bookcase
 L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 X - includes a modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

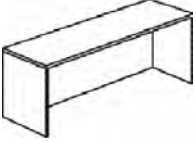
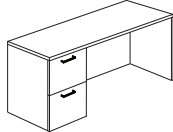
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

ARTEMIS | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Polymer Edge	Wood Edge	Polymer Edge	Wood Edge						
Credenza Shell with Fixed Modesty Panel 	76SC3624X41	1180	1216	1238	1275	36	24	29.5	39.5	84	20
	76SC4224X41	1277	1315	1341	1381	42	24	29.5	39.5	94	23
	76SC4824X41	1386	1428	1456	1500	48	24	29.5	45.5	106	26
	76SC5424X41	1496	1540	1570	1617	54	24	29.5	51.5	117	29
	76SC6024X41	1615	1663	1695	1746	59.75	24	29.5	57.5	116	27.75
	76SC6624X41	1725	1775	1812	1897	65.75	24	29.5	63.5	104	35
	76SC7224X41	1842	1897	1935	1992	71.75	24	29.5	69.5	112	38
	76SC7824X41*	1950	2010	2048	2110	77.75	24	29.5	75.5	120	40
	76SC8424X41	2061	2123	2165	2228	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44
	76SC9624X41	2355	2425	2472	2546	95.75	24	29.5	93.5	84	20
Single Pedestal Credenza with Fixed modesty panel 	76C60204XLDR0	2574	2652	2703	2785	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60204XLFR0	2574	2652	2703	2785	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60204XLORD	2574	2652	2703	2785	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60204XLORF	2574	2652	2703	2785	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60244XLDR0	2594	2672	2723	2805	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C60244XLFR0	2594	2672	2723	2805	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C60244XLORD	2594	2672	2723	2805	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C60244XLORF	2594	2672	2723	2805	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C66204XLDR0*	2615	2691	2745	2828	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76C66204XLFR0	2615	2691	2745	2828	65.75	20	29.5	49	36	30
	76C66204XLORD	2615	2691	2745	2828	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76C66204XLORF	2615	2691	2745	2828	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76C66244XLDR0	2627	2703	2757	2841	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C66244XLFR0	2627	2703	2757	2841	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C66244XLORD	2627	2703	2757	2841	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C66244XLORF	2627	2703	2757	2841	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C72204XLDR0*	2636	2716	2767	2851	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76C72204XLFR0	2636	2716	2767	2851	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76C72204XLORD	2636	2716	2767	2851	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76C72204XLORF	2636	2716	2767	2851	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76C72244XLDR0	2659	2739	2792	2876	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76C72244XLFR0	2659	2739	2792	2876	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76C72244XLORD	2659	2739	2792	2876	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76C72244XLORF	2659	2739	2792	2876	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76C78204XLDR0	2666	2746	2798	2884	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76C78204XLFR0	2666	2746	2798	2884	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76C78204XLORD	2666	2746	2798	2884	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76C78204XLORF	2666	2746	2798	2884	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76C78244XLDR0	2674	2753	2804	2891	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	76C78244XLFR0	2674	2753	2804	2891	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	76C78244XLORD	2674	2753	2804	2891	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	76C78244XLORF	2674	2753	2804	2891	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	76C84204XLDR0	2677	2757	2807	2894	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76C84204XLFR0	2677	2757	2807	2894	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76C84204XLORD	2677	2757	2807	2894	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76C84204XLORF	2677	2757	2807	2894	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76C84244XLDR0	2683	2764	2814	2903	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76C84244XLFR0	2683	2764	2814	2903	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76C84244XLORD	2683	2764	2814	2903	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76C84244XLORF	2683	2764	2814	2903	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal
R - right handed pedestal
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal	76C6020XLBR0	2312	2381	2428	2501	59.75	20	29.5	29	107	27.75
Credenza Lateral File	76C6020XLORB	2312	2381	2428	2501	59.75	20	29.5	29	107	27.75
or Bookcase with	76C6020XLFR0	2508	2583	2634	2712	59.75	20	29.5	29	140	27.75
Fixed Wood Modesty	76C6020XLORF	2508	2583	2634	2712	59.75	20	29.5	29	140	27.75
Panel	76C6024XLBR0	2399	2470	2519	2594	59.75	24	29.5	29	113	32
	76C6024XLORB	2399	2470	2519	2594	59.75	24	29.5	29	113	32
	76C6024XLFR0*	2595	2674	2725	2807	59.75	24	29.5	29	147	32
	76C6024XLORF	2595	2674	2725	2807	59.75	24	29.5	29	147	32
	76C6620XLBR0	2335	2406	2452	2526	65.75	20	29.5	35	118	30
	76C6620XLORB	2335	2406	2452	2526	65.75	20	29.5	35	118	30
	76C6620XLFR0	2531	2608	2658	2738	65.75	20	29.5	35	154	30
	76C6620XLORF	2531	2608	2658	2738	65.75	20	29.5	35	154	30
	76C6624XLBR0	2423	2496	2545	2620	65.75	24	29.5	35	125	35
	76C6624XLORB	2423	2496	2545	2620	65.75	24	29.5	35	125	35
	76C6624XLFR0*	2619	2698	2750	2833	65.75	24	29.5	35	162	35
	76C6624XLORF	2619	2698	2750	2833	65.75	24	29.5	35	162	35
	76C7220XLBR0	2454	2528	2576	2654	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	76C7220XLORB	2454	2528	2576	2654	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	76C7220XLFR0	2772	2855	2911	2998	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76C7220XLORF	2772	2855	2911	2998	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76C7224XLBR0	2546	2621	2674	2753	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	76C7224XLORB	2546	2621	2674	2753	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	76C7224XLFR0*	2818	2903	2959	3049	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76C7224XLORF	2818	2903	2959	3049	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76C7820XLBR0	2489	2565	2614	2691	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	76C7820XLORB	2489	2565	2614	2691	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	76C7820XLFR0	2863	2949	3007	3097	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	76C7820XLORF	2863	2949	3007	3097	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	76C7824XLBR0	2565	2641	2691	2774	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	76C7824XLORB	2565	2641	2691	2774	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	76C7824XLFR0*	2922	3010	3068	3161	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	76C7824XLORF	2922	3010	3068	3161	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	76C8420XLBR0	2527	2601	2653	2733	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	76C8420XLORB	2527	2601	2653	2733	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	76C8420XLFR0	2953	3043	3102	3195	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	76C8420XLORF	2953	3043	3102	3195	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	76C8424XLBR0	2586	2661	2713	2796	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	76C8424XLORB	2586	2661	2713	2796	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	76C8424XLFR0	3027	3117	3178	3273	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	76C8424XLORF	3027	3117	3178	3273	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44

ORDERING NOTES: Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7224XLBR0. Please refer to page 326 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left handed pedestal
 R - right handed pedestal
 0 - no pedestal
 B - bookcase
 F - lateral file
 X - full height modesty

STANDARD FINISHES

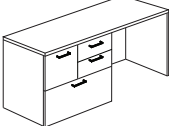
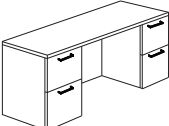
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | CREDENZAS

		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Single 36"	76C7220XL3602R0	2576	2654	2705	2787	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	Combination	76C7220XL0R3604	2576	2654	2705	2787	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	Pedestal Credenza	76C7224XL3602R0	2673	2751	2806	2889	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	with Fixed Wood	76C7224XL0R3604	2673	2751	2806	2889	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	Modesty Panel	76C7820XL3602R0*	2615	2693	2745	2828	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
		76C7820XL0R3604	2615	2693	2745	2828	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
		76C7824XL3602R0	2695	2775	2830	2914	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
		76C7824XL0R3604	2695	2775	2830	2914	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
		76C8420XL3602R0	2652	2730	2785	2866	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
		76C8420XL0R3604	2652	2730	2785	2866	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
		76C8424XL3602R0	2716	2797	2852	2937	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
		76C8424XL0R3604	2716	2797	2852	2937	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	Double Pedestal	76C60204XLDRD	2766	2849	2905	2991	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	Credenza with	76C60204XLDRF	2766	2849	2905	2991	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	Fixed Wood	76C60204XLFRD	2766	2849	2905	2991	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	Modesty Panel	76C60204XLFRF	2766	2849	2905	2991	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
		76C60244XLDRD*	2788	2871	2928	3015	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
		76C60244XLDRF	2788	2871	2928	3015	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
		76C60244XLFRD	2788	2871	2928	3015	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
		76C60244XLFRF	2788	2871	2928	3015	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
		76C66204XLDRD	2809	2894	2950	3038	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
		76C66204XLDRF	2809	2894	2950	3038	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
		76C66204XLFRD	2809	2894	2950	3038	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
		76C66204XLFRF	2809	2894	2950	3038	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
		76C66244XLDRD	2814	2900	2955	3043	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
		76C66244XLDRF	2814	2900	2955	3043	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
		76C66244XLFRD	2814	2900	2955	3043	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
		76C66244XLFRF	2814	2900	2955	3043	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
		76C72204XLDRD	2835	2921	2977	3068	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
		76C72204XLDRF	2835	2921	2977	3068	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
		76C72204XLFRD	2835	2921	2977	3068	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
		76C72204XLFRF	2835	2921	2977	3068	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
		76C72244XLDRD*	2860	2945	3001	3093	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
		76C72244XLDRF	2860	2945	3001	3093	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
		76C72244XLFRD	2860	2945	3001	3093	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
		76C72244XLFRF	2860	2945	3001	3093	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
		76C78204XLDRD	2862	2947	3003	3096	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
		76C78204XLDRF	2862	2947	3003	3096	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
		76C78204XLFRD	2862	2947	3003	3096	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
		76C78204XLFRF	2862	2947	3003	3096	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
		76C78244XLDRD	2865	2950	3007	3100	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
		76C78244XLDRF	2865	2950	3007	3100	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
		76C78244XLFRD	2865	2950	3007	3100	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
		76C78244XLFRF	2865	2950	3007	3100	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
		76C84204XLDRD	2870	2953	3010	3103	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
		76C84204XLDRF	2870	2953	3010	3103	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
		76C84204XLFRD	2870	2953	3010	3103	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
		76C84204XLFRF	2870	2953	3010	3103	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
		76C84244XLDRD	2883	2970	3028	3118	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
		76C84244XLDRF	2883	2970	3028	3118	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
		76C84244XLFRD	2883	2970	3028	3118	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
		76C84244XLFRF	2883	2970	3028	3118	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal
R - right handed pedestal
O - no pedestal
B - bookcase
F - lateral file
X - full height modesty
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
June 2021 update

STANDARD FINISHES

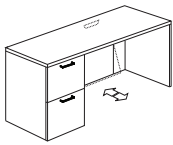
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZA

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal	76CY60204LDR0	2832	2918	2974	3063	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
Credenza with Hinged	76CY60204LFR0	2832	2918	2974	3063	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
Wood Modesty Panel	76CY60204LORD	2832	2918	2974	3063	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76CY60204LORF	2832	2918	2974	3063	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76CY60244LDR0	2852	2938	2994	3084	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76CY60244LFR0	2852	2938	2994	3084	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76CY60244LORD	2852	2938	2994	3084	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76CY60244LORF	2852	2938	2994	3084	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76CY66204LDR0	2876	2964	3019	3112	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76CY66204LFR0*	2876	2964	3019	3112	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76CY66204LORD	2876	2964	3019	3112	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76CY66204LORF	2876	2964	3019	3112	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76CY66244LDR0	2888	2975	3033	3123	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76CY66244LFR0	2888	2975	3033	3123	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76CY66244LORD	2888	2975	3033	3123	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76CY66244LORF	2888	2975	3033	3123	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76CY72204LDR0	2904	2991	3049	3140	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76CY72204LFR0	2904	2991	3049	3140	71.75	20	29.5	55	52	32.75
	76CY72204LORD	2904	2991	3049	3140	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76CY72204LORF	2904	2991	3049	3140	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76CY72244LDR0	2925	3014	3072	3164	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76CY72244LFR0	2925	3014	3072	3164	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76CY72244LORD	2925	3014	3072	3164	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76CY72244LORF	2925	3014	3072	3164	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76CY78204LDR0	2935	3023	3081	3174	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76CY78204LFR0	2935	3023	3081	3174	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76CY78204LORD	2935	3023	3081	3174	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76CY78204LORF	2935	3023	3081	3174	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76CY78244LDR0	2938	3027	3084	3178	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	76CY78244LFR0	2938	3027	3084	3178	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	76CY78244LORD	2938	3027	3084	3178	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	76CY78244LORF	2938	3027	3084	3178	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	76CY84204LDR0	2943	3031	3090	3182	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76CY84204LFR0	2943	3031	3090	3182	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76CY84204LORD	2943	3031	3090	3182	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76CY84204LORF	2943	3031	3090	3182	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76CY84244LDR0	2952	3042	3101	3194	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76CY84244LFR0	2952	3042	3101	3194	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76CY84244LORD	2952	3042	3101	3194	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76CY84244LORF	2952	3042	3101	3194	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 B - bookcase
 L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 X - includes a modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

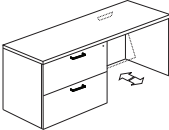
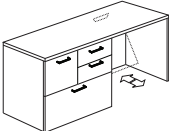
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

ARTEMIS | CREDENZA

		Rift Oak or		C,M,W w/								
		Rift Oak or	Palette w/	Wood or	C,M,W w/	Wood or						
		Lam Top &	Lam Top &	Lam Top &	Lam Top &	Lam Top &						
		Polymer	Wood	Polymer	Wood							
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	Cubic	
Description		Model	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge				Weight	Feet	
	Single 36" Pedestal	76CY7220LBR0	2699	2778	2833	2918	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	Lateral File or	76CY7220LORB	2699	2778	2833	2918	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	Bookcase	76CY7220LFR0	3051	3142	3203	3297	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	Credenza with Hinged	76CY7220LORF	3051	3142	3203	3297	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	Wood Modesty Panel	76CY7224LBR0	2798	2883	2938	3026	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
		76CY7224LORB	2798	2883	2938	3026	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
		76CY7224LFR0*	3100	3192	3254	3351	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
		76CY7224LORF	3100	3192	3254	3351	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
		76CY7820LBR0	2763	2845	2902	2988	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
		76CY7820LORB	2763	2845	2902	2988	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
		76CY7820LFR0	3166	3261	3324	3425	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
		76CY7820LORF	3166	3261	3324	3425	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
		76CY7824LBR0	2837	2923	2979	3069	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
		76CY7824LORB	2837	2923	2979	3069	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
		76CY7824LFR0	3226	3322	3388	3489	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
		76CY7824LORF	3226	3322	3388	3489	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
		76CY8420LBR0	2798	2883	2938	3026	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
		76CY8420LORB	2798	2883	2938	3026	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
		76CY8420LFR0	3257	3354	3420	3521	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
		76CY8420LORF	3257	3354	3420	3521	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
		76CY8424LBR0	2858	2944	3001	3091	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
		76CY8424LORB	2858	2944	3001	3091	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
		76CY8424LFR0	3329	3429	3495	3600	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
		76CY8424LORF	3329	3429	3495	3600	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	Single 36"	76CY7220L3602R0	2833	2919	2975	3064	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	Combination	76CY7220LOR3604	2833	2919	2975	3064	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	Pedestal Credenza	76CY7224L3602R0*	2937	3026	3083	3176	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	with Hinged Wood	76CY7224LOR3604	2937	3026	3083	3176	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	Modesty Panel	76CY7820L3602R0	2949	3037	3096	3190	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
		76CY7820LOR3604	2949	3037	3096	3190	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
		76CY7824L3602R0	3008	3099	3159	3253	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
		76CY7824LOR3604	3008	3099	3159	3253	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
		76CY8420L3602R0	3064	3158	3218	3314	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
		76CY8420LOR3604	3064	3158	3218	3314	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
		76CY8424L3602R0	3078	3170	3231	3328	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
		76CY8424LOR3604	3078	3170	3231	3328	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44

ORDERING NOTES:

Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the mode number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220XLXRX. Please refer to page 326 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawe
B - bookcase
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedest
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedest

STANDARD FINISHES

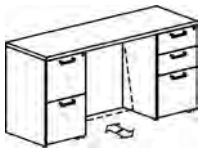
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZA

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal	76CY60204LDRD	3045	3137	3196	3292	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
Credenza with Hinged	76CY60204LDRF	3045	3137	3196	3292	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
Wood Modesty Panel	76CY60204LFRD	3045	3137	3196	3292	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	76CY60204LFRF	3045	3137	3196	3292	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	76CY60244LDRD	3064	3158	3218	3314	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	76CY60244LDRF	3064	3158	3218	3314	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	76CY60244LFRD	3064	3158	3218	3314	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	76CY60244LFRF	3064	3158	3218	3314	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	76CY66204LDRD	3087	3181	3242	3339	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	76CY66244LDRD	3094	3187	3248	3345	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	76CY66204LDRF	3087	3181	3242	3339	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	76CY66244LDRF*	3094	3187	3248	3345	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	76CY66204LFRD	3087	3181	3242	3339	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	76CY66244LFRD	3094	3187	3248	3345	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	76CY66204LFRF	3087	3181	3242	3339	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	76CY66244LFRF	3094	3187	3248	3345	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	76CY72204LDRD	3120	3215	3276	3374	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	76CY72204LDRF	3120	3215	3276	3374	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	76CY72204LFRD	3120	3215	3276	3374	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	76CY72204LFRF	3120	3215	3276	3374	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	76CY72244LDRD	3145	3239	3304	3402	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	76CY72244LDRF	3145	3239	3304	3402	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	76CY72244LFRD	3145	3239	3304	3402	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	76CY72244LFRF	3145	3239	3304	3402	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	76CY78204LDRD	3152	3247	3311	3409	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	76CY78204LDRF	3152	3247	3311	3409	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	76CY78204LFRD	3152	3247	3311	3409	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	76CY78204LFRF	3152	3247	3311	3409	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	76CY78244LDRD	3157	3251	3314	3414	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	76CY78244LDRF	3157	3251	3314	3414	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	76CY78244LFRD	3157	3251	3314	3414	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	76CY78244LFRF	3157	3251	3314	3414	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	76CY84204LDRD	3160	3254	3317	3417	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	76CY84204LDRF	3160	3254	3317	3417	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	76CY84204LFRD	3160	3254	3317	3417	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	76CY84204LFRF	3160	3254	3317	3417	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	76CY84244LDRD	3168	3263	3328	3427	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	76CY84244LDRF	3168	3263	3328	3427	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	76CY84244LFRD	3168	3263	3328	3427	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	76CY84244LFRF	3168	3263	3328	3427	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 0 - no pedestal
- 4 - full height pedestal
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- B - bookcase
- L - left hand pedestal position
- R - right hand pedestal position
- X - includes a modesty panel
- X41 - full height wood modesty panel
- Y - wood hinged modesty panel
- 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedest
- 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedest

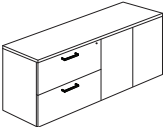
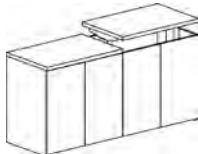
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

ARTEMIS | CREDENZA

		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Credenza Full Face	76C6020LBRB	2679	2759	2813	2896	59.75	20	29.5	176	28
		76C6020LBRF	2809	2894	2950	3038	59.75	20	29.5	192	28
		76C6020LFRB	2809	2894	2950	3038	59.75	20	29.5	192	28
		76C6020LFRF	2939	3028	3085	3179	59.75	20	29.5	208	28
		76C6024LBRB	2715	2796	2851	2936	59.75	24	29.5	192	33
		76C6024LBRF*	2873	2959	3016	3106	59.75	24	29.5	210	33
		76C6024LFRB	2873	2959	3016	3106	59.75	24	29.5	210	33
		76C6024LFRF	3031	3121	3182	3278	59.75	24	29.5	230	33
		76C7220LBRB	2988	3077	3137	3230	71.75	20	29.5	208	32.75
		76C7220LBRF	3510	3612	3685	3795	71.75	20	29.5	228	32.75
		76C7220LFRB	3510	3612	3685	3795	71.75	20	29.5	228	32.75
		76C7220LFRF	3846	3961	4038	4157	71.75	20	29.5	248	32.75
		76C7224LBRB	3028	3118	3179	3274	71.75	24	29.5	224	38
		76C7224LBRF	3573	3680	3751	3864	71.75	24	29.5	236	38
		76C7224LFRB	3573	3680	3751	3864	71.75	24	29.5	236	38
	76C7224LFRF	3895	4011	4090	4212	71.75	24	29.5	256	38	
	Credenza with Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage)	76C6024LBRHAES*	4276	4404	4489	4625	59.75	24	29.5	176	28
		76C6024LHAESRB	4276	4404	4489	4625	59.75	24	29.5	192	28
		76C6024LFRHAES	4440	4573	4662	4801	59.75	24	29.5	192	28
		76C6024LHAESRF	4440	4573	4662	4801	59.75	24	29.5	248	28
		76C7224LBRHAES	4688	4828	4922	5069	71.75	24	29.5	192	33
		76C7224LHAESRB	4688	4828	4922	5069	71.75	24	29.5	210	33
		76C7224LFRHAES	4787	4930	5027	5177	71.75	24	29.5	210	33
		76C7224LHAESRF	4787	4930	5027	5177	71.75	24	29.5	230	33

ORDERING NOTES:

Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5". Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220XLXR. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - lateral file without -4 designation
B - bookcase
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedest
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedest

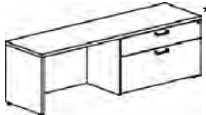
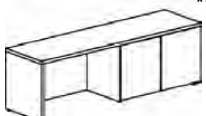
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge						
Single Pedestal 3/4 Height Credenzas	76C60203L0R3011	2181	2246	2289	2359	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
	76C60203L0R3016*	2232	2299	2343	2414	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
	76C60203L3011R0	2181	2246	2289	2359	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
	76C60203L3016R0	2232	2299	2343	2414	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
	76C60243L0R3011**	2495	2570	2620	2699	59.75	24	23	28	204	25
	76C60243L0R3016	2555	2632	2682	2763	59.75	24	23	28	226	25
	76C60243L3011R0	2495	2570	2620	2699	59.75	24	23	28	191	25
	76C60243L3016R0	2555	2632	2682	2763	59.75	24	23	28	242	25
	76C66203L0R3611	2225	2292	2337	2407	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
	76C66203L0R3616	2277	2345	2388	2457	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	76C66203L3611R0	2225	2292	2337	2407	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
	76C66203L3616R0	2277	2345	2388	2457	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	76C66243L0R3611	2546	2622	2674	2753	59.75	24	23	28.5	204	25
	76C66243L0R3616	2606	2683	2737	2818	59.75	24	23	28.5	226	25
	76C66243L3611R0	2546	2622	2674	2753	59.75	24	23	28.5	191	25
	76C66243L3616R0	2606	2683	2737	2818	59.75	24	23	28.5	242	25
	76C72203L0R3611	2271	2338	2385	2455	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	76C72203L0R3616	2322	2392	2439	2511	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	76C72203L3611R0	2271	2338	2385	2455	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	76C72203L3616R0	2322	2392	2438	2511	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	76C72243L0R3611	2597	2676	2727	2808	71.75	24	23	34.5	204	30
	76C72243L0R3616	2658	2739	2791	2875	71.75	24	23	34.5	226	30
	76C72243L3611R0	2597	2676	2727	2808	71.75	24	23	34.5	191	30
	76C72243L3616R0	2658	2739	2791	2875	71.75	24	23	34.5	242	30
	76C84203L0R3611	2589	2665	2718	2799	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	76C84203L0R3616	2641	2720	2772	2856	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	76C84203L3611R0	2589	2665	2718	2799	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	76C84203L3616R0	2641	2720	2774	2856	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	76C84243L0R3611	2928	3016	3075	3166	83.75	24	23	46.5	204	35
	76C84243L0R3616	2885	2971	3030	3120	83.75	24	23	46.5	226	35
	76C84243L3611R0	2928	3016	3075	3166	83.75	24	23	46.5	191	35
	76C84243L3616R0	2885	2971	3030	3120	83.75	24	23	46.5	242	35
	76C96243L0R3616	2855	2942	2997	3087	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40
	76C96243L0R3611	2640	2705	2748	2818	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	76C96243L3611R0	2640	2719	2771	2855	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	76C96243L3616R0	2855	2942	2997	3087	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C -eg. 76CY60203L0R3011 and add a 10% upcharge. Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220XLXRX. Please refer to page 326 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list. The 15 open/lateral file module can be used in place of the 16 box/file module at the same price. The 18 open/closed bookcase module can be used in place of the 11 closed module at the same price.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 0 - no pedestal
- X - includes a modesty panel
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 3 - 3/4 height credenza
- L - left hand pedestal position
- R - right hand pedestal position
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 15 - top open, lateral fil
- 16 - box, lateral fil
- 17 - open bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

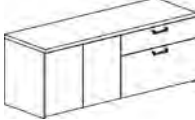
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

ARTEMIS | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas	76C60203L3011R3011	2958	3047	3105	3198	59.75	20	23	186	21
	76C60203L3011R3016	3427	3531	3598	3705	59.75	20	23	191	21
	76C60203L3011R3017	2645	2724	2777	2861	59.75	20	23	171	21
	76C60203L3016R3011	2975	3064	3124	3218	59.75	24	23	191	21
	76C60203L3016R3016	2957	3045	3104	3197	59.75	20	23	202	21
	76C60203L3016R3017	3313	3412	3478	3582	59.75	20	23	179	21
	76C60203L3017R3011	2645	2724	2777	2861	59.75	20	23	171	21
	76C60203L3017R3016	3313	3412	3478	3582	59.75	20	23	179	21
	76C60203L3017R3017	2245	2313	2358	2428	59.75	20	23	156	21
	76C60243L3011R3011	3017	3107	3168	3262	59.75	24	23	193	25
	76C60243L3011R3016	3084	3178	3238	3470	59.75	24	23	204	25
	76C60243L3011R3017	2699	2779	2833	2918	59.75	24	23	178	25
	76C60243L3016R3011	3084	3178	3238	3336	59.75	24	23	204	25
	76C60243L3016R3016	3064	3158	3219	3315	59.75	24	23	226	25
	76C60243L3016R3017	2986	3075	3135	3228	59.75	24	23	216	25
	76C60243L3017R3011	2699	2779	2833	2918	59.75	24	23	178	25
	76C60243L3017R3016	2986	3075	3135	3228	59.75	24	23	216	25
	76C60243L3017R3017	2334	2403	2451	2524	59.75	24	23	163	25
	76C72203L3611R3611	3076	3167	3229	3326	71.5	24	23	197	25.5
	76C72203L3611R3616	3192	3288	3351	3453	71.75	20	23	213.5	25.5
	76C72203L3611R3617	2751	2875	2958	3085	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	76C72203L3616R3611	3192	3288	3351	3453	71.75	20	23	213.5	25.5
	76C72203L3616R3616	3173	3268	3332	3431	71.75	20	23	218.5	25.5
	76C72203L3616R3617	3086	3180	3242	3338	71.75	20	23	218.5	25.5
	76C72203L3617R3611	2751	2861	2933	3048	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	76C72203L3617R3616	3086	3180	3242	3338	71.75	20	23	199	25.5
	76C72203L3617R3617	2428	2558	2645	2784	71.5	20	23	167	25.5
	76C72243L3611R3611	3138	3268	3355	3493	71.5	24	23	200	30
	76C72243L3611R3616*	3312	3411	3477	3581	71.75	24	23	240	30
	76C72243L3611R3617	2807	2891	2947	3035	71.5	24	23	185	30
	76C72243L3616R3611	3312	3411	3477	3581	71.75	24	23	240	30
	76C72243L3616R3616	3290	3389	3454	3559	71.75	24	23	237	30
	76C72243L3616R3617	3202	3297	3363	3461	71.75	24	23	224.5	30
	76C72243L3617R3611	2807	2891	2947	3035	71.5	24	23	185	30
	76C72243L3617R3616	3202	3297	3363	3461	71.75	24	23	224.5	30
	76C72243L3617R3617	2476	2550	2599	2678	71.5	24	23	170	30
	76C84203L2411C3016R3011	4349	4480	4567	4702	83.5	20	23	276	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3016R3016	4181	4307	4391	4521	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3016R3017	4019	4139	4219	4344	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3017R3011	3551	3658	3730	3840	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3017R3016	4019	4139	4219	4344	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	76C84203L3011C3016R2411	4349	4480	4567	4702	83.5	20	23	276	29.5
	76C84203L3011C3017R2411	3551	3658	3730	3840	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	76C84203L3016C3016R2411	4181	4181	4181	4181	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	76C84203L3016C3017R2411	4019	4139	4219	4344	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	76C84203L3017C3016R2411	4019	4139	4219	4344	83.5	20	23	266	29.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
X - includes a modesty panel
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral fil
16 - box, lateral fil
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas cont.	76C84243L2411C3016R3011	4436	4569	4657	4797	83.5	24	23	315	35
	76C84243L2411C3016R3016	4265	4394	4479	4612	83.5	24	23	328	35
	76C84243L2411C3016R3017*	4098	4221	4304	4431	83.5	24	23	305	35
	76C84243L2411C3017R3011	3624	3744	3825	3951	83.5	24	23	269	35
	76C84243L2411C3017R3016	4098	4219	4298	4425	83.5	24	23	305	35
	76C84243L3011C3016R2411	4436	4555	4636	4762	83.5	24	23	315	35
	76C84243L3011C3017R2411	3624	3744	3825	3951	83.5	24	23	269	35
	76C84243L3016C3016R2411	4265	4384	4465	4592	83.5	24	23	328	35
	76C84243L3016C3017R2411	4098	4219	4298	4425	83.5	24	23	305	35
	76C84243L3017C3016R2411	4098	4219	4298	4425	83.5	24	23	305	35
	76C90203L3011C3016R3017	3680	4482	4562	4688	89.5	20	23	271	32
	76C90203L3011C3017R3016	4361	4482	4562	4688	89.5	20	23	271	32
	76C90203L3016C3016R3016	4601	4721	4801	4927	89.5	20	23	311	32
	76C90203L3016C3017R3011	4361	4491	4578	4716	89.5	20	23	271	32
	76C90203L3016C3017R3016	4450	4583	4672	4813	89.5	20	23	300	32
	76C90203L3017C3016R3011	4361	4491	4578	4716	89.5	20	23	271	32
	76C90243L3011C3016R3017	4448	4581	4670	4811	89.5	24	23	282	37
	76C90243L3011C3017R3016	4483	4619	4710	4854	89.5	24	23	282	37
	76C90243L3016C3016R3016	4448	4581	4670	4811	89.5	24	23	312	37
	76C90243L3016C3017R3011	4539	4675	4766	4909	89.5	24	23	282	37
	76C90243L3016C3017R3016	4448	4581	4670	4811	89.5	24	23	293	37
	76C90243L3017C3016R3011	4913	5061	5158	5313	89.5	24	23	282	37
	76C96203L2411C3616R3611	4723	4865	4959	5109	95.5	20	23	307	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3616R3616	4539	4675	4766	4909	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3616R3617	4008	4129	4209	4336	95.5	20	23	294	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3617R3611	4539	4675	4766	4909	95.5	20	23	262	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3617R3616	4913	5061	5158	5313	95.5	20	23	294	36.5
	76C96203L3611C3616R2411	4013	4134	4214	4340	95.5	20	23	307	36.5
	76C96203L3611C3617R2411	4723	4865	4959	5109	95.5	20	23	262	36.5
	76C96203L3616C3616R2411	4913	5061	5158	5313	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	76C96203L3616C3617R2411	4913	5061	5158	5313	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	76C96203L3617C3616R2411	4863	5009	5107	5260	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	76C96203L3011C3016R3617	4863	5009	5107	5260	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	76C96203L3011C3617R3016	5235	5392	5496	5661	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	76C96203L3016C3616R3016	5048	5199	5300	5459	95.5	24	23	348	40
	76C96203L3016C3616R3017	4982	5131	5232	5388	95.5	24	23	304	40
	76C96203L3016C3617R3011	5048	5199	5300	5459	95.5	24	23	304	40
	76C96203L3016C3617R3016	5048	5199	5300	5459	95.5	24	23	336	40
	76C96203L3617C3016R3016	4863	5010	5107	5260	95.5	24	23	336	40
	76C96203L3617C3016R3011	5012	5163	5263	5421	95.5	24	23	304	40

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C -eg. 76CY60203L0R3011 and add a 10% upcharge. Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220XLXRX. Please refer to page 326 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list. The 15 open/lateral file module can be used in place of the 16 box/file module at the same price. The 18 open/closed bookcase module can be used in place of the 11 closed module at the same price.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 0 - no pedestal
- X - includes a modesty panel
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 3 - 3/4 height credenza
- L - left hand pedestal position
- R - right hand pedestal position
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 15 - top open, lateral fil
- 16 - box, lateral fil
- 17 - open bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

ARTEMIS | 3/4 HEIGHT & CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge					
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas cont.	76C96243L2411C3616R3611	4820	4965	5060	5212	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3616R3616	4633	4772	4864	5010	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3616R3617	4093	4217	4297	4427	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3617R3611	4633	4772	4864	5010	95.5	20	23	288	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3617R3616	5012	5163	5263	5421	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L3611C3616R2411	4093	4241	4339	4493	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L3611C3617R2411	4820	4965	5060	5212	95.5	20	23	288	36.5
	76C96243L3616C3616R2411	4633	4633	4633	4633	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	76C96243L3616C3617R2411	4633	4772	4864	5010	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L3617C3616R2411	4960	5110	5208	5366	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L3011C3016R3617*	4960	5110	5208	5366	95.5	20	23	316	36.5
	76C96243L3011C3617R3016	5340	5499	5606	5773	95.5	20	23	316	36.5
	76C96243L3016C3616R3016	5150	5304	5408	5570	95.5	24	23	360	40
	76C96243L3016C3616R3017	5082	5235	5337	5496	95.5	24	23	328	40
	76C96243L3016C3617R3011	4633	4772	4864	5010	95.5	24	23	316	40
	76C96243L3016C3617R3016	5150	5304	5408	5570	95.5	24	23	328	40
	76C96243L3617C3016R3016	5150	5304	5408	5570	95.5	24	23	328	40
	76C96243L3617C3016R3011	5082	5235	5337	5496	95.5	24	23	316	40

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge						
Corner Credenza Single Pedestal with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76CC7224XL4D*	2299	2367	2413	2485	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CC7224XL4F	2299	2367	2413	2485	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CC7224XR4D	2299	2367	2413	2485	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CC7224XR4F	2299	2367	2413	2485	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CC7824XL4D	2322	2391	2438	2511	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CC7824XL4F	2322	2391	2438	2511	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CC7824XR4D	2322	2391	2438	2511	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CC7824XR4F	2322	2391	2438	2511	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CC8424XL4D	2346	2415	2463	2538	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CC8424XL4F	2346	2415	2463	2538	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CC8424XR4D	2346	2415	2463	2538	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CC8424XR4F	2346	2415	2463	2538	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44

Corner Credenza Single Pedestal with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76CCC7224XL4D*	2344	2414	2461	2535	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CCC7224XL4F	2344	2414	2461	2535	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CCC7224XR4D	2344	2414	2461	2535	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CCC7224XR4F	2344	2414	2461	2535	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CCC7824XL4D	2369	2441	2487	2562	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CCC7824XL4F	2369	2441	2487	2562	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CCC7824XR4D	2369	2441	2487	2562	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CCC7824XR4F	2369	2441	2487	2562	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CCC8424XL4D	2393	2465	2512	2589	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CCC8424XL4F	2393	2465	2512	2589	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CCC8424XR4D	2393	2465	2512	2589	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CCC8424XR4F	2393	2465	2512	2589	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal
R - right handed pedestal
0 - no pedestal
B - bookcase
F - lateral file
X - full height modesty
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

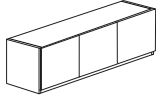
STANDARD FINISHES


For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.


PALETTE FINISHES

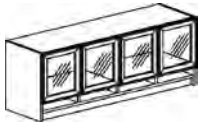
Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Single Wall Mounted Overhead with Wood Doors	76OHW361616	914	960	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	76OHW421616	957	1004	41.75	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	76OHW481616*	1028	1080	47.75	15.75	16	3	82	9
	76OHW541616	1065	1118	53.75	15.75	16	4	89.5	10.75
	76OHW601616	1100	1155	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	76OHW661616	1160	1217	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	76OHW721616	1221	1283	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	76OHW841616	1520	1596	83.75	15.75	16	4	129	16.25

 Single Wall Mounted Overhead with Frosted Glass Doors	76OHW361616X	1098	1153	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	76OHW421616X*	1147	1205	41.72	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	76OHW481616X	1233	1296	47.75	15.75	16	3	82	9
	76OHW541616X	1275	1340	53.75	15.75	16	4	89.5	10.75
	76OHW601616X	1318	1385	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	76OHW661616X	1463	1461	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	76OHW721616X	1392	1537	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	76OHW841616X	1824	1916	84.75	15.75	16	4	129	13.75

 Single Height Overhead with Paper Manager	76OHPMW361620	1189	1249	35.75	15.75	20	2	78	8.5
	76OHPMW421620	1245	1307	41.75	15.75	20	2	84	10
	76OHPMW481620	1314	1380	47.75	15.75	20	3	96	10.5
	76OHPMW541620	1382	1451	53.75	15.75	20	4	106	12.75
	76OHPMW601620*	1430	1502	59.75	15.75	20	4	114	13.5
	76OHPMW661620	1506	1582	65.75	15.75	20	4	122	15.25
	76OHPMW721620	1587	1667	71.75	15.75	20	4	129	16.25
	76OHPMW841620	1976	2075	83.75	15.75	20	4	150	19

 Single Height Overhead with Paper Manager	76OHPMW361620X	1427	1499	35.75	15.75	20	2	78	8.5
	76OHPMW421620X	1494	1568	41.75	15.75	20	2	84	10
	76OHPMW481620X	1604	1685	47.75	15.75	20	3	96	10.5
	76OHPMW541620X	1659	1741	53.75	15.75	20	4	106	12.75
	76OHPMW601620X*	1715	1801	59.75	15.75	20	4	114	13.5
	76OHPMW661620X	1806	1899	65.75	15.75	20	4	122	15.25
	76OHPMW721620X	1904	1999	71.75	15.75	20	4	129	16.25
	76OHPMW841620X	2371	2489	83.75	15.75	20	4	150	19

ORDERING NOTES

Fluorescent tasklights come standard with all overheads. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 396 for the upcharge price.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors
 L - left handed position
 R - right handed position
 0 - no pier
 11 - closed door wood pier
 PM - paper manager

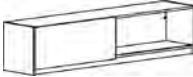
STANDARD FINISHES

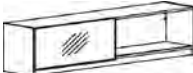
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

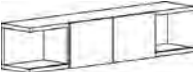
GROMMETS


One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

ARTEMIS | OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Single Height Overhead with Sliding Wood Doors	76OSW481616	1462	1536	47.75	16	16	1	95	10
	76OSW601616	1620	1701	59.75	16	16	1	112	12
	76OSW661616*	1669	1753	65.75	16	16	1	121	13
	76OSW721616	1713	1799	71.5	16	16	1	129	14.5
	76OSW781616	2000	2100	77.5	16	16	2	148	15.5
	76OSW841616	2139	2246	83.5	16	16	2	157	16.5
	76OSW901616	2421	2543	89.5	16	16	2	166	17.5
	76OSW961616	2590	2719	95.5	16	16	2	174	19

 Single Height Overhead with Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	76OSW481616Z	1897	1992	47.75	16	16	1	99	10
	76OSW601616Z	2087	2192	59.75	16	16	1	117	12
	76OSW661616Z*	2194	2304	65.75	16	16	1	126	13
	76OSW721616Z	2260	2372	71.5	16	16	1	134	14.5
	76OSW781616Z	3173	3332	77.5	16	16	2	156	15.5
	76OSW841616Z	3313	3478	83.5	16	16	2	165	16.5
	76OSW901616Z	3680	3863	89.5	16	16	2	174	17.5
	76OSW961616Z	3937	4134	95.5	16	16	2	183	19

 Single Height Overhead, Open End with Sliding Wood Doors	76OSOEW721616	1851	1944	71.5	16	16	2	91	14.5
	76OSOEW781616*	2081	2186	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	76OSOEW841616	2224	2336	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	76OSOEW901616	2519	2645	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	76OSOEW961616	2695	2829	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	76OSOEW1201616	3179	3338	120	16	16	2	162	24
	76OSOEW1441616	3562	3740	144	16	16	2	188	28.5

 Single Height Overhead, Open End with Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	76OSOEW721616Z	2924	3081	71.5	16	16	2	91	14.5
	76OSOEW781616Z*	3300	3464	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	76OSOEW841616Z	3446	3617	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	76OSOEW901616Z	3828	4020	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	76OSOEW961616Z	4094	4298	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	76OSOEW1201616Z	4687	4921	120	16	16	2	162	24
	76OSOEW1441616Z	4748	4984	144	16	16	2	188	28.5

ORDERING NOTES

120" and 144" overheads are shipped in 2 pieces.

L.E.D. tasklights come standard on all sliding door overheads. Fluorescent lights are not available on sliding door overheads.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors
Z - back painted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door wood pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES

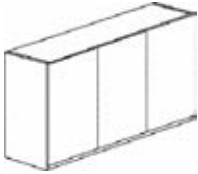
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Caseloads are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Wall Mounted	76OHW361630	1279	1343	35.75	15.75	29.5	2	100	12
Overhead with Wood	76OHW421630	1335	1399	41.75	15.75	29.5	2	112	14.5
Doors	76OHW481630*	1431	1496	47.75	15.75	29.5	3	130	16



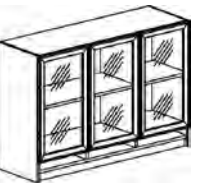
Double Wall Mounted	76OHW361630X	1536	1613	35.75	15.75	29.5	2	100	12
Overhead with Frosted	76OHW421630X*	1683	1768	41.75	15.75	29.5	2	112	14.5
Glass Doors	76OHW481630X	1802	1893	47.75	15.75	29.5	3	130	16



Double Height	76OHPMW361633	1664	1747	35.75	15.75	33	2	90	14
Overhead	76OHPMW421633	1733	1820	41.75	15.75	33	2	111	16.25
with Paper Manager	76OHPMW481633*	1851	1944	47.75	15.75	33	3	136	18.25



Double Height	76OHPMW361633X	1995	2095	35.75	15.75	33	2	90	14
Overhead with Glass	76OHPMW421633X	2081	2186	41.75	15.75	33	2	111	16.25
Doors and	76OHPMW481633X*	2219	2330	47.75	15.75	33	3	136	18.25
Paper Manager									



ORDERING NOTES

Fluorescent tasklights come standard with all overheads. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 396 for the upcharge price.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors
 L - left handed position
 R - right handed position
 0 - no pier
 11 - closed door wood pier
 PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES

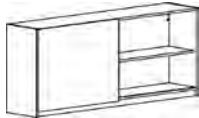
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

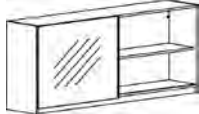
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Double Height Overhead with Sliding Wood Doors	76OSW481630	1777	1866	47.75	16	30	1	1221	17
	76OSW601630	1939	2036	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	76OSW661630*	2148	2256	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	76OSW721630	2356	2474	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	76OSW781630	2472	2595	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	76OSW841630	2529	2655	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	76OSW961630	3078	3231	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5

 Double Height Overhead with Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	76OSW481630Z	2261	2375	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	76OSW601630Z	2541	2669	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	76OSW661630Z*	2826	2967	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	76OSW721630Z	3108	3263	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	76OSW781630Z	4164	4373	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	76OSW841630Z	4299	4514	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	76OSW961630Z	4979	5228	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5

ORDERING NOTES: L.E.D. tasklights come standard on all sliding door overheads. Fluorescent lights are not available on sliding door overheads.

Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Wall Mounted Tackboard	76TBOHW3624	242	336	357	450	545	634	730	846	1002	35.75	24	1.5	1.75
	76TBOHW4224	270	364	385	477	573	660	759	873	1029	35.75	24	1.5	2.25
	76TBOHW4824	301	372	390	491	587	672	777	894	1074	47.75	24	1.75	2.25
	76TBOHW6024	341	455	477	520	612	846	978	1110	1319	59.75	24	2	3
	76TBOHW6624*	372	508	542	662	792	942	1071	1224	1458	65.75	24	2	3.25
	76TBOHW7224	410	627	654	868	1066	1079	1238	1414	1646	71.75	24	2.25	3.5
Wall Mounted Tackboard for 3/4 Height Credenzas	76TBOHW3630	303	338	371	425	554	676	797	927	1089	35.75	30	1.5	2.25
	76TBOHW4230	338	454	480	596	717	826	945	1116	1287	42.75	30	1.5	2.5
	76TBOHW4830	377	467	488	613	735	843	970	1116	1342	47.75	30	1.75	3
	76TBOHW6030	427	569	596	742	893	1056	1223	1388	1649	59.75	30	2	3.5
	76TBOHW6630*	467	635	679	529	992	1180	1339	1531	1823	65.75	30	2	4
	76TBOHW7230	512	785	818	1084	1332	1349	1547	1764	2057	71.75	30	2.25	4.5
Wall Mounted Tackboard for Overheads with Paper Management	76TBOHPMW3620	304	339	372	427	555	678	801	932	1096	35.75	20	1.25	2.25
	76TBOHPMW4220	339	419	482	599	720	829	952	1097	1293	42.75	20	1.25	2.5
	76TBOHPMW4820	378	469	491	615	738	846	976	1123	1351	47.75	20	1.5	3
	76TBOHPMW5420	403	520	544	680	816	955	1147	1259	1505	53.75	20	1.75	3.5
	76TBOHPMW6020	428	571	599	745	897	1062	1228	1396	1658	59.75	20	1.75	3.5
	76TBOHPMW6620*	470	639	682	831	997	1185	1344	1538	1833	65.75	20	2	4
	76TBOHPMW7220	515	788	822	1088	1338	1356	1556	1538	1833	71.75	20	2	4.5
LED Light Upcharges	36" - 48" Overhead/ Hutch	189												
	54" - 84" Overhead/ Hutch	198												
	90" - 108" Overhead/ Hutch	380												
	120" - 144" Overhead/Hutch	396												

**DIMENSION KEY**

W - width
D - depth
H - height

ORDERING NOTES:

L.E.D. can replace the standard task light on both overheads and hutches. Please note clearly on purchase order.


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

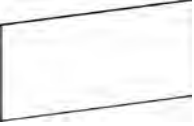
PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.


ARTEMIS | WALL MOUNTED BACK-PAINTED GLASS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Wall Mounted Back- Painted Glass 23.5" 	76GPW3624	1412	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	76GPW4224	1481	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	76GPW4824	1549	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	76GPW5424	1619	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	76GPW6024	1710	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	76GPW6624*	1836	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	76GPW7224	1962	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	76GPW7824	2111	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	76GPW8424	2249	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	76GPW9024	2604	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	76GPW9624	2707	95.5	-	23.5	128	4

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted Overheads and Full Height Credenza.

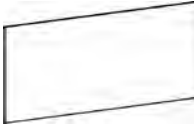
Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass 30" 	76GPW3630	1687	35.75	-	30	60	2
	76GPW4230	1778	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	76GPW4830	1859	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	76GPW5430	1928	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	76GPW6030	2054	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	76GPW6630*	2215	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	76GPW7230	2387	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	76GPW7830	2547	77.5	-	30	130	4
	76GPW8430	2742	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	76GPW9030	2903	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	76GPW9630	3039	95.5	-	30	160	5

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted Overheads and 3/4 Height Credenzas.

Magnetic Back- Painted Glass 23.5" 	76GPW3624M	1549	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	76GPW4224M	1642	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	76GPW4824M	1733	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	76GPW5424M	1824	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	76GPW6024M	1939	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	76GPW6624M*	2100	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	76GPW7224M	2260	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	76GPW7824M	2444	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	76GPW8424M	2616	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	76GPW9024M	3006	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	76GPW9624M	3143	95.5	-	23.5	128	4

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted Overheads and Full Height Credenza.

Please note that magnets are not supplied.

Magnetic Back- Painted Glass 30" 	76GPW3630M	1859	35.75	-	30	60	2
	76GPW4230M	1973	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	76GPW4830M	2077	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	76GPW5430M	2179	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	76GPW6030M	2329	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	76GPW6630M*	2524	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	76GPW7230M	2730	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	76GPW7830M	2925	77.5	-	30	130	4
	76GPW8430M	3154	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	76GPW9030M	3349	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	76GPW9630M	3521	95.5	-	30	160	5

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted Overheads and 3/4 Height Credenzas.

Please note that magnets are not supplied.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

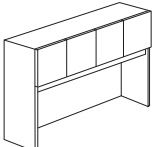
M- magnetic back-painted glass

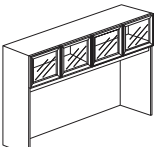
BACK PAINTED GLASS

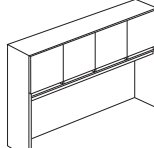
Standard finish is white

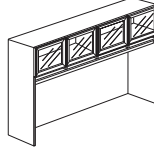
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | HUTCHES

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Tackboard Height	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	76HT601640	2166	2274	59.75	30	39.5	23.5	167	24.5
	76HT661640	2305	2421	65.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	181	28.5
	76HT721640	2634	2765	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	76HT781640*	2839	2981	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	206	33.5
	76HT841640	3042	3194	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36
	76HT961640	3093	3248	96	16	39.5	23.5	247	43
	76HT1021640	3782	3972	102	16	39.5	23.5	296	43
	76HT1081640	3927	4123	108	16	39.5	23.5	310	58.5

 5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors	76HT601640X	2426	2544	59.75	16	39.5	23.5	167	24.5
	76HT661640X	2580	2709	65.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	181	28.5
	76HT721640X	2951	3099	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	76HT781640X*	3180	3339	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	208	33.5
	76HT841640X	3409	3579	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36
	76HT961640X	3464	3632	96	16	39.5	23.5	247	43
	76HT1021640X	4236	4440	102	16	39.5	23.5	296	43
	76HT1081640X	4399	4612	108	16	39.5	23.5	310	58.5

 5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Paper Manager	76HTPM601640	2664	2798	59.75	16	39.5	20.5	186	24.5
	76HTPM661640	2841	2982	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	199	28.5
	76HTPM721640	3247	3409	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	214	31
	76HTPM781640*	3297	3462	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	228	33.5
	76HTPM841640	3348	3516	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	242	36
	76HTPM961640	3805	3996	96	16	39.5	20.5	276	43

 5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager	76HTPM601640X	2986	3135	59.75	16	39.5	20.5	186	24.5
	76HTPM661640X	3182	3342	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	199	28.5
	76HTPM721640X	3636	3819	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	214	31
	76HTPM781640X*	3693	3878	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	228	33.5
	76HTPM841640X	3752	3940	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	242	36
	76HTPM961640X	4262	4476	96	16	39.5	20.5	276	43

ORDERING NOTES: Fluorescent tasklights and grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 396 for upcharge price. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add "W" at the end of the model number and a \$181 list upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door wood pier
PM - paper manager

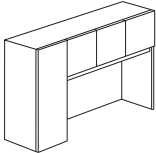
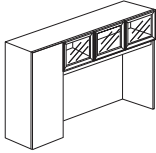
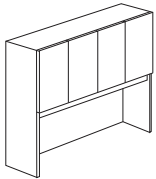
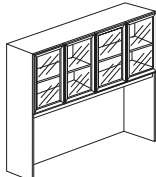
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | HUTCHES

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Tackboard Height	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Wood Doors on Overhead 	76HTPR661640L0OHR11	2968	3116	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
	76HTPR661640L11OHR0	2968	3116	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
	76HTPR721640L11OHR0*	3161	3318	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	76HTPR721640L0OHR11	3161	3318	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	76HTPR781640L11OHR0	3406	3576	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	76HTPR781640L0OHR11	3406	3576	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	76HTPR841640L11OHR0	3651	3834	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	76HTPR841640L0OHR11	3651	3834	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	76HTPR961640L0OHR11	3917	4113	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
	76HTPR961640L11OHR0	3917	4113	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
5 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Frosted Glass Doors on Overhead 	76HTPR661640L0OHR11X	3324	3491	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
	76HTPR661640L11XOHR0	3324	3491	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
	76HTPR721640L11OHXR0*	3351	3519	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	76HTPR721640L0OHXR11	3351	3519	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	76HTPR781640L11OHXR0	3597	3770	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	76HTPR781640L0OHXR11	3597	3770	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	76HTPR841640L11OHXR0	3840	4031	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	76HTPR841640L0OHXR11	3840	4031	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	76HTPR961640L0OHR11X	4386	4606	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
	76HTPR961640L11XOHR0	4386	4606	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors 	76HT601653	2232	2343	59.75	16	53	23.5	231	32.5
	76HT661653*	2422	2543	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	76HT721653	2751	2889	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	76HT781653	2975	3123	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	76HT841653	3196	3357	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75
	76HT961653	3330	3496	96	16	53	23.5	354	56
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors 	76HT601653X	2501	2624	59.75	16	53	23.5	231	32.5
	76HT661653X*	2704	2839	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	76HT721653X	3077	3230	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	76HT781653X	3305	3470	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	76HT841653X	3534	3710	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75
	76HT961653X	3731	3917	96	16	53	23.5	354	56

ORDERING NOTES: To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add "W" at the end of the model number and a \$181 list upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors
 L - left handed position
 R - right handed position
 0 - no pier
 11 - closed door wood pier
 PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES

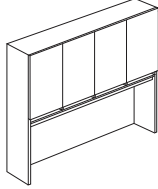
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

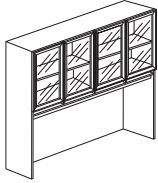
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | HUTCHES

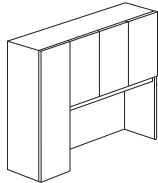
Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Tackboard Height	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Paper Manager	76HTPM661653*	2968	3116	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	76HTPM721653	3377	3545	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	76HTPM781653	3425	3595	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	76HTPM841653	3473	3646	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75



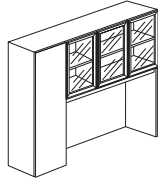
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager	76HTPM661653X*	3305	3470	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	76HTPM721653X	3754	3942	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	76HTPM781653X	3819	4008	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	76HTPM841653X	3880	4074	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75



6 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Wood Doors on Overhead	76HTPR721653L11OHR0*	3305	3470	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR721653L0OHR11	3305	3473	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR781653L11OHR0	3549	3726	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR781653L0OHR11	3549	3726	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR841653L11OHR0	3797	3987	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
	76HTPR841653L0OHR11	3797	3987	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75



6 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Frosted Glass Doors on Overhead	76HTPR721653L11OHXR0*	3544	3721	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR721653L0OHXR11	3544	3721	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR781653L11OHXR0	3778	3967	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR781653L0OHXR11	3778	3967	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR841653L11OHXR0	4013	4214	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
	76HTPR841653L0OHXR11	4013	4214	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75



ORDERING NOTES: Fluorescent tasklights and grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 396 for upcharge price. Pier hutches have an option of a pull on the pier door only. To select this option, change model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77HTPR841640L11OHXR0.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door wood pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

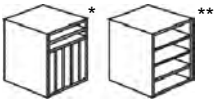
ARTEMIS | TACKBOARD UPCHARGES & PAPER MANAGERS

All hutches include a tackboard in Krug panel grade 1 fabric . Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics grades 2-9 and add it to the cost of the hutch. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

		FABRIC GRADES								
Description		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM
Tackboard	60" Tackboard	116	248	375	507	640	771	905	1061	2
Upcharges for	66" Tackboard	133	287	418	559	696	818	960	1190	2
standard hutches	72" Tackboard	160	341	499	670	829	989	1150	1381	2.25
	78" Tackboard	188	401	588	780	965	1155	1342	1603	2.5
	84" Tackboard	223	464	688	909	1131	1353	1572	1858	2.5
	90" Tackboard	230	481	716	943	1175	1404	1635	1932	2.75
	96" Tackboard	240	501	744	983	1223	1462	1701	1932	3
	102" Tackboard	265	571	840	1123	1394	1657	1947	2391	3
	108" Tackboard	291	625	920	1229	1528	1817	2111	2619	3
	72"single pier door hutch tackboard	120	254	369	493	612	728	847	1028	1.5
	78"single pier door hutch tackboard	120	254	369	493	612	728	847	1028	1.5
	84"single pier door hutch tackboard	133	285	418	559	695	826	960	1190	2

ORDERING NOTES: Tasklights come standard with all hutches.

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Paper Manager with	76PM18122002*	759	796	17.75	12	19.75	50	3
Open Shelves	76PM18122003**	769	809	17.75	12	19.75	50	3



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES

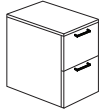
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

ARTEMIS | PEDESTALS

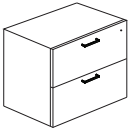
Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal Desk Height 2 Box, 1 File	76P16184F*	1022	1075	15.75	18	28.5	61	6.5
	76P16284F	1180	1238	15.75	27.5	28.5	66	9



Pedestal Desk Height 2 File	76P16184D*	943	991	15.75	18	28.5	61	6.5
	76P16284D	1100	1155	15.75	27.5	28.5	66	9



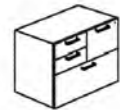
Pedestal Lateral File	76P301801*	1256	1319	30	18	28.5	104	11.5
	76P361801	1407	1477	36	18	28.5	112	13.5



Pedestal 36" 1 File/ 2 Box & Lateral File Combination	76P361802	1383	1452	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
---	-----------	------	------	----	----	------	-----	------



Pedestal 36" 2 Box, 1 File & Lateral File Combination	76P361804	1383	1452	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
---	-----------	------	------	----	----	------	-----	------



ORDERING NOTES: Unfinished top and back pedestals are to be used with desk or credenza shells.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

PM - paper manager
C - chrome
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF - lateral file





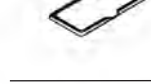
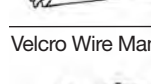
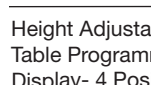

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.



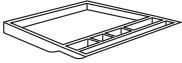



PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | POWER/DATA & CABLE MANAGEMENT

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Power Port , 2-RJ45's, Category 5/6 	76POWERPORT1	319	-	4	2	-	-
Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, category 5/6, horizontal cable management. ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 327 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.							
Power Port , RJ11/RJ45 	76POWERPORT3	319	-	4	2	-	-
Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management. ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 327 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.							
PowerPort4 	76POWERPORT4	331	-	4	2	-	-
PowerPort Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management. ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurface. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 327 for locations. PowerPort is satin aluminum in color. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.							
Port 	76POWERPORT-No Power	110	-	4	2	-	-
Power Data Module 	76PVDM	181	6.25	3.25	-	1	0.25
Wire Management Trough 	76WM72	126	72	3.5	1.25	5	0.75
Velcro Wire Manager 	76WM4	27	3.5	1.75	-	5	-
Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory 	88HAPD	301	-	-	-	-	-

ARTEMIS | POWER/DATA & CABLE MANAGEMENT

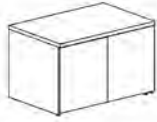
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Keyboard Tray for Standard Units	76KBAMT1912*	330	28	-	8.25	20	20
	76KBAMT1912S	387	28	-	8.25	20	20
							
Keyboard Tray for Angled & Curved Units	76KBAMT1912X	343	28	-	8.25	20	20
							
ORDERING NOTES: Must be used on Corner Desk or Corner Credenzas.							
Pencil Drawer	76PD2119*	237	21	19	2	2	1
	76PD2119S	265	21	19	2	2	1
							
ORDERING NOTES: Pencil drawer is black in color.							
Pencil Cup	76APH	155				1	0.25
							
ORDERING NOTES: Pencil Cup is Silver Metallic in color.							
Silver Metallic Trough	76CT36	48	-	-	-	0.25	-
	76CT42	60	-	-	-	0.25	-
	76CT48	73	-	-	-	0.25	-
	76CT54	84	-	-	-	0.5	-
	76CT60	98	-	-	-	0.5	-
	76CT66	110	-	-	-	0.5	-
	76CT72	122	-	-	-	0.75	-
	76CT84	135	-	-	-	0.75	-
							
Height Adjustable Work Surface Cable Manager	88HACM1	71	4	3	21.5	5	0.25
							

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

ARTEMIS | 1.5 & 2 HI STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	76ST30242311*	1473	1517	1546	1593	30	24	23	87	46.5
	76ST36242311	1591	1635	1666	1712	36	24	23	115.5	50.25



1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Box/Lateral File	76ST30242316	1720	1772	1806	1861	30	24	23	115.75	54.5
	76ST36242316*	1841	1895	1932	1990	36	24	23	75	11.75



1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	76ST30242317	1319	1360	1386	1427	30	24	23	98	11.75
	76ST36242317*	1426	1470	1498	1542	36	24	23	101.25	16.25



2 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	76BC301629*	1232	1271	1295	1333	30	15.75	29.5	48	10
	76BC361629	1267	1306	1330	1370	36	15.75	29.5	56	12



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

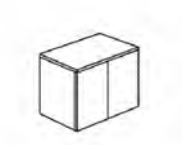
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

ARTEMIS | 1.5 & 2 HI STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Storage Unit	76ST36202911*	1529	1574	1604	1652	36	20	29.5	104	14.75
Closed Bookcase	76ST36242911	1560	1606	1638	1686	36	24	29.5	108	17.5



2 Hi Storage Unit Lateral File	76ST30202901	1784	1839	1873	1930	30	20	29.5	205	11.5
	76ST30242901*	1872	1928	1966	2024	30	24	29.5	222	13.75
	76ST36202901	2015	2075	2115	2178	36	20	29.5	116	14.75
	76ST36242901	2042	2104	2144	2208	36	24	29.5	120	17.5



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

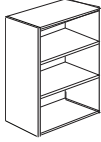
CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

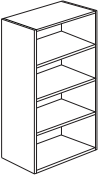
PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Caseloads are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | BOOKCASES

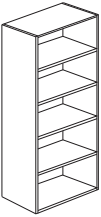
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3 Hi Bookcase	76BC361642	1544	1622	36	16	42	103	17.5



4 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	76BC301655*	1573	1651	30	15.75	55.25	64	18
	76BC361655	1608	1688	36	15.75	55.25	72	21.75



5 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	76BC301669*	1705	1791	30	15.75	69	100	22.75
	76BC361669	1739	1826	36	15.75	69	112	27



6 Hi Bookcase	76BC301683*	2001	2109	30	16	82.75	163	28.25
	76BC361683	2048	2150	36	16	82.75	168	28



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

ARTEMIS | 1.5 & 2 HI STORAGE

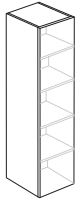
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3 Hi Storage Units, Lateral Files	76ST36204201	2702	2837	36	20	29.5	175	25.25
	76ST36244201*	2761	2900	36	24	29.5	187	30



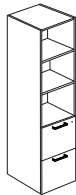
4 Hi Storage Unit Lateral File	76ST30205501	2532	2658	30	20	55.25	218	16
	76ST36205501*	2848	2990	36	20	55.25	176	27
	76ST36245501	3029	3180	36	24	55.25	196	32



5 Hi, 19", Storage Unit Closed Shelves	76ST19246911L*	2461	2585	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
	76ST19246911R			18.75	24	69	132	21.75



5 Hi, 19", Storage Unit 2 File, 3 Open Shelves	76ST19246990	2489	2614	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
--	--------------	------	------	-------	----	----	-----	-------

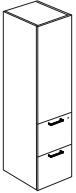


ORDERING NOTES: Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to page 326 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height	CODE DESCRIPTION ST - storage unit BC - bookcase WR - wardrobe L - door hinged left R - door hinged right X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
--	---	---

ARTEMIS | STORAGE

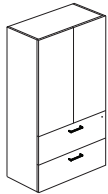
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 19", Storage Unit 2 File, 3 Closed Shelves	76ST19246991L*	2669	2801	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
	76ST19246991R	2669	2801	18.75	24	69	132	21.75



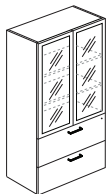
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Open Shelves	76ST36206903*	3105	3260	36	20	69	180	33.5
	76ST36246903	3141	3296	36	24	69	188	39.75



5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	76ST30246904	2995	3144	30	24	69	240	31.25
	76ST36206904*	3465	3638	36	20	69	192	33.5
	76ST36246904	3505	3680	36	24	69	200	39.75



5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Doors	76ST36206904X*	3672	3855	36	20	69	192	33.5
	76ST36246904X	3714	3899	36	24	69	200	39.75



ORDERING NOTES: Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to page 326 for pull orientation above and below the work-surface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

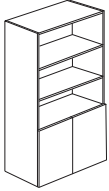
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

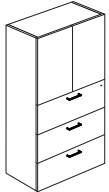
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 327 for more wiring grommet information.

ARTEMIS | STORAGE

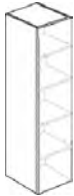
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Storage Unit 2	76ST36206913	2484	2608	36	20	69	104	33.5
Closed, 3 Open Shelves	76ST36246913*	2512	2637	36	24	69	116	39.75



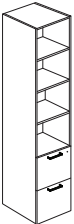
5 Hi Storage Unit 3	76ST36246908	3568	3746	36	24	69	192	39.75
Lateral File, 2 Closed Shelves								



6 Hi Storage Unit	76ST19248311L*	2685	2820	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
Closed Shelves	76ST19248311R	2685	2820	18.75	24	82.75	160	26



6 Hi Storage Unit 2	76ST19248390	2715	2850	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
File, 4 Open Shelves								



ORDERING NOTES: Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to page 326 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

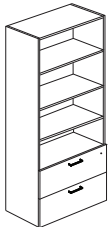
Artemis Caseloads are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | STORAGE

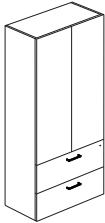
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 4 Closed Shelves	76ST19248391L*	2904	3050	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
	76ST19248391R	2904	3050	18.75	24	82.75	160	26



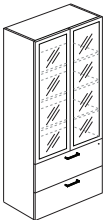
6 Hi Storage Unit 2	76ST36208303*	3227	3389	36	20	82.75	216	40
Lateral File, 4 Open Shelves	76ST36248303	3175	3334	36	24	82.75	224	47.5



6 Hi Storage Unit 2	76ST30248304	3163	3312	30	24	82.75	228	37.5
Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves	76ST36208304*	3484	3659	36	20	82.75	220	40
	76ST36248304	3524	3708	36	24	82.75	279	47.5



6 Hi Storage Unit 2	76ST36208304X*	3809	4000	36	20	82.75	220	40
Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Doors	76ST36248304X	3837	4029	36	24	82.75	228	40



ORDERING NOTES: Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to page 326 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list..

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

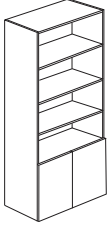
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 326 for more wiring grommet information.

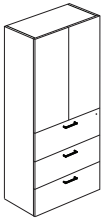
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage Unit 2	76ST36208313*	2597	2727	36	20	82.75	200	40
Closed, 4 Open Shelves	76ST36248313	2629	2761	36	24	82.75	208	40



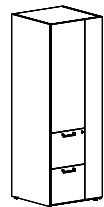
6 Hi Storage Unit 3	76ST36248308	3702	3888	36	24	82.75	220	40
Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves								



5 Hi, 19" Wardrobe	76WR19246902L*	2042	2144	19	24	69	172	25.5
	76WR19246902R	2042	2144	19	24	69	172	25.5



5 Hi Wardrobe, 2	76WR24246914*	3033	3184	24	24	69	260	29
Files 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door	76WR24246915	3033	3184	24	24	69	260	29



ORDERING NOTES: Wardrobes have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to page 326 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list. Artemis wardrobes require 2 locks.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

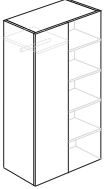
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

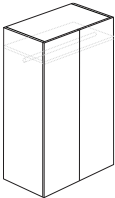
ARTEMIS | WARDROBES

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	76WR30246901	2341	2457	30	24	69	240	31.25
	76WR30246903*	2341	2457	30	24	69	240	31.25
	76WR36246901	2602	2733	35.75	24	69	164	39.75
	76WR36246903	2602	2733	35.75	24	69	164	39.75



ORDERING NOTES: Wardrobes have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this op-tion, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Locks are available on all wood doors at \$122 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

5 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	76WR36246902	2175	2283	35.75	24	69	135	39.75
-----------------------------	--------------	------	------	-------	----	----	-----	-------



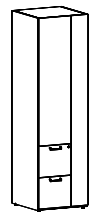
ORDERING NOTES: Wardrobes have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this op-tion, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Locks are available on all wood doors at \$122 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

6 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	76WR30248301	3266	3430	30	24	83	286	37.5
	76WR30248303	3266	3430	30	24	83	286	37.5
	76WR36248301*	3464	3636	36	24	83	272	44.5
	76WR36248303	3464	3636	36	24	83	272	44.5



ORDERING NOTES: Wardrobes have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this op-tion, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Locks are available on all wood doors at \$122 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

6 Hi Wardrobe, 2 Files	76WR24248314*	3315	3480	24	24	83	280	35
4 Closed Shelves with Wood Door	76WR24248315	3315	3480	24	24	83	280	35



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors







STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 327 for more wiring grommet information.

ARTEMIS | BENCHES

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Bench, Lateral File 	76BN30201701	1735	1822	29.75	20	17	122	7
	76BN30241701	1761	1850	29.75	24	17	118	8.25
	76BN36201701*	1778	1868	35.75	20	17	134	8.25
	76BN36241701	1804	1896	35.75	24	17	132	9.75
1 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase 	76BN30201711	1821	1911	29.75	20	17	64	7
	76BN30241711	1847	1940	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	76BN36201711*	1864	1958	35.75	20	17	76	8.25
	76BN36241711	1893	1989	35.75	24	17	84	9.75
1 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase 	76BN30201717	1500	1574	29.75	20	17	54	7
	76BN30241717	1522	1598	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	76BN36201717*	1530	1606	35.75	20	17	66	8.25
	76BN36241717	1552	1629	35.75	24	17	74	9.75
1.5 Hi Bench, Lateral Box/ Lateral File 	76BN30202316	1895	1990	29.75	20	23	147	9.25
	76BN30242316	1924	2020	29.75	24	23	153	11
	76BN36202316*	1952	2049	35.75	20	23	159	11
	76BN36242316	1983	2082	35.75	24	23	167	13
1.5 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase 	76BN30202311	2043	2145	29.75	20	23	92	9.25
	76BN30242311	2073	2176	29.75	24	23	96	11
	76BN36202311*	2115	2221	35.75	20	23	94	11
	76BN36242311	2148	2256	35.75	24	23	98	13
1.5 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase 	76BN30202317	1965	2063	29.75	20	23	82	9.25
	76BN30242317	1994	2093	29.75	24	23	86	11
	76BN36202317*	2035	2137	35.75	20	23	84	11
	76BN36242317	2063	2167	35.75	24	23	88	13

UPHOLSTERED CUSHION UPCHARGES FOR BENCHES: Artemis Benches come with grade 1 upholstered pad seats. COM and Grade 1 textiles can be specified at no upcharge. For Grade 2-9 textiles, use the chart below to find the upcharge and add it to the price of the bench. For Krug stocked and graded-in textiles, please use our textile cards and seating price guide.

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
30" Bench	41	81	128	208	287	368	449	529
36" Bench	48	94	139	230	323	414	506	598

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors


STANDARD FINISHES


For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.


PALETTE FINISHES


Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Pedestals with Finished Back	76PFB16204F	1294	1359	15.75	20	28.5	61	6.5
	76PFB16204D	1140	1196	15.75	20	28.5	59	6.5
	76PFB16244F*	1388	1458	15.75	24	28.5	72	6.5
	76PFB16244D	1223	1285	15.75	24	28.5	70	6.5
	76PFB16304F	1473	1546	15.75	30	28.5	83	9.5
	76PFB16304D	1307	1372	15.75	30	28.5	78	9.5

 Pedestal, Finished Back, 2 Lateral File	76PFB30202801	1498	1572	29.75	20	28	187	11.25
	76PFB30242801*	1535	1612	29.75	24	28	190	13.5
	76PFB36202801	1600	1680	35.75	20	28	187	11.25
	76PFB36242801	1629	1711	35.75	24	28	190	13.5

 Pedestal, Finished Back, Closed Book- case	76PFB302028BC	1319	1386	29.75	20	28	712	13.25
	76PFB302428BC*	1364	1432	29.75	24	28	174	16
	76PFB362028BC	1364	1432	29.75	24	28	174	16
	76PFB362428BC	1409	1478	35.75	24	28	174	16

 Combination Pedestal, Finished Back	76PFB36202802	1760	1848	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
	76PFB36202804	1760	1848	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
	76PFB36242802*	1793	1882	35.75	24	28	162	16
	76PFB36242804	1793	1882	35.75	24	28	162	16

ORDERING NOTES:

Artemis includes a range of standard components for creating modular and reconfigurable units that are non-handed, and adaptable to changing needs. Non standard modular components can also be specified. In addition, a number of the desk, credenza and return models in the price list-as well as non standard models and sizes-can be quoted and ordered as KD (Knockdown) units, please contact Customer Service for assistance in specifying and pricing modular and KD components.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

PM - paper manager
C - chrome
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF - lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES


For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.


GROMMETS

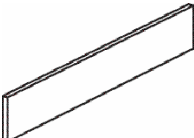
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 327 for more wiring grommet information.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | MODULAR COMPONENTS

		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Mobile Pedestal	76MP161927F*	1031	1062	1085	1108	15.75	18.5	26.75	82	6.5
		76MP161927D	1070	1102	1124	1158	15.75	18.5	26.75	82	6.5
		76MP162827F	1235	1273	1298	1336	15.75	28	26.75	112	9
		76MP162827D	1293	1332	1357	1398	15.75	28	26.75	112	9

			Cherry Maple Walnut				Shipping	Cubic
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Walnut	W	D	H	Weight	Feet
	L Support							
	76LB2029L	521	548	17	20	29.5	55	2
	76LB2029R	521	548	17	20	29.5	55	2
	76LB2429L	552	580	17	24	29.5	60	3
	76LB2429R	552	580	17	24	29.5	60	3
	76LB3029L	585	614	17	30	29.5	70	3.5
	76LB3029R	585	614	17	30	29.5	70	3.5
	76LB3629L	617	646	17	30	29.5	76	4
76LB3629R	617	646	17	30	29.5	76	4	

	Wood Modesty Panel	76MP60	249	262	28	0.75	28.5	22	1.5
		76MP66	263	276	34	0.75	28.5	26	4.5
		76MP72	294	306	40	0.75	28.5	30	5
		76MP78	339	351	46	0.75	28.5	30	5
		76MP84	439	452	52	0.75	28.5	28.5	3.25
		76MP90	492	515	58	0.75	28.5	29	3.75
		76MP96	517	542	64	0.75	28.5	32	4

ORDERING NOTES:

Artemis includes a range of standard components for creating modular and reconfigurable units that are non-handed, and adaptable to changing needs. Non standard modular components can also be specified. In addition, a number of the desk, credenza and return models in the price list-as well as non standard models and sizes-can be quoted and ordered as KD (Knockdown) units, please contact Customer Service for assistance in specifying and pricing modular and KD components.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

PM - paper manager
C - chrome
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF - lateral fil

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Half Gable Desk	76HG0829	275	287	8	1.12	28.5	4	1.5
Height, Used with Modesty Panel	76HG1229	303	319	12	1.12	28.5	8	1.5



Half Gable Desk Height, Used without Modesty Panel	76HG1029NMP	391	411	8	1.12	28.5	4	1.5
--	-------------	-----	-----	---	------	------	---	-----



Panel Leg	76LG1429P1	324	340	14	1.12	28.5	8	1.5
-----------	------------	-----	-----	----	------	------	---	-----



Drum Base	76101829	596	626	18	18	28.5	97	7
	76101829WMD	849	892	18	18	28.5	97	7
	76102429	922	968	24	24	28.5	130	12
	76102429WMD	1424	1496	24	24	28.5	130	12



ORDERING NOTES:

18" Dia - 36", 42" & 48" round tops
24" Dia - 54" round top

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

PM - paper manager
C - chrome
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF - lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES



For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 327 for more wiring grommet information.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | MODULAR TOPS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	760536	1066	1153	36	36	1.13	50	5.75
	760542	1243	1342	42	42	1.13	62	7.5
	760548	1358	1469	48	48	1.13	80	9.5
	760554*	1475	1595	54	54	1.13	102	10.5
	76TP3624	557	601	35.75	24	1.13	47	3
	76TP3630	626	677	35.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP3636	752	812	35.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP4224	585	634	41.75	24	1.13	47	3
	76TP4230	655	708	41.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP4236	786	850	41.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP4824	614	665	47.75	24	1.13	47	3
	76TP4830	687	743	47.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP4836	826	894	47.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP5424*	644	697	53.75	24	1.13	47	3
	76TP5430	728	788	53.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP5436	875	945	53.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP6020	659	713	59.75	20	1.13	40	3.25
	76TP6024	704	762	59.75	24	1.13	47	3.75
	76TP6030	769	832	59.75	30	1.13	57	4.5
	76TP6036	923	999	59.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP6620	837	907	65.75	20	1.13	43	3.5
	76TP6624	867	937	65.75	24	1.13	50	4
	76TP6630	897	970	65.75	30	1.13	64	4.75
	76TP6636	1017	1099	65.75	36	1.13	77	5.5
	76TP7220	957	1035	71.75	20	1.13	44	3.75
	76TP7224	990	1070	71.75	24	1.13	55	4.25
	76TP7230	1018	1100	71.75	30	1.13	65	5.25
	76TP7236	1108	1199	71.75	36	1.13	84	6
	76TP7820	1046	1132	77.75	20	1.13	46	4
	76TP7824	1077	1165	77.75	24	1.13	58	4.75
	76TP7830	1110	1201	77.75	30	1.13	75	5.5
	76TP7836	1333	1442	77.75	36	1.13	91	6.5
	76TP8420	1099	1188	83.75	20	1.13	53.5	4.25
	76TP8424	1129	1221	83.75	24	1.13	62.5	5
	76TP8430	1162	1256	83.75	30	1.13	76	6
	76TP8436	1395	1508	83.75	36	1.13	76	5
	76TP9024	1211	1310	89.75	24	1.13	47	3
	76TP9030	1247	1348	89.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP9036*	1495	1616	89.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP9620	1263	1364	95.75	20	1.13	60	5
	76TP9624	1297	1402	95.75	24	1.13	75	5.75
	76TP9630	1336	1444	95.75	30	1.13	85.5	6.75
	76TP9636	1602	1733	95.75	36	1.13	85.5	7

ORDERING NOTES: See pages 610 and 614 for base options.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 327 for more wiring grommet information..

ARTEMIS | MODULAR TOPS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Modular Return Tops							
	76TPR3624L	557	601	36	24	1.13	47	2.25
	76TPR3624R	557	601	36	24	1.13	47	2.25
	76TPR3630L	626	677	36	30	1.13	57	2.75
	76TPR3630R	626	677	36	30	1.13	57	2.75
	76TPR3636L	752	812	36	36	1.13	57	3.25
	76TPR3636R	752	812	36	36	1.13	57	3.25
	76TPR4220L	512	555	42	20	1.13	28	2.25
	76TPR4220R	512	555	42	20	1.13	28	2.25
	76TPR4224L	585	634	42	24	1.13	18	2.75
	76TPR4224R	585	634	42	24	1.13	18	2.75
	76TPR4230L	655	708	42	30	1.13	57	3.25
	76TPR4230R	655	708	42	30	1.13	57	3.25
	76TPR4236L	786	850	42	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TPR4236R	786	850	42	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TPR4820L	529	572	48	20	1.13	31	2.5
	76TPR4820R	529	572	48	20	1.13	31	2.5
	76TPR4824L	550	594	48	24	1.13	20	3
	76TPR4824R	550	594	48	24	1.13	20	3
	76TPR4830L	687	743	48	30	1.13	57	3.5
	76TPR4830R	687	743	48	30	1.13	57	3.5
	76TPR4836L	826	894	48	36	1.13	57	4.25
	76TPR4836R	826	894	48	36	1.13	57	4.25
	76TPR5424L*	689	744	54	24	1.13	43	3.25
	76TPR5424R	689	744	54	24	1.13	43	3.25
	76TPR5430L	728	788	54	30	1.13	57	4
	76TPR5430R	728	788	54	30	1.13	57	4
	76TPR5436L	875	945	54	36	1.13	57	4.75
	76TPR5436R	875	945	54	36	1.13	57	4.75
	76TPR6024L	704	762	59.75	24	1.13	47	3.75
	76TPR6024R	704	762	59.75	24	1.13	47	3.75
	76TPR6030L	769	832	59.75	30	1.13	57	4.5
	76TPR6030R	769	832	59.75	30	1.13	57	4.5
	76TPR6036L	923	999	59.75	36	1.13	57	4.75
	76TPR6036R	923	999	59.75	36	1.13	57	4.75
	76TPR6624L*	825	893	65.75	24	1.13	50	4
	76TPR6624R	825	893	65.75	24	1.13	50	4
	76TPR6630L	897	970	65.75	30	1.13	64	4.75
	76TPR6630R	897	970	65.75	30	1.13	64	4.75
	76TPR6636L	804	870	65.75	36	1.13	77	5.5
	76TPR6636R	804	870	65.75	36	1.13	77	5.5
	76TPR7224L	942	1020	71.75	24	1.13	55	4.25
	76TPR7224R	942	1020	71.75	24	1.13	55	4.25
	76TPR7230L	1018	1100	71.75	30	1.13	65	5.25
	76TPR7230R	1018	1100	71.75	30	1.13	65	5.25
	76TPR7236L	1108	1199	71.75	36	1.13	84	6
	76TPR7236R	1108	1199	71.75	36	1.13	84	6
	76TPR8424L	1138	1230	83.75	24	1.13	65.5	5
	76TPR8424R	1138	1230	83.75	24	1.13	65.5	5
	76TPR8430L	1162	1256	83.75	30	1.13	76	6
	76TPR8430R	1162	1256	83.75	30	1.13	76	6
	76TPR8436L	1395	1508	83.75	36	1.13	76	7
	76TPR8436R	1395	1508	83.75	36	1.13	76	7

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 327 for more wiring grommet information.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS | MODULAR BASES

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Disc Base	76141828*	251	18	18	28.5	30	8
	76142428	268	24	24	28.5	40	12
	76142828	387	28	28	28.5	50	15



ORDERING NOTES:

- 18" - 36" round top
- 24" - 42" round top
- 28" - 48" & 54" round top

DIMENSION KEY

- W - width
- D - depth
- H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- 4 - full height pedestal
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawe

STANDARD FINISHES

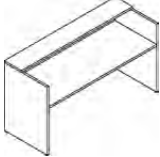
For a complete list of standard wood finishe please see page 324.

PALETTE FINISHES

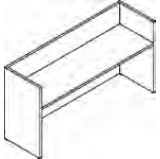
Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RECEPTION

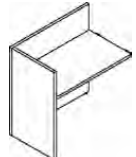
Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Gallery Reception Desk Shell	76GSD6630	2588	2663	2716	2798	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	206	61.5
	76GSD7230	2866	2952	3010	3101	71.75	30	41.75	69.5	216	65
	76GSD7830*	2937	3026	3083	3176	77.75	30	41.75	75.5	229	68
	76GSD8430	3007	3097	3158	3251	83.75	30	41.75	81.5	241	75.5
	76GSD9630	3169	3264	3329	3428	95.75	30	41.75	93.5	265	85.75



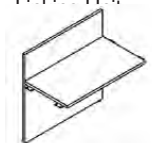
Gallery Reception Credenza Shell	76GSC7224	2856	2943	2999	3090	71.75	24	41.75	69.5	197	53.75
	76GSC7824*	2928	3016	3074	3166	77.75	24	41.75	75.5	209	58
	76GSC8424	2995	3085	3144	3239	83.75	24	41.75	81.5	221	62
	76GSC9624	3136	3229	3291	3391	95.75	24	41.75	93.5	244	70.5




Gallery Reception Return Shell	76GSRH4224L	2134	2198	2241	2307	42	24	41.75	40.75	118	32.5
	76GSRH4224R	2134	2198	2241	2307	42	24	41.75	46.75	118	32.5
	76GSRH4824L*	2216	2282	2327	2397	48	24	41.75	40.75	128	36.75
	76GSRH4824R	2216	2282	2327	2397	48	24	41.75	46.75	128	36.75



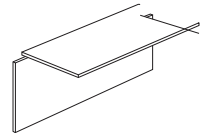
Gallery Reception Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76GLU4224H	1225	1262	1287	1326	42	24	41.75		76	32.5
	76GLU4824H*	1267	1306	1330	1370	48	24	41.75		87	36.75



Linking Tops for Gallery Cases	76LUD4224HL	467	479	489	503	42	24	29.5	-	33	2.25
	76LUD4224HR	467	479	489	503	42	24	29.5	-	33	2.25
	76LUD4824HL*	483	499	508	524	48	24	29.5	-	36	2.5
	76LUD4824HR	483	499	508	524	48	24	29.5	-	36	2.5



Linking Units for Gallery Cases with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76LUD4224HLX41	943	973	991	1021	42	24	29.5	-	71	23
	76LUD4224HRX41	943	973	991	1021	42	24	29.5	-	71	23
	76LUD4824HLX41*	983	1012	1031	1062	48	24	29.5	-	79	26
	76LUD4824HRX41	983	1012	1031	1062	48	24	29.5	-	79	26



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

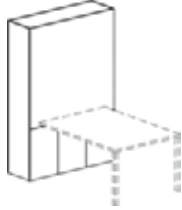
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

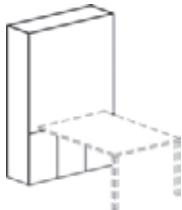
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 327 for more wiring grommet information.

ARTEMIS | MEDIA WALL

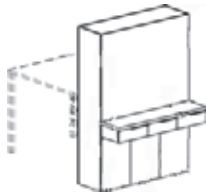
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 TV Area, Unfinished Back	76MW541269S14	2695	2829	53.75	12	69	164	26
	76MW601269S14	2785	2924	59.75	12	69	220	35
	76MW541269S16	2695	2829	53.75	12	69	164	26
	76MW601269S16	2785	2924	59.75	12	69	220	35



1 TV Area, Finished Back	76MW541269S14FB	3543	3721	53.75	12	69	213	26
	76MW601269S14FB	3672	3855	59.75	12	69	285	35
	76MW541269S16FB	3543	3721	53.75	12	69	213	26
	76MW601269S16FB	3672	3855	59.75	12	69	285	35



1 TV Area, Finished Back with Drawers	76MW541269S14FBB	5110	5366	53.75	12	69	238	30
	76MW601269S14FBB	5300	5564	59.75	12	69	318	41
	76MW541269S16FBB	5110	5366	53.75	12	69	238	30
	76MW601269S16FBB	5300	5564	59.75	12	69	318	41

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Media Wall units are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with a Media Hub runoff top. Runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 437-440 for model numbers and pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

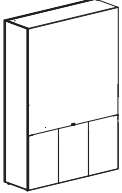
S14 - use with desk height runoff
S16 - use with bar height runoff
FBB - finished back with drawer bar
FB - finished back

STANDARD FINISHES

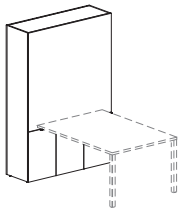
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA

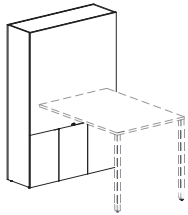
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 TV Area no Runoff	76MH54187211S1	4028	4230	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S1	4149	4356	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S1*	4233	4446	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S1	4358	4576	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



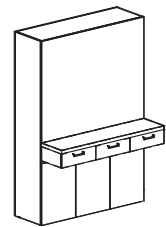
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S14	4028	4230	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S14	4149	4356	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S14*	4233	4446	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S14	4358	4576	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S16	4028	4230	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S16	4149	4356	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S16*	4233	4446	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S16	4358	4576	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Drawers	76MH54187211S1B	5609	5888	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S1B	5727	6014	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S1B*	5862	6156	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S1B	5987	6287	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 437-440 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

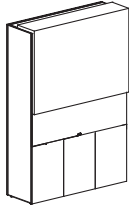
- S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff .

STANDARD FINISHES

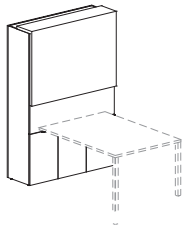
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA WITH 1 HANG OVER PANEL

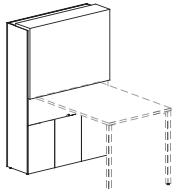
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH54217211S1	5320	5585	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
1 Hangover Panel, 1	76MH54218011S1	5488	5762	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
TV Area no Runoff	76MH60217211S1*	5664	5948	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S1	5833	6124	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



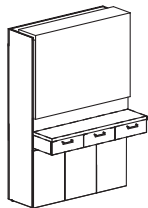
Media Hub, 1	76MH54217211S14	5320	5585	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
Hangover	76MH54218011S14	5488	5762	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Panel, 1 TV Area,	76MH60217211S14*	5664	5948	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S14	5833	6124	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S16	5320	5585	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S16	5488	5762	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Panel, 1 TV Area,	76MH60217211S16*	5664	5948	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S16	5833	6124	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S1B	6898	7243	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S1B	6982	7331	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Panel, 1 TV Area,	76MH60217211S1B*	7293	7658	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
Drawers	76MH60218011S1B	7462	7835	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 437-440 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

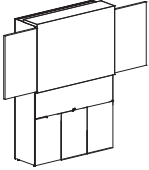
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff .

STANDARD FINISHES

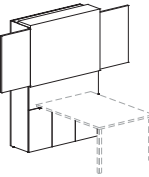
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA WITH 1 HANG OVER PANEL AND WHITE BOARD

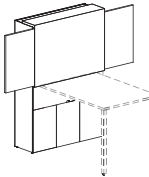
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH54217211S1WB	6454	6776	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S1WB	6621	6953	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White	76MH60217211S1WB*	6799	7137	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Board, 1 TV Area, no Runoff	76MH60218011S1WB	6965	7315	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



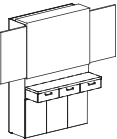
Media Hub,	76MH54217211S14WB	6454	6776	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S14WB	6621	6953	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White	76MH60217211S14WB*	6799	7137	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Board, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S14WB	6965	7315	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S16WB	6454	6776	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S16WB	6621	6953	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White	76MH60217211S16WB*	6799	7137	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Board, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S16WB	6965	7315	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub,	76MH54221011S1WBB	8033	8434	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S1WBB	8199	8610	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White	76MH60217211S1WBB*	8428	8849	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Board, 1 TV Area, Drawers	76MH60218011S1WBB	8595	9025	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



ORDERING NOTES: Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 632-635 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

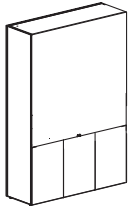
- S1 - 1 TV area
- S2 - 2 TV areas
- WB - white board
- 11 - closed bookcase
- B - drawer bank
- 4 - use with desk height runoff
- 6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

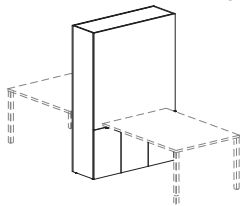
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS

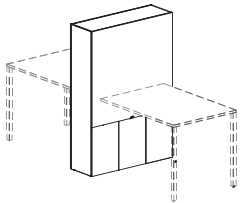
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	76MH54187211S2	4100	4307	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S2	4225	4436	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S2*	4311	4526	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2	4439	4660	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



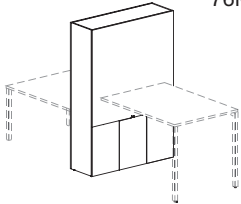
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S244	4100	4307	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S244	4225	4431	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S244*	4311	4526	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S244	4439	4660	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S266	4100	4307	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S266	4225	4436	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S266*	4311	4572	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S266	4439	4660	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 1 Desk & 1 Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S246	4100	4307	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S246	4225	4436	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S246*	4311	4526	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S246	4439	4660	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



ORDERING NOTES: Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 437-440 for item numbers and pricing

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

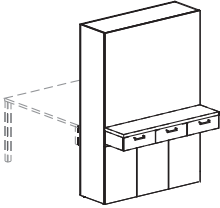
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

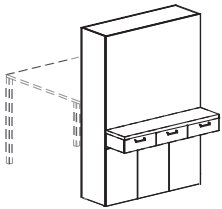
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS

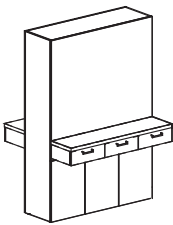
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 TV	76MH54187211S2B4	5680	5963	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
Areas, Drawers/Desk	76MH54188011S2B4	5804	6094	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
Ht. Runoff	76MH60187211S2B4*	5939	6235	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2B4	6067	6370	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



Media Hub, 2 TV	76MH54187211S2B6	5680	5963	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
Areas, Drawers/	76MH54188011S2B6	5804	6094	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH60187211S2B6*	5939	6235	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2B6	6067	6370	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



Media Hub, 2 TV	76MH54187211S2BB	7260	7621	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
Areas, 2 Drawers	76MH54188011S2BB	7382	7752	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S2BB*	7567	7946	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2BB	7695	8079	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 437-440 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

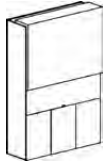
- S1 - 1 TV area
- S2 - 2 TV areas
- WB - white board
- 11 - closed bookcase
- B - drawer bank
- 4 - use with desk height runoff
- 6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

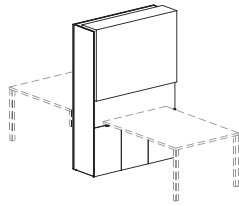
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS WITH 1 HANG OVER PANEL

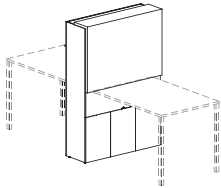
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	76MH54217211S2	5392	5661	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S2	5562	5841	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S2*	5742	6029	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S2	5913	6208	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



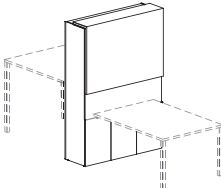
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S244	5392	5661	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S244	5562	5841	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S244*	5742	6029	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S244	5913	6208	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S266	5392	5661	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S266	5562	5841	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S266*	5742	6029	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S266	5913	6208	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S246	5392	5661	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S246	5562	5841	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S246*	5742	6029	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S246	5913	6208	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 437-440 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

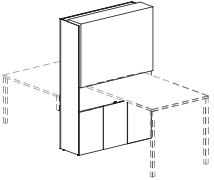
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

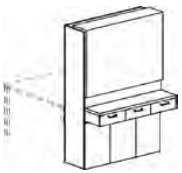
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA WITH 1 HANG OVER PANEL

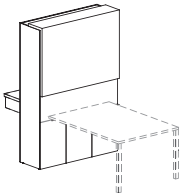
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH54217211S264	5392	5661	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
1 Hangover Panel,	76MH54218011S264	5562	5846	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
2 TV Areas, Bar Ht./	76MH60217211S264*	5742	6029	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S264	5913	6208	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



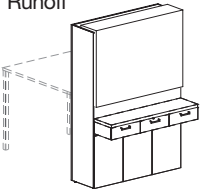
Media Hub,	76MH54217211S2B4	6971	7319	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S2B4	7143	7500	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Panel, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60217211S2B4*	7368	7736	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S2B4	7539	7919	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S24B	6971	7319	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S24B	7143	7500	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Panel, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60217211S24B*	7368	7736	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
Desk Ht. Runoff/Drawers	76MH60218011S24B	7539	7919	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S2B6	6971	7319	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S2B6	7143	7500	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Panel, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60217211S2B6*	7368	7736	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S2B6	7539	7919	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES: Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 437-440 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

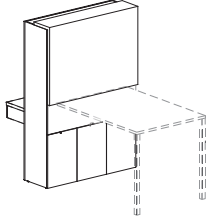
- S1 - 1 TV area
- S2 - 2 TV areas
- WB - white board
- 11 - closed bookcase
- B - drawer bank
- 4 - use with desk height runoff
- 6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

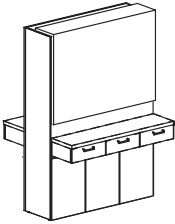
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS WITH 1 HANG OVER PANEL

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH54217211S26B	6971	7319	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S26B	7143	7500	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Panel, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60217211S26B*	7368	7736	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
Bar Ht.	76MH60218011S26B	7539	7919	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Runoff/Drawers								



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S2BB	8550	8978	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S2BB	8722	9158	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Panel, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60217211S2BB*	8995	9445	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
2 Drawers	76MH60218011S2BB	9167	9626	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 437-440 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

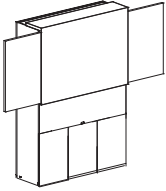
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

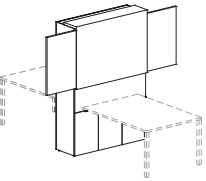
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL WITH WHITE BOARD

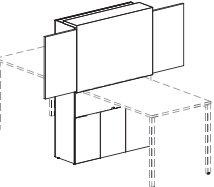
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH542172112WB	6753	7090	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH542180112WB	6923	7270	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White	76MH602172112WB*	7101	7458	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Board, 2 TV Areas no	76MH602180112WB	7274	7638	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Runoff								



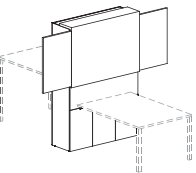
Media Hub,	76MH54217211S244WB	6753	7090	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S244WB	6923	7270	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White	76MH60217211S244WB*	7101	7458	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Board, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60218011S244WB	7274	7638	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Desk Ht. Runoff								



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S266WB	6753	7090	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover Panel with	76MH54218011S266WB	6923	7270	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
White Board, 2 TV	76MH60217211S266WB*	7101	7458	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S266WB	7274	7638	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S246WB	6753	7090	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S246WB	6923	7270	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White	76MH60217211S246WB*	7101	7458	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Board, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60218011S246WB	7274	7638	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Desk Ht./ Bar								
Ht. Runoff								



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 437-440 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

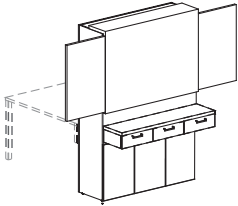
- S1 - 1 TV area
- S2 - 2 TV areas
- WB - white board
- 11 - closed bookcase
- B - drawer bank
- 4 - use with desk height runoff
- 6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

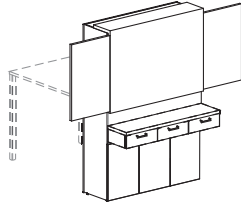
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL WITH WHITE BOARD

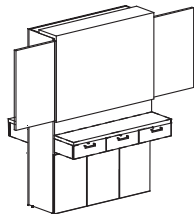
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH54217211S2B4WB	8331	8748	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S2B4WB	8502	8928	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White	76MH60217211S2B4WB*	8730	9167	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Board, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60218011S2B4WB	8903	9349	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff								



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S2B6WB	8331	8748	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S2B6WB	8502	8928	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White	76MH60217211S2B6WB*	8730	9167	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Board, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60218011S2B6WB	8903	9349	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff								



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S2BBWB	9910	10405	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S2BBWB	10083	10588	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White	76MH60217211S2BBWB*	10360	10878	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Board, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60218011S2BBWB	10533	11059	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff								



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 437-440 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

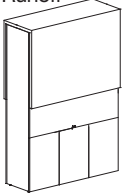
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

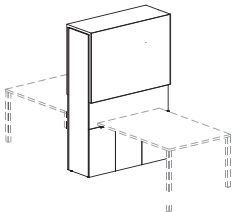
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS

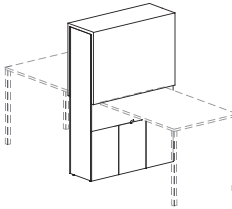
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH54247241S2	6684	7017	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
2 Hangover	76MH54248011S2	6902	7248	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
Panels, 2 TV Areas no	76MH60247241S2*	7172	7530	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
Runoff	76MH60248011S2	7387	7757	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



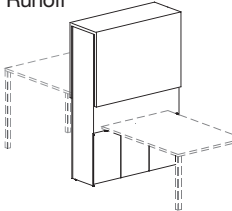
Media Hub,	76MH54247241S244	6684	7017	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
2 Hangover	76MH54248011S244	6902	7248	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
Panels, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60247241S244*	7172	7530	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH60248011S244	7387	7757	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub,	76MH54247241S266	6684	7017	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
2 Hangover Panels, 2	76MH54248011S266	6902	7248	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
TV Areas, Bar	76MH60247241S266*	7172	7530	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
Ht. Runoff	76MH60248011S266	7387	7757	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub,	76MH54247241S246	6684	7017	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
2 Hangover	76MH54248011S246	6902	7248	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
Panels, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60247241S246*	7172	7530	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
Desk Ht. & Bar Ht.	76MH60248011S246	7387	7757	59.75	23.75	80	656	89
Runoff								



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 437-440 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

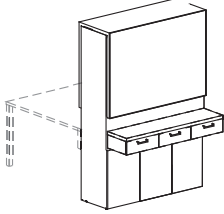
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

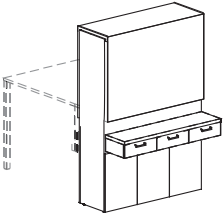
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS

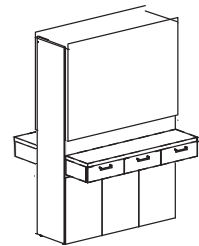
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH54247241S2B4	8262	8676	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
2 Hangover	76MH54248011S2B4	8481	8906	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
Panels, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60247241S2B4*	8797	9238	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH60248011S2B4	9017	9468	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub,	76MH54247241S2B6	8262	8676	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
2 Hangover	76MH54248011S2B6	8481	8906	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
Panels, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60247241S2B6*	8797	9238	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH60248011S2B6	9017	9468	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub,	76MH54247241S2BB	9841	10332	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
2 Hangover	76MH54248011S2BB	10061	10565	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
Panels, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60247241S2BB*	10427	10949	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
2 Drawers	76MH60248011S2BB	10646	11178	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 437-440 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

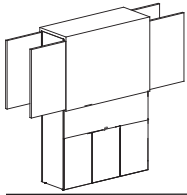
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

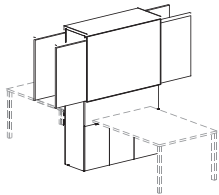
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS WITH WHITE BOARD

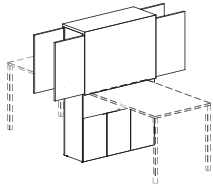
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH54247211S2WB	8950	9397	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
2 Hangover Panels	76MH54248011S2WB	9169	9628	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
with White Board, 2 TV	76MH60247211S2WB*	9438	9910	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
Areas no Runoff	76MH60248011S2WB	9654	10137	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



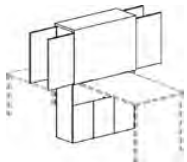
Media Hub,	76MH54247211S244WB	8950	9397	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
2 Hangover Panels	76MH54248011S244WB	9169	9628	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
with White Board, 2 TV	76MH60247211S244WB*	9438	9910	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
Areas/ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH60248011S244WB	9654	10137	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub,	76MH54247211S266WB	8950	9397	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
2 Hangover Panels	76MH54248011S266WB	9169	9628	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
with White Board, 2 TV	76MH60247211S266WB*	9438	9910	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH60248011S266WB	9654	10137	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub,	76MH54247211S246WB	8950	9397	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
2 Hangover Panels	76MH54248011S246WB	9169	9628	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
with White Board, 2	76MH60247211S246WB*	9438	9910	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH60248011S246WB	9654	10137	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 437-440 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

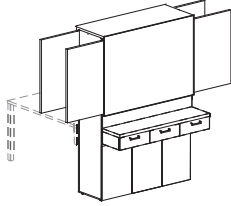
- S1 - 1 TV area
- S2 - 2 TV areas
- WB - white board
- 11 - closed bookcase
- B - drawer bank
- 4 - use with desk height runoff
- 6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

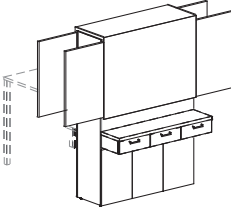
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS WITH WHITE BOARD

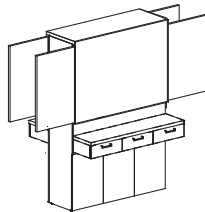
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH54247211S2B4WB	8262	8675	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
2 Hangover	76MH54248011S2B4WB	8481	8906	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
Panels with White	76MH60247211S2B4WB*	8797	9211	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH60248011S2B4WB	9017	9429	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub,	76MH54247211S2B6WB	8262	8675	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
2 Hangover Panels	76MH54248011S2B6WB	8481	8906	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
with White Board, 2	76MH60247211S2B6WB*	8797	9211	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH60248011S2B6WB	9017	9429	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub, 2	76MH54247211S2BBWB	9841	10332	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
Hangover Panels	76MH54248011S2BBWB	10061	10565	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
with White Board,	76MH60247211S2BBWB*	10427	10949	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	76MH60248011S2BBWB	10646	11178	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 437-440 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

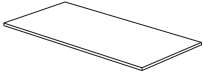


CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | DESK HEIGHT RUNOFF TOPS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Lam Top w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W or Lam Top & wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Runoff Top	76MHR60364	1121	1212	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	76MHR60424	1400	1514	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	76MHR66364	1165	1260	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	76MHR66424	1449	1568	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	76MHR72364	1248	1351	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	76MHR72424	1539	1664	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHR78364	1465	1584	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	76MHR78424*	1760	1904	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	76MHR84364	1503	1625	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHR84424	1798	1945	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	76MHR96364	1583	1711	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	76MHR96424	1879	2031	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
 Arc Runoff Top	76MHAR60364	1168	1265	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	76MHAR60424	1447	1565	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	76MHAR66364	1213	1312	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	76MHAR66424	1498	1620	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	76MHAR72364	1296	1401	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	76MHAR72424	1586	1715	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHAR78364*	1512	1635	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	76MHAR78424	1809	1956	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	76MHAR84364	1549	1675	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHAR84424	1846	1997	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	76MHAR96364	1629	1762	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	76MHAR96424	1925	2082	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
 Bullet Runoff Top	76MHBR60364	1168	1265	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	76MHBR60424	1447	1565	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	76MHBR66364	1213	1312	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	76MHBR66424	1498	1620	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	76MHBR72364	1296	1401	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	76MHBR72424	1586	1715	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHBR78364	1512	1635	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	76MHBR78424	1809	1956	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	76MHBR84364	1549	1675	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHBR84424	1846	1997	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	76MHBR96364	1629	1762	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	76MHBR96424	1925	2082	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- S1 - 1 TV area
- S2 - 2 TV areas
- WB - white board
- 11 - closed bookcase
- B - drawer bank
- 4 - use with desk height runoff
- 6 - use with bar height runoff




STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 327 for more wiring grommet information.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Lam Top w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W or Lam Top & wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	76MHVR6036-424	1338	1447	59.5	35.75	29.5	98	6
	76MHVR6042-484	1646	1780	59.5	41.75	29.5	110	6.5
	76MHVR6636-424	1385	1498	65.5	35.75	29.5	106	6.5
	76MHVR6642-484	1705	1843	65.5	41.75	29.5	120	7
	76MHVR7236-424	1467	1586	71.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHVR7242-484	1803	1950	71.5	41.75	29.5	130	7.5
	76MHVR7836-424	1672	1809	77.5	35.75	29.5	118	7.5
	76MHVR7842-484*	2006	2171	77.5	41.75	29.5	145	8
	76MHVR8436-424	1708	1846	83.5	35.75	29.5	135	8
	76MHVR8442-484	2048	2215	83.5	41.75	29.5	155	9
	76MHVR9636-424	1720	1861	95.5	35.75	29.5	160	9
	76MHVR9642-484	1778	1924	95.5	41.75	29.5	175	10
	76MHR60366	1121	1212	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	76MHR60426	1400	1514	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	76MHR66366	1165	1260	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	76MHR66426	1449	1568	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	76MHR72366	1248	1351	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	76MHR72426	1539	1664	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHR78366*	1465	1584	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	76MHR78426	1760	1904	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	76MHR84366	1503	1625	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHR84426	1798	1945	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	76MHR96366	1583	1711	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	76MHR96426	1879	2031	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
	76MHAR60366	1168	1265	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5
	76MHAR60426	1447	1565	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	76MHAR66366	1213	1312	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	76MHAR66426	1498	1620	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	76MHAR72366	1296	1401	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	76MHAR72426	1586	1715	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHAR78366*	1512	1635	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	76MHAR78426	1809	1956	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	76MHAR84366	1549	1675	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHAR84426	1846	1997	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	76MHAR96366	1629	1762	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	7.5
	76MHAR96426	1925	2082	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

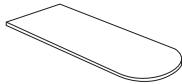
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.


GROMMETS


One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 327 for more information.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	76MHBR60366	1168	1265	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5
	76MHBR60426	1447	1565	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	76MHBR66366	1213	1312	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	76MHBR66426	1498	1620	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	76MHBR72366	1296	1401	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	76MHBR72426	1586	1715	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHBR78366	1512	1635	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	76MHBR78426	1809	1956	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	76MHBR84366	1549	1675	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHBR84426	1846	1997	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	76MHBR96366	1629	1762	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	7.5
	76MHBR96426	1925	2082	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9

ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

	76MHVR6036-426	1338	1447	59.5	35.75	41.5	98	6
	76MHVR6042-486	1646	1780	59.5	41.75	41.5	110	6.5
	76MHVR6636-426	1385	1498	65.5	35.75	41.5	106	6.5
	76MHVR6642-486	1705	1843	65.5	41.75	41.5	120	7
	76MHVR7236-426	1467	1586	71.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHVR7242-486	1803	1950	71.5	41.75	41.5	130	7.5
	76MHVR7836-426*	1672	1809	77.5	35.75	41.5	118	7.5
	76MHVR7842-486	2006	2171	77.5	41.75	41.5	145	8
	76MHVR8636-426	1708	1846	83.5	35.75	41.5	135	8
	76MHVR8642-486	2048	2215	83.5	41.75	41.5	155	9
	76MHVR9636-426	1778	1924	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
	76MHVR9662-486	2134	2308	95.5	41.75	41.5	175	10

	76MHVAR6036-426	1379	1490	59.5	35.75	41.5	98	6
	76MHVAR6042-486	1484	1604	59.5	41.75	41.5	110	6.5
	76MHVAR6636-426	1426	1542	65.5	35.75	41.5	106	6.5
	76MHVAR6642-486	1755	1899	65.5	41.75	41.5	120	7
	76MHVAR7236-426	1510	1632	71.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHVAR7242-486	1857	2007	71.5	41.75	41.5	130	7.5
	76MHVAR7836-426*	1724	1862	77.5	35.75	41.5	118	7.5
	76MHVAR7842-486	2067	2235	77.5	41.75	41.5	145	8
	76MHVAR8436-426	1759	1903	83.5	35.75	41.5	135	8
	76MHVAR8442-486	2109	2281	83.5	41.75	41.5	155	9
	76MHVAR9636-426	1831	1981	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
	76MHVAR9642-486	2198	2377	95.5	41.75	41.5	175	10

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- S1 - 1 TV area
- S2 - 2 TV areas
- WB - white board
- 11 - closed bookcase
- B - drawer bank
- 4 - use with desk height runoff
- 6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

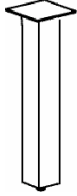
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 327 for more wiring grommet information.

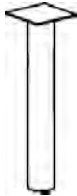
ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | BASES

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4" Square Wood Leg	76LG429S1	414	4	4	29	-	1
	76LG442S1*	445	4	4	41	-	1.5



Legs required per runoff: 1

4" Diameter Metal Leg	76LG429DB	607	4	4	28	-	1
	76LG442DB*	650	4	4	41	-	1.5



Legs required per runoff: 1

Disc Base	76141828	251	18	18	28.5	30	8
	76141842*	281	18	18	41	35	8.5



Legs required per runoff: 1

2" Square Metal Leg	76LG229M	385	2	2	28	-	1
	76LGX242M*	430	2	2	41	-	1.5



Legs required per runoff: 1

ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

T-Base	76LG2029TR5	372	3	20	28	19	3
	76LG2042TR5*	565	3	2	41	26	4



Legs required per runoff: 1

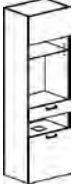
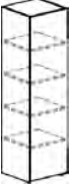



ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 29" base is to be used to achieve a desk height runoff, 42" base is to be used for bar height runoff.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub Storage & Waste/Recycling 	76MHST241872103L	3391	3561	24	17.75	72	132	20
	76MHST241872103R	3391	3561	24	17.75	72	132	20
	76MHST241880103L*	3440	3612	24	17.75	80	156	22.5
	76MHST241880103R	3440	3612	24	17.75	80	156	22.5
Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed 	76MHST24187211L	2157	2264	24	17.75	72	160	20
	76MHST24187211R	2157	2264	24	17.75	72	160	20
	76MHST24188011L*	2633	2765	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
	76MHST24188011R	2633	2765	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drw/ 3 Closed 	76MHST24187293L	2971	3120	24	17.75	72	118	20
	76MHST24187293R	2971	3120	24	17.75	72	118	20
	76MHST24188093L*	3094	3249	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
	76MHST24188093R	3094	3249	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drw/ 3 Closed Frosted Glass Doors 	76MHST24187293XL	3848	4040	24	17.75	72	118	20
	76MHST24187293XR	3848	4040	24	17.75	72	118	20
	76MHST24188093XL*	4052	4255	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
	76MHST24188093XR	4052	4255	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
Media Hub Wardrobe, Coat Hooks & Shelf 	76MHW24187201L	1985	2084	24	17.75	72	148	20
	76MHW24187201R	1985	2084	24	17.75	72	148	20
	76MHW24188001L*	2254	2366	24	17.75	80	174	22.5
	76MHW24188001R	2254	2366	24	17.75	80	174	22.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 324
- 3) Wood edge detail, see page 325
- 4) Pull style, see page 326
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- S1 - 1 TV area
 S2 - 2 TV areas
 WB - white board
 11 - closed bookcase
 B - drawer bank
 4 - use with desk height runoff
 6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 324.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 327 for more wiring grommet information.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | POWER / MEDIA

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
HDMI Technology Bay, Graphite Gray	88HDMITB	7796	13.25	8	9.5	-	-



HDMI to VGA Adaptor pack with Audio Support	88HDMI/ VGA	480	-	-	-	-	-
---	-------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---



HDMI to Display Port & Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/DP	151	60	2.5	1	5	0.75
-------------------------------------	-----------	-----	----	-----	---	---	------



HDMI to Mini Display Port & Thunderbolt Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/ MDP	132	3.5	1.75	-	5	0.25
--	-------------	-----	-----	------	---	---	------



This module includes: 4 simplex receptacles, 4 HDMI show me cables, HDMI 4 position switchbox, 2 plate cutouts, 15' HDMI monitor cable, 108" power cord.

ORDERING NOTES:

This module is mounted in the runoff tops near the media hub cabinet.

This module is large and knee clearance can be an issue on 36" deep tops if someone is seated next to it.

Technology adaptors are available for use in the 2 plate cutouts. Please see below for options.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

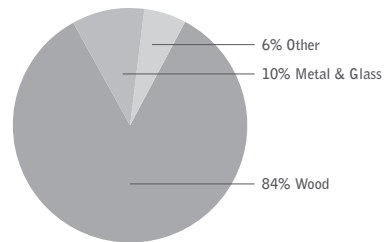
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | TABLE OF CONTENTS

444	LEED CI Credit Summary
444	level® Certification, Air Emissions and FSC Certification
445	Laminate - Technical
446	Laminates
447	General Product Specification
447	Non-Standard Product Guidelines for Pricing
455	Sample Configuration
456	Desks
465	Returns
477	Linking
479	Credenzas
486	Overheads
487	Overhead Tackboards
488	Hutches
491	Hutch Tackboards
492	Paper Managers & Modular Pedestals
493	Keyboard Tray & Cable Management
494	Accessories & Power Management
496	Bookcases
497	Storage
502	Wardrobes
503	Modular Tops & Meeting Tables
504	Modular Support
506	Reception
507	Metal Modular Components
511	Media Wall

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | LEED CI CREDIT SUMMARY



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point(s)
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point(s)
CREDIT 4.4	Low Emitting Materials	
	Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	1 point(s)
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point(s)
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point(s)

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® Certification

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Artemis Laminate products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

Air Emissions

All Artemis products are supplied air emissions certified. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Artemis and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

- (a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)
- (b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)

Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

LAMINATE - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

(All references to "Laminate" in this price list mean thermofused melamine. This material is also known as low-pressure laminate or Laminate)

PROPERTIES	DESCRIPTION	(LD 3-2005)	PROGRAM
Wear Resistance	Measure of the ability of the surface to keep its design or color under abrasive wear	400 cycles	400 cycles - Solid Colors 125 cycles - Prints
Appearance	Presence of visual defects on decorative surface	No surface defects	No surface defects
Scratch Resistance	Measure of the ability of decorative surface to scratch by diamond tip tool	n/a	3.4 N
Stain Resistance	Measure of the ability of the decorative surface to resist to stain when exposed to 15 household products see list below of products tested)	1 to 10 no effect 11 to 15 moderate (difficult to perceive the stain)	1 to 10 no effect 11 to 15 moderate
Cleanability	Measure of the ability of a decorative surface to be cleaned when exposed to 15 soiling agents (See list below)	Maximum 20	Maximum 20
Light Resistance	Measure of the ability of a decorative surface to retain its color when exposed to a light source close to sunlight	Slight	Slight
High Temperature Resistance	Measure of the ability of a decorative surface to maintain its color and aspect when exposed to high temperature	Slight	Slight
Radiant Heat Resistance	Measure of the ability of a decorative surface to resist any damage when exposed to a radiant heat source	No effect after 60 seconds	No effect after 60 seconds
Boiling Water Resistance	Measure of the ability of a decorative surface to resist any damage when exposed to boiling water for 20 minutes	No effect	No effect
Impact Resistance	Measure of the maximal falling height of a steel ball that does not cause fracture to the decorative surface	381 mm/n 15 in	381 mm/n 15 in
Fire Resistance	Measure of flame spread rating under controlled conditions	n/a	Class III
Warping	Measure of the maximal departure of the surface from flatness	n/a	3 mm/m

STAIN RESISTANCE (see above)
products tested:

STAIN	PREPARATION NOTES	APPLICATION
1. Distilled Water	As received	Apply 2 drops (6 mm spot) cover with watch glass
2. Ethyl Alcohol Solution	A solution of 50% ethyl alcohol and 50% distilled water as received	As above
3. Acetone	As received	As above
4. Household Ammonia	As received (non-sudsing type)	As above
5. 10% Citric Acid	A solution of 10% citric acid in distilled water	As above
6. Vegetable Oil	As received	As above
7. Fresh Coffee	1 teaspoon instant coffee per 180 ml of distilled water	As above
8. Fresh Tea	Brew 1 tea bag per 120 ml distilled As above boiling water for 2 minutes	
9. Ketchup	As received	As above
10. Yellow Mustard	As received	As above
11. 10% Povidone Iodine	As received	As above
12. Black Permanent Marker	As received	Mark spot (6 mm spot), do not cover
13. #2 Pencil	As received	As above
14. Wax Crayon	As received	As above
15. Black Paste Shoe Polish	As received	Apply (6 mm spot) do not cover

* NEMA is the recognized standard for high-pressure laminates.

HIGH-PRESSURE WORKSURFACE LAMINATE- TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	NEMA LD3-2005	STANDARD HPLs
Appearance	3.1	No ABC Defects
Light Resistance	3.3	Slight
Cleanability	3.4	20 (maximum)
Stain Resistance (see Products Tested on previous page)	3.4	
Reagents 1-10		No Effect
Reagents 11-15		Moderate
Boiling Water Resistance	3.5	Slight
High Temperature Resistance	3.6	Slight
Ball Impact Resistance - mm		762 (minimum)
- in	3.8	30 (minimum)
Radiant Heat Resistance - sec	3.10	100 (minimum)
Dimensional Change	3.11	
Machine Direction - %		1.1 (maximum)
Cross Direction - %		1.4 (maximum)
Wear Resistance - cycles	3.13	400 (minimum)

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | LAMINATES

LAMINATES

Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 17 different laminate selections. Please note that 4 of the colors (Gingerbread, Portobello, Ash and Willow) have textured finishes and may not be appropriate for use in patient areas due to infection control concerns. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Krug's previous laminate in-stock program will be phased out as in-stock supply depletes. Please contact customer service for availability.

IN-STOCK LAMINATES

Wood Grain Laminate	LPL SUPPLIER	HPL SUPPLIER
Champagne	Tafisa T492CR	Arborite T492KR
Hardrock Maple	Formica 86992-58	Formica 86992-58
Dune	Tafisa T491CR	Arborite T491KR
Copper	Tafisa T521CR	Arborite T521KR
Shiraz Cherry	Tafisa T472CR	Arborite T472CA
Park Avenue Walnut	Wilsonart 7984-38	Arborite T484KR
Chocolate	Tafisa T498CR	Arborite T498KR
Nutmeg	Tafisa T477CR	Arborite T477KR
Dark Walnut	Tafisa T469CR	Arborite T469KR
Textured Wood Grain Laminate		
Gingerbread	Tafisa L556R	Arborite T556UR
Portobello	Tafisa L557R	Arborite T557UR
Ash	Tafisa L535A	Arborite T535AT
Willow	Tafisa L543A	Arborite T543AT
Solid Laminate		
Designer White	Uniboard 555D	Wilsonart D354-60
Platinum	Tafisa L202C	Arborite T202KR
Earth	Tafisa L767C	Arborite T767KR
Charcoal	Tafisa L228C	Arborite T228KR

Non-Stocked Laminates

For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges only can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates or tops will be self-edged.

PHASE OUT LAMINATES

Solid Laminate

Almond
Black
Shadows

Exotic Laminate

Edgewood Sycamore
Gunstock Walnut

Candlelight

Antique White

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Worksurfaces

Laminate worksurfaces are 1-1/4" thick, and have thermally fused laminate applied to particle board core. High Pressure plastic Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces are 1-1/8" thick, and have plastic laminate applied to particle board core, with a laminate backer. All worksurface height tops have profiled edges on all sides, except when using the M p ofile in a polymer edge on a laminate top. In this case the p ofile appear on the front and back sides only on desks. On credenza, return, linking unit, and 2 hi storage unit tops the side and back edges are not profiled.

Modesty Panels

Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas.

Metal Legs

The metal legs in Artemis Laminate have a Silver Metallic finish

Locks

Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers. Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order. All lock cores are Silver Locks are not available on glass doors.

Latches

Bookcase doors are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door when no pulls are specified. Pier hutches have an option of a pull on the pier door only, touch latched will not be provided.

Drawers

Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 125 lbs. per drawer. All drawer interiors are maple print components with a 1/4" matching laminate bottom. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

Glides

Adjustable glides are 1-1/2" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1 1/4".

Hinges

Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase laminate doors are European style with 165 degree opening. Frosted glass doors have 105 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

Pulls

All pulls are die cast with a choice of Silver Metallic powder coat and Grey Metallic powder coat finish options. Pulls are supplied on all drawers.

Metal Cabinets

Steel frame construction is welded and channels are formed in key areas for strength. Inner frame is 20 gauge metal. Fronts, tops, outer panels are 20 and 22 gauge steel. Standard PAINT FINISH • Silver Metallic Powder Coat • Additional colors are available upon request.

Testing Information

Artemis Laminate meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.



ARTEMIS LAMINATE | NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

PRICING METHODS

Custom widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth). Example: required dimension is 74" x 24", so take the price of the 78" x 24" unit. Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width). Example: required dimension is 72" x 26", so take the price of the 72" x 30" unit. Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper. Example: required dimension is 74" x 26", so take price of the first standard size above 84" x 30" unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add	18% (31-32" HI)
Grommets in non-standard positions, add:	\$122 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct:	4% list
Bookcase with optional pull out printer shelf, add:	\$191 list
Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add:	\$242 list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add:	15% list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add:	15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct:	4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.
Glass door – any style.
Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above. Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

EDGE PROFILES



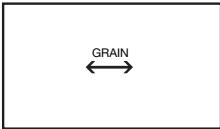
Flat Edge - T



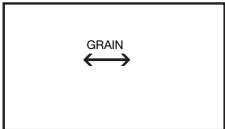
Radius Edge - D

T and D Profiles Polymer Edge

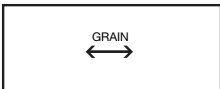
The T and D profiles are applied to all edges of Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Corner Units, Bookcase and 2 Hi Storage Units tops. Plan views of each are shown below.



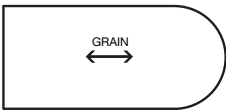
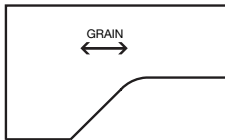
Desks



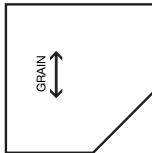
Returns and Linking Units



Credenza



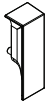
Curvilinear Desks



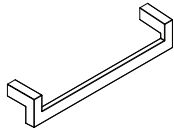
Corner Units

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | PULLS & LOCKS

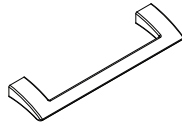
Drawer Pulls



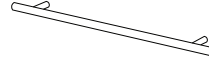
Athena



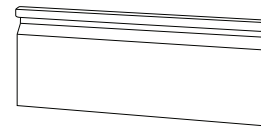
Diana



Hera



Sono



Finger Pull - Metal Cases Only

Artemis pulls are available in two standard finishes - Silver Metallic and Grey Metallic. Please specify finish color on purchase order. Artemis pulls are standard on drawer fronts and can be specified on doors. See below for orientation of pulls

Doors with Pulls Above Work Surface Height:

Athena	Vertical
Diana	Vertical
Hera	Vertical
Sono	Vertical

Doors with Pulls Below Work Surface Height:

Athena	Vertical
Diana	Horizontal
Hera	Horizontal
Sono	Horizontal

Pulls on All Drawer Fronts:

Athena	Vertical
Diana	Horizontal
Hera	Horizontal
Sono	Horizontal

Artemis Metal Pedestals will be supplied with a finger pull as standard. Diana, Hera and Sono pulls can be specified for metal drawer fronts at no up-charge. Athena pulls will not be available on metal fronts.

Locks

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas, and lateral file storage units. Satin Aluminum lock plugs are located on the fronts of all cases.

Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an upcharge of \$122 list per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also \$122. Lock plugs for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | POWER MANAGEMENT

GROMMETS - Optional (Top Only)

All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A \$122 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a \$122 list upcharge will apply.

The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.



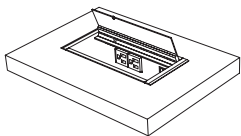
GROMMETS - Round

A round grommet in a satin metallic finish with an open and shut mouse hole serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.

Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. Please keep in mind the location of the grommets when specifying paper managers or pier hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper-manager on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.

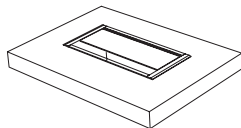
POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 494 for options.



PORT

A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



76PDVM (Power/ Data/ Voice Module)

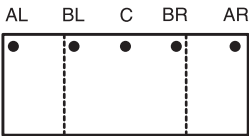
The worksurface mounted 76PDVM can be specified to a standard location that best serves the user's needs. It is CSA/UL approved, and comes with 2 - 115 volt electrical convenience outlets, 1 - RJ 11 communication port, and 1 - RJ 45 data port.



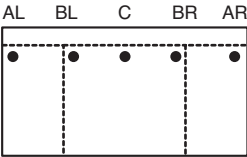
Please keep in mind the location of Powerports, Ports, and 76PDVM's when specifying paper managers or pier door hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager or a pier on the left-hand side may be use with a "C", "BR", or "AR" Power port.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | POWER MANAGEMENT

Standard Grommet & PowerPort Positions Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



30" deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner



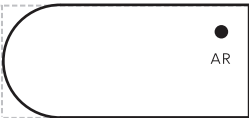
36" deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

"BR" and "BL" are only available on tops 60" or longer.

Curvilinear Top Grommets & PowerPorts

"AL" and "AR" are the only grommet and PowerPort locations that apply to **curvilinear returns**. Please note these locations are not applicable on the 36" deep top and fixed modesty panel.

Guest Side



Guest Side



Position code:
AL - left corner on right hand return
AR - right corner on left hand return

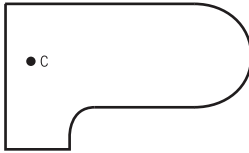
Curvilinear desk grommets and PowerPorts can only be specified in "C" position.



User Side



User Side

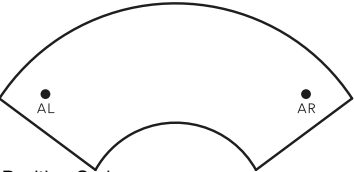


User Side

Position Code: C center

Crescent Return Grommets

PowerPorts are not available on Crescent returns.



Position Code:
AL - left corner on return
AR - right corner on return

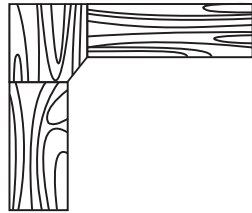
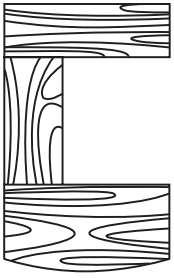
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate Worksurfaces

Standard Artemis laminate casegoods will have low pressure laminate worksurfaces and a low pressure laminate chassis. Optional high pressure laminate worksurfaces are available.

Worksurfaces are available with the following options:

- 1) Laminate with Polymer Edge
- 2) High Pressure Laminate (HPL) with Polymer Edge.



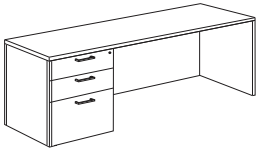
The grain direction runs lengthwise on all worksurfaces .



The diagram illustrates the placement of laminate on Krug worksurfaces. The shaded areas represent laminate, while the non-shaded area indicates the polymer edge.

Grain Direction: All components have vertical grain direction except, there will be a horizontal grain on hutch back panels, half modesty panels on desk returns, returns with curvilinear tops, and credenza shell backs. Desk shells, desk returns, gallery desks and linking units incorporate split panels in order to maintain vertical grain direction.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZAS



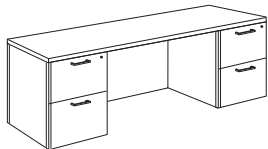
Credenzas

Artemis Laminate offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.

Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel

Modesty Panels

Credenzas with hinged modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties

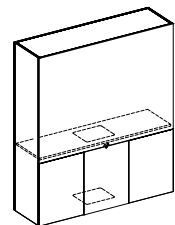


Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets can be specified above the pedestal location

Pedestals

Artemis Laminate credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MEDIA WALL SPECIFICATIONS



Media Wall:

No storage. Removable access panel for wire management.

Wire management cutout in the base of center bookcase is 10-1/4" x 12-3/4".

Media Wall units must be used in conjunction with a media hub runoff top and base.

Runoff tops and bases sold separately and available in both desk and bar heights.

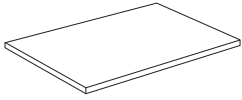
Desk height runoff tops are mounted at 29.5" in height.

Bar height runoff tops are mounted at 42" in height.

Bank of drawers includes 3 box drawers.

Back of unit is unfinished

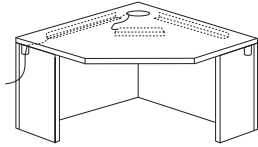
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | LINKING & CORNER UNITS



Artemis Laminate linking units and corner units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

Linking Units

Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.

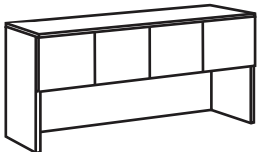


Corner Units

A corner unit can also be used on a U-shaped configuration, or it can be an integral part of a L-shaped work area with returns or linking units linked to either side.

Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cable can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. This can be assisted by a cut length of wire management cover.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, & TACKBOARDS



Hutches and Overheads

Artemis Laminate offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration

All hutches and overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.

Selected hutches are available with Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors.

Doors

Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$122 per set of (2 doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is \$122. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.



Please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information.

Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 487 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions.

Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

Tasklights

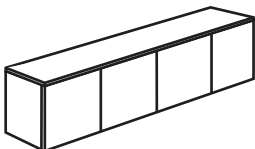
Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch through a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.

Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top.

The use of a wall mounted Overhead tackboard conceals the cord from view.

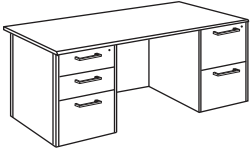
Installation

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case or can be found in this guide on page 454. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.



ARTEMIS LAMINATE | FILING INSTRUCTIONS

Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.



Desk Pedestal File Drawers

Filing Capacity:

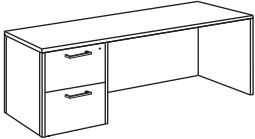
15" drawers

21" of letter filing front to back or

12" of legal filing side to side

22" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 125 lbs



Credenza and Return Pedestal File Drawers

Filing Capacity:

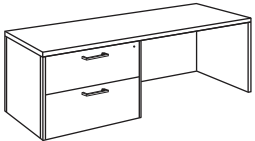
15" drawers

15" of letter filing front to back or

12" of legal filing side to side

16" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 125 lbs



Credenza, Return or Storage Lateral File Drawers

Filing Capacity:

30" wide drawers:

30" letter filing front to back, or

25" legal filing side to side

15" or legal filing front to back.

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width

Filing capacity:

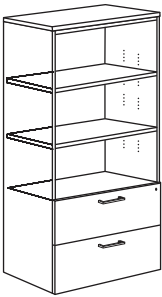
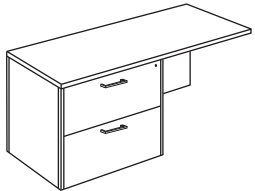
36" wide drawers:

30" letter filing front to back, or

36" legal filing side to side, or

30" legal filing front to back.

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 135 lbs



Linking Units, Tops and Returns

It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled

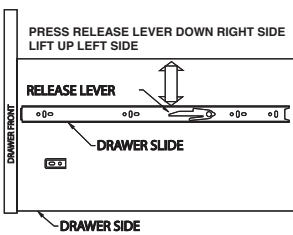
Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface from the modesty to the end panels. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, ensure cases are level and if necessary adjust the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of mending plates to the modesty and end panels.

Drawer Removal

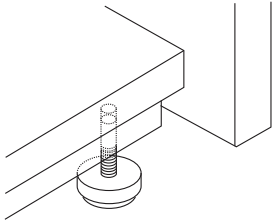
Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).

Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.



ARTEMIS LAMINATE | INSTALLATION



Glide Adjustment

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides.

Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 1/4" on all laminate units. The maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 5/8" for metal pedestals, 5/8" for metal bookcases and 7/8" for metal storage cabinets.

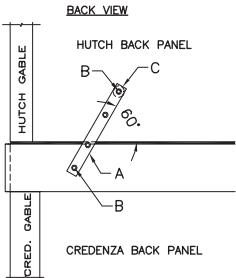
When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.

Hutch Installation

Before installing the hutch, insure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides. The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip, in order to prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch.

Place the hutch securely on the worksurface. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended.

Using the supplied hardware, screw the flat bracket (A) to the top of the credenza at each end, using the 3/4" screws (B). Swing the bracket up to approximately 60° and place the supplied washer (C) behind the top hole in the bracket. Screw through the bracket and washer into the hutch back with the 3/4" screws (B). Tighten all screws. Move combined hutch and credenza back to final location. Check for level again and adjust as required.



Door Adjustments

Hinges on all bookcase, overhead and hutch doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical alignment. This is easily done by adjusting the appropriate screw. See drawing.

To remove a door, pull the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting hinges.

Overhead Units

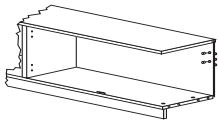
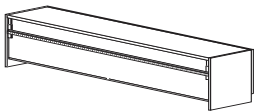
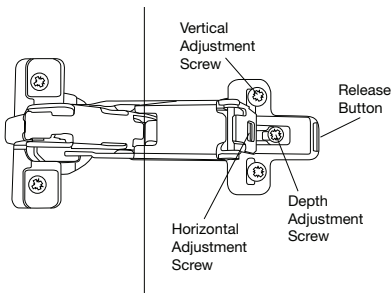
The wall mount overhead units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted.

Position the overhead hanger rail on the wall to insure studs line up with pre-drilled holes in the hanger rail and mark the location on the wall.

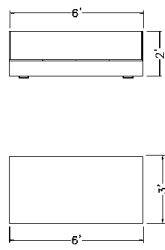
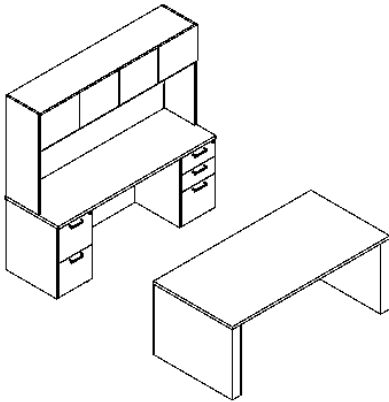
Drill holes at the marked hole locations. Fasteners are to be provided by the installer, so hole size will be determined by size of fastener chosen. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. If the end of the wall rail is further than 3" from a stud, toggle bolts must be fastened through holes 1 and 3. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall insuring that it is level.

Remove the black plugs located on the inside face of the back panel to gain access to the adjusting screws on the hanging brackets. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail. The hanging brackets provide vertical and plumb adjusting screws. Level the cabinet by using these screws. All brackets must be adjusted so that they all support the cabinet. When leveling of the overhead is complete, insert the black plugs in the holes to cover the adjusting screws.

Installation instructions (included with each case) must be followed exactly.

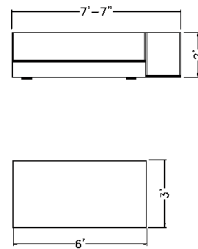
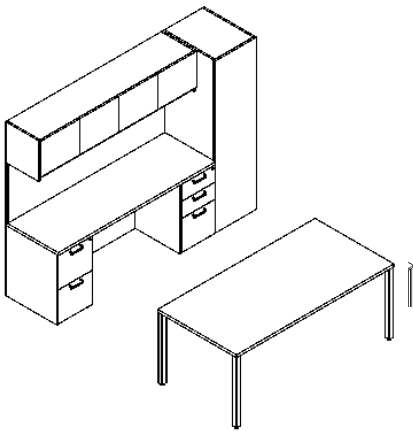


ARTEMIS LAMINATE | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



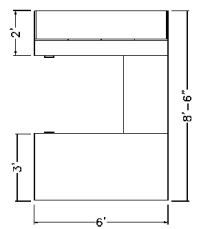
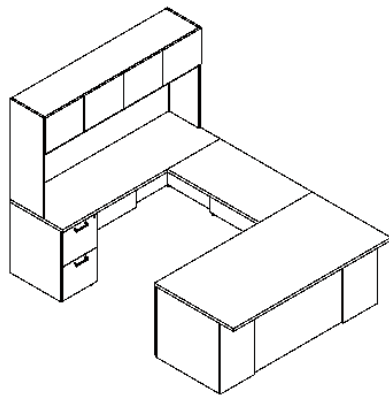
	Model	Laminate/ Poly Edge	High Pressure Laminate/ Poly Edge
Desk	72TD7236	1522	1889
Hutch	72HT721640	2031	2031
Credenza	72CY72244LDRF	2319	2588
TOTAL		5872	6508

*with laminate hutch



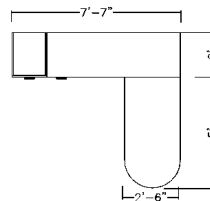
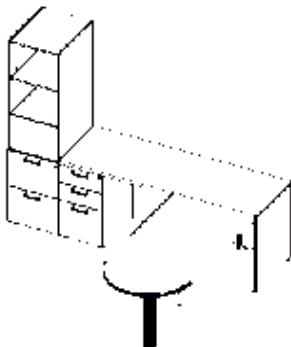
	Model	Laminate/ Poly Edge	High Pressure Laminate/ Poly Edge
Desk	72TD7236M	1664	2375
Overhead	72OHW721616	1251	1251
Tackboard	72TBOHW7224	410	410
Credenza	72CY72244LDRF	2319	2588
Storage	72ST19246911R	1297	1297
TOTAL		6941	7921

*with laminate overhead & storage



	Model	Laminate/ Poly Edge	High Pressure Laminate/ Poly Edge
Desk	72D72364L0RF	1897	2255
Link Unit	72LU4224HX46	536	659
Hutch	72HT721640	2061	2061
Credenza	72C72244XLDR0	1594	1827
TOTAL		6088	6802

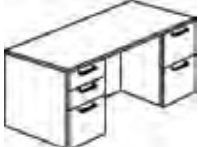
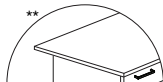
*with laminate hutch



	Model	Laminate/ Poly Edge	High Pressure Laminate/ Poly Edge
Return	72RHB6030RV26D8	818	1064
Storage	72ST19246990	1489	1489
Credenza	72CY7220LFR0	2068	2349
TOTAL		4375	4902

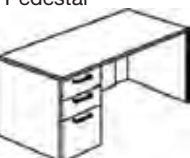
*with laminate hutch

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Double Pedestal	72D60304LDRF	2082	2373	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	72D60304LFRD	2082	2373	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	72D60304LFRF	2082	2373	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	72D66304LDRF*	2193	2501	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	72D66304LFRD	2193	2501	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	72D66304LFRF	2193	2501	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	72D66364LDRF	2264	2580	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	72D66364LFRD	2264	2580	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	72D66364LFRF	2264	2580	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	72D72304LDRF	2231	2544	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	72D72304LFRD	2231	2544	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	72D72304LFRF	2231	2544	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	72D72364LDRF	2307	2645	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	72D72364LFRD**	2307	2645	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	72D72364LFRF	2307	2645	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	72D78304LDRF	2313	2653	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	72D78304LFRD	2313	2653	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	72D78304LFRF	2313	2653	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	72D78364LDRF	2426	2784	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	72D78364LFRD	2426	2784	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	72D78364LFRF	2426	2784	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	72D84364LDRF	2585	2964	83.75	36	29.5	54.5	272	63
	72D84364LFRD	2585	2964	83.75	36	29.5	54.5	272	63
	72D84364LFRF	2585	2964	83.75	36	29.5	54.5	272	63

ORDERING NOTES:

**Shows overhang on 36" Desks..

Rectangular Desk Single Pedestal	72D60304LFR0	1544	1838	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	72D60304L0RF	1544	1838	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	72D66304LFR0*	1654	1967	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	72D66304L0RF	1654	1967	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	72D66364LFR0	1796	2134	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	72D66364L0RF	1796	2134	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	72D72304LFR0	1731	2058	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	72D72304L0RF	1731	2058	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	72D72364LFR0	1897	2255	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	72D72364L0RF	1897	2255	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	72D78304LFR0	1858	2211	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	72D78304L0RF	1858	2211	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	72D78364LFR0	2003	2382	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	72D78364L0RF	2003	2382	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	72D84364LFR0	2099	2495	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63
	72D84364L0RF	2099	2495	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

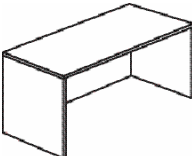
STANDARD LAMINATES

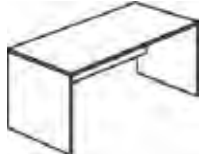
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.


GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

		Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Rectangular Desk	72SD6030X46	914	1163	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	154	39
	Shell with Full Height	72SD6630X46	970	1233	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	Modesty Panel	72SD6636X46	1062	1352	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
		72SD7230X46*	1007	1281	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
		72SD7236X46	1100	1446	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
		72SD7830X46	1147	1461	77.75	30	29.5	75.5	210	46.5
		72SD7836X46	1196	1573	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
		72SD8436X46	1305	1659	78.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63

	Rectangular Desk	72SD6030X36	914	1163	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	146	39
	Shell with 3/4 Height	72SD6630X36	970	1233	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	Modesty Panel	72SD6636X36	1062	1352	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
		72SD7230X36	1007	1281	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
		72SD7236X36*	1100	1399	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
		72SD7830X36	1147	1461	77.75	30	29.5	75.5	210	46.5
		72SD7836X36	1196	1524	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
		72SD8436X36	1305	1659	78.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63

	Bow Top Option	BT72D6030	163	216	59.75	36	-	-	68	1
		BT72D6630	171	227	65.75	36	-	-	73	1.25
		BT72D6636	180	237	65.75	42	-	-	84	1.25
		BT72D7230*	187	249	71.75	36	-	-	79	1.5
		BT72D7236	193	255	71.75	42	-	-	91	1.5
		BT72D7830	195	264	77.75	36	-	-	94	1.5
		BT72D7836	198	268	77.75	42	-	-	98	1.5
		BT72D8430	201	294	83.75	36	-	-	101	1.75
		BT72D8436	202	300	83.75	42	-	-	105	1.75

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X46 - full height fixed laminate modest panel
X36 - 3/4 height fixed laminate modest panel
BT - bow top

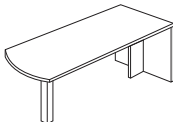
STANDARD LAMINATES

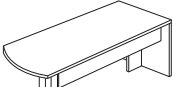
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

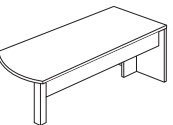
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

		Laminate	HPL						
		Top/Polymer	Top/Polymer						
Description	Model	Edge	Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Desk with Square	72DA6630S6	910	1167	65.75	30	29.5	38	126	42.75
Laminate Leg and no	72DA6636S6	1003	1288	65.75	36	29.5	35	146	50
Modesty Panel	72DA7230S6*	951	1220	71.75	30	29.5	44	132	46.5
	72DA7236S6	1029	1321	71.75	36	29.5	41	155	54.75
	72DA7830S6	1075	1380	77.75	30	29.5	50	141	50
	72DA7836S6	1109	1422	77.75	36	29.5	47	163	59
	72DA8430S6	1224	1570	83.75	30	29.5	56	154	53.75
	72DA8436S6	1259	1616	83.75	36	29.5	53	178	63

	Arc Desk with Square	72DA6630LV26S6	1020	1288	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	Laminate Leg and 1/2	72DA6630RV26S6	1020	1288	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	Height Floating	72DA7230LV26S6	1059	1338	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
	Modesty Panel	72DA7230RV26S6*	1059	1338	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
		72DA7830LV26S6	1230	1553	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
		72DA7830RV26S6	1230	1553	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
		72DA8430LV26S6	1397	1762	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75
		72DA8430RV26S6	1397	1762	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75

	Arc Desk with Square	72DA6636X26S6	1053	1329	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	Laminate Leg and 1/2	72DA7236X26S6*	1079	1355	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	Height Floating	72DA7836X26S6	1140	1416	77.75	36	29.5	47	168	59
	Modesty Panel	72DA8436X26S6	1349	1624	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63

ORDERING NOTES:

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
 R - right-handed position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel

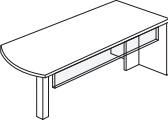
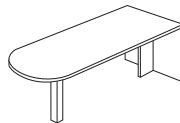
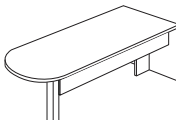
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

		Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge					Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
Description	Model			W	D	H	KW			
	Arc Desk with square	72DA6630LV29S6	1511	1734	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	Laminate Leg and 1/2	72DA6630RV29S6	1511	1734	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	Height Floating Acrylic	72DA6636LV29S6	1541	1768	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
	Modesty Panel	72DA6636RV29S6	1541	1768	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
		72DA7230LV29S6	1703	1952	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
		72DA7230RV29S6	1703	1952	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
		72DA7236LV29S6	1719	1972	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
		72DA7236RV29S6*	1719	1972	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
		72DA7830LV29S6	1790	2146	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
		72DA7830RV29S6	1790	2146	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
		72DA7836LV29S6	1879	2254	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
		72DA7836RV29S6	1879	2254	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
		72DA8430LV29S6	2110	2532	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
		72DA8430RV29S6	2110	2532	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
		72DA8436LV29S6	2158	2589	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
		72DA8436RV29S6	2158	2589	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
	Bullet Desk with	72DB6030S6	878	1128	59.75	30	29.5	32	117	39
	Square Laminate Leg	72DB6036S6	913	1171	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	and no Modesty	72DB6630S6	910	1167	65.75	30	29.5	38	124	42.75
	Panel	72DB6636S6	1003	1288	65.75	36	29.5	35	144	50
		72DB7230S6*	951	1220	71.75	30	29.5	44	130	46.5
		72DB7236S6	1029	1375	71.75	36	29.5	44	153	54.75
		72DB7830S6	1008	1294	77.75	30	29.5	50	130	46.5
		72DB7836S6	1068	1438	77.75	36	29.5	50	161	59
		72DB8430S6	1271	1489	83.75	30	29.5	56	130	46.5
		72DB8436S6	1241	1644	83.75	36	29.5	56	176	63
	Bullet Desk with	72DB6030LV26S6	991	1251	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	Square Laminate	72DB6030RV26S6	991	1251	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	Leg and 1/2	72DB6630LV26S6	1021	1289	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	Height Floating	72DB6630RV26S6	1021	1289	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	Laminate Modesty	72DB7230LV26S6	1062	1340	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	Panel	72DB7230RV26S6*	1062	1340	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
		72DB7830LV26S6	1081	1364	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
		72DB7830RV26S6	1081	1364	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
		72DB8430LV26S6	1251	1581	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75
		72DB8430RV26S6	1251	1581	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X46 - full height fixed laminate modest panel
X36 - 3/4 height fixed laminate modest panel
BT - bow top

STANDARD LAMINATES

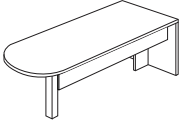
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

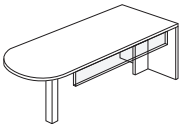
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

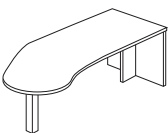
Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Desk with	72DB6036X26S6	882	1162	59.75	36	29.5	38.5	134	46
Square Laminate Leg	72DB6636X26S6	910	1195	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	146	50
and 1/2 Height Fixed	72DB7236X26S6*	951	1288	71.75	36	29.5	50.5	156	54.75
Laminate Modesty	72DB7836X26S6	1007	1376	77.75	36	29.5	56.5	166	59
Panel	72DB8436X26S6	1173	1542	83.75	36	29.5	62.5	176	63



Bullet Desk with	72DB6030LV29S6	1362	1620	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
Square Laminate Leg	72DB6030RV29S6	1362	1620	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
and 1/2 Height Floating	72DB6036LV29S6	1451	1726	59.75	36	29.5	32	135	46
Acrylic Modesty Panel	72DB6036RV29S6	1451	1726	59.75	36	29.5	32	135	46
	72DB6630LV29S6	1400	1664	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	72DB6630RV29S6*	1400	1664	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	72DB6636LV29S6	1491	1774	65.75	36	29.5	38	148	50
	72DB6636RV29S6	1491	1774	65.75	36	29.5	38	148	50
	72DB7230LV29S6	1591	1890	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	72DB7230RV29S6	1591	1890	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	72DB7236LV29S6	1684	2001	71.75	36	29.5	44	158	54.75
	72DB7236RV29S6	1684	2001	71.75	36	29.5	44	158	54.75
	72DB7830LV29S6	1654	1967	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	72DB7830RV29S6	1654	1967	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	72DB7836LV29S6	1710	2105	77.75	36	29.5	50	167	59
	72DB7836RV29S6	1710	2105	77.75	36	29.5	50	167	59
	72DB8430LV29S6	1829	2174	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	72DB8430RV29S6	1829	2174	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	72DB8436LV29S6	1887	2244	83.75	36	29.5	56	184	63
	72DB8436RV29S6	1887	2244	83.75	36	29.5	56	184	63



J Desk with Square	72DJ7233LS6	1109	1437	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
Laminate Leg	72DJ7233RS6	1109	1437	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
	72DJ7833LS6	1169	1514	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
	72DJ7833RS6	1169	1514	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
	72DJ8433LS6*	1336	1729	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75
	72DJ8433RS6	1336	1729	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75



ORDERING NOTES:

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
 R - right-handed position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel

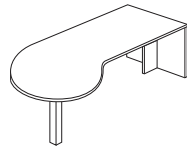
STANDARD LAMINATES

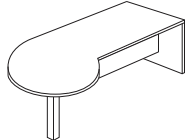
For a complete list of standard laminates finishes please see page 446.

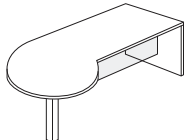
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 P Desk with Square Laminate Leg and no Modesty Panel	72DP6636LS6	1081	1444	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	72DP6636RS6	1081	1444	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	72DP7236LS6	1109	1505	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
	72DP7236RS6	1109	1505	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
	72DP7836LS6	1169	1600	77.75	36	29.5	44	173	67.75
	72DP7836RS6	1169	1600	77.75	36	29.5	44	173	67.75
	72DP8436LS6	1336	1798	83.75	36	29.5	50	182	72.75
	72DP8436RS6*	1336	1798	83.75	36	29.5	50	182	72.75

 P Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72DP6636LX26S6	1164	1530	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	72DP6636RX26S6	1164	1530	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	72DP7236LX26S6	1191	1593	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
	72DP7236RX26S6	1191	1593	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
	72DP7836LX26S6	1253	1687	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
	72DP7836RX26S6	1253	1687	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
	72DP8436LX26S6	1314	1784	83.75	36	29.5	50	188	72.75
	72DP8436RX26S6*	1314	1784	83.75	36	29.5	50	188	72.75

 P Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	72DP6636LV29S6	1654	2002	65.75	36	29.5	32	159	57.75
	72DP6636RV29S6	1654	2002	65.75	36	29.5	32	159	57.75
	72DP7236LV29S6	1835	2219	71.75	36	29.5	38	168	62.75
	72DP7236RV29S6	1835	2219	71.75	36	29.5	38	168	62.75
	72DP7836LV29S6	1903	2303	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
	72DP7836RV29S6	1903	2303	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
	72DP8436LV29S6	2076	2511	83.75	36	29.5	50	183	72.75
	72DP8436RV29S6*	2076	2511	83.75	36	29.5	50	183	72.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square Laminate leg
V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modest panel
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modest panel
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modest panel

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 645 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Curved Corner Arc	72UDA723048L24RS6	1537	1971	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
Desk with Square	72UDA723048R24LS6	1537	1971	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
Laminate Leg	72UDA783048L24RS6	1585	2034	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
and no Modesty Panel	72UDA783048R24LS6	1585	2034	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
	72UDA843048L24RS6	1752	2247	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82
	72UDA843048R24LS6*	1752	2247	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82



Curved Corner Arc	72UDA723048L24RV26S6	1558	1998	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
Desk with Square Lam-	72UDA723048R24LV26S6	1558	1998	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
inate Leg and 1/2	72UDA783048L24RV26S6	1601	2055	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
Height Floating	72UDA783048R24LV26S6	1601	2055	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
Laminate Modesty	72UDA843048L24RV26S6	1772	2275	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
Panel	72UDA843048R24LV26S6*	1772	2275	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82



Curved Corner Bullet	72UDB723048L24RS6	1537	1971	71.75	48	29.5	38	184	71
Desk with Square	72UDB723048R24LS6	1537	1971	71.75	48	29.5	38	184	71
Laminate Leg and no	72UDB783048L24RS6	1585	2034	77.75	48	29.5	44	192	76.75
Modesty Panel	72UDB783048R24LS6	1585	2034	77.75	48	29.5	44	192	76.75
	72UDB843048L24RS6	1752	2247	83.75	48	29.5	50	208	82
	72UDB843048R24LS6*	1752	2247	83.75	48	29.5	50	208	82



ORDERING NOTES: Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with curved corner credenzas, linking units or returns. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1)Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
 R - right-handed position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modest panel
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modest panel
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of laminates please see page 446

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Curved Corner Bullet	72UDB723048L24RV26S6	1558	1998	71.75	48	29.5	38	195	71
Desk with Square	72UDB723048R24LV26S6	1558	1998	71.75	48	29.5	38	195	71
Laminate Leg & 1/2	72UDB783048L24RV26S6	1601	2055	77.75	48	29.5	44	205	76.75
Height Floating Laminate	72UDB783048R24LV26S6	1601	2055	77.75	48	29.5	44	205	76.75
Modesty Panel	72UDB843048L24RV26S6*	1772	2275	83.75	48	29.5	50	223	82
	72UDB843048R24LV26S6	1772	2275	83.75	48	29.5	50	223	82



Curved Corner P Desk	72UDP663648L24RS6	1737	2193	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
with Square Laminate	72UDP663648R24LS6	1737	2193	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
Leg & no Modesty Panel	72UDP723648L24RS6	1787	2257	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
	72UDP723648R24LS6	1787	2257	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
	72UDP783648L24RS6	1836	2318	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
	72UDP783648R24LS6	1836	2318	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
	72UDP843648L24RS6*	1885	2379	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82
	72UDP843648R24LS6	1885	2379	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82



Curved Corner P Desk	72UDP663648L24RX26S6	1756	2216	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
with Square Laminate	72UDP663648R24LX26S6	1756	2216	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
Leg & 1/2 Height Fixed	72UDP723648L24RX26S6	1805	2281	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
Laminate Modesty Panel	72UDP723648R24LX26S6	1805	2281	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
	72UDP783648L24RX26S6	1856	2342	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
	72UDP783648R24LX26S6	1856	2342	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
	72UDP843648L24RX26S6*	1904	2403	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82
	72UDP843648R24LX26S6	1904	2403	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82



Curved Corner	72UD723042L24RF	1945	2373	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
Rectangular Top Desk	72UD723042R24LF*	1945	2373	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
Single Pedestal and	72UD783042L24RF	2088	2548	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
Modesty Panel	72UD783042R24LF	2088	2548	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
	72UD843042L24RF	2241	2737	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75
	72UD843042R24LF	2241	2737	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square Laminate leg
V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modest panel
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modest panel
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modest panel

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bow Top Option for Corner Desks	BT72UD723048L*	186	248	71.75	48	-		88	1.25
	BT72UD723048R	186	248	71.75	48	-		88	1.25
	BT72UD783048L	194	263	77.75	48	-		95	5
	BT72UD783048R	194	263	77.75	48	-		95	1.5
	BT72UD843048L	201	273	83.75	48	-		105	1.75
	BT72UD843048R	201	273	83.75	48	-		105	1.75



Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gable	72TD6636	1336	1658	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	72TD7236*	1522	1889	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	72TD7836	1603	1990	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
	72TD8436	1685	2085	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63

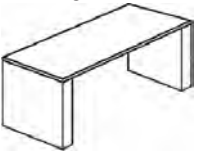


Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Legs	72TD6636M	1517	2226	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
	72TD7236M*	1664	2375	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
	72TD7836M	1707	2418	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
	72TD8436M	1755	2460	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 26
- 3) Edge detail- L, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
 R - right-handed position
 X46 - full height fixed Laminate modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
 M - twin metal legs

STANDARD LAMINATES

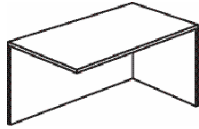
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 446.

GROMMETS

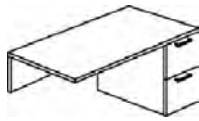
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

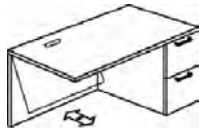
Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Shell Return with Full Height Laminate Modesty Panel	72SRH4224LX46	608	742	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	72SRH4224RX46*	608	742	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	72SRH4824LX46	638	780	48	24	29.5	47	108	26
	72SRH4824RX46	638	780	48	24	29.5	47	108	26



Single Pedestal Return with 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72RH4220L4DX26	1128	1270	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4220L4FX26	1128	1270	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4220R4DX26	1128	1270	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4220R4FX26	1128	1270	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4224L4DX26	1182	1331	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4224L4FX26	1182	1331	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4224R4DX26*	1182	1331	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4224R4FX26	1182	1331	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4820L4DX26	1182	1331	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	72RH4820L4FX26	1182	1331	48	20	29.5	2	104	22.5
	72RH4820R4DX26	1182	1331	48	20	29.5	2	104	22.5
	72RH4820R4FX26	1182	1331	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	72RH4824L4DX26	1226	1380	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	72RH4824L4FX26	1226	1380	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	72RH4824R4DX26	1226	1380	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	72RH4824R4FX26	1226	1380	48	24	29.5	32	108	26



Single Pedestal Return with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel	72RHY4220L4D	1402	1549	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4220L4F	1402	1549	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4220R4D	1402	1549	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4220R4F	1402	1549	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4224L4D	1459	1612	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4224L4F	1459	1612	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4224R4D*	1459	1612	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4224R4F	1459	1612	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4820L4D	1459	1612	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4820L4F	1459	1612	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4820R4D	1459	1612	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4820R4F	1459	1612	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4824L4D	1508	1667	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	72RHY4824L4F	1508	1667	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	72RHY4824R4D	1508	1667	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	72RHY4824R4F	1508	1667	48	24	29.5	32	112	26

**DIMENSION KEY**

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty
panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

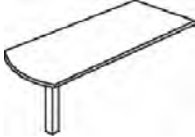
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates &
HPL, please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is
optional at no charge. See page 494 for
more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

		Laminate	HPL						
Description	Model	Top/Polymer Edge	Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
<div>Arc Return with Square Laminate Leg and no Modesty Panel</div> 	72RHA4830LS6	684	899	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	72RHA4830RS6	684	899	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	72RHA4836LS6	708	960	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	72RHA4836RS6	708	960	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	72RHA5430LS6	708	960	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	72RHA5430RS6	708	960	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	72RHA5436LS6	730	998	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	72RHA5436RS6	730	998	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	72RHA6030LS6	730	998	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	72RHA6030RS6	730	998	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	72RHA6036LS6	753	1015	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	72RHA6036RS6	753	1015	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	72RHA6630LS6	753	1015	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	72RHA6630RS6	753	1015	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	72RHA6636LS6	812	1110	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	72RHA6636RS6	812	1110	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	72RHA7230LS6*	917	1239	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7230RS6	917	1239	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7236LS6	947	1295	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	72RHA7236RS6	947	1295	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	72RHA7830LS6	927	1250	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7830RS6	927	1250	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7836LS6	1006	1375	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	95	13.5
	72RHA7836RS6	1006	1375	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	95	13.5
	72RHA8430LS6	995	1359	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	72RHA8430RS6	995	1359	83.75	30	29.5	30.75	114	13
	72RHA8436LS6	1084	1483	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	72RHA8436RS6	1084	1483	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminates, see page 446
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
 X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawe
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modest panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
 M - metal legs

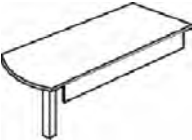
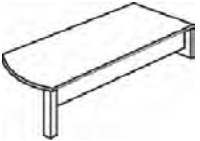
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

		Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge					Shipping	Cubic	
Description	Model	Edge	Edge	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
	Arc Return with	72RHA4830LV26S6	786	999	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	Square Laminate Leg	72RHA4830RV26S6	786	999	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	and 1/2 Height	72RHA4836LV26S6	809	1047	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	Floating Laminate	72RHA4836RV26S6	809	1047	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	Modesty Panel	72RHA5430LV26S6	809	1047	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
		72RHA5430RV26S6	809	1047	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
		72RHA5436LV26S6	830	1101	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
		72RHA5436RV26S6	830	1101	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
		72RHA6030LV26S6	830	1101	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
		72RHA6030RV26S6	830	1101	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
		72RHA6036LV26S6	853	1131	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
		72RHA6036RV26S6	853	1131	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
		72RHA6630LV26S6	853	1131	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
		72RHA6630RV26S6	853	1131	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
		72RHA6636LV26S6	905	1199	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
		72RHA6636RV26S6	905	1199	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
		72RHA7230LV26S6	1011	1329	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
		72RHA7230RV26S6*	1011	1329	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
		72RHA7236LV26S6	1045	1384	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
		72RHA7236RV26S6	1045	1384	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
		72RHA7830LV26S6	1081	1421	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	145	14
		72RHA7830RV26S6	1081	1421	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	145	14
		72RHA7836LV26S6	1118	1482	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
		72RHA7836RV26S6	1118	1482	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
		72RHA8430LV26S6	1159	1522	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
		72RHA8430RV26S6	1159	1522	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
		72RHA8436LV26S6	1247	1652	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
		72RHA8436RV26S6	1247	1652	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
	Arc Return with	72RHA4836LX26S6	895	1158	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	Square Laminate Leg	72RHA4836RX26S6	895	1158	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	and 1/2 Height Fixed	72RHA5436LX26S6	917	1197	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
	Modesty Panel	72RHA5436RX26S6	917	1197	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
		72RHA6036LX26S6	939	1225	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
		72RHA6036RX26S6	939	1225	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
		72RHA6636LX26S6	968	1263	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
		72RHA6636RX26S6	968	1263	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
		72RHA7236LX26S6	1010	1348	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
		72RHA7236RX26S6*	1010	1348	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
		72RHA7836LX26S6	1067	1437	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	145	57
		72RHA7836RX26S6	1067	1437	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	145	57
		72RHA8436LX26S6	1131	1535	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63
		72RHA8436RX26S6	1131	1535	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

STANDARD LAMINATES

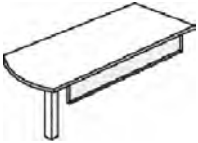
For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with	72RHA4830LV29S6	1057	1290	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	62	8.75
Square Laminate Leg	72RHA4830RV29S6	1057	1290	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	62	8.75
and 1/2 Height	72RHA4836LV29S6	1075	1322	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
Floating Acrylic	72RHA4836RV29S6	1075	1322	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
Modesty Panel	72RHA5430LV29S6	1081	1331	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	67	9
	72RHA5430RV29S6	1081	1331	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	67	9
	72RHA5436LV29S6	1099	1354	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	72RHA5436RV29S6	1099	1354	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	72RHA6030LV29S6	1105	1359	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	72	10
	72RHA6030RV29S6	1105	1359	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	72	10
	72RHA6036LV29S6	1119	1377	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	72RHA6036RV29S6	1119	1377	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	72RHA6630LV29S6	1125	1384	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	103	11.5
	72RHA6630RV29S6	1125	1384	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	103	11.5
	72RHA6636LV29S6	1224	1506	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	72RHA6636RV29S6	1224	1506	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	72RHA7230LV29S6	1402	1727	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	110	12
	72RHA7230RV29S6	1402	1727	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	110	12
	72RHA7236LV29S6	1491	1836	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	72RHA7236RV29S6*	1491	1836	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	72RHA7830LV29S6	1520	1873	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	110	12
	72RHA7830RV29S6	1520	1873	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	110	12
	72RHA7836LV29S6	1548	1906	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
	72RHA7836RV29S6	1548	1906	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
	72RHA8430LV29S6	1540	1896	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	124	14
	72RHA8430RV29S6	1540	1896	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	124	14
	72RHA8436LV29S6	1609	1981	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
	72RHA8436RV29S6	1609	1981	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16



ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminates, see page 446
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
 X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawe
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modest panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
 M - metal legs


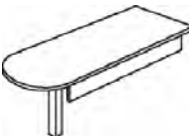
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

		Laminate	HPL							
Description	Model	Top/Polymer Edge	Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Bullet Return with	72RHB4830LS6	682	897	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.75
	Square Laminate	72RHB4830RS6	682	897	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.75
	Leg and no Modesty Panel	72RHB4836LS6	689	935	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	63	9
		72RHB4836RS6	689	935	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	63	9
		72RHB5430LS6	703	938	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
		72RHB5430RS6	703	938	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
		72RHB5436LS6	718	997	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	9.75
		72RHB5436RS6	718	997	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	9.75
		72RHB6030LS6	724	982	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
		72RHB6030RS6	724	982	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
		72RHB6036LS6	730	998	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	79	11.5
		72RHB6036RS6	730	998	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	79	11.5
		72RHB6630LS6	753	1015	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	78	10.75
		72RHB6630RS6	753	1015	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	78	10.75
		72RHB6636LS6	812	1110	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	85	12.5
		72RHB6636RS6	812	1110	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	85	12.5
		72RHB7230LS6*	917	1235	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	84	11.5
		72RHB7230RS6	917	1235	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	84	11.5
		72RHB7236LS6	947	1315	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	96	13.5
		72RHB7236RS6	947	1315	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	96	13.5
		72RHB7830LS6	956	1295	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	103	12.5
		72RHB7830RS6	956	1295	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	103	12.5
		72RHB7836LS6	1040	1398	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	116	14
		72RHB7836RS6	1040	1398	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	116	14
		72RHB8430LS6	1040	1398	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	121	13
		72RHB8430RS6	1040	1398	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	121	13
		72RHB8436LS6	1133	1548	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	135	15
		72RHB8436RS6	1133	1548	83.75	36	29.5	66.75	135	15
	Bullet Return with	72RHB4830LV26S6	754	966	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	Square Laminate Leg	72RHB4830RV26S6	754	966	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	and 1/2 Height Floating Laminate Modesty Panel	72RHB5430LV26S6	783	1020	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
		72RHB5430RV26S6	783	1020	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
		72RHB6030LV26S6	818	1064	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
		72RHB6030RV26S6	818	1064	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
		72RHB6630LV26S6	853	1122	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
		72RHB6630RV26S6	853	1122	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
		72RHB7230LV26S6	905	1174	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
		72RHB7230RV26S6	905	1174	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
		72RHB7830LV26S6	958	1257	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
		72RHB7830RV26S6*	958	1257	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
		72RHB8430LV26S6	1118	1470	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15
		72RHB8430RV26S6	1118	1470	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6. If ordering a pencil drawer for a curvilinear return please see page 691 for details.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modest panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modest panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modest panel

STANDARD LAMINATES


For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

		Laminate	HPL						Shipping	Cubic
Description	Model	Top/Polymer Edge	Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
Bullet Return with	72RHB4836LX26S6	814	1071	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5	
Square Laminate Leg	72RHB4836RX26S6	814	1071	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5	
and 1/2 Height Fixed	72RHB5436LX26S6	843	1106	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5	
Laminate Modesty	72RHB5436RX26S6	843	1106	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5	
Panel	72RHB6036LX26S6	871	1144	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46	
	72RHB6036RX26S6	871	1144	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46	
	72RHB6636LX26S6	931	1223	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50	
	72RHB6636RX26S6	931	1223	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50	
	72RHB7236LX26S6*	968	1273	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75	
	72RHB7236RX26S6	968	1273	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75	
	72RHB7836LX26S6	1064	1398	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57	
	72RHB7836RX26S6	1064	1398	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57	
	72RHB8436LX26S6	1167	1536	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63	
	72RHB8436RX26S6	1167	1536	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63	

	Bullet Return with	72RHB4830LV29S6	1031	1256	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	9
	Square Laminate Leg &	72RHB4830RV29S6	1031	1256	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	10.5
	1/2 Height Floating	72RHB4836LV29S6	1099	1354	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	Acrylic Modesty Panel	72RHB4836RV29S6	1099	1354	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
		72RHB5430LV29S6	1055	1298	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	9.75
		72RHB5430RV29S6	1055	1298	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	11.5
		72RHB5436LV29S6	1123	1382	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
		72RHB5436RV29S6	1123	1382	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
		72RHB6030LV29S6	1105	1364	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
		72RHB6030RV29S6	1105	1364	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
		72RHB6036LV29S6	1159	1425	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
		72RHB6036RV29S6	1159	1425	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
		72RHB6630LV29S6	1125	1384	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
		72RHB6630RV29S6	1125	1384	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
		72RHB6636LV29S6*	1190	1516	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
		72RHB6636RV29S6	1190	1516	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
		72RHB7230LV29S6	1402	1727	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
		72RHB7230RV29S6	1402	1727	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
		72RHB7236LV29S6	1460	1796	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
		72RHB7236RV29S6	1460	1796	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
		72RHB7830LV29S6	1455	1792	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
		72RHB7830RV29S6	1455	1792	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
		72RHB7836LV29S6	1544	1902	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
		72RHB7836RV29S6	1544	1902	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
		72RHB8430LV29S6	1509	1857	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
		72RHB8430RV29S6	1509	1857	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
		72RHB8436LV29S6	1642	2021	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16
		72RHB8436RV29S6	1642	2021	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminates, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
 X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawe
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modest panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
 M - metal legs

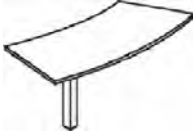
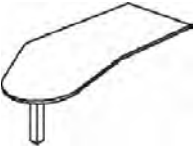
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Crescent Return with Square Laminated Leg	72RHC4830LS6	782	1085	47.75	39	29.5	54	8
	72RHC4830RS6	782	1085	47.75	39	29.5	54	8
	72RHC5430LS6	819	1137	53.75	39	29.5	59	9
	72RHC5430RS6	819	1137	53.75	39	29.5	59	9
	72RHC6030LS6	869	1205	59.75	42	29.5	64	10
	72RHC6030RS6	869	1205	59.75	42	29.5	64	10
	72RHC6630LS6	931	1290	65.75	42	29.5	69	10.5
	72RHC6630RS6	931	1290	65.75	42	29.5	69	10.5
	72RHC7230LS6	997	1447	71.75	45	29.5	86	11.5
	72RHC7230RS6*	997	1447	71.75	45	29.5	86	11.5
	72RHC7830LS6	1204	1670	71.75	45	29.5	92	12.5
	72RHC7830RS6	1204	1670	71.75	45	29.5	92	12.5
	72RHC8430LS6	1312	1821	83.75	48.75	29.5	95	13
	72RHC8430RS6	1312	1821	83.75	48.75	29.5	95	13
 J Return with Square Laminated Leg	72RHJ4833LS6*	798	1048	33	47.75	29.5	128	11.5
	72RHJ4833RS6	798	1048	33	47.75	29.5	128	11.5
	72RHJ5433LS6	834	1113	33	53.75	29.5	128	11.5
	72RHJ5433RS6	834	1113	33	53.75	29.5	128	11.5
	72RHJ6033LS6	864	1169	33	59.75	29.5	128	11.5
	72RHJ6033RS6	864	1169	33	59.75	29.5	128	11.5
	72RHJ6633LS6	897	1227	33	65.75	29.5	128	11.5
	72RHJ6633RS6	897	1227	33	65.75	29.5	128	11.5
	72RHJ7233LS6	933	1274	33	71.75	29.5	135	12.5
	72RHJ7233RS6	933	1274	33	71.75	29.5	135	12.5
	72RHJ7833LS6	1132	1536	33	77.75	29.5	139	13.5
	72RHJ7833RS6	1132	1536	33	77.75	29.5	139	13.5
	72RHJ8433LS6	1232	1672	33	83.75	29.5	144	14
	72RHJ8433RS6	1232	1672	33	83.75	29.5	144	14

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminated leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminated modest panel
X46 - full height Laminated modesty panel
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminated modest panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modest panel
M - metal legs

June 2021 update

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk	72RHDR4830L	846	1067	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
Return with 4" Gable	72RHDR4830R	846	1067	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
and no Modesty Panel	72RHDR4836L	907	1163	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	72RHDR4836R	907	1163	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	72RHDR5430L	887	1129	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	72RHDR5430R	887	1129	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	72RHDR5436L	943	1211	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	72RHDR5436R	943	1211	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	72RHDR6030L	1027	1297	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	72RHDR6030R	1027	1297	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	72RHDR6036L	1086	1394	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	72RHDR6036R	1086	1394	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	72RHDR6630L	1066	1368	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	72RHDR6630R	1066	1368	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	72RHDR6636L	1123	1441	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	72RHDR6636R	1123	1441	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	72RHDR7230L*	1100	1411	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	72RHDR7230R	1100	1411	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	72RHDR7236L	1310	1680	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	72RHDR7236R	1310	1680	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	72RHDR7830L	1184	1518	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	72RHDR7830R	1184	1518	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	72RHDR7836L	1390	1783	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	72RHDR7836R	1390	1783	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	72RHDR8430L	1265	1622	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	72RHDR8430R	1265	1622	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	72RHDR8436L	1470	1885	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63
	72RHDR8436R	1470	1885	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63

Rectangular Desk	72RHDR4830LX26	956	1186	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
Return with 4" Gable	72RHDR4830RX26	956	1186	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
and 1/2 Height Fixed	72RHDR4836LX26	1013	1277	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
Laminate Modesty	72RHDR4836RX26	1013	1277	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
Panel	72RHDR5430LX26	991	1241	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	72RHDR5430RX26	991	1241	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	72RHDR5436LX26	1047	1321	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	72RHDR5436RX26	1047	1321	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	72RHDR6030LX26	1031	1301	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	72RHDR6030RX26	1031	1301	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	72RHDR6036LX26	1089	1375	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	72RHDR6036RX26	1089	1375	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	72RHDR6630LX26	1066	1344	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	72RHDR6630RX26	1066	1344	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	72RHDR6636LX26	1123	1418	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50
	72RHDR6636RX26*	1123	1418	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminates, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
 X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawe
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modest panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modest panel
 M - metal legs

STANDARD LAMINATES

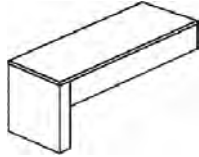
For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

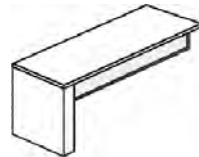
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate	HPL	W	D	H		Shipping	Cubic
		Top/Polymer	Top/Polymer						
		Edge	Edge					Weight	Feet
Rectangular Desk	72RHDR7230LX26	1100	1388	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
Return with 4" Gable	72RHDR7230RX26	1100	1388	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
and 1/2 Height Fixed	72RHDR7236LX26	1203	1517	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
Laminate Modesty	72RHDR7236RX26	1203	1517	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
Panel	72RHDR7830LX26	1184	1494	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	72RHDR7830RX26	1184	1494	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	72RHDR7836LX26	1284	1620	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	72RHDR7836RX26	1284	1620	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	72RHDR8430LX26	1260	1591	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	72RHDR8430RX26	1260	1591	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	72RHDR8436LX26	1363	1720	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63
	72RHDR8436RX26	1363	1720	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63



Rectangular Desk	72RHDR4830LV29	1110	1342	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
Return with 4" Gable	72RHDR4830RV29	1110	1342	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
and 1/2 Height	72RHDR4836LV29	1167	1414	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
Floating Acrylic	72RHDR4836RV29	1167	1414	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
Modesty Panel	72RHDR5430LV29	1143	1384	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	72RHDR5430RV29	1143	1384	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	72RHDR5436LV29	1207	1459	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	72RHDR5436RV29	1207	1459	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	72RHDR6030LV29	1293	1563	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	72RHDR6030RV29	1293	1563	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	72RHDR6036LV29	1349	1631	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	72RHDR6036RV29	1349	1631	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	72RHDR6630LV29	1327	1604	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	72RHDR6630RV29	1327	1604	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	72RHDR6636LV29	1388	1679	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	72RHDR6636RV29*	1388	1679	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	72RHDR7230LV29	1364	1650	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53
	72RHDR7230RV29	1364	1650	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53
	72RHDR7236LV29	1691	2047	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
	72RHDR7236RV29	1691	2047	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
	72RHDR7830LV29	1562	1889	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
	72RHDR7830RV29	1562	1889	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
	72RHDR7836LV29	1764	2135	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	72RHDR7836RV29	1764	2135	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	72RHDR8430LV29	1637	1981	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	72RHDR8430RV29	1637	1981	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	72RHDR8436LV29	1840	2224	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63
	72RHDR8436RV29	1840	2224	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63

**DIMENSION KEY**

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modest panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modest panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modest panel
M - metal legs

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk	72RHDR4830LM	745	964	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	58	8
Return with 2"	72RHDR4830RM	745	964	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	58	8
Square Metal Legs	72RHDR4836LM	806	1057	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	66	10
and no Modesty	72RHDR4836RM	806	1057	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	66	10
Panel	72RHDR5430LM	782	1019	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	63	8.5
	72RHDR5430RM	782	1019	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	63	8.5
	72RHDR5436LM	842	1105	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	71	10.75
	72RHDR5436RM	842	1105	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	71	10.75
	72RHDR6030LM	927	1220	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	72	9
	72RHDR6030RM	927	1220	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	72	9
	72RHDR6036LM	985	1295	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	81	11.5
	72RHDR6036RM	985	1295	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	81	11.5
	72RHDR6630LM	962	1254	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	76	10
	72RHDR6630RM	962	1254	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	76	10
	72RHDR6636LM	1021	1208	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	93	12.5
	72RHDR6636RM*	1021	1208	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	93	12.5
	72RHDR7230LM	1003	1317	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	81	10.75
	72RHDR7230RM	1003	1317	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	81	10.75
	72RHDR7236LM	1171	1539	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	100	13.5
	72RHDR7236RM	1171	1539	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	100	13.5
	72RHDR7830LM	1146	1363	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7830RM	1146	1363	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7836LM	1212	1594	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	106	14
	72RHDR7836RM	1212	1594	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	106	14
	72RHDR8430LM	1194	1419	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	91	13
	72RHDR8430RM	1194	1419	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	91	13
	72RHDR8436LM	1265	1663	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	113	15
	72RHDR8436RM	1265	1663	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	113	15

ORDERING NOTES:

If ordering a pencil drawer or keyboard for any table desk/rectangular return desk, please see page 691 for details.

Rectangular Desk Return	72RHDR4830LV29M	1094	1322	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	63	8
with 2" Square Metal Leg	72RHDR4830RV29M	1094	1322	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	63	8
and 1/2 Height Floating	72RHDR4836LV29M	1151	1402	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	70	10
Acrylic Modesty Panel	72RHDR4836RV29M	1151	1402	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	70	10
	72RHDR5430LV29M	1133	1382	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	68	8.5
	72RHDR5430RV29M	1133	1382	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	68	8.5
	72RHDR5436LV29M	1187	1448	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR5436RV29M	1187	1448	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR6030LV29M	1273	1554	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	78	9
	72RHDR6030RV29M	1273	1554	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	78	9
	72RHDR6036LV29M	1334	1627	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	87	11.5
	72RHDR6036RV29M	1334	1627	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	87	11.5
	72RHDR6630LV29M	1311	1599	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	83	10
	72RHDR6630RV29M	1311	1599	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	83	10
	72RHDR6636LV29M	1373	1675	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	13
	72RHDR6636RV29M*	1373	1675	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	13

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 26
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
 X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawe
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modest panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
 M - metal legs

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with 2" Square Metal Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	72RHDR7230LV29M	1351	1647	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	89	10.75
	72RHDR7230RV29M	1351	1647	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	89	10.75
	72RHDR7236LV29M	1652	2016	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	115	14
	72RHDR7236RV29M	1652	2016	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	115	14
	72RHDR7830LV29M	1525	1860	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	94	11.5
	72RHDR7830RV29M	1525	1860	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	94	11.5
	72RHDR7836LV29M	1697	2072	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	115	15
	72RHDR7836RV29M	1697	2072	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	115	15
	72RHDR8430LV29M	1568	1913	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	100	13
	72RHDR8430RV29M	1568	1913	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	100	13
	72RHDR8436LV29M	1750	2135	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	128	16
	72RHDR8436RV29M	1750	2135	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	128	16
Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg and no Modesty Panel	72RHDR4830LP6	623	831	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	56	8.5
	72RHDR4830RP6	623	831	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	56	8.5
	72RHDR4836LP6	679	929	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	72RHDR4836RP6	679	929	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	72RHDR5430LP6	656	890	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	61	9
	72RHDR5430RP6	656	890	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	61	9
	72RHDR5436LP6	714	992	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	72RHDR5436RP6	714	992	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	72RHDR6030LP6	695	949	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	65	10
	72RHDR6030RP6	695	949	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	65	10
	72RHDR6036LP6	754	1053	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	72RHDR6036RP6	754	1053	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	72RHDR6630LP6	730	1013	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	70	10.75
	72RHDR6630RP6	730	1013	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	70	10.75
	72RHDR6636LP6*	786	1115	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	72RHDR6636RP6	786	1115	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	72RHDR7230LP6	893	1201	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	79	11.5
	72RHDR7230RP6	893	1201	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	79	11.5
	72RHDR7236LP6	958	1330	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	72RHDR7236RP6	958	1330	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	72RHDR7830LP6	947	1285	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	84	13
	72RHDR7830RP6	947	1285	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	84	13
	72RHDR7836LP6	1019	1415	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	106	16
	72RHDR7836RP6	1019	1415	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	106	16
	72RHDR8430LP6	1010	1370	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	89	14.5
	72RHDR8430RP6	1010	1370	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	89	14.5
	72RHDR8436LP6	1078	1508	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	72RHDR8436RP6	1078	1508	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modest panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modest panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modest panel
M - metal legs

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	72RHDR4830LV29P6	984	1210	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	59	8.5
	72RHDR4830RV29P6	984	1210	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	59	8.5
	72RHDR4836LV29P6	1046	1309	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	67	12
	72RHDR4836RV29P6	1046	1309	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	67	12
	72RHDR5430LV29P6	1021	1268	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	65	9
	72RHDR5430RV29P6	1021	1268	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	65	9
	72RHDR5436LV29P6	1081	1354	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	73	13
	72RHDR5436RV29P6	1081	1354	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	73	13
	72RHDR6030LV29P6	1059	1328	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	70	10
	72RHDR6030RV29P6	1059	1328	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	70	10
	72RHDR6036LV29P6	1125	1409	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	80	13.75
	72RHDR6036RV29P6	1125	1409	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	80	13.75
	72RHDR6630LV29P6	1107	1385	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR6630RV29P6	1107	1385	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR6636LV29P6	1161	1453	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	108	14.5
	72RHDR6636RV29P6	1161	1453	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	108	14.5
	72RHDR7230LV29P6*	1141	1427	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7230RV29P6	1141	1427	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7236LV29P6	1346	1685	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	115	15.75
	72RHDR7236RV29P6	1346	1685	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	115	15.75
	72RHDR7830LV29P6	1321	1653	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	91	13
	72RHDR7830RV29P6	1321	1653	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	91	13
	72RHDR7836LV29P6	1514	1895	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	121	16.75
	72RHDR7836RV29P6	1514	1895	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	121	16.75
	72RHDR8430LV29P6	1502	1880	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	96	14.5
	72RHDR8430RV29P6	1502	1880	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	96	14.5
	72RHDR8436LV29P6	1583	1982	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	128	17.75
	72RHDR8436RV29P6	1583	1982	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	128	17.75



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
 X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawe
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modest panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
 M - metal legs


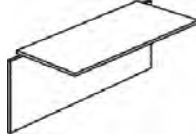
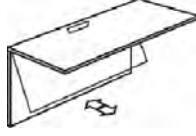
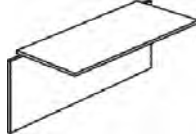
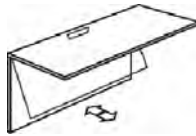
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | LINKING UNITS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	72LU3620H	265	367	36	20	-	15	1.5
	72LU3624H	283	406	36	24	-	16	1.75
	72LU4220H*	282	401	42	20	-	20	1.5
	72LU4224H	300	437	42	24	-	24	2
	72LU4820H	319	451	48	20	-	29	1.75
	72LU4824H	338	497	48	24	-	36	2
	72LU3620HX46	422	519	36	20	29.5	59	3
	72LU3624HX46	455	560	36	24	29.5	64	3
	72LU4220HX46*	464	570	42	20	29.5	67	3.75
	72LU4224HX46	536	659	42	24	29.5	72	3.75
	72LU4820HX46	516	636	48	20	29.5	78	4
	72LU4824HX46	614	756	48	24	29.5	80	4
	72LUY3620H	464	561	36	20	29.5	59	3
	72LUY3624H	501	606	36	24	29.5	64	3
	72LUY4220H	510	615	42	20	29.5	67	3.5
	72LUY4224H*	585	703	42	24	29.5	72	3.5
	72LUY4820H	564	683	48	20	29.5	78	4
	72LUY4824H	668	809	48	24	29.5	80	4
	72LUTD3620HLX46	422	519	36	20	29.5	59	3
	72LUTD3620HRX46	422	519	36	20	29.5	59	3
	72LUTD3624HLX46	455	560	36	24	29.5	64	3
	72LUTD3624HRX46	455	560	36	24	29.5	64	3
	72LUTD4220HLX46	464	570	42	20	29.5	67	3.75
	72LUTD4220HRX46	464	570	42	20	29.5	67	3.75
	72LUTD4224HLX46	536	659	42	24	29.5	72	3.75
	72LUTD4224HRX46	536	659	42	24	29.5	72	3.75
	72LUTD4820HLX46	516	636	48	20	29.5	78	4
	72LUTD4820HRX46	516	636	48	20	29.5	78	4
	72LUTD4824HLX46	614	756	48	24	29.5	80	4
	72LUTD4824HRX46	614	756	48	24	29.5	80	4
	72LUYTD3620HL	464	570	36	20	29.5	59	3
	72LUYTD3620HR	464	570	36	20	29.5	59	3
	72LUYTD3624HL	501	606	36	24	29.5	64	3
	72LUYTD3624HR	501	606	36	24	29.5	64	3
	72LUYTD4220HL	510	627	42	20	29.5	67	3.75
	72LUYTD4220HR	510	627	42	20	29.5	67	3.75
	72LUYTD4224HL	585	703	42	24	29.5	72	3.75
	72LUYTD4224HR	585	703	42	24	29.5	72	3.75
	72LUYTD4820HL	564	695	48	20	29.5	78	4
	72LUYTD4820HR	564	695	48	20	29.5	78	4
	72LUYTD4824HL	668	809	48	24	29.5	80	4
	72LUYTD4824HR	668	809	48	24	29.5	80	4

ORDERING NOTES:**DIMENSION KEY**

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X46 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - Laminate hinged modesty panel
H - desk height

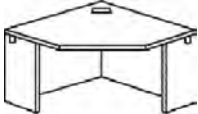
STANDARD LAMINATES


For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

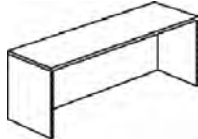
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | LINKING TOPS, UNITS & CORNER UNITS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Corner Unit	72CU363620	914	1107	36	36	29.5	22.5	106	29
	72CU363624*	914	1107	36	36	29.5	17	106	29
	72CU424220	1083	1310	42	42	29.5	31	131	38
	72CU424224	1083	1310	42	42	29.5	25.25	131	38

 Credenza Shell with no Modesty Panel	72SC6624	851	1065	24	65.75	29.5	63.5	104	35
	72SC7224*	896	1131	24	71.75	29.5	69.5	112	38
	72SC7824	1006	1257	24	77.75	29.5	75.5	120	40
	72SC8424	1083	1355	24	83.75	29.5	81.5	128	44

 Credenza Shell with full Modesty Panel	72SC6624X46	1020	1276	24	65.75	29.5	63.5	104	35
	72SC7224X46	1077	1359	24	71.75	29.5	69.5	112	38
	72SC7824X46	1207	1510	24	77.75	29.5	75.5	120	40
	72SC8424X46	1298	1626	24	83.75	29.5	81.5	128	44

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminates, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X46 - full height modesty panel
Y - Laminate hinged modesty panel
H - desk height

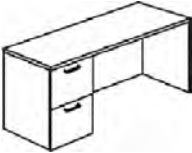
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZAS

		Laminate	HPL							
Description	Model	Top/Polymer Edge	Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Single Pedestal	72C60204XLDR0	1426	1637	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	Credenza with	72C60204XLFR0	1426	1637	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	Fixed Laminate	72C60204XLORD	1426	1637	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	Modesty Panel	72C60204XLORF	1426	1637	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
		72C60244XLDR0	1519	1742	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
		72C60244XLFR0	1519	1742	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
		72C60244XLORD	1519	1742	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
		72C60244XLORF	1519	1742	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
		72C66204XLDR0*	1463	1678	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
		72C66204XLFR0	1463	1678	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
		72C66204XLORD	1463	1678	65.75	20	29.5	49	36	30
		72C66204XLORF	1463	1678	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
		72C66244XLDR0	1539	1764	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
		72C66244XLFR0	1539	1764	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
		72C66244XLORD	1539	1764	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
		72C66244XLORF	1539	1764	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
		72C72204XLDR0	1484	1703	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
		72C72204XLFR0	1484	1703	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
		72C72204XLORD	1484	1703	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
		72C72204XLORF	1484	1703	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
		72C72244XLDR0	1594	1827	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
		72C72244XLFR0	1594	1827	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
		72C72244XLORD	1594	1827	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
		72C72244XLORF	1594	1827	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
		72C78204XLDR0	1585	1818	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
		72C78204XLFR0	1585	1818	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
		72C78204XLORD	1585	1818	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
		72C78204XLORF	1585	1818	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
		72C78244XLDR0	1703	1952	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
		72C78244XLFR0	1703	1952	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
		72C78244XLORD	1703	1952	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
		72C78244XLORF	1703	1952	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
		72C84204XLDR0	1732	1987	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
		72C84204XLFR0	1732	1987	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
		72C84204XLORD	1732	1987	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
		72C84204XLORF	1732	1987	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
		72C84244XLDR0	1861	2134	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
		72C84244XLFR0	1861	2134	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
		72C84244XLORD	1861	2134	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
		72C84244XLORF	1861	2134	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
B - bookcase
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes a modesty panel
01 - lateral file pedestals
02 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestals
04 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestals

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZA

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single 36" Pedestal	72C7220XLFR0	1800	2064	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
Lateral File or Bookcase	72C7220XL0RF	1800	2064	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
Credenza with Fixed	72C7220XLBR0	1496	1731	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
Laminate Modesty Panel	72C7220XL0RB	1496	1731	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	72C7224XLFR0*	1899	2196	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72C7224XL0RF	1899	2196	71.75	24	29.5	35	76	38
	72C7224XLBR0	1594	1844	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	72C7224XL0RB	1594	1844	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	72C7820XLFR0	2001	2297	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	72C7820XL0RF	2001	2297	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	72C7820XLBR0	1697	1965	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	72C7820XL0RB	1697	1965	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	72C7824XLFR0	2110	2443	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	72C7824XL0RF	2110	2443	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	72C7824XLBR0	1805	2090	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	72C7824XL0RB	1805	2090	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	72C8420XLFR0	2223	2550	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	72C8420XL0RF	2223	2550	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	72C8420XLBR0	1919	2222	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	72C8420XL0RB	1919	2222	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	72C8424XLFR0	2343	2712	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	72C8424XL0RF	2343	2712	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	72C8424XLBR0	2041	2362	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	72C8424XL0RB	2041	2362	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44

ORDERING NOTES:

Credenzas with bookcase pedestals have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73C7220XLBR0. Please refer to page 645 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list.

Single 36" Combination	72C7220XL3602R0	1861	2095	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
Pedestal Credenza with	72C7220XL0R3604	1861	2095	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
Fixed Laminate Modesty	72C7224XL3602R0*	1961	2208	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
Panel	72C7224XL0R3604	1961	2208	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72C7820XL3602R0	2064	2325	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	72C7820XL0R3604	2064	2325	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	72C7824XL3602R0	2172	2445	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	72C7824XL0R3604	2172	2445	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	72C8420XL3602R0	2284	2572	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	72C8420XL0R3604	2284	2572	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	72C8424XL3602R0	2404	2708	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	72C8424XL0R3604	2404	2708	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 B - bookcase
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawe
 Y - hinged modesty panel
 X - includes a modesty panel
 01- lateral file pedest
 02- 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedest
 04- 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedest

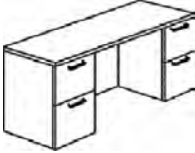
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZA

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Modesty Panel	72C60204XLDRD	1866	2081	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60204XLDRF	1866	2081	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60204XLFRD	1866	2081	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60204XLFRF	1866	2081	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60244XLDRD*	1992	2222	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C60244XLDRF	1992	2222	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C60244XLFRD	1992	2222	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C60244XLFRF	1992	2222	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C66204XLDRD	1903	2123	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66204XLDRF	1903	2123	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66204XLFRD	1903	2123	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66204XLFRF	1903	2123	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66244XLDRD	2007	2240	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C66244XLDRF	2007	2240	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C66244XLFRD	2007	2240	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C66244XLFRF	2007	2240	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C72204XLDRD	1919	2141	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72204XLDRF	1919	2141	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72204XLFRD	1919	2141	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72204XLFRF	1919	2141	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72244XLDRD	2103	2334	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C72244XLDRF	2103	2334	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C72244XLFRD	2103	2334	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C72244XLFRF	2103	2334	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C78204XLDRD	2103	2334	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78204XLDRF	2103	2334	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78204XLFRD	2103	2334	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78204XLFRF	2103	2334	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78244XLDRD	2249	2508	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C78244XLDRF	2249	2508	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C78244XLFRD	2249	2508	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C78244XLFRF	2249	2508	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C84204XLDRD	2305	2570	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84204XLDRF	2305	2570	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84204XLFRD	2305	2570	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84204XLFRF	2305	2570	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84244XLDRD	2463	2747	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	72C84244XLDRF	2463	2747	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	72C84244XLFRD	2463	2747	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	72C84244XLFRF	2463	2747	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
B - bookcase
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes a modesty panel
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

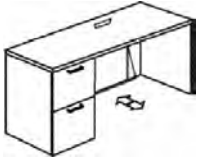
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZA

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel	72CY60204LDR0	1694	1926	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60204LFR0	1694	1926	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60204LORD	1694	1926	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60204LORF	1694	1926	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60244LDR0*	1787	2049	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY60244LFR0	1787	2049	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY60244LORD	1787	2049	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY60244LORF	1787	2049	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY66204LDR0	1730	1984	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66204LFR0	1730	1984	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66204LORD	1730	1984	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66204LORF	1730	1984	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66244LDR0	1730	2070	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY66244LFR0	1804	2070	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY66244LORD	1804	2070	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY66244LORF	1804	2070	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY72204LDR0	1750	1989	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72204LFR0	1750	1989	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72204LORD	1750	1989	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72204LORF	1750	1989	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72244LDR0	1861	2134	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY72244LFR0	1861	2134	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY72244LORD	1861	2134	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY72244LORF	1861	2134	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY78204LDR0	1851	2123	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78204LFR0	1851	2123	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78204LORD	1851	2123	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78204LORF	1851	2123	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78244LDR0	1969	2258	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY78244LFR0	1969	2258	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY78244LORD	1969	2258	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY78244LORF	1969	2258	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY84204LDR0	1999	2292	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84204LFR0	1999	2292	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84204LORD	1999	2292	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84204LORF	1999	2292	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84244LDR0	2128	2440	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72CY84244LFR0	2128	2440	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72CY84244LORD	2128	2440	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72CY84244LORF	2128	2440	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 B - bookcase
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - hinged modesty panel
 X - includes a modesty panel
 01- lateral file pedestals
 02- 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestals
 04- 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestals

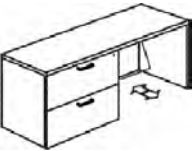
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS


One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZA

Description	Model	Laminate	HPL	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
		Top/Polymer Edge	Top/Polymer Edge							
	Single 36" Pedestal	72CY7220LFR0	2068	2349	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	Lateral File or Book-	72CY7220LORF	2068	2349	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	case with Hinged	72CY7220LBR0	1762	2003	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	Laminate Modesty	72CY7220LORB	1762	2003	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	Panel	72CY7224LFR0	2167	2462	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
		72CY7224LORF	2167	2462	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
		72CY7224LBR0	1861	2115	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
		72CY7224LORB	1861	2115	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
		72CY7820LFR0	2268	2577	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
		72CY7820LORF	2268	2577	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
		72CY7820LBR0	1966	2234	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
		72CY7820LORB	1966	2234	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
		72CY7824LFR0	2378	2704	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
		72CY7824LORF	2378	2704	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
		72CY7824LBR0	2073	2357	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
		72CY7824LORB	2073	2357	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
		72CY8420LFR0	2489	2829	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
		72CY8420LORF	2489	2829	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
		72CY8420LBR0	2187	2484	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
		72CY8420LORB	2187	2484	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
		72CY8424LFR0*	2609	2966	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
		72CY8424LORF	2609	2966	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
		72CY8424LBR0	2306	2620	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
		72CY8424LORB	2306	2620	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44

ORDERING NOTES:

Credenzas with bookcase pedestals have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73C7220XLBR0. Please refer to page 449 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list.

	Single 36" Combination	72CY7220L3602R0	2128	2328	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	Pedestal Credenza with	72CY7220LOR3604	2128	2328	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	Hinged Laminate	72CY7224L3602R0*	2226	2436	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	Modesty Panel	72CY7224LOR3604	2226	2436	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
		72CY7820L3602R0	2330	2550	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
		72CY7820LOR3604	2330	2550	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
		72CY7824L3602R0	2438	2638	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
		72CY7824LOR3604	2438	2638	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
		72CY8420L3602R0	2551	2793	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
		72CY8420LOR3604	2551	2793	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
		72CY8424L3602R0	2673	2924	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
		72CY8424LOR3604	2673	2924	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
B - bookcase
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes a modesty panel
01 - lateral file pedestals
02 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

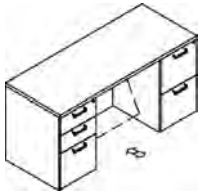
For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZA

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal	72CY60204LDRD	2133	2379	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
Credenza with Hinged	72CY60204LDRF	2133	2379	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
Laminate Modesty Panel	72CY60204LFRD	2133	2379	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	72CY60204LFRF	2133	2379	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	72CY60244LDRD	2258	2518	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY60244LDRF	2258	2518	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY60244LFRD*	2258	2518	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY60244LFRF	2258	2518	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY66204LDRD	2170	2420	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66204LDRF	2170	2420	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66204LFRD	2170	2420	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66204LFRF	2170	2420	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66244LDRD	2276	2538	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY66244LDRF	2276	2538	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY66244LFRD	2276	2538	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY66244LFRF	2276	2538	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY72204LDRD	2187	2438	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72204LDRF	2187	2438	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72204LFRD	2187	2438	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72204LFRF	2187	2438	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72244LDRD	2319	2588	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY72244LDRF	2319	2588	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY72244LFRD	2319	2588	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY72244LFRF	2319	2588	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY78204LDRD	2369	2642	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78204LDRF	2369	2642	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78204LFRD	2369	2642	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78204LFRF	2369	2642	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78244LDRD	2514	2806	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY78244LDRF	2514	2806	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY78244LFRD	2514	2806	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY78244LFRF	2514	2806	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY84204LDRD	2572	2870	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84204LDRF	2572	2870	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84204LFRD	2572	2870	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84204LFRF	2572	2870	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84244LDRD	2730	3045	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	72CY84244LDRF	2730	3045	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	72CY84244LFRD	2730	3045	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	72CY84244LFRF	2730	3045	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 B - bookcase
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - hinged modesty panel
 X - includes a modesty panel
 01- lateral file pedestal
 02- 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
 04- 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

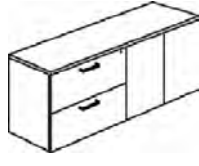
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

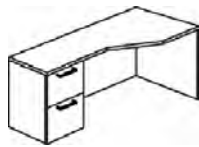
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

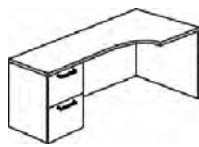
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZA

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	72C7220LFRF	2485	2745	71.75	20	29.5		248	32.75
	72C7220LBRB	1878	2075	71.75	20	29.5		208	32.75
	72C7220LBRF	2181	2411	71.75	20	29.5		228	32.75
	72C7220LFRB*	2181	2411	71.75	20	29.5		228	32.75
	72C7224LFRF	2604	2877	71.75	24	29.5		256	38
	72C7224LBRB	1997	2205	71.75	24	29.5		224	38
	72C7224LBRF	2302	2544	71.75	24	29.5		236	38
	72C7224LFRB	2302	2544	71.75	24	29.5		236	38

ORDERING NOTES:

Credenzas with bookcase pedestals have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73C7220XLBR0. Please refer to page 449 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$122 list.

	Corner Credenza	72CC7224XL4D*	1919	2343	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	Single Pedestal with	72CC7224XL4F	1919	2343	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	Fixed Laminate	72CC7224XR4D	1919	2343	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	Modesty Panel	72CC7224XR4F	1919	2343	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
		72CC7824XL4D	2092	2554	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
		72CC7824XL4F	2092	2554	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
		72CC7824XR4D	2092	2554	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
		72CC7824XR4F	2092	2554	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
		72CC8424XL4D	2282	2762	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
		72CC8424XL4F	2282	2762	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
		72CC8424XR4D	2282	2762	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
		72CC8424XR4F	2282	2762	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44

	Curved Corner	72CCC7224XL4D	1919	2343	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	Credenza Single	72CCC7224XL4F*	1919	2343	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	Pedestal with Fixed	72CCC7224XR4D	1919	2343	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	Laminate Modesty	72CCC7224XR4F	1919	2343	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	Panel	72CCC7824XL4D	2092	2554	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
		72CCC7824XL4F	2092	2554	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
		72CCC7824XR4D	2092	2554	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
		72CCC7824XR4F	2092	2554	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
		72CCC8424XL4D	2282	2762	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
		72CCC8424XL4F	2282	2762	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
		72CCC8424XR4D	2282	2762	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
		72CCC8424XR4F	2282	2762	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note, these curved corner credenzas are not compatible with curved corner desks.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
B - bookcase
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes a modesty panel
01 - lateral file pedestals
02 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestals
04 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestals

STANDARD LAMINATES

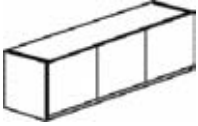
For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

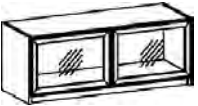
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | OVERHEADS & TACKBOARDS

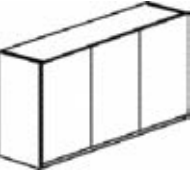
Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Wall Mounted	72OHW361616	798	35.75	16	16	2	64	7
Overhead with Laminate	72OHW421616	875	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
Doors	72OHW481616*	965	47.75	16	16	3	82	9
	72OHW601616	1128	59.75	16	16	4	96	11.5
	72OHW661616	1191	65.75	16	16	4	102	12.75
	72OHW721616	1251	71.75	16	16	4	109	13.75



Single Wall Mounted	72OHW361616X	1188	35.75	16	16		64	7
Overhead with Frosted	72OHW421616X*	1305	41.75	16	16		71	8.5
Glass Doors	72OHW481616X	1469	47.75	16	16		82	9
	72OHW601616X	1762	59.75	16	16		96	11.5
	72OHW661616X	1831	65.75	16	16		102	12.75
	72OHW721616X	1925	71.75	16	16		109	13.75



Double Wall Mounted	72OHW361630	1037	35.75	29.5	29.5	2	100	12
Overhead with	72OHW421630	1137	41.75	29.5	29.5	2	112	14.5
Laminate Doors	72OHW481630*	1255	47.75	29.5	29.5	3	130	16



Double Wall Mounted	72OHW361630X	1612	35.75	29.5	29.5		100	12
Overhead with Frosted	72OHW421630X*	1792	41.75	29.5	29.5		112	14.5
Glass Doors	72OHW481630X	1992	47.75	29.5	29.5		130	16



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X- Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD LAMINATES

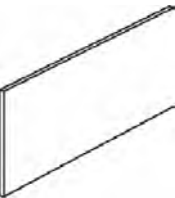
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

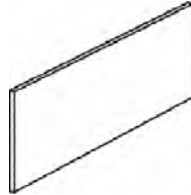
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | TACKBOARDS

FABRIC GRADES

Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
 Wall Mounted Tackboard for Overheads	72TBOHW3624	242	336	357	450	545	634	730	846	1002	35.75	24	1.5	1.75
	72TBOHW4224	270	364	385	477	573	660	759	873	1029	35.75	24	1.5	2.25
	72TBOHW4824*	301	372	390	491	587	672	777	894	1074	47.75	24	1.75	2.25
	72TBOHW6024	341	455	477	520	612	846	978	1110	1319	59.75	24	2	3
	72TBOHW6624	372	508	542	662	792	942	1071	1224	1458	65.75	24	2	3.25
	72TBOHW7224	410	627	654	868	1066	1079	1238	1414	1646	71.75	24	2.25	3.5

 Wall Mounted Tackboard for Overhead Mounted 6" Higher than 5 Hi Storage	72TBOHW3630	303	338	371	425	554	676	797	927	1089	35.75	30	1.5	2.25
	72TBOHW4230	338	454	480	596	717	826	945	1116	1287	30	1.5	2.5	42.75
	72TBOHW4830*	377	467	488	613	735	843	970	1116	1342	30	1.75	3	47.75
	72TBOHW6030	427	569	596	742	893	1056	1223	1388	1649	30	2	3.5	59.75
	72TBOHW6630	467	635	679	829	992	1180	1339	1531	1823	65.75	30	2	4
	72TBOHW7230	512	785	818	1084	1332	1349	1547	1764	2057	71.75	30	2.25	4.5

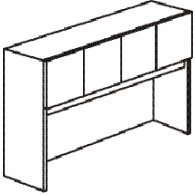
DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | HUTCHES

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors	72HT661640	1981	65.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	181	28.5
	72HT721640	2061	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	72HT781640*	2191	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	206	33.5
	72HT841640	2366	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36



5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors	72HT721640X	2704	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	72HT781640X*	2966	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	208	33.5
	72HT841640X	3271	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36



5 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Paper Manager	72HTPM661640	2177	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	199	28.5
	72HTPM721640	2279	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	214	31
	72HTPM781640*	2448	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	228	33.5
	72HTPM841640	2654	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	242	36



5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager	72HTPM661640X	2872	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	199	28.5
	72HTPM721640X	2975	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	214	31
	72HTPM781640X*	3276	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	228	33.5
	72HTPM841640X	3612	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	242	36



ORDERING NOTES:

Tasklights and fabric grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. To specify a Power/Data/Voice module with any hutch, please add a "W" at the end of the model number and a \$181 list upcharge. Pier hutches have an option of a pull on the pier door only. To select this option, change the model number from "72" to "73"; e.g. 73HTPR841640L11OHR0.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- L, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
 L - left handed position
 R - right handed position
 0 - no pier
 11 - closed door Laminate pier
 PM - paper manager

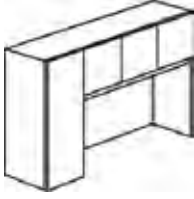

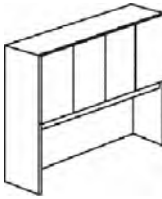

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight Cubes	
5 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Single Pier 	72HTPR721640L11OHR0	2343	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR721640L0OHR11	2343	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR781640L11OHR0*	2482	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR781640L0OHR11	2482	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR841640L11OHR0	2682	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	72HTPR841640L0OHR11	2682	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Single Pier 	72HTPR721640L11OHXR0	3038	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR721640L0OHXR11	3038	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR781640L11OHXR0*	3310	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR781640L0OHXR11	3310	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR841640L11OHXR0	3642	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	72HTPR841640L0OHXR11	3642	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
6 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors 	72HT661653	2128	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	72HT721653	2233	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	72HT781653*	2363	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	72HT841653	2554	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors 	72HT661653X	2948	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	72HT721653X	3058	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	72HT781653X*	3358	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	72HT841653X	3720	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Tasklights and fabric grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. To specify a Power/Data/Voice module with any hutch, please add a "W" at the end of the model number and a \$153 list upcharge. Pier hutches have an option of a pull on the pier door only. To select this option, change the model number from "72" to "73"; e.g. 73HTPR841640L11OHXR0.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door Laminate pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD LAMINATES

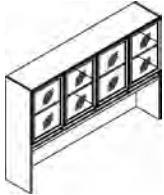
For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | HUTCHES

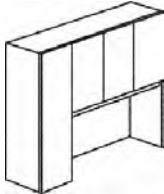
Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Paper Manager	72HTPM661653	2323	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	72HTPM721653	2451	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	72HTPM781653*	2621	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	72HTPM841653	2842	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75



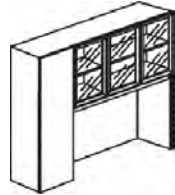
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager	72HTPM661653X	3197	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	72HTPM721653X	3329	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	72HTPM781653X*	3668	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	72HTPM841653X	4064	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75



6 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Single Pier	72HTPR721653L11OHR0	2558	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	72HTPR721653L0OHR11	2558	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	294	41
	72HTPR781653L11OHR0*	2698	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	72HTPR781653L0OHR11	2698	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	303	44.5
	72HTPR841653L11OHR0	2919	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
	72HTPR841653L0OHR11	2919	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	312	47.75



6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Single Pier	72HTPR721653L11OHXR0	3437	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	72HTPR721653L0OHXR11	3437	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	72HTPR781653L11OHXR0*	3746	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	72HTPR781653L0OHXR11	3746	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	72HTPR841653L11OHXR0	4141	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	312	47.75
	72HTPR841653L0OHXR11	4141	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Tasklights and fabric grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. To specify a Power/Data/Voice module with any hutch, please add a "W" at the end of the model number and a \$153 list upcharge. Pier hutches have and option of a pull on the pier door only. To select this option, change the model number from "72" to "73"; e.g. 73HTPR841640L11OHXR0.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

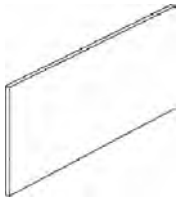
X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door Laminate pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | HUTCH TACKBOARD CHART & PAPER MANAGER

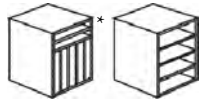
Description	Model	Fabric Grades								
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM
Tackboard	66" hutch	139	300	439	586	730	868	1008	1250	2
Upcharges for	72" hutch	160	341	499	670	829	989	1150	1381	2.25
Standard Hutch	78" hutch*	188	401	588	780	965	1155	1342	1602	2.5
	84" hutch	223	464	687	909	1131	1353	1572	1858	2.5
	72" single pier hutch	120	252	369	493	612	728	847	1028	1.5
	78" single pier hutch	126	270	394	527	654	779	902	1110	1.75
	84" single pier hutch	132	285	418	559	696	826	960	1131	2



ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include a tackboard in Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics grades 2-9 and add it to the cost of the hutch. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Paper Manager with	72PM18122002	338	17	12.5	19.75	50	3
Open Shelves	72PM18122003*	355	17	12.5	19.75	50	3



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door Laminate pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | PEDESTALS

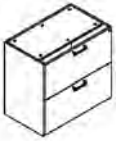
Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal Desk Height, 2 Box, 1 File	72P16184F*	886	15.75	18.25	28.25	61	6.5
	72P16284F	1003	15.75	27.5	28.25	66	9



Pedestal Desk Height, 2 File	72P16184D	875	15.75	18.25	28.25	61	6.5
	72P16284D*	991	15.75	27.5	28.25	66	9



Pedestal, Lateral File	72P301801*	1054	29.75	18.25	28.25	104	11.5
	72P361801	1218	35.75	18.25	28.25	112	13.5



Pedestal, 36" File/2 Box & Lateral File Combination	72P361802	1278	35.75	18.25	28.25	112	13.5



Pedestal, 36" File/2 Box & Lateral File Combination	72P361804	1278	35.75	18.25	28.25	112	13.5



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

PM - paper manager
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file
02 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | ACCESSORIES

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Pad	72KBAMT1912	330	27	20	7	20	2



Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Pad with Spacer and Stiffener Bars	72KBAMT1912S	387	27	20	8	20	2
--	--------------	-----	----	----	---	----	---

**ORDERING NOTES:**

This Articulating Keyboard is required on any item that has a stiffener bar. See below for specific items and sizes that use stiffener bars. Note that the vertical knee clearance will be reduced by 1-1/8".

CASES THAT USE STIFFENER BARS:

Arc, Bullet and J Desks	-84" and up.
Curved Corner Arc, Bullet and P Desks	-84" and up.
P Desks	-90" and up.
Arc, Bullet and J Returns	-72" and up.
Crescent Returns	-78" and up.
Desk Returns	-54" and up.
Table Desks	-60" and up.

Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Pad for Angled & Curved Units	72KBAMT1912X	343	27	24	7	20	2
---	--------------	-----	----	----	---	----	---

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Must be used on the curved area or the angled edge on the Corner Desks or Corner Credenzas.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

KBAMT - keyboard drawer with mouse tray
PD - pencil drawer
X - extended mechanism
S - spacer

STANDARD LAMINATES

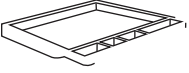
For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | ACCESSORIES & POWER/ DATA

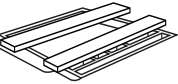
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pencil Drawer	72PD2119	237	21	21	2	2	1



ORDERING NOTES:

Pencil drawer is black in color.

Pencil Drawer with Spacer	72PD2119S	265	21	21	3	2	1
---------------------------	-----------	-----	----	----	---	---	---



ORDERING NOTES:

This pencil drawer is required on any item that has a stiffener bar.

Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Category 5/6	72POWERPORT1	319	-	4	2	-	-
------------------------------------	--------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---



Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, category 5/6, horizontal cable management.

ORDERING NOTES:

PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 494 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

Power Port , RJ11/RJ45	72POWERPORT3	319	-	4	2	-	-
------------------------	--------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---



Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, category 5/6, horizontal cable management.

ORDERING NOTES:

PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 494 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

KBAMT - keyboard drawer with mouse tray
 PD - pencil drawer
 X - extended mechanism
 S - spacer






STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | POWER/ DATA/ WIRE MANAGEMENT

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Power Port, 2 USB Charging	72POWERPORT4	331	-	4	2		-	-
 <p>Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management.</p> <p>ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 494 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.</p>								
Port	72PORT	110	-	4	2		-	-
								
Power Data Module	72PDVM	192						
								
Wire Management Trough	72WM72	126						
								
Velcro Wire Management	72WM4	27						
								

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

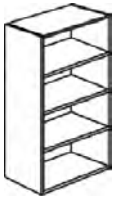
KBAMT - keyboard drawer with mouse tray
 PD - pencil drawer
 X - extended mechanism
 S - spacer

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | BOOKCASES

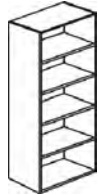
Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	72BC301629*	720	29.75	15.75	29.5	48	10
	72BC361629	860	35.75	15.75	29.5	56	12



4 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	72BC301655*	1042	29.75	15.75	55.25	64	18.25
	72BC361655	1162	35.75	15.75	55.25	72	21.75



5 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	72BC301669*	1089	29.75	15.75	69	100	22.75
	72BC361669	1208	35.75	15.75	69	112	27



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
 BC - bookcase
 WR - wardrobe
 L - door hinged left
 R - door hinged right
 X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD LAMINATES

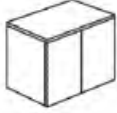
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | STORAGE

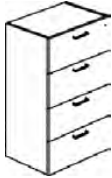
Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Storage Unit	72ST36202911	1141	1254	35.75	20	29.5	104	14.75
Closed Bookcase	72ST36242911*	1199	1317	35.75	24	29.5	108	17.5



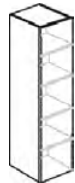
2 Hi Storage Unit	72ST36202901	1658	1823	35.75	20	29.5	116	14.75
Lateral File	72ST36242901*	1714	1885	35.75	24	29.5	120	17.5



4 Hi Storage Unit	72ST36205501	2434		35.75	20	55.25	176	27
Lateral File	72ST36245501*	2572		35.75	24	55.25	196	32



5 Hi Storage Unit	72ST19246911L	1297		18.75	24	69	132	21.75
Closed Shelves	72ST19246911R*	1297		18.75	24	69	132	21.75



5 Hi Storage Unit 2	72ST19246990	1489		18.75	24	69	132	21.75
File, 3 Open Shelves								

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 494 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of \$122 list.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | STORAGE

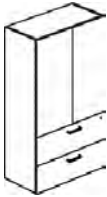
Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 3 Closed Shelves	72ST19246991L	1648	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
	72ST19246991R*	1648	18.75	24	69	132	21.75



5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Open Shelves	72ST36246903*	2139	35.75	24	69	188	39.75
	72ST36206903	1887	35.75	20	69	180	33.5



5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	72ST36206904*	2073	35.75	20	69	192	33.5
	72ST36246904	2327	35.75	24	69	200	39.75



ORDERING NOTES:

Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 449 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of \$122 list.

BOOKCASES:

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Doors	72ST36206904X*	2885	35.75	20	69	192	33.5
	72ST36246904X	3136	35.75	24	69	200	39.75



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that glass doors are not available with the pull option or lock option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

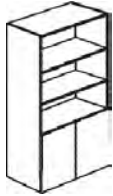
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD LAMINATES

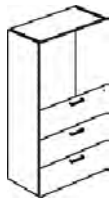
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | STORAGE

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Storage Unit 2	72ST36206913	1584	35.75	20	69	104	33.5
Closed, 3 Open Shelves	72ST36246913*	1835	35.75	24	69	116	39.75



5 Hi Storage Unit 3	72ST36246908	2690	35.75	24	69	192	39.75
Lateral File, 2 Closed Shelves							



6 Hi Storage Unit	72ST19248311L	1362	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
Closed Shelves	72ST19248311R*	1362	18.75	24	82.75	160	26

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 449 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of \$122 list.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

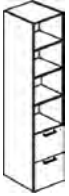
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | STORAGE

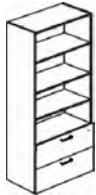
Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 4 Open Shelves	72ST19248390	1556	18.75	24	82.75	160	26



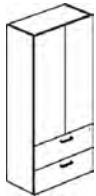
6 Hi Storage Unit	72ST19248391L	1714	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
2 File, 4 Closed Shelves	72ST19248391R*	1714	18.75	24	82.75	160	26



6 Hi Storage Unit	72ST36208303*	1968	35.75	20	82.75	216	40
2 Lateral File, 4 Open Shelves	72ST36248303	2224	35.75	24	82.75	224	47.5



6 Hi Storage Unit	72ST36208304*	2187	35.75	20	82.75	220	40
2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves	72ST36248304	2412	35.75	24	82.75	228	47.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 449 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of \$122 list.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
 BC - bookcase
 WR - wardrobe
 L - door hinged left
 R - door hinged right
 X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

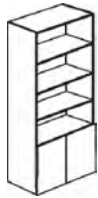
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | STORAGE

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage Unit	72ST36208304X*	3078	35.75	20	82.75	220	40
2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Doors	72ST36248304X	3335	35.75	24	82.75	228	40

**ORDERING NOTES:**

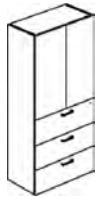
Please note that glass doors are not available with the pull option or lock option.

6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Closed, 4 Open Shelves	72ST36208313*	1664	35.75	20	82.75	200	40
	72ST36248313	1921	35.75	24	82.75	208	40

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 449 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of \$122 list.

6 Hi Storage Unit 3 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	72ST36248308	2777	35.75	24	82.75	220	40
--	--------------	------	-------	----	-------	-----	----

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 449 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of \$122 list.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | WARDROBES

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	72WR36246901	2002	35.75	24	69	164	39.75
	72WR36246903*	2002	35.75	24	69	164	39.75



ORDERING NOTES:

01 - indicates closed left shelves and closed right wardrobe.

03 - indicates closed right shelves and closed left wardrobe.

5 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	72WR36246902	1940	35.75	24	69	135	39.75
--------------------------	--------------	------	-------	----	----	-----	-------



ORDERING NOTES:

Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73WR36246901. Please refer to page 449 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface. Locks are available on all wood doors at \$122 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.


CODE DESCRIPTION


ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - Silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

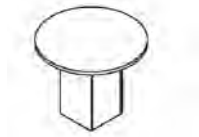
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MODULAR TOPS & MEETING TABLES

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	72TP6620	291	446	66	20	1.13	43	2.75
	72TP6624	334	512	66	24	1.13	50	3
	72TP6630	395	607	66	30	1.13	64	4
	72TP7220	328	502	72	20	1.13	44	3
	72TP7224*	371	570	72	24	1.13	55	3.5
	72TP7230	445	680	72	30	1.13	65	4
	72TP7820	366	562	78	20	1.13	46	3
	72TP7824	415	638	78	24	1.13	58	3.75
	72TP7830	498	763	78	30	1.13	75	4.75

	72TPR4220L	237	348	42	20	1.13	28	1.75
	72TPR4220R	237	348	42	20	1.13	28	1.75
	72TPR4224L	262	381	42	24	1.13	28	1.75
	72TPR4224R	262	381	42	24	1.13	28	1.75
	72TPR4820L*	257	378	48	20	1.13	31	2
	72TPR4820R	257	378	48	20	1.13	31	2
	72TPR4824L	285	419	48	24	1.13	31	2
	72TPR4824R	285	419	48	24	1.13	31	2

	Round Meeting Tables with Square Base	72053629WM*	1086	1279	36	36	29.35	50	5.75
		72054229WM	1244	1490	42	42	29.35	62	7.5
		72054829WM	1341	1609	48	48	29.35	80	9.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
P6- panel leg
WM- wire management

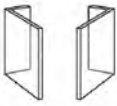



STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MODULAR & KNOCK DOWN COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	72LB2029L	380	16	20	28	55	2
	72LB2029R	380	16	20	28	55	2
	72LB2429L*	409	16	24	28	60	3
	72LB2429R*	409	16	24	28	60	3
	72LB3029L	438	16	30	28	70	3.5
	72LB3029R	438	16	30	28	70	3.5
	72HG0829	116	8	1.12	28	8	1.5
	72HG1229	122	12	1.12	28	8	1.5
	72LG1429P6	261	12	1.12	28	8	1.5
	72PFB16204F	982	15.75	20	28	61	6.5
	72PFB16204D	970	15.75	20	28	59	6.5
	72PFB16244F*	1078	15.75	24	28	72	6.5
	72PFB16244D	1066	15.75	24	28	70	6.5
	72PFB16304F	1173	15.75	30	28	83	9.5
	72PFB16304D	1163	15.75	30	28	78	9.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Artemis Laminate includes a range of standard components for creating modular and reconfigurable units that are non-handed, and adaptable to changing needs. Non standard modular components can also be specified. In addition, a number of the desk, credenza and return models in this price list can be quoted and ordered as modular components. Please contact Customer Service for assistance in specifying and pricing modular components..

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.


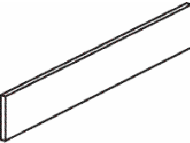
CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 P6- panel leg
 WM- wire management

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MODULAR

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Mobile Pedestal	72MP161927F*	945	15.75	18.5	26.75		82	6.5
	72MP161927D	936	15.75	18.5	26.75		82	6.5
								
Laminate Modesty Panel	72MP66*	290	0.75	42.75	28		26	4.5
	72MP72	315	0.75	48.75	28		30	5
	72MP78	343	0.75	54.75	28		30	5
								

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawe
P6- panel leg
WM- wire management

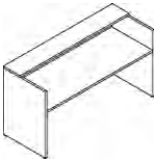

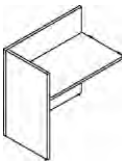
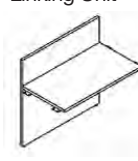
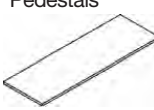
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RECEPTION

		Laminate	HPL				Shipping	Cubic	
Description	Model	Top/Polymer Edge	Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Weight	Feet	
	Gallery Reception Desk	72GSD7230	1334	1670	71.75	30	42	216	65
	Shell	72GSD7830*	1533	1903	77.75	30	42	229	68
		72GSD8430	1587	1988	83.75	30	42	241	75.5
		72GSD9630	1692	2136	95.75	30	42	265	85.75
	Gallery Reception Credenza Shell	72GSC7224	1153	1357	71.75	24	42	197	53.75
		72GSC7824*	1327	1562	77.75	24	42	209	58
		72GSC8424	1376	1622	83.75	24	42	221	62
		72GSC9624	1465	1787	95.75	24	42	244	70.5
	Gallery Reception Return Shell	72GSRH4224L*	800	934	41.75	24	42	118	32.5
		72GSRH4224R	800	934	41.75	24	42	118	32.5
		72GSRH4824L	854	998	47.75	24	42	128	36.75
		72GSRH4824R	854	998	47.75	24	42	128	36.75
	Gallery Reception Linking Unit	72GLU4224H*	585	703	41.75	24	24	76	32.5
		72GLU4824H	668	809	47.75	24	24	87	36.75
	Modular Tops for Metal Pedestals	MTL72TP6120	258	389	61	20	1.13	42	2.5
		MTL72TP6124	298	449	61	24	1.13	54	2.5
		MTL72TP6620	291	441	66	20	1.13	43	2.5
		MTL72TP6624	334	503	66	24	1.13	50	2.5
		MTL72TP6630	395	598	66	20	1.13	64	3.5
		MTL72TP7220	328	496	72	24	1.13	44	2.75
		MTL72TP7224*	371	560	72	20	1.13	55	3
		MTL72TP7230	445	681	72	24	1.13	65	3.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Artemis Laminate includes a range of standard components for creating modular and reconfigurable units that are non-handed, and adaptable to changing needs. Non standard modular components can also be specified. In addition, a number of the desk, credenza and return models in this price list can be quoted and ordered as modular components. Please contact Customer Service for assistance in specifying and pricing modular components..

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawe
P6- panel leg
WM- wire management

STANDARD LAMINATES

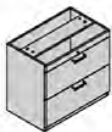
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | METAL MODULAR COMPONENTS

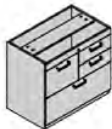
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Metal Pedestal Desk	MTL72P15184F*	702	15.25	22	27.75	53	7.2
Height 2 Box/1 File	MTL72P15184D	654	15.25	18	27.75	51	7.2
& File/File	MTL72P15224F	824	15.25	22	27.75	70	10.6
	MTL72P15224D	777	15.25	18	27.75	70	10.6



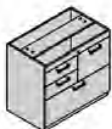
Metal Pedestal 2 Hi Lateral File	MTL72P30182801	1118	36	18.25	27.75	101	11.8
----------------------------------	----------------	------	----	-------	-------	-----	------



Metal Pedestal File/2 Box & Lateral File Combination	MTL72P30182802	1255	36	18.25	27.75	105	11.8
--	----------------	------	----	-------	-------	-----	------



Metal Pedestal 2 Box/ File & Lateral File Combination	MTL72P30182804	1199	36	18.25	27.75	95	11.8
---	----------------	------	----	-------	-------	----	------



Metal Mobile Pedestal	MTL72MP1519227F	824	15.25	19	27	54	7
-----------------------	-----------------	-----	-------	----	----	----	---



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

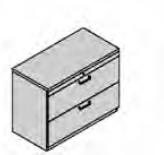
MTL- metal components
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
01 - lateral file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

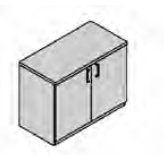
For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | METAL MODULAR COMPONENTS

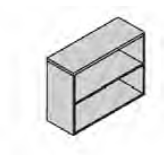
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Lateral File	MTL72ST36182801	1390	36	18.25	27.75	108	14



Metal Pedestal File/2 Box & Lateral File Combination	MTL72ST36182811	1254	36	18.25	27.75	101	14
--	-----------------	------	----	-------	-------	-----	----



Metal Pedestal 2 Box/ File & Lateral File Combination	MTL72BC361328	905	36	13.5	27.75	67	11.3
---	---------------	-----	----	------	-------	----	------



Metal Mobile Pedestal	MTL72ST36185201	2201	36	18.25	51.5	192	25.2
-----------------------	-----------------	------	----	-------	------	-----	------



DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.	CODE DESCRIPTION MTL- metal components 4 - full height pedestal D - 2 file drawer 01 - lateral file drawer	COLORS AVAILABLE Silver Metallic Additional Colors are available upon request.
---	---	---

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | METAL MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
-------------	-------	-------	---	---	---	-----------------	------------

4 Hi Storage Closed

MTL72ST36185211

1926

36

18.25

51.5

148

25.2



4 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves

MTL72BC361352

1125

36

13.5

51.5

90

14.2



5 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves

MTL72BC361366

1346

36

13.5

66

118

25.3



5 Hi Storage-3 Lateral File, 2 Closed

MTL72ST36186608

2827

36

18.25

66

212

30.8



5 Hi Storage-2 Lateral File, 3 Closed

MTL72ST36186604

2663

36

18.25

66

203

30.8



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

MTL- metal components
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
01 - lateral file drawer

COLORS AVAILABLE

Silver Metallic
Additional Colors are available upon request.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | METAL MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Storage- Closed	MTL72ST36186611	2264	36	18.25	66	172	31



5 Hi- 2 File/3 Closed, Shelves/Wardrobe	MTL72WR24246611	2429	23.5	23.5	66	193	25.7
---	-----------------	------	------	------	----	-----	------



ORDERING NOTES:

(10) - indicates closed right wardrobe, 3 closed left shelves, 2 file drawers

(11) - indicates closed left wardrobe, 3 closed right shelves, 2 file drawers

5 Hi- Wardrobe, 2 File/3 Closed Shelves	MTL72WR24246611	2429	23.5	23.5	66	193	25.7
---	-----------------	------	------	------	----	-----	------



ORDERING NOTES:

(10) - indicates closed right wardrobe, 3 closed left shelves, 2 file drawers

(11) - indicates closed left wardrobe, 3 closed right shelves, 2 file drawers

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

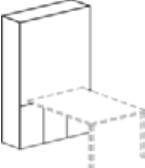
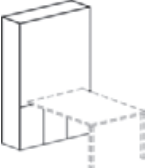
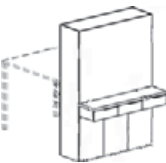
MTL- metal components
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
01 - lateral file drawer

COLORS AVAILABLE

Silver Metallic
Additional Colors are available upon request.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MEDIA WALL

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 TV Area, Unfinished Back 	72MW541269S14	1748	53.75	12	69	164	26
	72MW601269S14	1792	59.75	12	69	220	35
	72MW541269S16	1748	53.75	12	69	164	26
	72MW601269S16	1792	59.75	12	69	220	35
1 TV Area, Finished Back 	72MW541269S14FBB	2106	53.75	12	69	213	26
	72MW601269S14FBB	2163	59.75	12	69	285	35
	72MW541269S16FBB	2106	53.75	12	69	213	26
	72MW601269S16FBB	2163	59.75	12	69	285	35
1 TV Area, Finished Back with Drawers 	72MW541269S14FBB	3360	53.75	12	69	238	30
	72MW601269S14FBB	3952	59.75	12	69	318	41
	72MW541269S16FBB	3360	53.75	12	69	238	30
	72MW601269S16FBB	3952	59.75	12	69	318	41

ORDERING NOTES:

Media Wall units are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with a Media Wall runoff top. Runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 512 for model numbers and pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.




CODE DESCRIPTION

S14 - use with desk height runoff
S16 - use with bar height runoff
FBB - finished back with drawer bar
FB - finished back

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MEDIA WALL DESK HEIGHT RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Runoff Top	72MHR60364	704	1077	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	72MHR60424	879	1346	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	72MHR66364	732	1120	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	72MHR66424	911	1394	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	72MHR72364	784	1200	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	72MHR72424	966	1480	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	72MHR78364	920	1407	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	72MHR78424	1107	1692	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	72MHR84364	944	1444	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	72MHR84424	1130	1729	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	72MHR96364	995	1521	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	72MHR96424	1181	1805	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
 Arc Runoff Top	72MHAR60364	734	1123	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	72MHAR60424	910	1392	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	72MHAR66364	763	1166	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	72MHAR66424	941	1440	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	72MHAR72364	814	1246	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	72MHAR72424	997	1525	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	72MHAR78364	951	1454	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	72MHAR78424	1137	1738	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	72MHAR84364	974	1489	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	72MHAR84424	1161	1775	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	72MHAR96364	1024	1566	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	72MHAR96424	1209	1850	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
 Bullet Runoff Top	72MHBR60364	734	1123	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	72MHBR60424	910	1392	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	72MHBR66364	763	1166	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	72MHBR66424	941	1440	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	72MHBR72364	814	1246	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	72MHBR72424	997	1525	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	72MHBR78364	951	1454	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	72MHBR78424	1137	1738	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	72MHBR84364	974	1489	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	72MHBR84424	1161	1775	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	72MHBR96364	1024	1566	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	72MHBR96424	1209	1850	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 639 for power/data options. Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.




CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - 1 TV area
 S2 - 2 TV areas
 WB - white board
 11 - closed bookcase
 B - drawer bank
 4 - use with desk height runoff
 6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MEDIA WALL BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Visio Runoff Top	72MHVR6036-424	842	1287	59.5	35.75	29.5	98	6
	72MHVR6042-484	1034	1582	59.5	41.75	29.5	110	6.5
	72MHVR6636-424	871	1332	65.5	35.75	29.5	106	6.5
	72MHVR6642-484	1071	1638	65.5	41.75	29.5	120	7
	72MHVR7236-424	921	1410	71.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	72MHVR7242-484	1133	1734	71.5	41.75	29.5	130	7.5
	72MHVR7836-424	1050	1607	77.5	35.75	29.5	118	7.5
	72MHVR7842-484	1262	1929	77.5	41.75	29.5	145	8
	72MHVR8436-424	1074	1642	83.5	35.75	29.5	135	8
	72MHVR8442-484	1288	1969	83.5	41.75	29.5	155	9
	72MHVR9636-424	1081	1654	95.5	35.75	29.5	160	9
	72MHVR9662-484	1118	1710	95.5	41.75	29.5	175	10
 Rectangular Runoff	72MHR60366	704	1077	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5
	72MHR60426	879	1346	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	72MHR66366	732	1120	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	72MHR66426	911	1394	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	72MHR72366	784	1200	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	72MHR72426	966	1480	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHR78366	920	1407	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	72MHR78426	1107	1692	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	72MHR84366	944	1444	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHR84426	1130	1729	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	72MHR96366	995	1521	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	7.5
	72MHR96426	1181	1805	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9
 Arc Runoff	72MHAR60366	734	1123	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5
	72MHAR60426	910	1392	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	72MHAR66366	763	1166	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	72MHAR66426	941	1440	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	72MHAR72366	814	1246	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	72MHAR72426	997	1525	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHAR78366	951	1454	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	72MHAR78426	1137	1738	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	72MHAR84366	974	1489	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHAR84426	1161	1775	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	72MHAR96366	1024	1566	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	7.5
	72MHAR96426	1209	1850	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 493 for power/data options.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.




CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MEDIA WALL BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Bullet Runoff	72MHBR60366	734	1123	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5
	72MHBR60426	910	1392	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	72MHBR66366	763	1166	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	72MHBR66426	941	1440	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	72MHBR72366	814	1246	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	72MHBR72426	997	1525	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHBR78366	951	1454	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	72MHBR78426	1137	1738	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	72MHBR84366	974	1489	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHBR84426	1161	1775	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	72MHBR96366	1024	1566	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	7.5
	72MHBR96426	1209	1850	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9
 Visio Runoff	72MHVR6036-426	842	1287	59.5	35.75	41.5	98	6
	72MHVR6042-486	1034	1582	59.5	41.75	41.5	110	6.5
	72MHVR6636-426	871	1332	65.5	35.75	41.5	106	6.5
	72MHVR6642-486	1071	1638	65.5	41.75	41.5	120	7
	72MHVR7236-426	921	1410	71.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHVR7242-486	1133	1734	71.5	41.75	41.5	130	7.5
	72MHVR7836-426	1050	1607	77.5	35.75	41.5	118	7.5
	72MHVR7842-486	1262	1929	77.5	41.75	41.5	145	8
	72MHVR8636-426	1074	1642	83.5	35.75	41.5	135	8
	72MHVR8642-486	1288	1969	83.5	41.75	41.5	155	9
	72MHVR9636-426	1081	1654	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
	72MHVR9642-486	1118	1710	95.5	41.75	41.5	175	10
 Visio Arc Runoff	72MHVAR6036-426	867	1326	59.5	35.75	41.5	98	6
	72MHVAR6042-486	933	1426	59.5	41.75	41.5	110	6.5
	72MHVAR6636-426	896	1372	65.5	35.75	41.5	106	6.5
	72MHVAR6642-486	1102	1687	65.5	41.75	41.5	120	7
	72MHVAR7236-426	949	1452	71.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHVAR7242-486	1167	1784	71.5	41.75	41.5	130	7.5
	72MHVAR7836-426	1083	1656	77.5	35.75	41.5	118	7.5
	72MHVAR7842-486	1298	1987	77.5	41.75	41.5	145	8
	72MHVAR8436-426	1106	1691	83.5	35.75	41.5	135	8
	72MHVAR8442-486	1326	2027	83.5	41.75	41.5	155	9
	72MHVAR9636-426	1151	1760	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
	72MHVAR9642-486	1381	2113	95.5	41.75	41.5	175	10

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - 1 TV area
 S2 - 2 TV areas
 WB - white board
 11 - closed bookcase
 B - drawer bank
 4 - use with desk height runoff
 6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MEDIA WALL BASES

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4" Diameter Metal Leg	72LG429D8	583	4	4	28		20	1
	72LG442D8	625	4	4	41		30	1.5



Disc Bases	72141828	241	18	18	28.5		30	8
	72141842	270	18	18	41		35	8.5

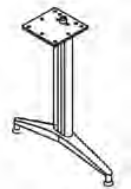


2" Square Metal Leg	72LG229M	369	2	2	28		10	1
	72LGX242M	413	2	2	41		20	1.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

T-Base	72LG2029TR5	359	2	2	28		10	1
	72LG2042TR5	543	2	2	41		20	1.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that 29" base is to be used to achieve a desk height runoff, 42" base is to be used for bar height runoff.

<p>DIMENSION KEY</p> <p>W - width D - depth H - height</p> <p>Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.</p>		
---	--	--

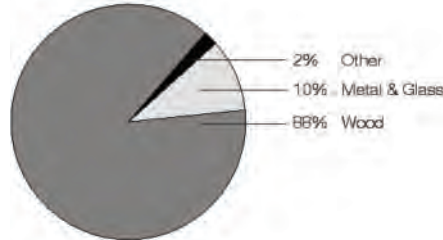
LATITUDE | TABLE OF CONTENTS

517	LEED CI Credit Summary
517	level® Certification, Air Emissions and FSC Certification
518	Veneer & Finishes
519	Non-Standard Product Guidelines for Pricing
520	General Product Specification
527	Sample Configuration
528	Desks
535	Height Adjustable Worksurfaces
540	Desk Runoffs
545	Returns
546	Linking
547	Credenzas
552	Overheads
555	Overhead Tackboards
556	Hutches
557	Hutch Tackboards
558	Wall Mounted Panels
559	Power & Cable Management
561	Pedestals
562	Bookcases
563	Storage
567	Wardrobes
569	Modular

LATITUDE | SUSTAINABILITY & ENVIRONMENTAL /LEED CI CREDIT SUMMARY

LEED CI - Credit Summary

LATITUDE CASEGOODS



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® Certification

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Latitude products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



Air Emissions

All Latitude products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Latitude and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)

(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)

Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

LATITUDE | VENEERS & FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
OAK	Light Oak SilverGrey on Oak Espresso Oak
WALNUT	Natural Walnut SilverGrey on Walnut Regular Walnut Dark Walnut Cordovan Walnut
PALETTE	Black White Sand Soft Green Steel Blue Slate

Note: Palette is available on door fronts, drawer fronts and 1/2 height modesty panels.

WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES

Willow on Rift Oak
Dune on Rift Oak
Portobello on Rift Oak
Ash on Rift Oak
Copper on Cherry
Shiraz Cherry
Park Avenue Walnut
Chocolate on Walnut
Nutmeg on Walnut
Dark Walnut
Hardrock Maple

VENEERS

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is vertical - see below for grain direction specifications.

NON-STANDARD VENEER SPECIES

In addition to range of standard wood species, Latitude can be made with virtually any commercially available veneers. To specify Anigre, Mozambique or Zebrano add 5% List, for Sycamore add 10% list to Walnut list price. Anigre is available in clear or medium finish, Mozambique, Zebrano & Sycamore are available in clear finish only. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact customer service for more information and pricing on additional wood species not included in Latitude's standard offering.

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is \$500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5000 list, an upcharge of \$500 will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% list to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

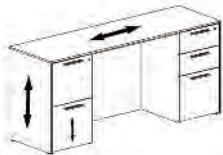
FINISH

Latitude Casegoods feature Krug's finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, that has repeatedly shown through independent laboratory testing to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors and is uniquely suited to the demands of high traffic environments.

VENEER GRAIN DIRECTION

Providing a consistent wood grain direction is important in maintaining consistent color on adjacent worksurface. The arrows on the illustrations below show the grain direction on typical worksurfaces and case fronts.

Desks



Open Desks



Runoffs



Drawer and Door Fronts



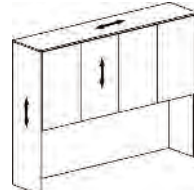
Credenza



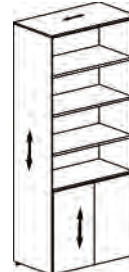
Returns & Linking Units



Hutches and Overheads



Storage



LATITUDE | GUIDELINES AND PRICING METHODS

PRICING METHODS

Custom widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).

Example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 30". The first standard size above this is 78" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 78" x 30" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width).

Example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.

Example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 84" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 84" x 30" unit.

LATITUDE | NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

OTHER PRICING METHODS

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18% (31-32" hi)

Grommets in non-standard positions, add: **\$122 list**

To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct: **4% list**

Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add: **\$242 list**

2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add: **15% list**

2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add: **15% list**

To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct: **4% list**

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.

Glass door – any style.

Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

Please contact Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.

Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

LATITUDE | EDGE PROFILE & PULLS

LATITUDE EDGE PROFILE



Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Bookcases and 2Hi Storage units have profiles on all edges.

LATITUDE PULL STYLE



Latitude drawer pulls are Gloss Aluminum finish. Doors feature a touch latch operation.



Latitude drawers have the option of finger pulls in the same finish as the drawer front. To order, note clearly on the purchase order and add **\$221 list** per pedestal.

LATITUDE | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORK SURFACES

Tops are 1 1/4" thick veneered MDF core with face and back veneer. All worksurfaces height tops have beveled profile edges on all sides.

MODESTY PANELS

Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas. Modesty panels on desks and Credenzas are 3/4" thick and 1 1/8" thick on returns and linking units.

VENEER

Latitude veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is vertical.

FINISH

A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°, is applied to all finished cases. A lower sheen topcoat, 20°, can also be specified at standard pricing. All purchase orders must clearly note "lower sheen finish" in order to receive the optional selection.

BASES

The Latitude disc base has a Brushed Stainless finish, O-base and Square base have a Brushed Stainless finish.

LOCKS

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas, and lateral file storage units. Satin Aluminum lock plugs are located on the fronts of all cases.

Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an upcharge of **\$122 list** per set of (2) doors, or one single door with an odd number of doors, please specify on the purchase order. Locks for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Locks for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order. For Master key, note clearly on your purchase order and add **\$34 list**.

PULLS

Standard pulls on drawers are Gloss Aluminum. Latitude drawers have the option of finger pulls in the same finish as the drawer front at an upcharge of **\$221 list** per pedestal. Doors feature touch latches.

LATCHES

All hutch, overhead and bookcase hinged doors (above the worksurface height), are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door.

HINGES

Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with 110 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

DRAWERS

Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 125 lbs per drawer. All drawer interiors are birch components. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

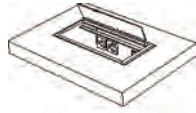
GLIDES

Adjustable glides are 1 1/4" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1". Glide inserts are installed at factory, glides need to be field installed.

TESTING INFORMATION

Latitude meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI / BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9-2012.





POWERPORTS

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical and data power bar, see page 521 for pricing.

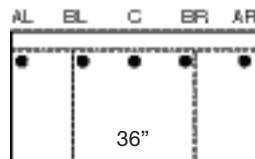
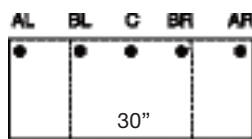


ROUND GROMMETS

Round grommets are an aluminum finish with an open and shut mouse hole to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. Round grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A **\$122 list** upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and **\$122 list** for non-standard positions. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering. Please keep in mind the location of the grommets when specifying piers. For example, a pier on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.

STANDARD GROMMET & POWERPORT POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns

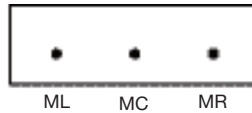


Position Code:

- AL – left corner
- BL – left end beside pedestal gable
- C – center
- BR – right end beside pedestal gable
- AR – right corner

"BR" and "BL" are only available on tops 60" or longer.

3/4 height Credenzas for Mounted Runoffs with Power/Data Option

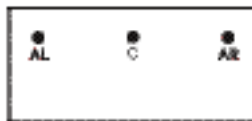


Position Code:

- ML - Mounted Left
- MC - Mounted Center (applies to 90" and 96" tops only)
- MR - Mounted Right

Rectangular Runoff Top Grommet & PowerPort

Guest Side



Position code:

- AL – left corner on right hand runoff ("AL" grommet and PowerPort locations apply to **rectangular runoffs**.)
- AR – right corner on left hand runoff
- C – center

Curvilinear Top Grommets & PowerPorts

"AL" and "AR" are the only grommet and PowerPort locations that apply to curvilinear returns. Please note these locations are not applicable on the 36" deep top and fixed modesty panel.

Guest Side



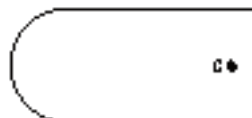
Guest Side



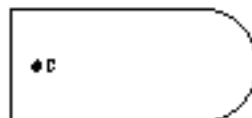
Position code:

- AL - left corner on right hand return
- AR - right corner on left hand return

Curvilinear desk grommets and PowerPorts can only be specified in "C" position.



User Side

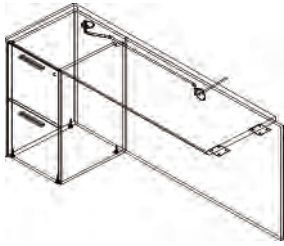


User Side

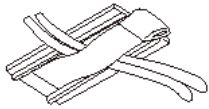
Position Code: C center

LATITUDE | CABLE MANAGEMENT

PEDESTAL ACCESS CABLE MANAGEMENT



All Latitude casegood desks, returns and credenzas allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations above) cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.



Velcro Cable Manager

A velcro wire management strip is available to assist in containing the cables



Cable Management PVC Trough

PVC Cable manager is used in credenzas, L and U workstations.

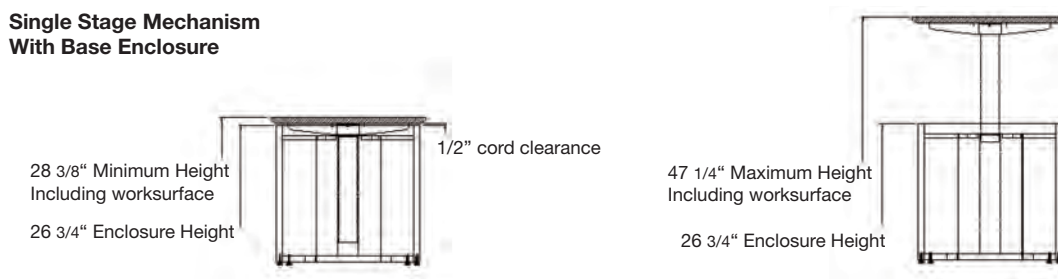


Cable Management for Runoffs

The Silver Metallic Trough is used to route cables from desk runoffs to credenza and out to the source.

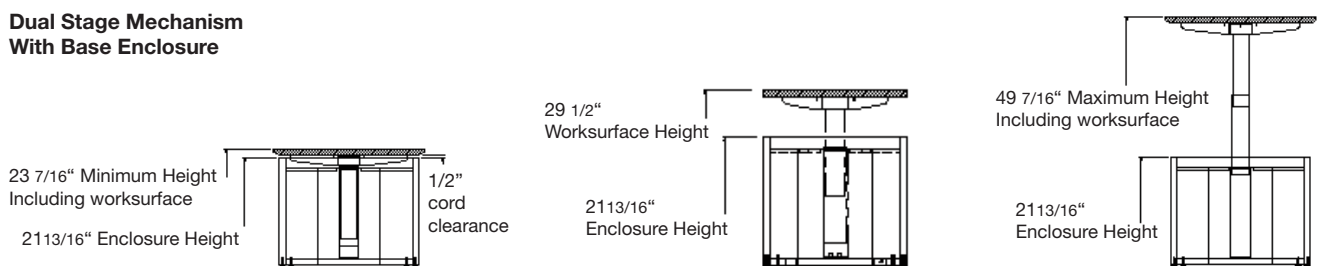
HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH BASE ENCLOSURE

Single Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure



The Single Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 28 3/8 - 47 1/4 inches. When the worksurface is at the lowest stage - desk height, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 1/2 inch.

Dual Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure



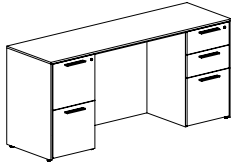
The Dual Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 23 7/16 - 49 7/16 inches. When the worksurface is at the standard desk height setting of 29 1/2", the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 6 inches. This allows for the full range of height adjustments.

Custom Base Enclosures for the Dual Stage are available decreasing the gap below the worksurface to 1/2 inch.

Caution: this eliminates the ability to use the lower stage settings.

Custom Base Enclosures to further lower the minimum worksurface height are also available, removing the inside enclosure floor completely and allowing a minimum desk height of 22 7/16". Contact customer service for a quote.

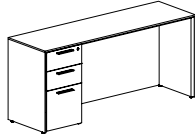
LATITUDE | CREDENZAS



CREDENZAS - Desk Height

Latitude offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.

Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel.



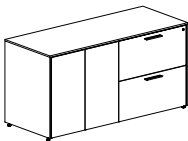
Modesty Panels

Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Credenzas with hinged modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties.



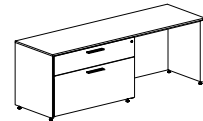
Pedestals

Latitude credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals. 3/4 height credenzas are available with box/lateral file, open/lateral file, bookcase, open/bookcase and/or open bookcase pedestals.



Full Face Credenzas

Full face credenzas are available in a variety of lateral file/bookcase & open bookcase combinations in 3/4 and full height cases.



Credenzas - 3/4 Height

A large offering of Credenza sizes and configurations are available in single pedestal and full face versions.

LINKING UNITS AND CORNER UNITS



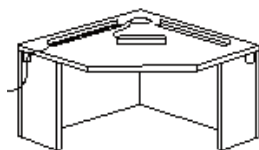
Linking Units

Latitude linking units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.

Linking Units, Tops and Returns

It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled. Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface from the modesty to the end panels. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, ensure cases are level and if necessary adjust the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of mending plates to the modesty and end panels.

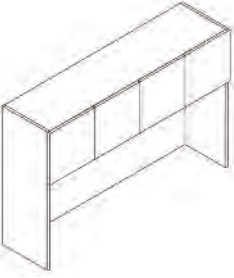


Corner Units

A corner unit can also be used on a U-shaped configuration, or it can be an integral part of a L-shaped work area with returns linked to either side.

Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cable can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. This can be assisted by a cut length of wire management cover.

LATITUDE | HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, & TACKBOARDS



Hutches and Overheads

Latitude offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration.

All hutches and overheads include L.E.D. tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment.

Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.

All hutches are available with Palette doors at no upcharge.

Doors

Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$122 per set of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is also \$122. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Flip-Up Doors

Flip-up doors include standard European style hinges and an additional lift and stay mechanism.



Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

Tackboards

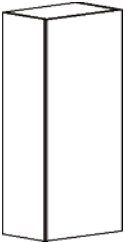
All hutches come standard with grade 1 tackboards. For other tackboard grade pricing, see chart on page 557, please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information.

Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 555 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions.

Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress*.

Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass

Glass panels are 4mm tempered white back-painted glass with aluminum frame. Magnetic back-painted glass is also available.



Piers

Piers are used in conjunction with overhead/hutches, glass wall panels & tackboards

L.E.D. Tasklights

Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch through a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.

Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted Overhead tackboard, back-painted glass wall panel or wood wall panel conceals the cord from view.

Installation

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case.

LATITUDE | FILING CONFIGURATIONS

Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.



DESK RUNOFFS & DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity

15" drawers:
 21" of letter filing front to back or
 12" of legal filing side to side
 22" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.

CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity

15" drawers:
 15" of letter filing front to back or
 12" of legal filing side to side
 16" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.

CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity

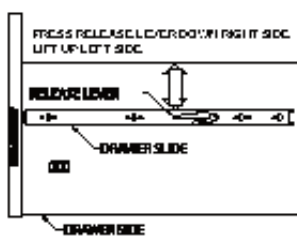
30" wide drawers:
 30" letter filing front to back, or
 25" legal filing side to side
 15" or legal filing front to back.

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

Filing capacity

36" wide drawers:
 30" letter filing front to back, or
 36" legal filing side to side, or
 30" legal filing front to back.

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 130 lbs.



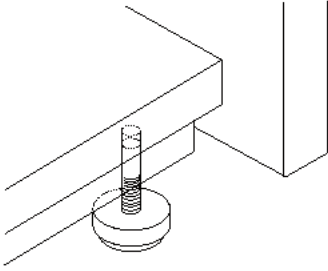
Drawer Removal

Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).

Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.

LATITUDE | INSTALLATION

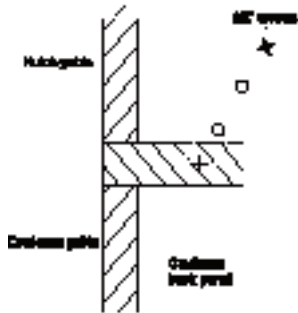


Glide Adjustment

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide to the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides.

Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glide is 1 1/4".

When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.



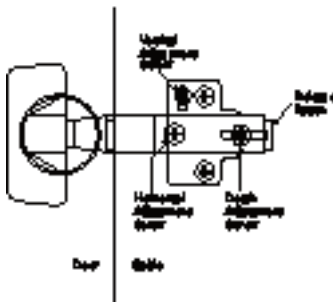
Hutch Installation

Before installing the hutch, insure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides.

The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip, in order to prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch.

Place the hutch securely on the worksurface. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended.

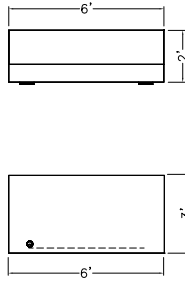
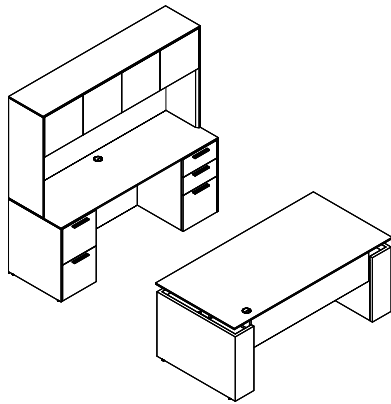
Using the supplied hardware, screw the flat bracket to the top of the credenza at each end, using the 3/4" screws provided. Swing the bracket up to approximately 60° and screw through the bracket into the hutch back with the 1/2" screws. Tighten all screws. Move combined hutch and credenza back to final location. Check for level again and adjust as required.



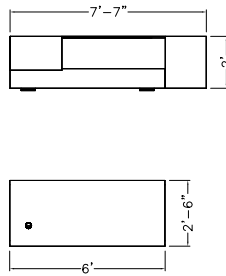
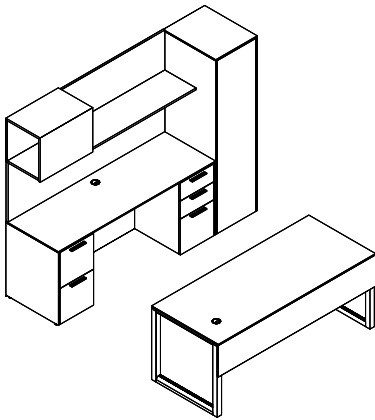
Door Adjustments

Hinges on all bookcase, overhead and hutch doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical alignment. This is easily done by adjusting the appropriate screw. See drawing.

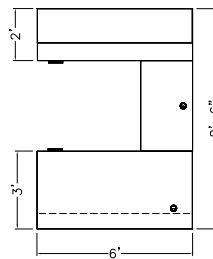
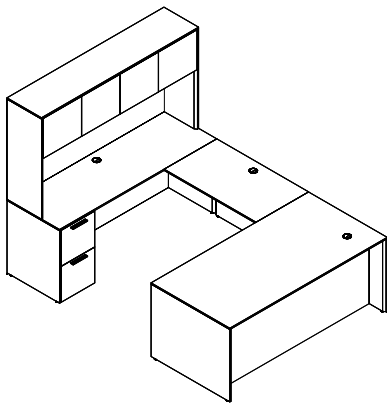
To remove a door, push the release button and pull out the door, disconnecting hinges.



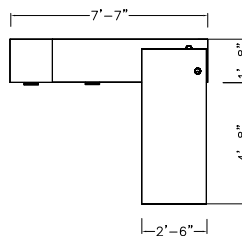
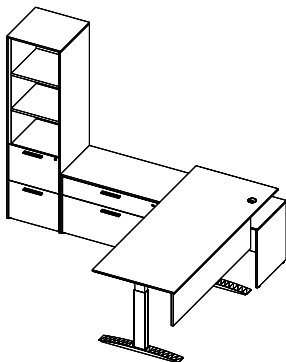
Model	Rift Oak	Quarter Cut	
		Cherry	Maple Walnut*
Height Adj. Desk	65HA7236ETSGV21	5252	5515
Hutch	65HT721640	2844	2987
Credenza	65CY72244XLDRF	3499	3673
TOTAL		11,595	12,175



Model	Rift Oak	Quarter Cut	
		Cherry	Maple Walnut*
Credenza	65CY72244XLDRF	3499	3673
Overhead	65OMW721718HD30	3703	3889
Tackboard	65TBOHW7224	451	451
Storage	65ST19247011R	2657	2789
Desk	65TD7230OBX21	4485	4709
TOTAL		14,795	15,511



Model	Rift Oak	Quarter Cut	
		Cherry	Maple Walnut*
Desk	65D72364L0RF	3017	3168
Link Unit	65LU4224HX41	1134	1190
Hutch	65HT721640	2844	2987
Credenza	65CY72244XLDR0	3254	3416
TOTAL		10,249	10,761

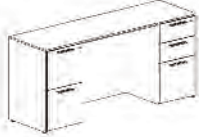



Model	Rift Oak	Quarter Cut	
		Cherry	Maple Walnut*
Height Adj. Desk	65HA7230ETSO16V21	3300	3464
Storage	65ST19247090	2688	2823
Credenza	65CY72203XL3616R0	2844	2984
TOTAL		8832	9271

ORDERING NOTES:

*To specify Anigre, Mozambique or Zebrano add 5% List. For Sycamore add 10% list to Walnut list price.
Tops and modesty panels are wood veneer. Work surfaces are shown with grommets at no upcharge.

LATITUDE | DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Desk, Double Pedestal	65D60304LDRF	3333	3499	59.75	30	29.5	27.5	218	39
	65D60304LFRD	3333	3499	59.75	30	29.5	27.5	218	39
	65D60304LFRF	3333	3499	59.75	30	29.5	27.5	218	39
	65D66304LDRF*	3356	3523	65.75	30	29.5	33.5	224	42.75
	65D66304LFRD	3356	3523	65.75	30	29.5	33.5	224	42.75
	65D66304LFRF	3356	3523	65.75	30	29.5	33.5	224	42.75
	65D66364LDRF	3374	3543	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	236	50
	65D66364LFRD	3374	3543	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	236	50
	65D66364LFRF	3374	3543	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	236	50
	65D72304LDRF	3385	3554	71.75	30	29.5	39.5	246	46.5
	65D72304LFRD	3385	3554	71.75	30	29.5	39.5	246	46.5
	65D72304LFRF	3385	3554	71.75	30	29.5	39.5	246	46.5
	65D72364LDRF	3421	3591	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	248	54.75
	65D72364LFRD	3421	3591	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	248	54.75
	65D72364LFRF	3421	3591	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	248	54.75
	65D78304LDRF	3439	3611	77.75	30	29.5	45.5	248	50
	65D78304LFRD	3439	3611	77.75	30	29.5	45.5	248	50
	65D78304LFRF	3439	3611	77.75	30	29.5	45.5	248	50
	65D78364LDRF	3459	3632	77.75	36	29.5	45.5	248	59
	65D78364LFRD	3459	3632	77.75	36	29.5	45.5	248	59
	65D78364LFRF	3459	3632	77.75	36	29.5	45.5	248	59
	65D84304LFRF	3543	3721	83.75	30	29.5	51.5	311	53.75
	65D84304LDRF	3543	3721	83.75	30	29.5	51.5	306	53.75
	65D84304LFRD	3543	3721	83.75	30	29.5	51.5	306	53.75
	65D84364LDRF	3563	3742	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	272	63
	65D84364LFRD	3563	3742	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	272	63
	65D84364LFRF	3563	3742	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	272	63
 Rectangular Desk, Single Pedestal	65D60304LFR0	2917	3062	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	65D60304LORF	2917	3062	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	65D66304LFR0	2939	3085	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	65D66304LORF*	2939	3085	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	65D66364LFR0	2965	3113	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	65D66364LORF	2965	3113	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	65D72304LFR0	2967	3116	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	65D72304LORF	2967	3116	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	65D72364LFR0	3017	3168	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	65D72364LORF	3017	3168	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	65D78304LFR0	3034	3186	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	65D78304LORF	3034	3186	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	65D78364LFR0	3070	3223	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	65D78364LORF	3070	3223	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	65D84304LFR0	3125	3282	83.75	30	29.5	67	251	53.75
	65D84304LORF	3125	3282	83.75	30	29.5	67	251	53.75
	65D84364LFR0	3161	3318	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63
	65D84364LORF	3161	3318	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63

ORDERING NOTES:

Drawer fronts are available in pallet at an upcharge of **\$285 list** per unit, add P at the end of the model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 0 - no pedestal

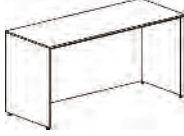
STANDARD FINISHES


For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.


GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 521 for more information.

LATITUDE | DESK SHELLS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Rectangular Desk 65SD6030X41*	2065	2169	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	154	39
	Shell, Full Ht Modesty 65SD6630X41	2089	2194	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	65SD6636X41	2113	2219	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
	65SD7230X41	2139	2246	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	65SD7236X41	2161	2270	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	65SD7830X41	2202	2313	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	65SD7836X41	2216	2326	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	65SD8430X41	2267	2381	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
	65SD8436X41	2282	2396	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63

	Rectangular Desk 65SD6030X31	2025	2127	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	146	39
	Shell, 3/4 Ht Modesty 65SD6630X31*	2048	2151	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	65SD6636X31	2070	2174	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
	65SD7230X31	2094	2199	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	65SD7236X31	2117	2223	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	65SD7830X31	2158	2266	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	228	54.75
	65SD7836X31	2174	2283	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	65SD8430X31	2222	2334	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
	65SD8436X31	2239	2351	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63

	Bow Top Option BT65D6030	353	371	59.75	-	-	-	-	-
	BT65D6630*	369	388	65.75	-	-	-	-	-
	BT65D6636	386	405	65.75	-	-	-	-	-
	BT65D7230	396	416	71.75	-	-	-	-	-
	BT65D7236	413	434	71.75	-	-	-	-	-
	BT65D7830	411	432	77.75	-	-	-	-	-
	BT65D7836	429	450	77.75	-	-	-	-	-
	BT65D8430	415	436	83.75	-	-	-	-	-
	BT65D8436	433	455	83.75	-	-	-	-	-

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.




CODE DESCRIPTION

X41 - full height wood modesty
X31 - 3/4 height wood modesty
BT - bow top

VENEER






Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | OPEN DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Rectangular Top, 4" Diameter Metal Leg	65DQ6030D8	1946	2043	59.75	30	29.5	42	117	39.25
		65DQ6630D8	2127	2233	65.75	30	29.5	48	126	42.75
		65DQ6636D8	2145	2252	65.75	36	29.5	48	146	50
		65DQ7230D8	2161	2270	71.75	30	29.5	54	132	46.5
		65DQ7236D8	2212	2322	71.75	36	29.5	54	155	54.75
		65DQ7830D8	2236	2347	77.75	30	29.5	60	141	50
		65DQ7836D8	2247	2360	77.75	36	29.5	60	163	59
		65DQ8430D8	2260	2372	83.75	30	29.5	66	154	53.75
		65DQ8436D8	2291	2406	83.75	36	29.5	66	178	63
	Arc End Top, 4" Diameter Metal Leg	65DA6030D8	2027	2129	59.75	30	29.5	42	117	39.25
		65DA6630D8	2215	2325	65.75	30	29.5	48	126	42.75
		65DA6636D8	2234	2345	65.75	36	29.5	48	146	50
		65DA7230D8	2253	2365	71.75	30	29.5	54	132	46.5
		65DA7236D8	2304	2419	71.75	36	29.5	54	155	54.75
		65DA7830D8	2328	2445	77.75	30	29.5	60	141	50
		65DA7836D8	2342	2459	77.75	36	29.5	60	163	59
		65DA8430D8	2354	2472	83.75	30	29.5	66	154	53.75
		65DA8436D8	2387	2506	83.75	36	29.5	66	178	63
	Bullet Top, 4" Diameter Metal Leg	65DB6030D8	2173	2282	59.75	30	29.5	42	117	39.25
		65DB6630D8	2215	2325	65.75	30	29.5	48	126	42.75
		65DB6636D8	2234	2345	65.75	36	29.5	54	146	50
		65DB7230D8	2253	2365	71.75	30	29.5	54	132	46.5
		65DB7236D8	2304	2419	71.75	36	29.5	60	155	54.75
		65DB7830D8	2328	2445	77.75	36	29.5	60	141	50
		65DB7836D8	2342	2459	77.75	30	29.5	66	163	59
		65DB8430D8	2354	2472	83.75	36	29.5	66	154	53.75
		65DB8436D8	2412	2532	83.75	30	29.5	66	178	63

ORDERING NOTES: Open Desks with 4" metal leg (D8) support are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. To specify optional bases on Open Desks see option chart below, replace "D8" in the model number with suffix below and add list upcharge. See page 531 for Modesty Panel options. Left or right designation MUST be specified when specifying a modesty panel. Designate by adding left (L) or by adding right (R) after the item size in the item number. i.e. 65DQ6030D8LV21

OPEN DESK BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

OPEN DESK BASE OPTION UPCHARGES								
Description	Model	List	Added Weight	Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	Added Weight
 Disc Base	DB	152	30	 Gable Base For Rectangular tops	GB	386	405	20
 Square Plate Base	SQ	181	30	 O-Base For Rectangular tops	OB	515		18
 2 - 2" Square Metal Legs For Rectangular tops	M	453	19					

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
- 4) Base option if applicable.
- 5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
 V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty




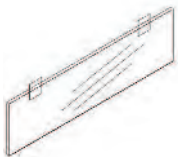
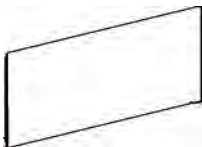
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 521 for more information.

LATITUDE | OPEN DESK MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight
 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty	V21-30	231	242	29.75	0.75	12	6
	V21-36	238	250	35.75	0.75	12	6
	V21-42	246	258	41.75	0.75	12	8
	V21-48	254	265	47.75	0.75	12	9
	V21-54	261	275	53.75	0.75	12	10
	V21-60	269	282	59.75	0.75	12	11
	V21-66	284	299	65.75	0.75	12	12
	V21-72	318	333	71.75	0.75	12	14
	V21-78	365	384	77.75	0.75	12	15
	V21-84	475	499	83.75	0.75	12	16
 1/2 Height Floating Palette Modesty	V22-30	231		29.75	0.75	12	6
	V22-36	238		35.75	0.75	12	6
	V22-42	246		41.75	0.75	12	8
	V22-48	254		47.75	0.75	12	9
	V22-54	261		53.75	0.75	12	10
	V22-60	269		59.75	0.75	12	11
	V22-66	284		65.75	0.75	12	12
	V22-72	318		71.75	0.75	12	14
	V22-78	365		77.75	0.75	12	15
	V22-84	475		83.75	0.75	12	16
 1/2 Height Floating Back-painted Glass Modesty	V24-30	737		29.75	0.75	12	10
	V24-36	759		35.75	0.75	12	11
	V24-42	782		41.75	0.75	12	12
	V24-48	806		47.75	0.75	12	13
	V24-54	831		53.75	0.75	12	14
	V24-60	856		59.75	0.75	12	15
	V24-66	893		65.75	0.75	12	16
	V24-72	930		71.75	0.75	12	18
	V24-78	964		77.75	0.75	12	19
	V24-84	1013		83.75	0.75	12	20
 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty	V29-30	435		29.75	0.75	12	4
	V29-36	449		35.75	0.75	12	5
	V29-42	462		41.75	0.75	12	6
	V29-48	477		47.75	0.75	12	7
	V29-54	492		53.75	0.75	12	8
	V29-60	507		59.75	0.75	12	9
	V29-66	532		65.75	0.75	12	10
	V29-72	556		71.75	0.75	12	12
	V29-78	580		77.75	0.75	12	13
	V29-84	616		83.75	0.75	12	14
 Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty	X41-42	490	514	41.75	0.75	12	10
	X41-48	504	530	47.75	0.75	12	15
	X41-54	520	546	53.75	0.75	12	18
	X41-60	537	563	59.75	0.75	29	20
	X41-66	567	596	65.75	0.75	29	24
	X41-72	634	666	71.75	0.75	29	26
	X41-78	728	765	77.75	0.75	29	30
	X41-84	949	997	83.75	0.75	29	36

ORDERING NOTES: Full height fixed wood modesty is available on Rectangular Open Desks with O-base.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.


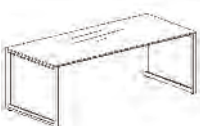
CODE DESCRIPTION

V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
V22 - 1/2 height floating palette modesty
V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty

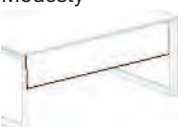
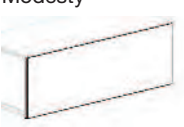


VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | TABLE DESKS & MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Table Desk with "O" Base	65TD6030OB	3818	4008	59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TD6036OB*	3916	4112	59.75	30	29.5	56	190	41
	65TD6630OB	3988	4188	65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD6636OB	4247	4460	65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD7230OB	4167	4376	71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7236OB	4428	4650	71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7830OB	4362	4581	77.75	30	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD7836OB	4628	4860	77.75	36	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD8430OB	4505	4730	83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TD8436OB	4778	5017	83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63
 Table Desk with Glass Top & "O" Base	65TDGP6030OB	5688		59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TDGP6036OB*	6124		59.75	36	29.5	56	190	41
	65TDGP6630OB	6027		65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TDGP6636OB	6660		65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TDGP7230OB	6409		71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TDGP7236OB	7075		71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TDGP7830OB	6775		77.75	30	29.5	76	211	58.5
	65TDGP7836OB	7480		77.75	36	29.5	76	211	58.5
	65TDGP8430OB	7090		83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TDGP8436OB	7832		83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63

ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional modesty panels on Table Desks see below, add the model suffix and list upcharge.

 1/2 Ht Fixed Wood Modesty	X21-60	269	282	59.75	0.75	12	17
	X21-66	284	299	65.75	0.75	12	19
	X21-72	318	333	71.75	0.75	12	21
	X21-78	365	384	77.75	0.75	12	23
	X21-84	475	499	83.75	0.75	12	24
 Full Ht Fixed Wood Modesty	X41-60	537	563	59.75	0.75	29	41
	X41-66	567	596	65.75	0.75	29	45
	X41-72	634	666	71.75	0.75	29	50
	X41-78	728	765	77.75	0.75	29	54
	X41-84	949	997	83.75	0.75	29	58
 1/2 Ht Fixed Glass Modesty	X24-60	856		59.75	0.75	12	34
	X24-66	893		65.75	0.75	12	38
	X24-72	930		71.75	0.75	12	42
	X24-78	964		77.75	0.75	12	46
	X24-84	1013		83.75	0.75	12	48
 Full Ht Fixed Glass Modesty	X44-60	1712		59.75	0.75	29	82
	X44-66	1784		65.75	0.75	29	90
	X44-72	1858		71.75	0.75	29	100
	X44-78	1928		77.75	0.75	29	108
	X44-84	2025		83.75	0.75	29	116

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
- 4) Base option if applicable.
- 5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

OB - O base
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty
 X41 - full height fixed wood modesty
 X24 - 1/2 height fixed glass Modesty
 X44 - full height fixed glass modesty

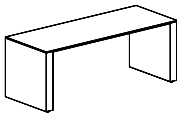
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

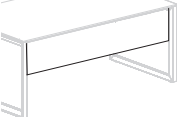
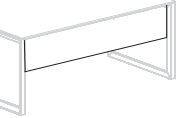


GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 521 for more information.

LATITUDE | TABLE DESKS & MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Rift		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut						
 Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gables	65TD6030	1924	2020	59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TD6036	2307	2423	59.75	30	29.5	56	190	41
	65TD6630	2116	2222	65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD6636	2538	2664	65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD7230	2307	2423	71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7236	2698	2832	71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7830	2435	2556	77.75	30	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD7836	2742	2879	77.75	36	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD8430	2701	2835	83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TD8436	2789	2928	83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63

ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional modesty panels on Table Desks see below, add the model suffix and list upcharge.

 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty	V21-60	269	282	59.75	0.75	12	11
	V21-66	284	299	65.75	0.75	12	12
	V21-72	318	333	71.75	0.75	12	14
	V21-78	365	384	77.75	0.75	12	15
	V21-84	475	499	83.75	0.75	12	16
 1/2 Height Floating Palette Modesty	V22-60	269		59.75	0.75	12	11
	V22-66	284		65.75	0.75	12	12
	V22-72	318		71.75	0.75	12	14
	V22-78	365		77.75	0.75	12	15
	V22-84	475		83.75	0.75	12	16
 1/2 Height Floating Back-painted Glass Modesty	V24-60	856		59.75	0.75	12	15
	V24-66	893		65.75	0.75	12	16
	V24-72	930		71.75	0.75	12	18
	V24-78	964		77.75	0.75	12	19
	V24-84	1013		83.75	0.75	12	20
 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty	V29-60	507		59.75	0.75	12	9
	V29-66	532		65.75	0.75	12	10
	V29-72	556		71.75	0.75	12	12
	V29-78	580		77.75	0.75	12	13
	V29-84	616		83.75	0.75	12	14

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

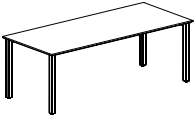
CODE DESCRIPTION

V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
V22 - 1/2 height floating palette modesty
V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty

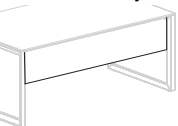

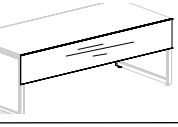
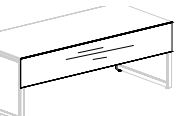
VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | TABLE DESKS & MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg	65TD6030M	1822	1914	59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TD6036M	2188	2297	59.75	30	29.5	56	190	41
	65TD6630M	2005	2106	65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD6636M	2406	2526	65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD7230M	2188	2297	71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7236M	2565	2693	71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7830M	2555	2683	77.75	30	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD7836M	2611	2741	77.75	36	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD8430M	2599	2729	83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TD8436M	2656	2788	83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63

ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional modesty panels on Table Desks see below, add the model suffix and list upcharge.

 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty	V21-60	269	282	59.75	0.75	12	11
	V21-66	284	299	65.75	0.75	12	12
	V21-72	318	333	71.75	0.75	12	14
	V21-78	365	384	77.75	0.75	12	15
	V21-84	475	499	83.75	0.75	12	16
 1/2 Height Floating Palette Modesty	V22-60	269		59.75	0.75	12	11
	V22-66	284		65.75	0.75	12	12
	V22-72	318		71.75	0.75	12	14
	V22-78	365		77.75	0.75	12	15
	V22-84	475		83.75	0.75	12	16
 1/2 Height Floating Back-painted Glass Modesty	V24-60	856		59.75	0.75	12	15
	V24-66	893		65.75	0.75	12	16
	V24-72	930		71.75	0.75	12	18
	V24-78	964		77.75	0.75	12	19
	V24-84	1013		83.75	0.75	12	20
 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty	V29-60	507		59.75	0.75	12	9
	V29-66	532		65.75	0.75	12	10
	V29-72	556		71.75	0.75	12	12
	V29-78	580		77.75	0.75	12	13
	V29-84	616		83.75	0.75	12	14

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
- 4) Base option if applicable.
- 5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
 V22 - 1/2 height floating palette modesty
 V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 521 for more information.

LATITUDE | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurfaces T-Base	65HA3024ETS	2382	2502	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	65HA3624ETS	2448	2571	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	65HA4224ETS	2495	2619	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	65HA4824ETS	2547	2674	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	65HA5424ETS	2580	2709	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	65HA6024ETS	2651	2783	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	65HA6624ETS	2838	2980	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	65HA7224ETS	2972	3121	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	65HA7824ETS	3072	3225	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	65HA8424ETS	3131	3288	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	65HA3030ETS	2492	2617	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	65HA3630ETS	2554	2682	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	65HA4230ETS	2597	2727	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	65HA4830ETS	2653	2785	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	65HA5430ETS	2703	2839	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	65HA6030ETS*	2764	2902	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	65HA6630ETS	2901	3047	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	65HA7230ETS	3031	3182	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	65HA7830ETS	3137	3293	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	65HA8430ETS	3198	3358	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	65HA3036ETS	2645	2778	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	65HA3636ETS	2688	2823	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	65HA4236ETS	2727	2864	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	65HA4836ETS	2804	2944	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	65HA5436ETS	2861	3005	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	65HA6036ETS	2916	3061	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	65HA6636ETS	3029	3180	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	65HA7236ETS	3129	3286	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	65HA7836ETS	3376	3544	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	65HA8436ETS	3449	3621	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a Height Adjustable return or link unit worksurface (cross grain direction add "RH" to the model number before the "ETS" e.g. 65HA8436RHETS

Height adjustable worksurfaces, 48' or longer, are available with an optional 16" overhang at one end, add "O16" after "ETS" in the model number. e.g. 65HA8436ETS**O16**

Standard base is a T-base. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 65HA8430ECS

Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black.

To specify optional modesty panels add the model suffix and list upcharge shown on page 729.

To order dual stage height adjustable base replace "ETS" with "ETD" and add **\$540 list**. e.g. 65HA8436ETD

Height Adjustable bases come standard with a Silver up/down button. Please contact customer service for alternate color availability.

A 4 position programmable display is available, see page 557 for list price.

Single stage height adjustable range 27 1/2"-46 1/4"

Dual stage height adjustable range 22 1/2"-48 1/4"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

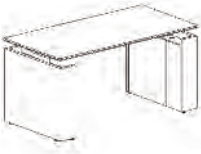
CODE DESCRIPTION

E - electric
T - T-base
S - single stage
RH - return or link unit (cross grain top)
O16 - 16" overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

veneer

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurfaces, Base Enclosures	65HA4224ETSG	4141	4349	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	65HA4824ETSG	4196	4405	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	65HA5424ETSG	4232	4444	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	65HA6024ETSG	4302	4517	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	65HA6624ETSG	4497	4722	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	65HA7224ETSG	4634	4865	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	65HA7824ETSG	4735	4972	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	65HA8424ETSG	4798	5038	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	65HA4230ETSG	4437	4658	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
	65HA4830ETSG	4493	4718	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	65HA5430ETSG	4543	4771	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	65HA6030ETSG	4605	4836	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	65HA6630ETSG	4749	4986	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	65HA7230ETSG	4881	5124	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	65HA7830ETSG	4989	5238	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	65HA8430ETSG	5236	5497	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	65HA4236ETSG	4751	4988	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
	65HA4836ETSG	4828	5070	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	65HA5436ETSG	4887	5132	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	65HA6036ETSG	4944	5191	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	65HA6636ETSG	5061	5315	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	65HA7236ETSG	4983	5233	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	65HA7836ETSG	5417	5688	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	65HA8436ETSG	5493	5767	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a Height Adjustable return or link unit worksurface (cross grain direction) add "RH" to the model number before the "ETS"
e.g. 65HA8436RHETSG

Height adjustable worksurfaces, 48' or longer, are available with an optional 16" overhang at one end, add "O16" after "ETS" in the model number. e.g. 65HA8436ETSO16G

Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black.

To order dual stage height adjustable base replace "ETS" with "ETD" and add **\$540 list**. e.g. 65HA8436ETDG

To specify optional modesty panels add the model suffix and list upcharge shown on page 729. To allow clearance for Base Enclosures order modesty 3 sizes smaller. e.g. 72" worksurface - order a 54" modesty.

Height Adjustable bases come standard with a Silver up/down button. Please contact customer service for alternate color availability.
A 4 position programmable display is available, see page 557 for list price.

Single stage height adjustable range 28 3/8"-47 1/4"
Dual stage height adjustable range 23 7/16"-49 7/16"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
- 4) Base option if applicable.
- 5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- E - electric
- T - T-base
- S - single stage
- G - base enclosure
- RH - return or link unit (cross grain top)
- O16 - 16" overhang
- C - C-base
- D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 716.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 719 for more information.

LATITUDE | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return	65HA4824RHETS	2547	2674	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
Worksurfaces T-Base	65HA5424RHETS	2580	2709	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	65HA6024RHETS	2651	2783	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	65HA6624RHETS	2838	2980	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	65HA7224RHETS	2972	3121	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	65HA7824RHETS	3072	3225	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	65HA8424RHETS	3131	3288	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	65HA4830RHETS	2653	2785	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	65HA5430RHETS	2703	2839	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	65HA6030RHETS*	2764	2902	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	65HA6630RHETS	2901	3047	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	65HA7230RHETS	3031	3182	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	65HA7830RHETS	3137	3293	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	65HA8430RHETS	3198	3358	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	65HA4836RHETS	2804	2944	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	65HA5436RHETS	2861	3005	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	65HA6036RHETS	2916	3061	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	65HA6636RHETS	3029	3180	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	65HA7236RHETS	3129	3286	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	65HA7836RHETS	3376	3544	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	65HA8436RHETS	3449	3621	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:

To order a Height Adjustable return or link unit worksurface (cross grain direction add "RH" to the model number before the "ETS" e.g. 65HA8436RHETS

Height adjustable worksurfaces, 48' or longer, are available with an optional 16" overhang at one end, add "O16" after "ETS" in the model number. e.g. 65HA8436ETSO16

Standard base is a T-base. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 65HA8430ECS

Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black.

To specify optional modesty panels add the model suffix and list upcharge shown on page 729.

To order dual stage height adjustable base replace "ETS" with "ETD" and add **\$540 list**. e.g. 65HA8436ETD

Height Adjustable bases come standard with a Silver up/down button. Please contact customer service for alternate color availability.

A 4 position programable display is available, see page 557 for list price.

Single stage height adjustable range 27 1/2"-46 1/4"

Dual stage height adjustable range 22 1/2"-48 1/4"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

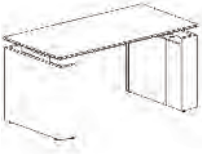
CODE DESCRIPTION

RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T- T-base
S- single stage
O16 - 16" overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurfaces, Base Enclosures	65HA4824ETSG	4196	4405	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	65HA5424ETSG	4232	4444	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	65HA6024ETSG	4302	4517	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	65HA6624ETSG	4497	4722	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	65HA7224ETSG	4634	4865	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	65HA7824ETSG	4735	4972	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	65HA8424ETSG	4798	5038	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	65HA4830ETSG	4493	4718	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	65HA5430ETSG	4543	4771	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	65HA6030ETSG	4605	4836	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	65HA6630ETSG	4749	4986	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	65HA7230ETSG	4881	5124	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	65HA7830ETSG	4989	5238	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	65HA8430ETSG	5236	5497	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	65HA4836ETSG	4828	5070	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	65HA5436ETSG	4887	5132	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	65HA6036ETSG	4944	5191	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	65HA6636ETSG	4983	5233	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	65HA7236ETSG	5061	5315	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	65HA7836ETSG	5417	5688	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	65HA8436ETSG	5493	5767	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a Height Adjustable return or link unit worksurface (cross grain direction) add "RH" to the model number before the "ETS" e.g. 65HA8436RHETSG

Height adjustable worksurfaces, 48' or longer, are available with an optional 16" overhang at one end, add "O16" after "ETS" in the model number. e.g. 65HA8436ETSO16G

Standard colors are Silver Metallic, White and Black,

To order dual stage height adjustable base replace "ETS" with "ETD" and add **\$540 list**. e.g. 65HA8436ETDGD

To specify optional modesty panels add the model suffix and list upcharge shown on page 729. To allow clearance for Base Enclosures order modesty 3 sizes smaller. e.g. 72" worksurface - order a 54" modesty.

Height Adjustable bases come standard with a Silver up/down button. Please contact customer service for alternate color availability. A 4 position programmable display is available, see page 557 for list price.

Single stage height adjustable range 28 3/8"-47 1/4"

Dual stage height adjustable range 23 7/16"-49 7/16"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
- 4) Base option if applicable.
- 5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
 RH - return (cross grain)
 E - electric
 T - T- base
 C - C- base
 S - single stage
 D - dual stage




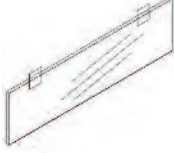

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 521 for more information.

LATITUDE | MODESTY PANELS FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES WITH BASE ENCLOSURES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight
1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty	V21-48	238	250	47.75	0.75	12	9
	V21-54	246	258	53.75	0.75	12	10
	V21-60	254	265	59.75	0.75	12	11
	V21-66	261	275	65.75	0.75	12	12
	V21-72	269	282	71.75	0.75	12	14
	V21-78	284	299	77.75	0.75	12	15
	V21-84	318	333	83.75	0.75	12	16
							
1/2 Height Floating Palette Modesty	V22-48	238		47.75	0.75	12	9
	V22-54	246		53.75	0.75	12	10
	V22-60	254		59.75	0.75	12	11
	V22-66	261		65.75	0.75	12	12
	V22-72	269		71.75	0.75	12	14
	V22-78	284		77.75	0.75	12	15
	V22-84	318		83.75	0.75	12	16
							
1/2 Height Floating Back-painted Glass Modesty	V24-48	759		47.75	0.75	12	13
	V24-54	782		53.75	0.75	12	14
	V24-60	806		59.75	0.75	12	15
	V24-66	831		65.75	0.75	12	16
	V24-72	856		71.75	0.75	12	18
	V24-78	893		77.75	0.75	12	19
	V24-84	930		83.75	0.75	12	20
							
1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty	V29-48	449		47.75	0.75	12	7
	V29-54	462		53.75	0.75	12	8
	V29-60	477		59.75	0.75	12	9
	V29-66	492		65.75	0.75	12	10
	V29-72	507		71.75	0.75	12	12
	V29-78	532		77.75	0.75	12	13
	V29-84	556		83.75	0.75	12	14
							
Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty	X41-48	475	499	47.75	0.75	12	15
	X41-54	490	514	53.75	0.75	12	18
	X41-60	504	530	59.75	0.75	29	20
	X41-66	520	546	65.75	0.75	29	24
	X41-72	537	563	71.75	0.75	29	26
	X41-78	567	596	77.75	0.75	29	30
	X41-84	634	666	83.75	0.75	29	36
							

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.


CODE DESCRIPTION

V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
V22 - 1/2 height floating palette modesty
V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty

VENEER








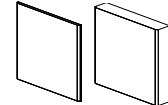
Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | DESK RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Desk Runoffs, 4" Dia. Metal Leg	65DR48304LD8	1388	1458	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DR48304RD8	1388	1458	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DR48364LD8	1399	1468	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DR48364RD8	1399	1468	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DR54304LD8	1410	1481	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DR54304RD8	1410	1481	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DR54364LD8	1419	1489	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DR54364RD8	1419	1489	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DR60304LD8	1430	1502	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DR60304RD8	1430	1502	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DR60364LD8	1441	1512	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DR60364RD8	1441	1512	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DR66304LD8	1449	1522	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DR66304RD8	1449	1522	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DR66364LD8	1469	1543	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DR66364RD8	1469	1543	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DR72304LD8	1508	1583	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DR72304RD8	1508	1583	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DR72364LD8	1546	1623	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DR72364RD8	1546	1623	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DR78304LD8	1553	1630	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DR78304RD8	1553	1630	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DR78364LD8	1592	1671	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DR78364RD8	1592	1671	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DR84304LD8	1600	1680	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DR84304RD8	1600	1680	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DR84364LD8	1640	1720	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	65DR84364RD8	1640	1720	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15

ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional bases on desk Runoffs see option chart, replace "D8" in the model number with model suffix below and add list upcharge. When specifying a modesty panel add -20 before modesty panel suffix when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza, add -24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza. See page 531 for Modesty Panel options.

DESK RUNOFF BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

Description	Model	List	Added Weight	Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	Added Weight
 Disc Base	DB	152	30	 BBF Pedestal	4F	1339	1406	83
 Square Plate Base	SQ	181	30	 FF Pedestal	4D	1160	1218	78
 O-Base	OB	515	18	 BF Pedestal	3F	1099	1153	54
 2- 2" Square Metal Leg	M	453	19	 Gable Base 4" Gable Base	GB 4G	386 413	405 433	20 28

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
- 4) Base option if applicable.
- 5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - Full Height
L - left hand position
R - right hand position


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 539 for more information.

LATITUDE | DESK RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Rift		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut						
Arc End Desk Runoffs, 4" Dia. Metal Leg	65DRA48304LD8	1388	1458	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DRA48304RD8	1388	1458	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DRA48364LD8	1399	1468	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DRA48364RD8	1399	1468	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DRA54304LD8	1410	1481	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DRA54304RD8	1410	1481	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DRA54364LD8	1419	1489	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DRA54364RD8	1419	1489	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DRA60304LD8	1430	1502	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DRA60304RD8	1430	1502	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DRA60364LD8	1441	1512	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DRA60364RD8	1441	1512	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DRA66304LD8	1449	1522	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DRA66304RD8	1449	1522	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DRA66364LD8	1469	1543	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DRA66364RD8	1469	1543	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DRA72304LD8	1508	1583	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DRA72304RD8	1508	1583	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DRA72364LD8	1546	1623	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DRA72364RD8	1546	1623	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DRA78304LD8	1553	1630	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DRA78304RD8	1553	1630	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DRA78364LD8	1592	1671	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DRA78364RD8	1592	1671	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DRA84304LD8	1600	1680	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DRA84304RD8	1600	1680	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DRA84364LD8	1640	1720	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	65DRA84364RD8	1640	1720	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15

ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional Disc base on desk Runoffs see option chart below, replace "D8" in the model number with model suffix below and add list upcharge. When specifying a modesty panel add -20 before modesty panel suffix when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza, add -24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza. See page 531 for Modesty Panel options.

OPEN DESK BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

Description	Model	List	Added Weight
Disc Base	DB	152	30



DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.


CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full Height
L - left hand position
R - right hand position

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | DESK RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	65DRB48304LD8	1388	1458	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DRB48304RD8	1388	1458	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DRB48364LD8	1399	1468	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DRB48364RD8	1399	1468	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DRB54304LD8	1410	1481	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DRB54304RD8	1410	1481	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DRB54364LD8	1419	1489	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DRB54364RD8	1419	1489	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DRB60304LD8	1430	1502	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DRB60304RD8	1430	1502	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DRB60364LD8	1441	1512	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DRB60364RD8	1441	1512	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DRB66304LD8	1449	1522	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DRB66304RD8	1449	1522	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DRB66364LD8	1469	1543	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DRB66364RD8	1469	1543	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DRB72304LD8	1508	1583	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DRB72304RD8	1508	1583	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DRB72364LD8	1546	1623	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DRB72364RD8	1546	1623	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DRB78304LD8	1553	1630	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DRB78304RD8	1553	1630	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DRB78364LD8	1592	1671	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DRB78364RD8	1592	1671	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DRB84304LD8	1600	1680	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DRB84304RD8	1600	1680	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DRB84364LD8	1640	1720	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	65DRB84364RD8	1640	1720	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15

ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional Disc base on desk Runoffs see option chart below, replace "D8" in the model number with model suffix below and add list upcharge. When specifying a modesty panel add -20 before modesty panel suffix when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza, add -24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza. See page 531 for Modesty Panel options.

OPEN DESK BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

Description	Model	List	Added Weight
Disc Base	DB	152	30



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
- 4) Base option if applicable.
- 5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full Height
L - left hand position
R - right hand position


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

GROMMETS







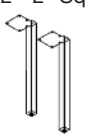
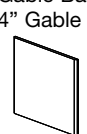
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 521 for more information.

LATITUDE | RECTANGULAR DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Desk Runoffs, 4" Dia. Metal Leg	65DR60303LD8	1454	1527	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DR60303RD8	1454	1527	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DR60363LD8	1465	1538	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DR60363RD8	1465	1538	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DR66303LD8	1477	1550	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DR66303RD8	1477	1550	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DR66363LD8	1510	1585	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DR66363RD8	1510	1585	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DR72303LD8	1537	1614	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DR72303RD8	1537	1614	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DR72363LD8	1557	1682	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DR72363RD8	1557	1682	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DR78303LD8	1620	1700	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DR78303RD8	1620	1700	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DR78363LD8	1869	1963	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DR78363RD8	1869	1963	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DR84303LD8	2146	2253	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DR84303RD8	2146	2253	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DR84363LD8	2594	2724	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15
	65DR84363RD8	2594	2724	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15

ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional bases on desk Runoffs see option chart below, replace "D8" in the model number with model suffix below and add list upcharge. When specifying a modesty panel add -20 before modesty panel suffix when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza, add -24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza. See page 531 for Modesty Panel options.

DESK RUNOFF BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

Description	Model	List	Added Weight	Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	Added Weight
 Disc Base	DB	152	30	 BBF Pedestal	4F	1339	1406	83
 Square Plate Base	SQ	181	30	 FF Pedestal	4D	1160	1218	78
 O-Base OB		515	18	 BF Pedestal	3F	1099	1153	54
 2 - 2" Square Metal Leg M		453	19	 Gable Base 4" Gable Base	GB 4G	386 413	405 433	20 28

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.



CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 Height Pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Arc End Desk Runoffs, 4" Dia. Metal Leg	65DRA60303LD8	1454	1527	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DRA60303RD8	1454	1527	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DRA60363LD8	1465	1538	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DRA60363RD8	1465	1538	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DRA66303LD8	1477	1550	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DRA66303RD8	1477	1550	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DRA66363LD8	1510	1585	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DRA66363RD8	1510	1585	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DRA72303LD8	1537	1614	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DRA72303RD8	1537	1614	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DRA72363LD8	1557	1682	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DRA72363RD8	1557	1682	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DRA78303LD8	1620	1700	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DRA78303RD8	1620	1700	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DRA78363LD8	1869	1963	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DRA78363RD8	1869	1963	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DRA84303LD8	2146	2253	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DRA84303RD8	2146	2253	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DRA84363LD8	2594	2724	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15
	65DRA84363RD8	2594	2724	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15
 Bullet Desk Runoffs, 4" Dia. Metal Leg	65DRB60303LD8	1454	1527	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DRB60303RD8	1454	1527	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DRB60363LD8	1465	1538	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DRB60363RD8	1465	1538	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DRB66303LD8	1477	1550	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DRB66303RD8	1477	1550	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DRB66363LD8	1510	1585	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DRB66363RD8	1510	1585	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DRB72303LD8	1537	1614	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DRB72303RD8	1537	1614	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DRB72363LD8	1557	1682	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DRB72363RD8	1557	1682	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DRB78303LD8	1620	1700	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DRB78303RD8	1620	1700	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DRB78363LD8	1869	1963	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DRB78363RD8	1869	1963	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DRB84303LD8	2146	2253	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DRB84303RD8	2146	2253	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DRB84363LD8	2594	2724	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15
	65DRB84363RD8	2594	2724	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15

ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional Disc base on desk Runoffs see option chart below, replace "D8" in the model number with model suffix below and add list upcharge. When specifying a modesty panel add -20 before modesty panel suffix when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza, add -24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza. See page 531 for Modesty Panel options.

OPEN DESK BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

Description	Model	List	Added Weight
Disc Base	DB	152	30



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - 3/4 Height Pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 521 for more information.

MODESTY PANEL

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge.
e.g. 65RHY6024L4DX41.

LATITUDE | RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return Shell, Fixed Full Ht Wood Modesty	65SRH3024LX41	1056	1109	29.75	24	29.5	29	72.5	18.25
	65SRH3024RX41*	1056	1109	29.75	24	29.5	29	72.5	18
	65SRH3624LX41	1127	1183	35.75	24	29.5	35	87	21.5
	65SRH3624RX41	1127	1183	35.75	24	29.5	35	87	21.5
	65SRH4224LX41	1257	1320	41.75	24	29.5	41	98	24.5
	65SRH4224RX41	1257	1320	41.75	24	29.5	41	98	24.5
	65SRH4824LX41	1266	1329	47.75	24	29.5	47	108	27.5
	65SRH4824RX41	1266	1329	47.75	24	29.5	47	108	27.5
	65SRH5424LX41	1306	1371	53.75	24	29.5	53	114.5	30.75
	65SRH5424RX41	1306	1371	53.75	24	29.5	53	114.5	30.75
	65SRH6024LX41	1341	1409	59.75	24	29.5	65	124	33.75
	65SRH6024RX41	1341	1409	59.75	24	29.5	65	124	33.75
	65SRH6624LX41	1381	1451	65.75	24	29.5	65	133	37
	65SRH6624RX41	1381	1451	65.75	24	29.5	65	133	37
	65SRH7224LX41	1423	1495	71.75	24	29.5	71	142	40
	65SRH7224RX41	1423	1495	71.75	24	29.5	71	142	40
Single Pedestal Return, Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty	65RH3620L4DX41	1746	1833	35.75	20	29.5	20	104	18.25
	65RH3620L4FX41*	1746	1833	35.75	20	29.5	20	104	18.25
	65RH3620R4DX41	1746	1833	35.75	20	29.5	20	108	18.25
	65RH3620R4FX41	1746	1833	35.75	20	29.5	20	108	18.25
	65RH3624L4DX41	1801	1892	35.75	24	29.5	20	115	21.5
	65RH3624L4FX41	1801	1892	35.75	24	29.5	20	115	21.5
	65RH3624R4DX41	1801	1892	35.75	24	29.5	20	119	21.5
	65RH3624R4FX41	1801	1892	35.75	24	29.5	20	119	21.5
	65RH4220L4DX41	2228	2340	41.75	20	29.5	26	100	21
	65RH4220L4FX41	2228	2340	41.75	20	29.5	26	100	21
	65RH4220R4DX41	2228	2340	41.75	20	29.5	26	100	21
	65RH4220R4FX41	2228	2340	41.75	20	29.5	26	100	21
	65RH4224L4DX41	2244	2357	41.75	24	29.5	26	104	24.5
	65RH4224L4FX41	2244	2357	41.75	24	29.5	26	104	24.5
	65RH4224R4DX41	2244	2357	41.75	24	29.5	26	104	24.5
	65RH4224R4FX41	2244	2357	41.75	24	29.5	26	104	24.5
	65RH4820L4DX41	2263	2377	48.75	20	29.5	32	104	23.75
	65RH4820L4FX41	2263	2377	48.75	20	29.5	32	104	23.75
	65RH4820R4DX41	2263	2377	48.75	20	29.5	32	104	23.75
	65RH4820R4FX41	2263	2377	48.75	20	29.5	32	104	23.75
	65RH4824L4DX41	2272	2386	48.75	24	29.5	32	108	27.5
	65RH4824L4FX41	2272	2386	48.75	24	29.5	32	108	27.5
	65RH4824R4DX41	2272	2386	48.75	24	29.5	32	108	27.5
	65RH4824R4FX41	2272	2386	48.75	24	29.5	32	108	27.5
	65RH5424L4DX41	2291	2406	53.75	24	29.5	38	138	30.75
	65RH5424L4FX41	2291	2406	53.75	24	29.5	38	138	30.75
	65RH5424R4DX41	2291	2406	53.75	24	29.5	38	142	30.75
	65RH5424R4FX41	2291	2406	53.75	24	29.5	38	142	30.75
	65RH6024L4DX41	2309	2425	59.75	24	29.5	38	146	33.75
	65RH6024L4FX41	2309	2425	59.75	24	29.5	38	146	33.75
	65RH6024R4DX41	2309	2425	59.75	24	29.5	38	150	33.75
	65RH6024R4FX41	2309	2425	59.75	24	29.5	38	150	33.75
	65RH6624L4DX41	2379	2498	65.75	24	29.5	50	158	37
	65RH6624L4FX41	2379	2498	65.75	24	29.5	50	158	37
	65RH6624R4DX41	2379	2498	65.75	24	29.5	50	162	37
	65RH6624R4FX41	2379	2498	65.75	24	29.5	50	162	37
	65RH7224L4DX41	2452	2574	71.75	24	29.5	50	166	40
	65RH7224L4FX41	2452	2574	71.75	24	29.5	50	166	40
	65RH7224R4DX41	2452	2574	71.75	24	29.5	50	170	40
	65RH7224R4FX41	2452	2574	71.75	24	29.5	50	170	40

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.


CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty

VENEER


Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available; for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.


LATITUDE | LINKING UNITS AND CORNER UNITS

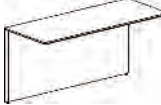
Description	Model	Rift		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut						
 Single Pedestal Return for Table Desk, Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty	65RHTD4224L4DX41	2089	2194	42	24	29.5	26	61	24.5
	65RHTD4224L4FX41*	2089	2194	42	24	29.5	26	61	24.5
	65RHTD4224R4DX41	2089	2194	42	24	29.5	26	61	24.5
	65RHTD4224R4FX41	2089	2194	42	24	29.5	26	61	24.5
	65RHTD4824L4DX41	2111	2217	48	24	29.5	32	67	27.5
	65RHTD4824L4FX41	2111	2217	48	24	29.5	32	67	27.5
	65RHTD4824R4DX41	2111	2217	48	24	29.5	32	67	27.5
	65RHTD4824R4FX41	2111	2217	48	24	29.5	32	67	27.5
	65RHTD6024L4DX41	2133	2240	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	33.75
	65RHTD6024L4FX41	2133	2240	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	33.75
	65RHTD6024R4DX41	2133	2240	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	33.75
	65RHTD6024R4FX41	2133	2240	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	33.75

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65RHYTD6024L4DX41.


 Linking Top	65LU3024H	472	495	30	24	29.5		19.5	2
	65LU3620H	519	545	36	20	29.5		15	1.5
	65LU3624H	530	557	36	24	29.5		16	1.75
	65LU4220H	543	571	42	20	29.5		20	1.5
	65LU4224H	562	590	42	24	29.5		24	2
	65LU4820H	569	598	48	20	29.5		29	1.75
	65LU4824H	583	612	48	24	29.5		36	2
	65LU5424H	691	725	54	24	29.5		35	3.5
	65LU6024H	731	767	59.75	24	29.5		38.5	3.75
	65LU6624H	771	810	65.75	24	29.5		42.5	4
	65LU7224H	833	875	71.75	24	29.5		46.5	4.5

 Linking Unit with Fixed Modesty	65LU3024HX41	913	958	30	24	29.5		46	3
	65LU3620HX41	1033	1085	36	20	29.5		59	3
	65LU3624HX41	1079	1133	36	24	29.5		64	3
	65LU4220HX41	1115	1171	42	20	29.5		67	3.75
	65LU4224HX41	1134	1190	42	24	29.5		72	3.75
	65LU4820HX41	1163	1222	48	20	29.5		78	4
	65LU4824HX41	1235	1297	48	24	29.5		80	4
	65LU5424HX41	1310	1375	54	24	29.5		81	4.75
	65LU6024HX41	1382	1452	59.75	24	29.5		89	5
	65LU6624HX41	1455	1528	65.75	24	29.5		97	5.5
	65LU7224HX41	1528	1604	71.75	24	29.5		105.5	6

 Linking Units for Table Desks	65LUTD4220HLX41	1033	1085	42	20	29.5		67	20
	65LUTD4220HRX41	1033	1085	42	24	29.5		67	20
	65LUTD4224HLX41	1048	1101	48	20	29.5		71	23
	65LUTD4224HRX41	1048	1101	48	24	29.5		71	23
	65LUTD4820HLX41	1076	1130	42	20	29.5		78	22.5
	65LUTD4820HRX41	1076	1130	42	24	29.5		78	22.5
	65LUTD4824HLX41	1091	1145	48	20	29.5		79	26
	65LUTD4824HRX41	1091	1145	48	24	29.5		79	26

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option on linking units add Y after LU and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65LUYTD4824HRX41

 Corner Unit	65CU363620	2057	2159	36	20	29.5	22.5	106	30.25
	65CU363624	2057	2159	36	24	29.5	17	106	30.25
	65CU424220	2260	2372	42	20	29.5	31	131	39.75
	65CU424224	2260	2372	42	24	29.5	25.25	131	39.75

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- 4D - 2 file drawers
- 4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty
- X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.



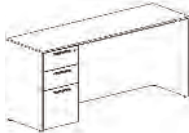
GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 521 for more information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Drawer fronts are available in pallet at an up-charge of **\$285 list** per unit, add P at the end of the model number.

LATITUDE | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Credenza Shell	65SC5424	1570	1648	54	24	29.5	51.5	88	29
		65SC6024	1688	1773	59.75	24	29.5	57.5	109	27.75
		65SC6624	1806	1897	65.75	24	29.5	63.5	104	35
		65SC7224	1934	2031	71.75	24	29.5	69.5	112	38
		65SC7824	2046	2149	77.75	24	29.5	75.5	120	40
		65SC8424	2160	2268	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44
		65SC9624	2470	2594	95.75	24	29.5	93.5	128	44
	Credenza Shell, Fixed Wood Modesty	65SC3624X41	1313	1379	36	24	29.5	39.5	84	20
		65SC4224X41	1420	1490	42	24	29.5	39.5	94	23
		65SC4824X41	1543	1621	48	24	29.5	45.5	106	26
		65SC5424X41	1664	1747	54	24	29.5	51.5	117	29
		65SC6024X41	1796	1885	59.75	24	29.5	57.5	116	27.75
		65SC6624X41	1917	2013	65.75	24	29.5	63.5	104	35
		65SC7224X41	2049	2152	71.75	24	29.5	69.5	112	38
		65SC7824X41	2171	2279	77.75	24	29.5	75.5	120	40
		65SC8424X41	2292	2407	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44
	65SC9624X41	2619	2750	95.75	24	29.5	93.5	128	44	
	Single Pedestal Credenza, Fixed Wood Modesty	65C60204XLDR0	2863	3007	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
		65C60204XLFR0	2863	3007	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
		65C60204XL0RD	2863	3007	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
		65C60204XL0RF	2863	3007	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
		65C60244XLDR0	2885	3030	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
		65C60244XLFR0	2885	3030	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
		65C60244XL0RD	2885	3030	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
		65C60244XL0RF	2885	3030	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
		65C66204XLDR0	2906	3052	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
		65C66204XLFR0*	2906	3052	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
		65C66204XL0RD	2906	3052	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
		65C66204XL0RF	2906	3052	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
		65C66244XLDR0	2919	3064	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
		65C66244XLFR0	2919	3064	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
		65C66244XL0RD	2919	3064	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
		65C66244XL0RF	2919	3064	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
		65C72204XLDR0	2932	3079	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
		65C72204XLFR0	2932	3079	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
		65C72204XL0RD	2932	3079	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
		65C72204XL0RF	2932	3079	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
		65C72244XLDR0	2958	3105	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
		65C72244XLFR0	2958	3105	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
		65C72244XL0RD	2958	3105	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
		65C72244XL0RF	2958	3105	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
		65C78204XLDR0	2966	3114	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
		65C78204XLFR0	2966	3114	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
		65C78204XL0RD	2966	3114	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
		65C78204XL0RF	2966	3114	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
		65C78244XLDR0	2973	3122	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
		65C78244XLFR0	2973	3122	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65CY60204XLDR0. Unsupported spans greater than 48" require a half gable support. See page 571. Drawer fronts are available in pallet at an upcharge of **\$285 list** per unit, add P at the end of the model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.



CODE DESCRIPTION

X41 - full height fixed wood modesty
X - modesty panel
4 - full height pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, Fixed Wood Modesty cont. 	65C78244XLORD	2973	3122	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	65C78244XLORF	2973	3122	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	65C84204XLDR0	2977	3126	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	65C84204XLFR0	2977	3126	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	65C84204XLORD	2977	3126	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	65C84204XLORF	2977	3126	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	65C84244XLDR0	2985	3134	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	65C84244XLFR0	2985	3134	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	65C84244XLORD	2985	3134	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	65C84244XLORF	2985	3134	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
Single Lateral File or Bookcase Pedestal Credenza, Fixed Wood Modesty 	65C6020XL3011R0	2572	2701	59.75	20	29.5	29	107	27.75
	65C6020XLOR3011	2572	2701	59.75	20	29.5	29	107	27.75
	65C6020XL3001R0	2789	2928	59.75	20	29.5	29	140	27.75
	65C6020XLOR3001	2789	2928	59.75	20	29.5	29	140	27.75
	65C6024XL3011R0	2667	2801	59.75	24	29.5	29	113	32
	65C6024XLOR3011	2667	2801	59.75	24	29.5	29	113	32
	65C6024XL3001R0	2887	3032	59.75	24	29.5	29	147	32
	65C6024XLOR3001	2887	3032	59.75	24	29.5	29	147	32
	65C6620XL3611R0	2682	2817	65.75	20	29.5	35	118	30
	65C6620XLOR3611	2682	2817	65.75	20	29.5	35	118	30
	65C6620XL3601R0	2901	3047	65.75	20	29.5	35	154	30
	65C6620XLOR3601	2901	3047	65.75	20	29.5	35	154	30
	65C6624XL3611R0	2696	2830	65.75	24	29.5	35	125	35
	65C6624XLOR3611	2696	2830	65.75	24	29.5	35	125	35
	65C6624XL3601R0	2914	3059	65.75	24	29.5	35	162	35
	65C6624XLOR3601	2914	3059	65.75	24	29.5	35	162	35
	65C7220XL3611R0	2729	2866	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	65C7220XLOR3611	2729	2866	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	65C7220XL3601R0	3083	3238	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	65C7220XLOR3601	3083	3238	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	65C7224XL3611R0	2831	2972	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	65C7224XLOR3611	2831	2972	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	65C7224XL3601R0	3136	3292	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	65C7224XLOR3601	3136	3292	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	65C7820XL3611R0	2842	2985	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	65C7820XLOR3611	2842	2985	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	65C7820XL3601R0	3185	3344	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	65C7820XLOR3601	3185	3344	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	65C7824XL3611R0	2853	2995	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	65C7824XLOR3611	2853	2995	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	65C7824XL3601R0	3250	3412	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	65C7824XLOR3601	3250	3412	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	65C8420XL3611R0	2864	3008	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	65C8420XLOR3611	2864	3008	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	65C8420XL3601R0	3288	3452	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	65C8420XLOR3601	3288	3452	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	65C8424XL3611R0	2874	3017	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	65C8424XLOR3611	2874	3017	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	65C8424XL3601R0	3366	3535	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	65C8424XLOR3601	3366	3535	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65CY6020XL3011R0.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- X - modesty panel
- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 0 - no pedestal
- 01 - lateral file
- 11 - closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 521 for more information.

PALETTE FINISH

Drawer fronts are available in Palette at an up-charge of \$285 per unit, add P at the end of the model number.

LATITUDE | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza, Fixed Wood Modesty	65C7220XL3602R0	2865	3009	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	65C7220XL0R3604	2865	3009	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	65C7224XL3602R0	2972	3121	71.75	24	29.5	35	165	38
	65C7224XL0R3604	2972	3121	71.75	24	29.5	35	165	38
	65C7820XL3602R0	2907	3053	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	65C7820XL0R3604	2907	3053	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	65C7824XL3602R0*	2996	3146	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	65C7824XL0R3604	2996	3146	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	65C8420XL3602R0	2949	3097	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	65C8420XL0R3604	2949	3097	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	65C8424XL3602R0	3020	3171	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	65C8424XL0R3604	3020	3171	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
Double Pedestal Credenza, Fixed Wood Modesty	65C60204XLDRD	3077	3231	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	65C60204XLDRF	3077	3231	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	65C60204XLFRD	3077	3231	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	65C60204XLFRF	3077	3231	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	65C60244XLDRD	3100	3255	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	65C60244XLDRF	3100	3255	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	65C60244XLFRD	3100	3255	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	65C60244XLFRF	3100	3255	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	65C66204XLDRD	3125	3282	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	65C66204XLDRF*	3125	3282	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	65C66204XLFRD	3125	3282	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	65C66204XLFRF	3125	3282	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	65C66244XLDRD	3131	3288	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	65C66244XLDRF	3131	3288	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	65C66244XLFRD	3131	3288	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	65C66244XLFRF	3131	3288	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	65C72204XLDRD	3154	3312	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	65C72204XLDRF	3154	3312	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	65C72204XLFRD	3154	3312	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	65C72204XLFRF	3154	3312	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	65C72244XLDRD	3181	3339	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	65C72244XLDRF	3181	3339	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	65C72244XLFRD	3181	3339	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	65C72244XLFRF	3181	3339	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	65C78204XLDRD	3183	3342	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	65C78204XLDRF	3183	3342	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	65C78204XLFRD	3183	3342	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	65C78204XLFRF	3183	3342	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	65C78244XLDRD	3186	3345	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	65C78244XLDRF	3186	3345	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	65C78244XLFRD	3186	3345	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	65C78244XLFRF	3186	3345	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	65C84204XLDRD	3189	3349	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	65C84204XLDRF	3189	3349	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	65C84204XLFRD	3189	3349	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	65C84204XLFRF	3189	3349	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	65C84244XLDRD	3207	3367	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	65C84244XLDRF	3207	3367	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	65C84244XLFRD	3207	3367	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	65C84244XLFRF	3207	3367	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44

ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65CY60204XLDRD.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.



CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
X - modesty panel
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
02 - 2 box on right, 1 file drawer left, lateral file
04 - 1 file drawer right, 2 box on left, lateral file
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

VEENER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | FULL FACE & 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Full Face Credenza	65C6020L3001R3001	3270	3433	59.75	20	29.5	-	176	28
	65C6020L3001R3011	3125	3282	59.75	20	29.5	-	192	28
	65C6020L3011R3001	3125	3282	59.75	20	29.5	-	192	28
	65C6020L3011R3011	2979	3127	59.75	20	29.5	-	208	28
	65C6024L3001R3001	3370	3539	59.75	24	29.5	-	192	33
	65C6024L3001R3011	3196	3356	59.75	24	29.5	-	210	33
	65C6024L3011R3001	3196	3356	59.75	24	29.5	-	210	33
	65C6024L3011R3011	3019	3170	59.75	24	29.5	-	230	33
	65C7220L3601R3601	4277	4491	71.75	20	29.5	-	208	32.75
	65C7220L3601R3611	3901	4097	71.75	20	29.5	-	228	32.75
	65C7220L3611R3601	3901	4097	71.75	20	29.5	-	228	32.75
	65C7220L3611R3611	3323	3490	71.75	20	29.5	-	248	32.75
	65C7224L3601R3601	4333	4549	71.75	24	29.5	-	224	38
	65C7224L3601R3611	3975	4173	71.75	24	29.5	-	236	38
	65C7224L3611R3601	3975	4173	71.75	24	29.5	-	236	38
	65C7224L3611R3611	3367	3536	71.75	24	29.5	-	256	38
 Single Pedestal 3/4 Height Credenza	65C60203XL0R3011	2426	2548	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
	65C60203XL0R3016	2483	2608	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
	65C60203XL3011R0	2426	2548	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
	65C60203XL3016R0	2483	2608	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
	65C60243XL0R3011	2775	2914	59.75	24	23	28	204	25
	65C60243XL0R3016	2842	2985	59.75	24	23	28	226	25
	65C60243XL3011R0	2775	2914	59.75	24	23	28	191	25
	65C60243XL3016R0	2842	2985	59.75	24	23	28	242	25
	65C66203XL0R3611	2475	2598	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
	65C66203XL0R3616	2532	2659	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	65C66203XL3611R0	2475	2598	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
	65C66203XL3616R0	2532	2659	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	65C66243XL0R3611	2832	2973	59.75	24	23	28.5	204	25
	65C66243XL0R3616	2898	3042	59.75	24	23	28.5	226	25
	65C66243XL3611R0	2832	2973	59.75	24	23	28.5	191	25
	65C66243XL3616R0	2898	3042	59.75	24	23	28.5	242	25
	65C72203XL0R3611	2526	2653	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	65C72203XL0R3616	2585	2713	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	65C72203XL3611R0	2526	2653	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	65C72203XL3616R0	2585	2713	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	65C72243XL0R3611	2889	3034	71.75	24	23	34.5	204	30
	65C72243XL0R3616	2958	3105	71.75	24	23	34.5	226	30
	65C72243XL3611R0	2889	3034	71.75	24	23	34.5	191	30
	65C72243XL3616R0	2958	3105	71.75	24	23	34.5	242	30
	65C84203XL0R3611	2879	3023	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	65C84203XL0R3616	2937	3083	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	65C84203XL3611R0	2879	3023	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	65C84203XL3616R0	2937	3083	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	65C84243XL0R3611	3258	3421	83.75	24	23	46.5	204	35
	65C84243XL0R3616	3209	3370	83.75	24	23	46.5	226	35
	65C84243XL3611R0	3258	3421	83.75	24	23	46.5	191	35
	65C84243XL3616R0	3209	3370	83.75	24	23	46.5	242	35
	65C96243XL0R3611	3456	3629	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40
	65C96243XL0R3616	3405	3575	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	65C96243XL3611R0	3456	3629	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	65C96243XL3616R0	3405	3575	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40

ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65CY60203XL0R3011.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- 3 - 3/4 height pedestal
- X - modesty panel
- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- 01 - lateral file
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 16 - box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

PALETTE FINISH

Storage unit door fronts are available in Palette finish at no upcharge. Drawer fronts are also available in Palette at an upcharge of **\$285 list** per unit, add P at the end of the model number. See page 518 for color selection..

LATITUDE | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut					
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza	65C60203L3011R3011	3290	3454	59.75	20	23	186	21
	65C60203L3011R3016	3327	3494	59.75	20	23	191	21
	65C60203L3011R3017	2943	3090	59.75	20	23	171	21
	65C60203L3016R3011	3310	3475	59.75	24	23	191	21
	65C60203L3016R3016	3289	3453	59.75	20	23	202	21
	65C60203L3016R3017	3222	3383	59.75	20	23	179	21
	65C60203L3017R3011	2943	3090	59.75	20	23	171	21
	65C60203L3017R3016	3686	3870	59.75	20	23	179	21
	65C60203L3017R3017	2498	2622	59.75	20	23	156	21
	65C60243L3011R3011	3356	3523	59.75	24	23	193	25
	65C60243L3011R3016	3431	3603	59.75	24	23	204	25
	65C60243L3011R3017	3002	3152	59.75	24	23	178	25
	65C60243L3016R3011	3431	3603	59.75	24	23	204	25
	65C60243L3016R3016	3410	3581	59.75	24	23	226	25
	65C60243L3016R3017	3321	3488	59.75	24	23	216	25
	65C60243L3017R3011	3002	3152	59.75	24	23	178	25
	65C60243L3017R3016	3321	3488	59.75	24	23	216	25
	65C60243L3017R3017	2595	2725	59.75	24	23	163	25
	65C72203L3611R3611	3421	3591	71.5	24	23	197	25.5
	65C72203L3611R3616	3549	3727	71.75	20	23	213.5	25.5
	65C72203L3611R3617	3105	3261	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	65C72203L3616R3611	3549	3727	71.75	20	23	213.5	25.5
	65C72203L3616R3616	3528	3705	71.75	20	23	218.5	25.5
	65C72203L3616R3617	3434	3606	71.75	20	23	218.5	25.5
	65C72203L3617R3611	3091	3245	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	65C72203L3617R3616	3434	3606	71.75	20	23	199	25.5
	65C72203L3617R3617	2675	2808	71.5	20	23	167	25.5
	65C72243L3611R3611	3528	3705	71.5	24	23	200	30
	65C72243L3611R3616	3683	3868	71.75	24	23	240	30
	65C72243L3611R3617	3122	3279	71.5	24	23	185	30
	65C72243L3616R3611	3683	3868	71.75	24	23	240	30
	65C72243L3616R3616	3660	3843	71.75	24	23	237	30
	65C72243L3616R3617	3561	3738	71.75	24	23	224.5	30
	65C72243L3617R3611	3122	3279	71.5	24	23	185	30
	65C72243L3617R3616	3561	3738	71.75	24	23	224.5	30
	65C72243L3617R3617	2754	2892	71.5	24	23	170	30

ORDERING NOTES: The -15 open/lateral file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file at the same price. The -18 open/closed bookcase module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price. If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location ML -Mounted Left or MR-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Full Face ¾ height credenzas larger than 72" must be specified modularly, please see page 569.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

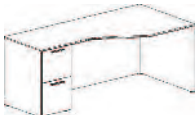


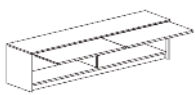
CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
11 - closed bookcase
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
18 - top open, closed bookcase

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | CORNER CREDENZAS & OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza	65CC7224XL4D	2556	2684	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
Single Pedestal	65CC7224XL4F	2556	2684	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	65CC7224XR4D	2556	2684	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CC7224XR4F	2556	2684	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CC7824XL4D	2582	2711	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CC7824XL4F	2582	2711	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CC7824XR4D	2582	2711	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CC7824XR4F	2582	2711	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CC8424XL4D	2609	2739	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CC8424XL4F	2609	2739	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CC8424XR4D	2609	2739	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CC8424XR4F	2609	2739	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
									
Curved Corner Credenza Single	65CCC7224XL4D	2608	2738	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
Pedestal Fixed	65CCC7224XL4F	2608	2738	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
Wood Modesty Panel	65CCC7224XR4D	2608	2738	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CCC7224XR4F	2608	2738	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CCC7824XL4D	2636	2768	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CCC7824XL4F	2636	2768	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CCC7824XR4D	2636	2768	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CCC7824XR4F	2636	2768	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CCC8424XL4D	2662	2796	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CCC8424XL4F	2662	2796	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CCC8424XR4D	2662	2796	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CCC8424XR4F	2662	2796	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
									
Doors									
Single Height Overhead, Wood Doors	65OHW361616	986	1036	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	65OHW421616	1033	1085	41.75	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	65OHW481616	1111	1166	47.75	15.75	16	3	82	9
	65OHW541616	1150	1207	54	16	16	4	89.5	10.75
	65OHW601616	1188	1248	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	65OHW661616	1252	1315	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	65OHW721616	1317	1383	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	65OHW781616	1383	1453	77.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	65OHW841616	1724	1809	83.75	16	16	4	129	16.25
	65OHW901616	1811	1901	89.5	15.75	16	6	109	13.75
	65OHW961616	2070	2174	95.5	16	16	6	129	16.25
									
Single Height Overhead, Wood Flip Doors	65OHFW361616	1097	1152	35.75	15.75	16	1	64	7
	65OHFW421616	1143	1201	41.75	15.75	16	1	71	8.5
	65OHFW481616	1222	1283	47.75	15.75	16	1	82	9
	65OHFW541616	1371	1439	54	16	16	2	89.5	10.75
	65OHFW601616	1409	1480	59.75	15.75	16	2	96	11.5
	65OHFW661616	1473	1547	65.75	15.75	16	2	102	12.75
	65OHFW721616	1538	1615	71.75	15.75	16	2	109	13.75
	65OHFW781616	1604	1685	77.75	15.75	16	2	109	13.75
	65OHFW841616	1944	2041	83.75	16	16	2	129	16.25
	65OHFW901616	2031	2132	89.5	15.75	16	2	109	13.75
	65OHFW961616	2291	2406	95.5	16	16	2	129	16.25
									

ORDERING NOTES: Overheads and Hutches come standard with LED lights.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

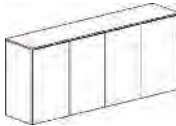
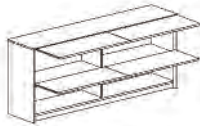
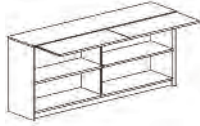
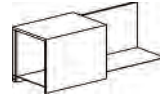
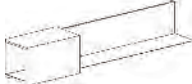
LOCKS

Locks are available at an upcharge of **\$122 list**. Locks not available on sliding hood overheads.

PALETTE FINISH

Door fronts are available in Palette at no upcharge, add P at the end of the model number.

LATITUDE | OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
<div>Double Height, Wood Doors</div> 	65OHW361630	1382	1452	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	65OHW421630	1514	1590	41.75	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	65OHW481630	1623	1705	47.75	15.75	16	3	82	9
	65OHW541630	1705	1790	53.75	15.75	16	4	89.5	10.75
	65OHW601630	1790	1879	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	65OHW661630	1879	1972	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	65OHW721630	1972	2070	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	65OHW781630	2070	2174	83.75	15.75	16	4	129	16.25
	65OHW841630	2174	2283	71.75	15.75	16	6	109	13.75
	65OHW901630	2283	2398	83.75	15.75	16	6	129	16.25
65OHW961630	2398	2518							
<div>Double Height, Wood Flip Doors</div> 	65OHFFW361630	1493	1568	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	65OHFFW421630	1624	1706	41.75	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	65OHFFW481630	1733	1820	47.75	15.75	16	2	82	9
	65OHFFW541630	1925	2021	53.75	15.75	16	4	89.5	10.75
	65OHFFW601630	2010	2110	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	65OHFFW661630	2099	2203	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	65OHFFW721630	2193	2302	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	65OHFFW781630	2291	2406	83.75	15.75	16	4	129	16.25
	65OHFFW841630	2394	2514	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	65OHFFW901630	2504	2630	83.75	15.75	16	4	129	16.25
65OHFFW961630	2618	2749							
<div>Double Height, Wood Flip Doors/ Open</div> 	65OHFOW361630	1603	1684	35.75	15.75	16	1	64	7
	65OHFOW421630	1734	1821	41.75	15.75	16	1	71	8.5
	65OHFOW481630	1843	1936	47.75	15.75	16	1	82	9
	65OHFOW541630	2146	2253	53.75	15.75	16	2	89.5	10.75
	65OHFOW601630	2231	2342	59.75	15.75	16	2	96	11.5
	65OHFOW661630	2320	2435	65.75	15.75	16	2	102	12.75
	65OHFOW721630	2413	2533	71.75	15.75	16	2	109	13.75
	65OHFOW781630	2511	2637	83.75	15.75	16	2	129	16.25
	65OHFOW841630	2615	2746	71.75	15.75	16	2	109	13.75
	65OHFOW901630	2724	2861	83.75	15.75	16	2	129	16.25
65OHFOW961630	2839	2981							
<div>Single Height Over-head, Sliding 30" Hood, Metal Shelf</div> 	65OMW481718HD30*	3330	3497	47.75	17	18		95	10
	65OMW601718HD30	3526	3703	59.75	17	18		112	12
	65OMW661718HD30	3615	3796	65.75	17	18		121	13
	65OMW721718HD30	3703	3889	71.5	17	18		129	14.5
	65OMW781718HD30	3804	3994	77.5	17	18		148	15.5
	65OMW841718HD30	3878	4072	83.5	17	18		157	16.5
	65OMW901718HD30	3965	4164	89.5	17	18		166	17.5
	65OMW961718HD30	4032	4234	95.5	17	18		174	19
<div>Single Height Over-head, Sliding 36" Hood, Metal Shelf</div> 	65OMW481718HD36	3352	3520	47.75	17	18		95	10
	65OMW601718HD36	3546	3724	59.75	17	18		112	12
	65OMW661718HD36	3636	3818	65.75	17	18		121	13
	65OMW721718HD36	3724	3911	71.5	17	18		129	14.5
	65OMW781718HD36	3825	4016	77.5	17	18		148	15.5
	65OMW841718HD36	3899	4094	83.5	17	18		157	16.5
	65OMW901718HD36	3986	4186	89.5	17	18		166	17.5
	65OMW961718HD36*	4053	4256	95.5	17	18		174	19

ORDERING NOTES: Overheads come standard with LED lights. "90" and "96" Overheads are available with 2 hoods, add -2 to the end of the model number and **\$1423 list** for 30" and **\$1467 list** for 36".

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.


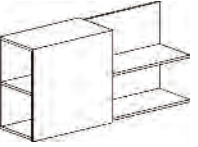
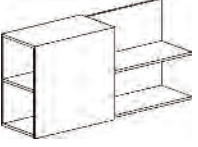

CODE DESCRIPTION

HD - sliding hood
FF - double flip doors
FO - flip doors upper, open lower

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Single Height Overhead, Open Metal Shelf	65OMW481718	2529	2656	47.75	16	16	95	10
	65OMW601718	2700	2834	59.75	16	16	112	12
	65OMW661718	2798	2938	65.75	16	16	121	13
	65OMW721718	2877	3020	71.5	16	16	129	14.5
	65OMW781718	2968	3117	77.5	16	16	148	15.5
	65OMW841718	3029	3180	83.5	16	16	157	16.5
	65OMW901718	3106	3262	89.5	16	16	166	17.5
	65OMW961718	3175	3334	95.5	16	16	174	19
 Double Height Overhead, Wood Sliding 30" Hood, Metal Shelf	65OMW481731HD30	4292	4507	47.75	17	31	95	10
	65OMW601731HD30	4509	4734	59.75	17	31	112	12
	65OMW661731HD30	4590	4819	65.75	17	31	121	13
	65OMW721731HD30	4780	5019	71.5	17	31	129	14.5
	65OMW781731HD30	4801	5042	77.5	17	31	148	15.5
	65OMW841731HD30	4886	5131	83.5	17	31	157	16.5
	65OMW901731HD30	4984	5234	89.5	17	31	166	17.5
	65OMW961731HD30	5052	5304	95.5	17	31	174	19
 Double Height Overhead, Wood Sliding 36" Hood, Metal Shelf	65OMW481731HD36	4319	4535	47.75	17	31	95	10
	65OMW601731HD36	4536	4763	59.75	17	31	112	12
	65OMW661731HD36	4617	4847	65.75	17	31	121	13
	65OMW721731HD36	4807	5048	71.5	17	31	129	14.5
	65OMW781731HD36	4828	5070	77.5	17	31	148	15.5
	65OMW841731HD36	4913	5159	83.5	17	31	157	16.5
	65OMW901731HD36	5012	5262	89.5	17	31	166	17.5
	65OMW961731HD36	5079	5332	95.5	17	31	174	19
 Double Height Overhead, Open Metal Shelf	65OMW481731	3542	3720	47.75	16	30	95	10
	65OMW601731	3759	3946	59.75	16	30	112	12
	65OMW661731	3840	4031	65.75	16	30	121	13
	65OMW721731	4030	4232	71.5	16	30	129	14.5
	65OMW781731	4052	4255	77.5	16	30	148	15.5
	65OMW841731	4136	4343	83.5	16	30	157	16.5
	65OMW901731	4234	4446	89.5	16	30	166	17.5
	65OMW961731	4302	4517	95.5	16	30	174	19

ORDERING NOTES: Overheads come standard with LED lights. "90" and "96" Overheads are available with 2 hoods, add -2 to the end of the model number and **\$1423 list** for 30" and **\$1467 list** for 36".

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

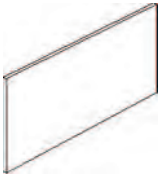

CODE DESCRIPTION

HD - sliding hood
FF - double flip doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

LATITUDE | TACKBOARDS FOR OVERHEADS

Description	Model	GRADES									W	H	COM	WT
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
Wall Mounted Tackboard 24" High 	65TBOHW3624	267	297	326	372	485	594	701	815	959	35.75	24	1.5	1.5
	65TBOHW4224	297	399	423	523	629	726	831	960	1138	41.75	24	1.5	1.75
	65TBOHW4824	330	410	429	539	646	740	854	983	1182	47.75	24	1.75	2
	65TBOHW5424	348	430	450	565	678	777	897	1031	1241	53.75	24	2	2.25
	65TBOHW6024	375	500	524	654	786	931	1076	1222	1452	59.75	24	2	2.5
	65TBOHW6624	411	559	598	727	872	1037	1179	1346	1605	65.75	24	2	2.75
	65TBOHW7224	451	691	720	954	1172	1187	1361	1554	1812	71.75	24	2.25	3
	65TBOHW7824	496	760	791	1049	1290	1307	1499	1709	1993	77.75	24	2.25	3.25
	65TBOHW8424	580	888	924	1227	1508	1527	1753	2000	2331	83.75	24	2.5	3.5
	65TBOHW9024	609	933	973	1289	1586	1604	1842	2103	2450	89.75	24	2.75	3.75
	65TBOHW9624	634	970	1012	1341	1649	1670	1917	2189	2551	95.75	24	3	4
Wall Mounted Tackboard 30" High 	65TBOHW3630	320	356	391	448	582	711	978	978	1150	35.75	24	1.5	2
	65TBOHW4230	356	441	507	628	756	871	1152	1152	1358	41.75	24	1.5	2.25
	65TBOHW4830	395	492	514	645	774	887	1179	1179	1417	47.75	24	1.75	2.5
	65TBOHW5430	417	516	540	679	813	933	1238	1238	1488	53.75	24	2	2.75
	65TBOHW6030	450	600	628	784	941	1116	1466	1466	1742	59.75	24	2	3
	65TBOHW6630	493	670	716	873	1046	1244	1615	1615	1926	65.75	24	2	3.25
	65TBOHW7230	540	827	860	1142	1404	1423	1864	1864	2172	71.75	24	2.25	3.5
	65TBOHW7830	594	911	951	1259	1548	1566	2053	2053	2392	77.75	24	2.5	3.75
	65TBOHW8430	696	1065	1109	1474	1809	1831	2400	2400	2797	83.75	24	2.5	4
	65TBOHW9030	731	1119	1166	1547	1903	1926	2522	2522	2940	89.75	24	2.75	4.75
	65TBOHW9630	761	1165	1215	1612	1982	2005	2624	2624	3060	95.75	24	3	5

DIMENSION KEY

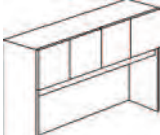
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.


VENEER

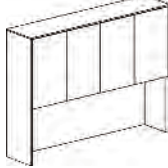
Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

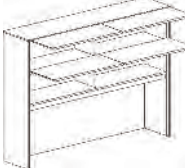
LATITUDE | HUTCHES


Description	Model	Rift		W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut						
 5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	65HT601640	2338	2455	59.75	15.75	40	4	117	23
	65HT661640	2489	2614	65.75	15.75	40	4	126	26
	65HT721640	2844	2987	71.75	15.75	40	4	135	28
	65HT781640	3065	3219	77.75	15.75	40	4	146	30
	65HT841640	3286	3451	83.75	15.75	40	4	154	32
	65HT961640	3339	3505	95.5	15.75	40	6	211	39
	65HT1021640	4084	4288	102	15.75	40	6	296	43
	65HT1081640	4241	4452	108	15.75	40	6	310	58.5

ORDERING NOTES: Hutches 102" and longer are 2 piece units.

 5 Hi Hutch with Wood Flip Doors	65HTF601640	2558	2686	59.75	15.75	40	2	117	23
	65HTF661640	2709	2845	65.75	15.75	40	2	126	26
	65HTF721640	3064	3218	71.75	15.75	40	2	135	28
	65HTF781640	3286	3451	77.75	15.75	40	2	146	30
	65HTF841640	3506	3682	83.75	15.75	40	2	154	32
	65HTF961640	3560	3737	95.5	15.75	40	2	211	39

 6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	65HT601653	2410	2530	59.75	15.75	53.5	4	249	34.5
	65HT661653	2616	2747	65.75	15.75	53.5	4	269	37.75
	65HT721653	2972	3121	71.75	15.75	53.5	4	289	41
	65HT781653	3213	3374	77.75	15.75	53.5	4	298	44.5
	65HT841653	3452	3625	83.75	15.75	53.5	4	328	47.75
	65HT961653	3598	3777	95.5	15.75	53.5	6	358	52.5

 6 Hi Hutch with Wood Flip Doors	65HTFF601653	2631	2762	59.75	15.75	53.5	4	249	34.5
	65HTFF661653	2837	2979	65.75	15.75	53.5	4	269	37.75
	65HTFF721653	3192	3352	71.75	15.75	53.5	4	289	41
	65HTFF781653	3434	3606	77.75	15.75	53.5	4	298	44.5
	65HTFF841653	3672	3856	83.75	15.75	53.5	4	328	47.75
	65HTFF961653	3818	4008	95.5	15.75	53.5	4	358	52.5

 6 Hi Hutch with Wood Flip Doors/Open	65HTFO601653	2851	2993	59.75	15.75	53.5	2	249	35.5
	65HTFO661653	3057	3210	65.75	15.75	53.5	2	269	37.75
	65HTFO721653	3413	3584	71.75	15.75	53.5	2	289	41
	65HTFO781653	3654	3837	77.75	15.75	53.5	2	298	44.5
	65HTFO841653	3893	4088	83.75	15.75	53.5	2	328	47.75
	65HTFO961653	4039	4240	95.5	15.75	53.5	2	358	52.5

ORDERING NOTES: Hutches come standard with LED lights. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add "W" at the end of the model number and a **\$153 list** upcharge. Locks are available at an upcharge of **\$122 list**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- F - flip doors
- FF - double flip doors
- FO - flip doors upper, open lower

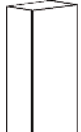
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

KRUG TEXTILES

For a Krug Panel Fabric program, please see page 4.

LATITUDE | PIERS, ACCESSORIES & TACKBOARD FABRIC UPGRADE

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Pier Closed, Hinged Wood Door	65PR24164011L	982		24	15.75	40	123	11.25
	65PR24164011R	982		24	15.75	40	123	11.25
	65PR24164611L	1028		24	15.75	46	134	12.75
	65PR24164611R	1028		24	15.75	46	134	12.75
	65PR24165311L	1076		24	15.75	53	148	14.75
	65PR24165311R	1076		24	15.75	53	148	14.75
	65PR24165911L	1123		24	15.75	59	159	16.5
	65PR24165911R	1123		24	15.75	59	159	16.5


 Keyboard Tray for Standard Units	65KBAMT1912			28	-	8.25	20	
	65KBAMT1912S	330		28	-	8.25	20	

 Keyboard Tray for Angled & Curved Units	65KBAMT1912X	343		28	-	8.25	20	
---	--------------	-----	--	----	---	------	----	--

 Pencil Drawer	65PD2119	277		21	19	2	2	1
	65PD2119S	305		21	19	2	2	1

 Pencil Cup	65APH	155					1	0.25
--	-------	-----	--	--	--	--	---	------

 Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	88HAPD	301						
---	--------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--

Description	Model	GRADES								COM
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
 Tackboard Fabric	60	116	248	375	507	640	771	905	1061	2
	66	133	287	418	559	696	818	960	1190	2
	72	160	341	499	670	829	989	1150	1381	2.25
	78	188	401	588	780	965	1155	1342	1603	2.5
	84	223	464	688	909	1131	1353	1572	1858	2.5
	90	230	481	716	943	1175	1404	1635	1932	2.75
	96	240	501	744	983	1223	1462	1701	2107	3
	102	265	571	840	1123	1394	1657	1947	2391	3
	108	291	625	920	1229	1528	1817	2111	2619	3

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

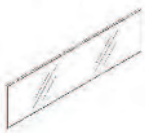
CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase
L - left hand position
R - right hand position


veneer

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.


LATITUDE | WALL MOUNTED BACK-PAINTED GLASS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Wall Mounted Back-painted Glass 23.5"	65GPW3624	1412	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	65GPW4224	1481	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	65GPW4824	1549	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	65GPW5424	1619	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	65GPW6024	1710	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	65GPW6624	1836	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	65GPW7224	1962	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	65GPW7824	2111	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	65GPW8424	2249	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	65GPW9024	2604	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	65GPW9624	2707	95.5	-	23.5	128	4


ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and full height credenzas. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces. Standard finish is white

 Wall Mounted Back-painted Glass 30"	65GPW3630	1687	35.75	-	30	60	2
	65GPW4230	1778	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	65GPW4830	1859	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	65GPW5430	1928	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	65GPW6030	2054	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	65GPW6630	2215	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	65GPW7230	2387	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	65GPW7830	2547	77.5	-	30	130	4
	65GPW8430	2742	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	65GPW9030	2903	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	65GPW9630	3039	95.5	-	30	160	5

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces. Standard finish is white

 Wall Mounted Magnetic Back-painted Glass 23.5"	65GPW3624M	1549	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	65GPW4224M	1642	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	65GPW4824M	1733	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	65GPW5424M	1824	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	65GPW6024M	1939	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	65GPW6624M	2100	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	65GPW7224M	2260	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	65GPW7824M	2444	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	65GPW8424M	2616	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	65GPW9024M	3006	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	65GPW9624M	3143	95.5	-	23.5	128	4

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and full height credenzas. Strong magnets (not supplied) are recommended. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces. Standard finish is white.

 Wall Mounted Magnetic Back-painted Glass 30"	65GPW3630M	1859	35.75	-	30	60	2
	65GPW4230M	1973	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	65GPW4830M	2077	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	65GPW5430M	2179	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	65GPW6030M	2329	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	65GPW6630M	2524	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	65GPW7230M	2730	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	65GPW7830M	2925	77.5	-	30	130	4
	65GPW8430M	3154	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	65GPW9030M	3349	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	65GPW9630M	3521	95.5	-	30	160	5

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Strong magnets (not supplied) are recommended. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces. Standard finish is white.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing







CODE DESCRIPTION

M - Magnetic

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

LATITUDE | POWER

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Power Port, 2-RJ45's Category 5/6	65POWERPORT1	319	-	4	2	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, category 5/6.						
	ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please See page 521 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.						
Power Port RJ11/RJ45	65POWERPORT3	319	-	4	2	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45.						
	ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please See page 521 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.						
Power Port	65POWERPORT4	331	-	4	2	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports.						
	ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 521 for locations. PowerPort is satin aluminum in color. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.						
Port	65POWERPORT-No Power	110	-	4	2	-	-
	ORDERING NOTES: Ports are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 521 for locations.						
Power, Data, Voice Module	65PDVM	280	-	-	-	-	-
							
Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	88HAPD	301	-	-	-	-	-
							

DIMENSION KEY





W — width
 D — depth
 H — height of worksurface
 KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION**VENEER**

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | CABLE MANAGEMENT

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Wire Management Trough	65WM72	126	72	2.5	1	5	.75
							
Velcro Wire Manager	65WM4	27	3.5	1.75	-	5	.25
							
Silver Metallic Trough	65CT36	48	30	2	-	.25	-
	65CT42	60	36	2	-	.25	-
	65CT48	73	36	2	-	.25	-
	65CT54	84	48	2	-	.5	-
	65CT60	98	48	2	-	.5	-
	65CT66	110	52	2	-	.5	-
	65CT72	122	60	2	-	.75	-
	65CT84	135	60	2	-	.75	-
NOTE: For Desk Runoffs only.							
Height Adjustable Work Surface Cable Manager	65HASCM1	71	4	3	21.5	5	.25
							
Grommet	65GROMMET	122					
							

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:





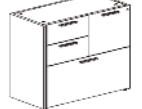
- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

LATITUDE | PEDESTALS FOR SHELLS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal Box/Box/File	65P16184F*	1103	1159	15.75	18	28.5	61	6.5
	65P16284F	1274	1338	15.75	27.5	28.5	66	9
								
Pedestal File/File	65P16184D*	1019	1069	15.75	18	28.5	61	6.5
	65P16284D	1188	1248	15.75	27.5	28.5	66	9
								
Pedestal Bookcase	65P301811*	1181	1241	30	18	28.5	104	11.5
	65P361811	1322	1389	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
								
Pedestal Lateral File	65P301801*	1357	1425	30	18	28.5	104	11.5
	65P361801	1520	1596	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
								
Pedestal 36" File/2 Box, Lateral File Combination	65P361802	1494	1569	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
	65P361804*	1494	1569	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
								

ORDERING NOTES: When specifying modular pedestals please state left, center or right. For a pedestal in the left position add L to the end of the model number, for a pedestal in the center position add C to the end of the model number and for a pedestal in the right position add R to the end of the model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
11 - closed bookcase
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box on right, 1 file drawer left, lateral file
04 - 1 file drawer right, 2 box on left, lateral file
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
C - center position

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available; for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | BOOKCASES

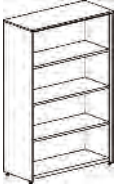
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Open Bookcase	65BC301629	1373	1441	30	16	29	48	10
	65BC361629	1410	1481	36	16	29	56	12



3 Hi Bookcase, Open	65BC361643	1668	1752	36	16	42.75	72	21.75
---------------------	------------	------	------	----	----	-------	----	-------



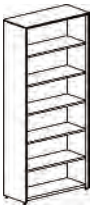
4 Hi Bookcase, Open	65BC301656	1698	1783	30	16	56	64	18
	65BC361656	1737	1824	36	16	56		



5 Hi Bookcase, Open	65BC301670	1841	1932	30	16	69.5	100	22.5
	65BC361670	1879	1972	36	16	69.5	112	27



6 Hi Bookcase, Open	65BC301683	2160	2268	30	16	83	163	28.25
	65BC361683	2213	2323	36	16	83	178	33



ORDERING NOTES:

Bookcases must be fastened to the wall. Hardware is not supplied.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

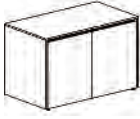
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

LATITUDE | STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1.5 Hi Storage, Closed Bookcase	65ST30242311	1638	1719	30	24	23	96	11
	65ST36242311	1767	1855	36	24	23	98	13



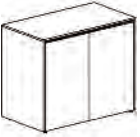
1.5 Hi Storage, Box/Lateral File	65ST30242316	1913	2009	30	24	23	159	11
	65ST36242316*	2046	2149	36	24	23	165	13



1.5 Hi Storage, Open	65ST30242317	1469	1543	30	24	23	100	11
	65ST36242317	1588	1668	36	24	23	112	13



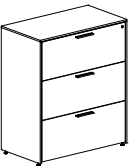
2 Hi Storage Unit Closed Bookcase	65ST36202911	1700	1784	36	20	29	163	13.75
	65ST36242911	1842	1935	36	24	29	175	16.25



2 Hi Storage Unit Lateral File	65ST30202901	1985	2085	30	20	29	112	11.5
	65ST30242901	2083	2187	30	24	29	116	13.75
	65ST36202901*	2240	2352	36	20	29	116	13.75
	65ST36242901	2272	2386	36	24	29	120	16.75



3 Hi Storage, Lateral Files	65ST36204301	2988	3137	36	20	42.75	175	19.75
	65ST36244301	3183	3342	36	24	42.75	187	23.5

**DIMENSION KEY**

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase
16 - box, lateral file
01 - lateral file

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4 Hi Storage, Lateral Files	65ST30205601	2735	2872	30	20	56	151	21.75
	65ST36205601	3076	3229	36	20	56	176	25.75
	65ST36245601	3271	3434	36	24	56	196	30.75



5 Hi 19" Storage Closed Shelves	65ST19247011L	2657	2789	19	24	69.5	132	20
	65ST19247011R	2657	2789	19	24	69.5	132	20



5 Hi 19" Storage, 2 File, 3 Open Shelves	65ST19247090	2688	2823	19	24	69.5	132	20
--	--------------	------	------	----	----	------	-----	----



5 Hi 19" Storage, 2 File, 3 Closed Shelves	65ST19247091L	2883	3028	19	24	69.5	132	21.75
	65ST19247091R	2883	3028	19	24	69.5	132	21.75



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand position
R - right hand position
01 - lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

PALETTE FINISH

Storage full fronts are available in Palette finish. Door fronts only at no upcharge. Drawer fronts or combination Drawer/Door fronts at \$285 list per unit.

Add a "P" to the end of the model number and include color selection. See Page 518 for standard colors.

LATITUDE | STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral File, 3 Open Shelves	65ST36207003	3354	3521	36	20	69.5	180	33.5
	65ST36247003	3392	3562	36	24	69.5	188	39.75



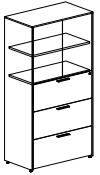
5 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	65ST30247004	3234	3396	30	24	69.5	240	31.25
	65ST36207004	3742	3930	36	20	69.5	192	33.5
	65ST36247004	3786	3976	36	24	69.5	200	39.75



5 Hi Storage, 2 Closed, 3 Open Shelves	65ST36207013	2682	2817	36	20	69.5	192	33.5
	65ST36247013	2713	2849	36	24	69.5	200	39.75



5 Hi Storage, 3 Lateral file, 2 Closed Shelves	65ST36247008	3854	4047	36	24	69.5	192	39.75
--	--------------	------	------	----	----	------	-----	-------

**DIMENSION KEY**

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

 veneer

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage, Closed Shelves	65ST19248311L	2901	3047	19	24	83	160	26
	65ST19248311R	2901	3047	19	24	83	160	26



6 Hi Storage, 2 File, 4 Open Shelves	65ST19248390	2931	3078	19	24	83	160	26
--------------------------------------	--------------	------	------	----	----	----	-----	----



6 Hi Storage, 2 File, 4 Closed Shelves	65ST19248391L	3137	3293	19	24	83	160	26
	65ST19248391R	3137	3293	19	24	83	160	26



6 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral File, 4 Open Shelves	65ST36208303	3429	3600	36	20	83	216	40
	65ST36248303	3484	3659	36	24	83	224	47.5



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand position
R - right hand position

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

LOCKS

Locks are available for an upcharge of \$122 list

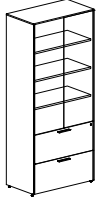
PALETTE FINISH

Storage full fronts are available in Palette finish. Door fronts only at no upcharge. Drawer fronts or combination Drawer/Door fronts at \$285 list per unit.

Add a "P" to the end of the model number and include color selection. See Page 518 for standard colors.

LATITUDE | STORAGE & WARDROBES

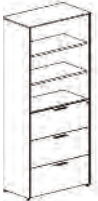
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves	65ST30248304	3415	3586	30	24	83	279	37.5
	65ST36208304	3764	3953	36	20	83	220	40
	65ST36248304	3807	3998	36	24	83	228	47.5



6 Hi Storage, 2 Closed, 4 Open Shelves	65ST36208313	2805	2945	36	20	83	200	40
	65ST36248313	2839	2981	36	24	83	208	40



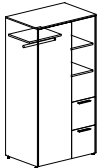
6 Hi Storage, 3 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	65ST36248308	3999	4198	36	20	83	220	40
--	--------------	------	------	----	----	----	-----	----



5 Hi Wardrobe	65WR19247002L	2204	2315	19	24	69.5	172	20
	65WR19247002R	2204	2315	19	24	69.5	172	20



5 Hi Wardrobe, 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door	65WR24247014	3275	3439	24	24	69.5	260	25.25
	65WR24247015	3275	3439	24	24	69.5	260	25.25
	65WR30247014	3549	3727	30	24	69.5	266	31.25
	65WR30247015*	3549	3727	30	24	69.5	266	31.25
	65WR36247014	3664	3847	36	24	69.5	272	39.75
	65WR36247015	3664	3847	36	24	69.5	272	39.75



ORDERING NOTES: Center hinged storage units require 2 locks.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.




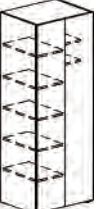

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left hand position
R — right hand position
14 — left closed shelves, 2 file drawers & right closed wardrobe. Hinged center.
15 — right closed shelves, 2 file drawers & left closed wardrobe. Hinged center.

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | WARDROBES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves 	65WR30247001	2528	2655	30	24	69.5	240	31.25
	65WR30247003*	2528	2655	30	24	69.5	240	31.25
	65WR36247001	2811	2951	36	24	69.5	164	39.75
	65WR36247003	2811	2951	36	24	69.5	164	39.75
5 Hi Full Width Wardrobe 	65WR36247002	2349	2467	36	24	69.5	135	39.75
6 Hi Wardrobe 	65WR19248302L 65WR19248302R	2337	2454	19	24	83	172	23.75
6 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves 	65WR30248301*	3526	3703	30	24	83	286	37.5
	65WR30248303	3526	3703	30	24	83	286	37.5
	65WR36248301	3741	3929	36	24	83	272	44.5
	65WR36248303	3741	3929	36	24	83	272	44.5
6 Hi Wardrobe, 2 Files 4 Closed Shelves with Wood Door 	65WR24248314	3580	3758	24	24	83	280	35
	65WR24248315	3580	3758	24	24	83	280	35
	65WR30248314	3682	3867	30	24	83	286	37.5
	65WR30248315*	3682	3867	30	24	83	286	37.5
	65WR36248314	3793	3983	36	24	83	292	44.5
	65WR36248315	3793	3983	36	24	83	292	44.5

ORDERING NOTES: Center hinged storage units require 2 locks.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 01 - left shelves, right wardrobe
- 03 - right shelves, left wardrobe
- 14 - left closed shelves, 2 file drawers & right closed wardrobe. Hinged center.
- 15 - right closed shelves, 2 file drawers & left closed wardrobe. Hinged center.



STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

LOCKS

Locks are available on all wood doors at \$122 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

LATITUDE | MODULAR COMPONENTS - TOPS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	650536	1186	1246	36	36	1.13	50	5.75
	650542	1382	1452	42	42	1.13	62	7.5
	650548	1510	1585	48	48	1.13	80	9.5
	650554	1641	1722	54	54	1.13	98	11.5
	65TP3624	601	630	35.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TP3630	676	710	35.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP3636	811	852	35.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP4224	632	664	41.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TP4230	706	742	41.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP4236	849	891	41.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP4824	662	696	47.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TP4830	742	780	47.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP4836	892	936	47.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP5424	696	731	53.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TP5430	787	827	53.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP5436	944	992	53.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP6020	712	747	59.75	20	1.13	40	3.25
	65TP6024	761	798	59.75	24	1.13	47	3.75
	65TP6030	831	873	59.75	30	1.13	57	4.5
	65TP6036	998	1047	59.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP6620	905	951	65.75	20	1.13	43	3.5
	65TP6624	936	982	65.75	24	1.13	50	4
	65TP6630	969	1018	65.75	30	1.13	64	4.75
	65TP6636	1098	1153	65.75	36	1.13	77	5.5
	65TP7220	1033	1085	71.75	20	1.13	44	3.75
	65TP7224	1069	1122	71.75	24	1.13	55	4.25
	65TP7230	1099	1154	71.75	30	1.13	65	5.25
	65TP7236	1196	1255	71.75	36	1.13	84	6
	65TP7820	1130	1186	77.75	20	1.13	46	4
	65TP7824	1163	1222	77.75	24	1.13	58	4.75
	65TP7830	1199	1257	77.75	30	1.13	75	5.5
	65TP7836	1440	1511	77.75	36	1.13	91	6.5
	65TP8420	1187	1247	83.75	20	1.13	53.5	4.25
	65TP8424	1220	1279	83.75	24	1.13	62.5	5
	65TP8430	1254	1317	83.75	30	1.13	76	6
	65TP8436	1506	1581	83.75	36	1.13	76	5
	65TP9024	1306	1372	89.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TP9030	1346	1414	89.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP9036	1614	1694	89.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	65TP9620	1363	1432	95.75	20	1.13	60	5
	65TP9624	1401	1472	95.75	24	1.13	75	5.75
	65TP9630	1443	1515	95.75	30	1.13	85.5	6.75
	65TP9636	1730	1816	95.75	36	1.13	85.5	7

DIMENSION KEY


W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available; for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | MODULAR COMPONENTS - TOPS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Return Tops	65TPR3624L	601	630	35.75	24	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR3624R	601	630	35.75	24	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR3630L	676	710	35.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR3630R	676	710	35.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR3636L	811	852	35.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR3636R	811	852	35.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4220L	552	580	41.75	20	1.13	28	1.75
	65TPR4220R	552	580	41.75	20	1.13	28	1.75
	65TPR4224L	632	664	41.75	24	1.13	33	2.25
	65TPR4224R	632	664	41.75	24	1.13	33	2.25
	65TPR4230L	706	742	41.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4230R	706	742	41.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4236L	849	891	41.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4236R	849	891	41.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4820L	571	600	47.75	20	1.13	31	2
	65TPR4820R	571	600	47.75	20	1.13	31	2
	65TPR4824L	662	696	47.75	24	1.13	36	2.5
	65TPR4824R	662	696	47.75	24	1.13	36	2.5
	65TPR4830L	742	780	47.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4830R	742	780	47.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4836L	892	936	47.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4836R	892	936	47.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5424L	696	731	53.75	24	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5424R	696	731	53.75	24	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5430L	787	827	53.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5430R	787	827	53.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5436L	944	992	53.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5436R	944	992	53.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR6024L	761	798	59.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6024R	761	798	59.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6030L	831	873	59.75	30	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6030R	831	873	59.75	30	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6036L	998	1047	59.75	36	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6036R	998	1047	59.75	36	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6624L	936	982	65.75	24	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR6624R	936	982	65.75	24	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR6630L	969	1018	65.75	30	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR6630R	969	1018	65.75	30	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR6636L	1098	1153	65.75	36	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR6636R	1098	1153	65.75	36	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR7224L	1069	1122	71.75	24	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR7224R	1069	1122	71.75	24	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR7230L	1099	1154	71.75	30	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR7230R	1099	1154	71.75	30	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR7236L	1196	1255	71.75	36	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR7236R	1196	1255	71.75	36	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR8424L	1220	1279	83.75	24	1.13	65.5	4.25
	65TPR8424R	1220	1279	83.75	24	1.13	65.5	4.25
	65TPR8430L	1254	1317	83.75	30	1.13	65.5	4.25
	65TPR8430R	1254	1317	83.75	30	1.13	65.5	4.25
	65TPR8436L	1506	1581	83.75	36	1.13	65.5	4.25
	65TPR8436R	1506	1581	83.75	36	1.13	65.5	4.25

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing








CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand position
R - right hand position

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

LATITUDE | MODULAR COMPONENTS - SUPPORT

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	65HG0829	297	311	8	1.12	29	4	1.5
	65HG1229	327	344	12	1.12	29	4	1.5
	Without modesty panel 65HG1029NMP	423	444	10	1.12	29	4	1.5
	65LB2029L	563	592	17	20	29.5	55	2
	65LB2029R	563	592	17	20	29.5	55	2
	65LB2429L	596	626	17	24	29.5	60	3
	65LB2429R	596	626	17	24	29.5	60	3
	65LB3029L	632	664	17	30	29.5	70	3.5
	65LB3029R	632	664	17	30	29.5	70	3.5
	65LB3629L	667	700	17	36	29.5	76	4
	65LB3629R	667	700	17	36	29.5	76	4
	65MP60X41	537	563	28	0.75	28.5	22	1.5
	65MP66X41	567	596	34	0.75	28.5	26	4.5
	65MP72X41	634	666	40	0.75	28.5	30	5
	65MP78X41	728	765	46	0.75	28.5	30	5
	65MP84X41	949	997	52	0.75	28.5	28.5	3.25
	65MP90X41	978	1026	58	0.75	28.5	29	3.75
	65MP96X41	1007	1058	64	0.75	28.5	32	4
	65PFB16204D*	1231	1293	15.75	20	28.5	59	6.5
	65PFB16204F	1398	1467	15.75	20	28.5	61	6.5
	65PFB16244D	1320	1386	15.75	24	28.5	70	6.5
	65PFB16244F	1499	1574	15.75	24	28.5	72	6.5
	65PFB16304D	1591	1670	15.75	30	28.5	78	9.5
	65PFB16304F	1591	1670	15.75	30	28.5	83	9.5
	65PFB30202801*	1619	1698	29.75	20	28	187	11.25
	65PFB30242801	1657	1739	29.75	24	28	190	13.5
	65PFB36202801	1728	1814	35.75	20	28	187	11.25
	65PFB36242801	1759	1847	35.75	24	28	190	13.5
	65PFB30202811*	1425	1497	29.75	20	28	172	11.25
	65PFB30242811	1474	1548	29.75	24	28	174	13.5
	65PFB36202811	1511	1587	35.75	20	28	172	11.25
	65PFB36242811	1521	1598	35.75	24	28	174	13.5
	65PFB36202802	1902	1997	29.75	20	28	178	11.25
	65PFB36242802	1936	2033	29.75	24	28	178	13.5
	65PFB36202804*	1902	1997	35.75	20	28	162	11.25
	65PFB36242804	1936	2033	35.75	24	28	162	13.5

ORDERING NOTES: When specifying modular pedestals please state left, center or right. For a pedestal in the left position add L to the end of the model number, for a pedestal in the center position add C to the end of the model number and for a pedestal in the right position add R to the end of the model number. ie. 65PFB36202811L

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.







CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
C - center position
01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
02 - 2 box on right, 1 file drawer left, lateral file
04 - 1 file drawer right, 2 box on left, lateral file

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | MODULAR COMPONENTS - 3/4 HEIGHT SUPPORT

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 L Support 3/4 Height	65LB2023L	510	535	16	20	23	55	2
	65LB2023R	510	535	16	20	23	55	2
	65LB2423L	558	585	16	24	23	60	3
	65LB2423R	558	585	16	24	23	60	3
	65LB3023L	483	508	16	30	23	70	3.5
	65LB3023R	483	508	16	30	23	70	3.5
	65LB3623L	512	537	16	36	23	76	4
	65LB3623R	512	537	16	36	23	76	4
 Wood Modesty Panel 3/4 Height	65MP60	525	552	60	1.16	23	22	1.5
	65MP66	557	584	66	1.16	23	26	4.5
	65MP72	622	653	72	1.16	23	30	5
	65MP78	714	749	78	1.16	23	30	5
	65MP84	931	977	84	1.16	23	28.5	3.25
	65MP90	958	1005	90	1.16	23	29	3.75
	65MP96	987	1037	96	1.16	23	32	4
 3/4 Height Pedestals Finished Back Box/ Lateral File	65PFB24242316	2126	2232	24	24	23	148	9
	65PFB30202316	2192	2301	30	20	23	154	9.25
	65PFB30242316	2263	2377	30	24	23	185	11
	65PFB36202316	2275	2388	36	20	23	185	11
	65PFB36242316	2347	2464	36	24	23	222	13
 3/4 Height Pedestals Finished Back Open/ Lateral File	65PFB24202315	2062	2165	24	20	23	136	7
	65PFB24242315	2126	2232	24	24	23	142	9
	65PFB30202315	2192	2301	30	20	23	148	9.25
	65PFB30242315	2263	2377	30	24	23	179	11
	65PFB36202315	2275	2388	36	20	23	179	11
	65PFB36242315	2347	2464	36	24	23	216	13
 3/4 Height Pedestals Finished Back Bookcase	65PFB24202311	1247	1310	24	20	23	142	7
	65PFB24242311	1283	1346	24	24	23	146	9
	65PFB30202311	1340	1407	30	20	23	152	9.25
	65PFB30242311	1354	1421	30	24	23	183	11
	65PFB36202311	1382	1452	36	20	23	183	11
	65PFB36242311	1425	1497	36	24	23	219	13
 3/4 Height Pedestals Finished Back Open/ Bookcase	65PFB24202318	1247	1310	24	20	23	133	7
	65PFB24242318	1283	1346	24	24	23	139	9
	65PFB30202318	1340	1407	30	20	23	145	9.25
	65PFB30242318	1354	1421	30	24	23	176	11
	65PFB36202318	1382	1452	36	20	23	176	11
	65PFB36242318	1425	1497	36	24	23	213	13

ORDERING NOTES: When specifying modular pedestals please state left, center or right. For a pedestal in the left position add L to the end of the model number, for a pedestal in the center position add C to the end of the model number and for a pedestal in the right position add R to the end of the model number. ie. 65PFB36202811L

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- C - center position
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

PALETTE FINISH

Storage unit door fronts are available in Palette finish at no upcharge. Drawer fronts are also available in Palette at an upcharge of **\$285 list** per unit, add P at the end of the model number. See page 518 for color selection.


LATITUDE | MODULAR COMPONENTS - BASES


Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Pedestals w/ Finished Back Open Bookcase 	65PFB24202317	1197	1256	24	20	23	128	7
	65PFB24242317	1231	1293	24	24	23	130	9
	65PFB30202317	1287	1351	30	20	23	136	9.25
	65PFB30242317	1299	1364	30	24	23	167	11
	65PFB36202317	1328	1394	36	20	23	167	11
	65PFB36242317	1368	1437	36	24	23	204	13

ORDERING NOTES: When specifying modular pedestals please state left, center or right. For a pedestal in the left position add L to the end of the model number, for a pedestal in the center position add C to the end of the model number and for a pedestal in the right position add R to the end of the model number. ie. 65PFB36202811L

Disc Base 	65141828	251		18D	-	28	25	7.5
	65142428	268					35	11.5
	65142828	387						

Square Plate Base 	65SQ1828	290		18	18	28	25	7.5
	65SQ2428	340		24	24	28	35	11.5

Drum Base 	65101829	644	676	18	18	28.5	97	7
	65101829WMD	917	963	24	24	28.5	97	7
	65102429	997	1046					
	65102429WMD	1538	1615					

Mobile Pedestal 	65MP161927F	1146	1204	15.75	19.75	28	61	7
	65MP161927D	1190	1250	15.75	19.75	28	61	7
	65MP162827F	1375	1443					
	65MP162827D	1439	1510					

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 518 for more information.

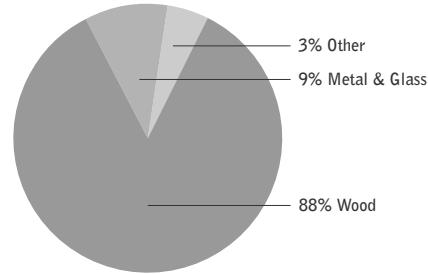
STRATFORD | TABLE OF CONTENTS

575 LEED CI Credit Summary
575 level® Certification, Air Emissions and FSC Certification
576 General Product Specification
577 Finishes
577 Edge Detail Profile
578 Profiles & Overhang
581 Drawer Pulls & Lock
582 Grommets
583 Laminate Worksurfaces
584 Non-Standard Product Guidelines for Pricing
585 Desk Specification
585 Credenza Specification
586 Overhead & Hutch Specification
587 Installation
588 Sample Configuration
589 Desks
593 Returns
595 Linking Units
595 Corner Units
596 Credenzas
600 Overheads
600 Overhead Tackboards
601 Hutches
603 Hutch Tackboard Upcharges
604 Keyboard Tray & Cable Management
605 Modular Components
615 Bookcases
616 Storage
620 Reception

STRATFORD CASEGOODS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 77%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLE CONTENT = 2.5%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point(s)
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point(s)
CREDIT 4.4	Low Emitting Materials, (PLEASE ENQUIRE) Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	1 point(s)
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point(s)
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point(s)

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® Certification

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Stratford products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C021099

The mark of responsible forestry



Air Emissions

All Stratford products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Stratford and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

- (a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)
 - (b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)
- Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

STRATFORD | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORKSURFACES

Tops are made of 1 1/4" - 42 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core with face and back veneers. All edges have 1 1/8" wide 1" thick solid Cherry or Walnut headers.

DRAWER FRONTS AND DOORS

48 lbs. per cubic foot density Medium Density Fiberboard with face and back veneer.

GABLES

Gables are 3/4" or 1 1/8" thick - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particleboard core, 3 ply. Edges are banded with veneer. Bottom edges of 1 1/8" gables are banded with polyvinyl chloride edge banding.

VENEER

External face veneers are flat sliced Black Walnut or Cherry bookmatched and of uniform color and grain pattern.

SOLIDS

All solids used shall be American Black Walnut or Cherry kiln-dried by the manufacturer to a 6% moisture content.

FINISH

All surfaces to be finished are well sanded before applying finish materials. The procedure begins with the application of a base color via a Non-Grain Raising stain. Next a wash coat is applied to seal the NGR stain and ensure an even colored finish. The a filler coat is applied and hand wiped to fill the open pores in the wood surface and further enhance the depth color. A sealer is applied and scuff sanded to prepare the surfaces for the top coat (finish). The final procedure is to apply a coat of 52° sheen catalyzed varnish to protect the surfaces and add luster.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers.
Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

DRAWERS

Box drawers have ball bearing movement, full extension slides with urethane cushioned stops and hold-in catch. Box drawers have a load bearing capacity of 100 lbs. per drawer. File drawers have progressive action ball bearing full-extension slides with urethane cushioned stops and hold-in catch. File drawers have a load bearing capacity of 100 lbs. per drawer. Lateral file drawers have full-extension slides with over-travel ball movement slides with urethane cushioned stops. Lateral file drawers have a load bearing capacity of 150 lbs. per drawer. All drawer slides allow for easy removal of the drawers. All drawer interiors are birch veneer. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All desks with the center drawer option include a matching pencil tray in the center drawer. All standard desks with 2 box 1 file pedestals are specified without a center drawer option include one matching pencil tray.

BASE MOLDING

The base moldings are made of profiled solid Black Walnut or Cherry.

GLIDES

Glides are provided for every case and allow for 1 1/2" of adjustment.

HINGES

Doors have European style hinges with a 95° opening.

PULLS

Three pull options are available, please specify at time of order.

TESTING INFORMATION

Stratford desks, credenzas, hutches, link units, and returns meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.



STRATFORD | FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry
	Natural Cherry
	American Cherry
	Medium Cherry
	Standard Cherry
	Imperial Cherry
	Appalachian Cherry
	Sable Cherry
Walnut	Natural Walnut
	Regular Walnut
	Mahogany on Walnut
	Dark Walnut
	Cordovan Walnut

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% net to your order for special finishes, minimum charge is \$500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5000 list, an upcharge of \$500 will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% net to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color, and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

DUAL FINISH

Add 10% net per item if specifying dual finish.

WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES

Willow on Rift Oak
Dune on Rift Oak
Portobello on Rift Oak
Ash on Rift Oak
Copper on Cherry
Shiraz Cherry
Park Avenue Walnut
Chocolate on Walnut
Nutmeg on Walnut
Dark Walnut
Hardrock Maple

STRATFORD | EDGE PROFILES

PROFILE - STANDARD

The standard edge detail is included on the following Stratford products:

- desks
- linking units
- credenzas
- returns
- corner units
- 30" high and 57" high bookcases
- modular TP and TPR tops
- 30" high freestanding storage
- occasional tables
- conference tables



PROFILE - INVERTED

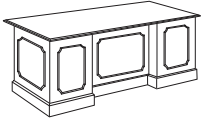
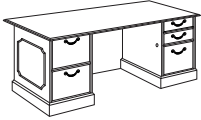
The inverted edge detail is included on the following Stratford products:

- hutches
- wall mounted overheads
- 71" high bookcase
- modular TPI tops
- 71" high and 84" high freestanding storage
- visual boards



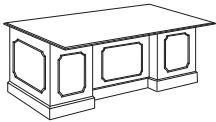
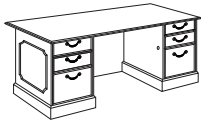
STRATFORD | PROFILES & OVERHANGS

Please use the following summary of products to determine the profile direction and overhang dimensions for all Stratford products.



DESKS 30" DEEP

Profile Location:	profile on all four sides
Profile Direction:	standard
Overhang:	left 1 1/2"
	right 1 1/2"
	user 3/4"
	guest 1 1/2"
Picture Frame:	on end panels, modesty panel and pedestal backs



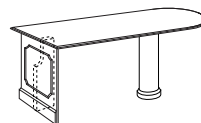
DESKS 36" DEEP

Profile Location:	profile on all four sides
Profile Direction:	standard
Overhang:	left 1 1/2"
	right 1 1/2"
	user 3/4"
	guest 7 1/2"
Picture Frame:	on end panels, modesty panel and pedestal backs



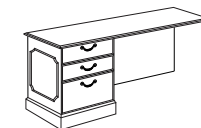
TABLE DESKS

Profile Location:	profile on all four sides
Profile Direction:	standard
Overhang:	left 1 1/2"
	right 1 1/2"
	user 3/4"
	guest 1 1/2"
Picture Frame:	none



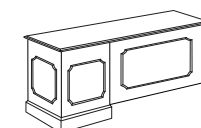
BULLET AND P DESKS

Profile Location:	profile on all sides
Profile Direction:	standard
Overhang:	end panel 1 1/2"
Picture Frame:	on end panel



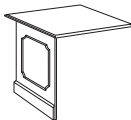
RETURNS

Profile Location:	profile on all four sides, coved
Profile Direction:	standard
Overhang:	end panel 1 1/2"
	user 3/4"
	guest 1 1/2"
Picture Frame:	on end panel, modesty panel and pedestal back



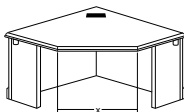
STRATFORD | PROFILES & OVERHANGS

Please use the following summary of products to determine the profile direction and overhang dimensions for all Stratford products.



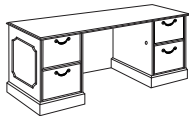
LINK UNITS AND LINK TOPS

Profile Location: profile on guest and user sides, cover on connecting ends
 Profile Direction: standard
 Overhang: guest 1 1/2"
 Picture Frame: on modesty panel



CORNER UNITS

Profile Location: profile on outside and user sides, covered on connecting ends
 Profile Direction: standard
 Overhang: guest 1 1/2"
 Picture Frame: on both outside panels



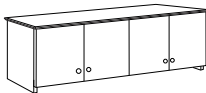
CREDENZAS

Profile Location: profile on left, right and user side, flush on back edge
 Profile Direction: standard
 Overhang: left 1 1/2"
 right 1 1/2"
 user 3/4"
 back 1/8"
 Picture Frame: on left and right panels



OVERHEADS

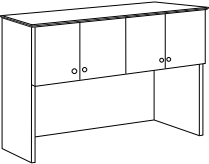
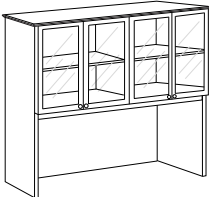
Profile Location: inverted profile left, right, and user side, flush on back edge
 Profile Direction: inverted
 Overhang: left 1"
 right 1"
 user 3/4"
 back flush
 Picture Frame: none



Please specify if flush sides are necessary for the purpose of ganging overheads at time of order. Upcharge for this option is \$183 list.

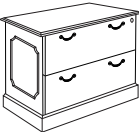
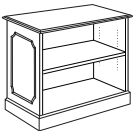
STRATFORD | PROFILES & OVERHANGS

Please use the following summary of products to determine the profile direction and overhang dimensions for all Stratford products.



HUTCHES

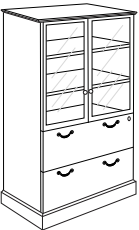
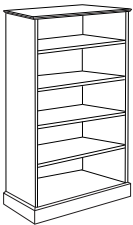
Profile Location:	inverted profile on left, right, and user side, flush on back edge		
Profile Direction:	inverted		
Overhang:	left	1"	
	right	1"	
	user	3/4"	
	back	flush	
Picture Frame:	none		



BOOKCASES AND FREESTANDING STORAGE (30" HIGH ONLY)

Profile Location:	profile on left, right, and user side, flush on back edge		
Profile Direction:	standard		
Overhang:	left	1 1/2"	
	right	1 1/2"	
	user	3/4" (if unit has doors or drawers)	
		1 1/2" (if unit is open)	
	back	flush	
Picture Frame:	on left and right panels		

Bookcases have non-shown wood backs, finished color.
 Freestanding and modular storage have non-shown wood veneer, finished and top coated backs.



BOOKCASES AND FREESTANDING STORAGE (57", 71" AND 84" HIGH)

Profile Location:	profile on left, right, and user side, flush on back edge		
Profile Direction:	inverted		
Overhang:	left	1"	
	right	1"	
	user	3/4" (if unit has doors or drawers)	
		1 1/2" (if unit is open)	
	back	flush	
Picture Frame:	none		

Bookcases have non-shown wood backs, finished color.
 Freestanding and modular storage have non-shown wood veneer, finished and top coated backs.

STRATFORD | DRAWER PULLS & LOCKS

Stratford traditional series offers a choice of three pull combinations as described below.

Please indicate a pull designation for every Stratford product on your order. There is no default selection and orders will not be processed until a pull selection is received.

DEVON

Drawers are furnished with an arced Devon bail finished in antiqued brass and mounted with rosettes. Bookcase doors and hutch doors are provided with an antiqued brushed brass knob.



CANTERBURY

Drawers are furnished with a Canterbury bail finished in antiqued brass and mounted with rosettes. Bookcase doors and hutch doors are provided with an antiqued brushed brass knob.



AVON

All drawers, bookcase doors and hutch doors are provided with an antiqued brushed brass knob.



LOCKS

Locks are provided as a standard features on all pedestal drawers, including those in desks, credenzas and freestanding or modular storage units. All lock plugs have an antiqued brass finish.

Optional locks are available on bookcase, hutch and overhead doors at an upcharge of \$122 list per set of (2) doors. Please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also \$122.

LOCK LOCATIONS

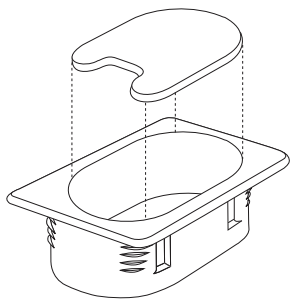
Desk Pedestals: Lock plugs are located in the kneespace of all desks, with the exception of desks with the center drawer option where the central locking system lock plug is located on the center of the drawer front.

Hutches and Overheads: Lock plugs are located on the lower inside corner of the doors.

Bookcase Doors: Lock plugs are located on the top inside corner of the door.

Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on your purchase order.

STRATFORD | GROMMETS



GROMMETS

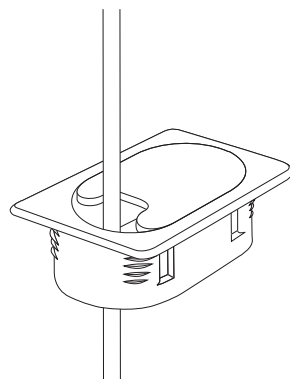
All products may be specified with either one black grommet or one brass grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A \$122 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets in non-standard positions a \$122 list upcharge will apply.

The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the purchase order.

Standard Grommet
Black, rectangular, 4 1/8" x 2 11/16"

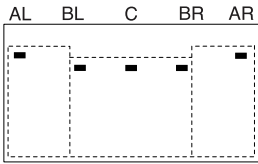
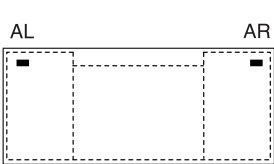
Antiqued Brass Grommet
2 5/8" x 1 1/2"

Grommets can also be field installed with power drill, 2 1/4 hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.



STANDARD GROMMET POSITIONS

Desks



30" and 36" Deep Desks:

Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

42" Deep Desks:

Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

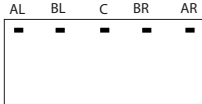
Curvilinear Tops



Position Code:
C – center

This key applies to all bullet and P shaped tops. The support panel is notched out to accommodate cable management and also allows the installation of a pop-up power grommet.

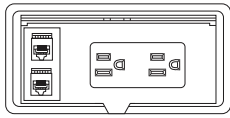
Linking Units, Credenzas & Returns



Grommets cannot be located over pedestals on 20" or 24" units

NOTE: 'BL' and 'BR' are only available on 42" on longer.

STRATFORD | GROMMETS & LAMINATE WORKSURFACES



mounted in a hutch back panel



used as a surface grommet

POWER / DATA / VOICE GROMMET

This unit is supplied in the wired hutches or can be ordered a surface mount power/data/voice option as a 98PDVM.

Black, rectangular with recessed cover.

Includes two power outlets, one voice port, and one data port.

POWER DETAILS:

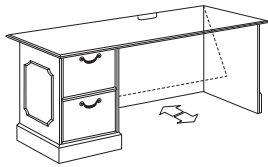
two Simplex outlets

15 Amp, 10 ft. cord

COMMUNICATION DETAILS:

one RJ11 phone line coupler

one RJ45 data coupler

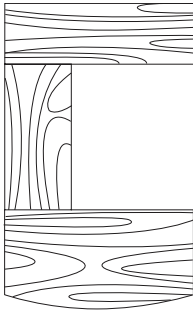


WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT AND HINGED MODESTY PANELS

Returns, link units and credenzas with fixed modesty panels can be specified with an 8" x 1 1/2" wire management cut-out. All hinged modesty panels feature a cut-out as a standard.

The discreet cut-out allows for clean and easy access to power, data and communication sources.

STRATFORD | LAMINATE WORKSURFACES



LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate worksurfaces are available at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates).

Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profiles on laminate tops.

Where there are flush edges, as in the backs of link units, there will be laminate self edges. Please reference the illustration.

Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include laminate name.

When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs the length of each surface, as shown in the diagram on the left.

Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.

STRATFORD | NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

PRICING METHOD

Custom widths: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).
For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 24". The first standard size above this is 78" x 24", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 78" x 24" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price for the same unit one size deeper (but same width).
For example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom width & depths: Apply the price for the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.
For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 84" x 30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 84" x 30" unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18%. (31-32" HI)

OTHER PRICING METHODS

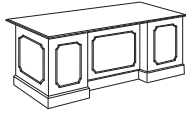
cases where tops are flush left/right or both, add:	\$97 list
Grommets in non-standard positions, add:	\$122 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct:	4% list
convert 5-hi hutch to 6-hi hutch, add:	20% list
Bookcases with optional pull out printer shelf at standard shelf height, add:	\$191 list
Bookcases with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add:	\$242 list
storage units flush, add:	\$160 list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add:	15% list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add:	15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct:	4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than the largest shown Price List.
Non-standard extension on drawer slides.
Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.
Glass door - any style.
Glass - face mounted modesty panels.
Perforated modesty panels.
Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.
A/V cabinets.
Any case with flipper doors.

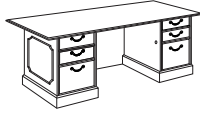
Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.
Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.



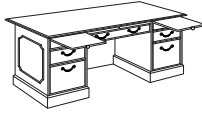
Breakfront Modesty Panel

All single pedestal and double pedestal desks have a breakfront modesty panel on the guest side of the desk. The dimension of recess is 4 1/2".



Oversized Top Option

The oversized top option increases the overhang on the left and right sides of desks to 4 1/2" on each end, the guest and user side overhang remain unchanged.



Center Drawer Option

Desks specified with the optional locking center drawer include the following features:

- center drawer lined with burgundy felt and a pencil tray.
- a pull out dictation slide in each pedestal
- a central locking system activated by a single lock located on the center drawer front

Recent modifications:

- dictation slides are flush with drawer fronts and feature molding detail
- center drawer extends to underside of top with the lock on the drawer front

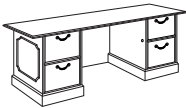
Chassis Dimensions

Please use the reference chart below to determine chassis dimensions, top dimensions, and overhang dimensions for all desk sizes:

Desk	Chassis dimension	Left overhang	Right overhang	Guest overhang	User overhang
60" x 30"	57" x 27"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"
66" x 30"	63" x 27"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"
66" x 36"	63" x 27"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	7 1/2"	3/4"
72" x 36" (oversized top)	63" x 27"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	7 1/2"	3/4"
72" x 36"	69" x 27"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	7 1/2"	3/4"
78" x 36" (oversized top)	69" x 27"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	7 1/2"	3/4"
78" x 42"	75" x 33"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	7 1/2"	3/4"
84" x 42" (oversized top)	75" x 33"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	7 1/2"	3/4"
84" x 42"	81" x 33"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	7 1/2"	3/4"

Dimensions have been rounded to the nearest 1/4", please contact Customer Service for exact measurements.

STRATFORD | CREDENZAS



Oversized Top Option

The oversized top option increases the overhang on the left and right sides of credenzas to 4 1/2" on each side, the guest and user side overhang remain unchanged. When using a hutch and credenza combination, we do not recommend specifying a hutch greater in size than the standard chassis size of the credenza. The left/right extensions on the oversized top should not be used for the support of a hutch.

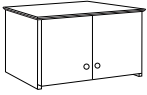
Chassis Dimensions

Please use the reference chart below to determine chassis dimensions, top dimensions, and overhang dimensions for all desk sizes:

	Credenza dimension	Chassis overhang	Left overhang	Right overhang	Guest User overhang
66" x 20"	63" x 18 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
72" x 20" (oversized top)	63" x 18 1/4"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
66" x 24"	63" x 22 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
72" x 24" (oversized top)	63" x 22 1/4"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
72" x 20"	69" x 18 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
78" x 20" (oversized top)	69" x 18 1/4"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
72" x 24"	69" x 22 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
78" x 24" (oversized top)	69" x 22 1/4"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
78" x 20"	75" x 18 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
84" x 20" (oversized top)	75" x 18 1/4"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
78" x 24"	75" x 22 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
84" x 24" (oversized top)	75" x 22 1/4"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
84" x 20"	81" x 18 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
84" x 24"	81" x 18 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"

Dimensions have been rounded to the nearest 1/4", please contact Customer Service for exact measurements.

STRATFORD | OVERHEADS & HUTCHES

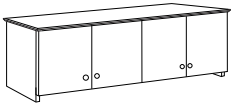


OVERHEADS

Overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted tackboard conceals the cord from view.

Tackboards must be ordered separately and can be specified in any fabric grade (1-9). Wall mounted tackboards for overheads are supplied with all necessary hardware for installation.

Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$122 list per set of (2) doors.

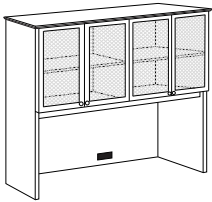


HUTCHES

Hutches include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.

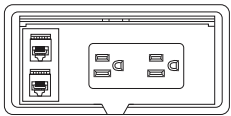
A tackboard in grade 1 fabric is included with most hutches, see the hutch product section for specific products. Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page 603. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information, fabric options are listed on page 4 of this price guide.

Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.



POWER/DATA/VOICE GROMMET

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.



INSTALLATION

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case, but basic installation instructions can be found in this guide on page 586. All required mounting hardware is included with all hutches.

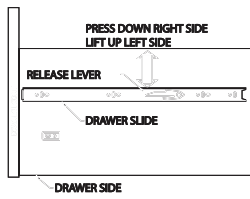
STRATFORD | INSTALLATION

CONNECTING WORKSURFACES

It is important that the product is in its final position and the primary worksurface is leveled before connecting other joining pieces.

Detailed installation instructions are included with each unit, or available from Krug Customer Service.

Units are connected with mending plates under worksurfaces, and linking brackets on modesty and end panels. Locate connections and attach the mending plate under the worksurface. Level pieces if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of all hardware.



DRAWER REMOVAL

To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawer out of the case.

GLIDE ADJUSTMENTS

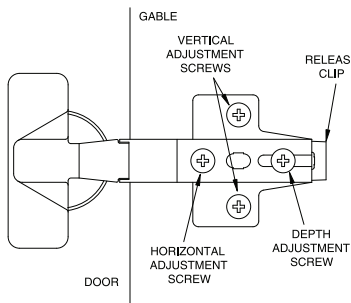
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides.

Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1/2".

When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.

BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT

Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates.

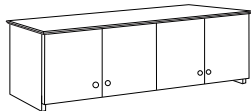


To remove a door, pull the release clip away from the case, disconnecting the hinges.

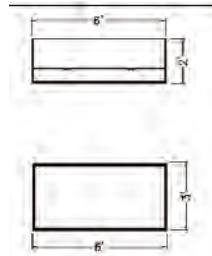
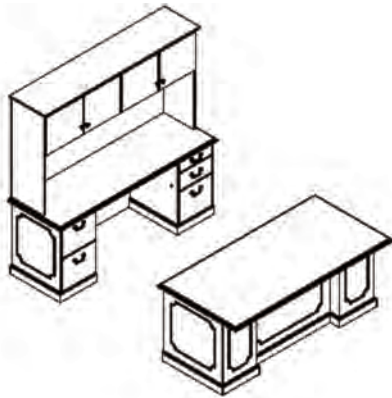
OVERHEAD INSTALLATION

The wall mounted overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted. Measure the stud center line location and use this measurement to mark the hole locations on the mounting rail and the overhead back. Drill clearance holes at the hole locations. Hole requirements will depend on the fasteners chosen by the installer. 2 1/2" x #10 wood screws are adequate if going into wood studs. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. We recommend 2 fasteners per stud.

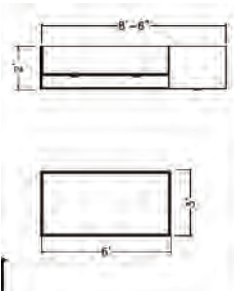
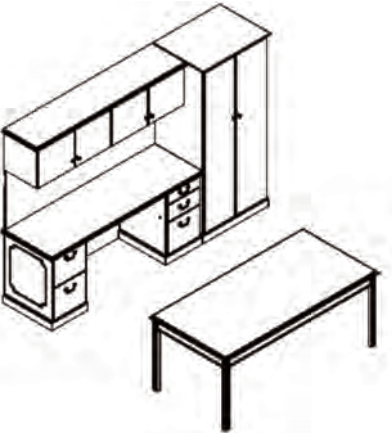
Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail and then fasten it to the wall. This prevents accidental removal and also allows for some leveling adjustment.



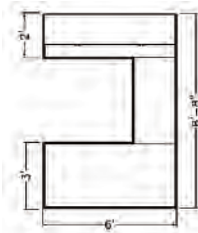
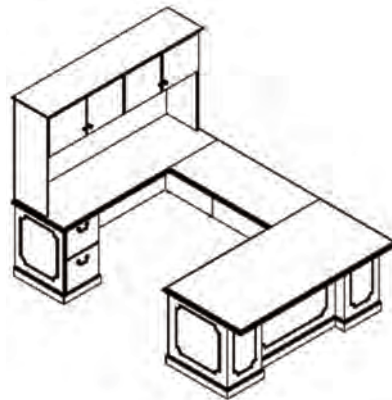
STRATFORD | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



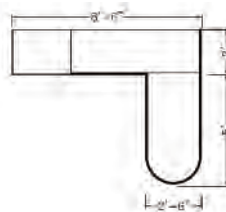
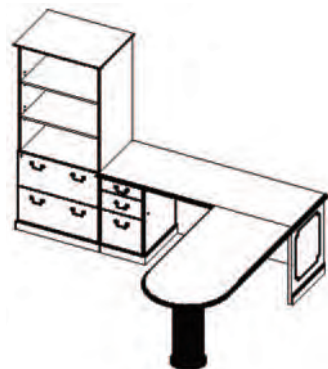
	Model	Cherry Walnut
Desk	98D72364L0RF	3669
Hutch	98HT721640	3798
Credenza	98C72244LDRF	4052
TOTAL		11,519



	Model	Cherry Walnut
Desk	98TD7236	3632
Overhead	98OH7216	2111
Tackboard	98TBOH72	381
Credenza	98C72244LDRF	4052
Flush Left	option	97
Storage	98WR30247101	3612
TOTAL		13,885

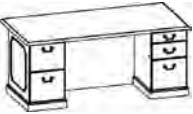
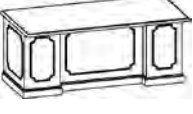


	Model	Cherry Walnut
Desk	98D72364L0RF	3669
Link Unit	98LU4224H	1447
Hutch	98HT721640	3798
Credenza	98C72244LDR0	3768
TOTAL		12,682



	Model	Cherry Walnut
Return	98BR6030	1599
Credenza	98C7220LFR0	3531
Flush Right	option	97
Storage	98ST30207103	4163
TOTAL		9390

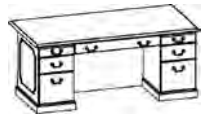
STRATFORD | DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Desk	98D60304LDRD	4713	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D60304LDRF	4713	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D60304LFRD	4713	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D60304LFRF	4713	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D66304LDRD	4739	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66304LDRF	4739	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66304LFRD	4739	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66304LFRF	4739	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66364LDRD	4762	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
	98D66364LDRF	4762	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
	98D66364LFRD	4762	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
	98D66364LFRF	4762	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
guest side of a 36" deep desk**	98D72364LDRD	4832	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D72364LDRF*	4832	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D72364LFRD	4832	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D72364LFRF	4832	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D78424LDRD	4942	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D78424LDRF	4942	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D78424LFRD	4942	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D78424LFRF	4942	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D84424LDRD	5053	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78
	98D84424LDRF	5053	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78
	98D84424LFRD	5053	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78
	98D84424LFRF	5053	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. See page 578 for more information on the desks overhang and chassis dimensions. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

Double Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer Option	98D60304LFCDFR	5006	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	303	42
	98D66304LFCDFR	5050	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	310	46
	98D66364LFCDFR	5086	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	325	55
	98D72364LFCDFR*	5172	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	340	60
	98D78424LFCDFR	5297	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	357	72
	98D84424LFCDFR	5423	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	367	78

**ORDERING NOTES:**

The center drawer option includes:

- a felt-lined drawer with pencil tray
- two pull-out dictation slides on the user side of the desk.
- a central locking system activating center drawer and both pedestals with a single lock located on the left pedestal inside gable.

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

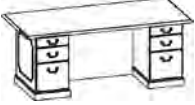
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET

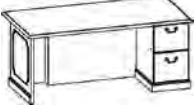
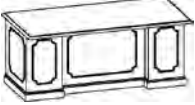
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

STRATFORD | DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	OT98D66364	247	71.75	35.75	-	15	-
	OT98D72364*	247	77.75	35.75	-	15	-
	OT98D78424	247	83.75	41.75	-	15	-

ORDERING NOTES:

The oversized top option is only available on stand-alone double pedestal desks and cannot be used in conjunction with any other run-off or connecting worksurfaces. Specifying the oversized top option increases the top width, increasing the left and right overhang measurement to 4-1/2". The guest side remains 7-1/2" (as is standard for 36" and 42" deep desks). Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

	Single Pedestal Desk	98D60304LDR0	3250	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
		98D60304LFR0	3250	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
		98D60304LORD	3250	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
		98D60304LORF	3250	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
		98D66304LDR0	3276	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
		98D66304LFR0	3276	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
		98D66304LORD	3276	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
		98D66304LORF	3276	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
		98D66364LDR0	3296	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
		98D66364LFR0	3296	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
		98D66364LORD	3296	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
		98D66364LORF	3296	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
		98D72364LDR0	3669	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
		98D72364LFR0	3669	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
		98D72364LORD*	3669	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
		98D72364LORF	3669	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
		98D78424LDR0	4031	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
		98D78424LFR0	4031	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
		98D78424LORD	4031	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
		98D78424LORF	4031	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
		98D84424LDR0	4403	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78
		98D84424LFR0	4403	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78
		98D84424LORD	4403	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78
		98D84424LORF	4403	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78

guest side of a 36"
deep desk**

ORDERING NOTES:

The oversized top option is only available on stand-alone double pedestal desks and cannot be used in conjunction with any other run-off or connecting worksurfaces. Specifying the oversized top option increases the top width, increasing the left and right overhang measurement to 4-1/2". The guest side remains 7-1/2" (as is standard for 36" and 42" deep desks). Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing


CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

STRATFORD | DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	98D66304LOCDRF	3498	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	252	46
	98D66304LFCDR0	3498	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	252	46
	98D66364LOCDRF	3535	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	267	55
	98D66364LFCDR0	3535	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	267	55
	98D72364LOCDRF*	3922	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	282	60
	98D72364LFCDR0	3922	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	282	60
	98D78424LOCDRF	4313	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	299	72
	98D78424LFCDR0	4313	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	299	72
	98D84424LOCDRF	4699	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	309	78
	98D84424LFCDR0	4699	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	309	78

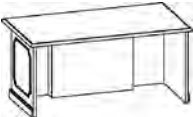
guest side of a 36"
deep desk**

ORDERING NOTES:

The center drawer option includes:

- a felt-lined drawer with pencil tray
- a central locking system activating center drawer and pedestal with a single lock located on the inside pedestal gable.
- pull-out dictation slide on the user side of the desk.

The space left between the pencil drawer and the open end of the desk allows for a 24" run off. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

	Desk Shells	98S6636L0R0*	2196	65.75	35.75	30.5	60.5	121	55
		98S7236L0R0	2438	71.75	35.75	30.5	66.5	137	60
		98S7836L0R0	2705	77.75	35.75	30.5	72.5	153	64

	Bow Top Option	98D6636BT	501	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Upcharge	98D7236BT*	540	-	-	-	-	-	-
		98D7842BT	555	-	-	-	-	-	-
		98D8442BT	561	-	-	-	-	-	-

ORDERING NOTES:

The bow top option is available on all the desk sizes listed above. Please add "BT" to the model number of the desk and add the upcharge shown above. The bowtop option tapers the overhang back on the left and right sides, the depth of the overhang at the widest point is 7 1/2". Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawe
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

STRATFORD | DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Queen Ann Table Desk	98TDQ7236	3982	83.75	35.75	30.5	65.75	150	60



ORDERING NOTES:

Optional lock: Please add \$122 list and specify lock option in the product description. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Please note that pedestals can not be used with table desks.

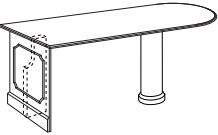
Table Desk	98TD7236*	3623	71.75	35.75	30.5	66.5	131	12
	98TD7842	4022	77.75	41.75	30.5	72.5	148	14



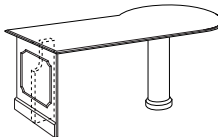
ORDERING NOTES:

Table desk includes a felt-liner center drawer with pencil tray. To add lock, please specify lock option and add \$122 list. The lock plug is located above the center drawer in the rail. The table desk is shipped knocked down. This table desk is NOT available on KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Bullet Desk, Post Leg	98BD6030	2300	59.75	29.75	30.5	140	36
	98BD6630	2343	65.75	29.75	30.5	154	40
	98BD7230	2389	71.75	29.75	30.5	170	47
	98BD6636	2368	65.75	35.75	30.5	184	43
	98BD7236*	2438	71.75	35.75	30.5	200	51



"P" Desk, Post Leg	98PD7230L	2997	71.75	35.75	30.5	189	43
	98PD7230R	2997	71.75	35.75	30.5	189	43
	98PD7236L	3060	71.75	41.75	30.5	205	51
	98PD7236R*	3060	71.75	41.75	30.5	205	51
	98PD7830L	3118	77.75	35.75	30.5	219	47
	98PD7830R	3118	77.75	35.75	30.5	219	47
	98PD7836R	3175	77.75	41.75	30.5	233	56
	98PD7836R	3175	77.75	41.75	30.5	233	56
	98PD8430L	3272	83.75	35.75	30.5	247	50
	98PD8430R	3272	83.75	35.75	30.5	247	50
	98PD8436L	3355	83.75	41.75	30.5	260	60
	98PD8436R	3355	83.75	41.75	30.5	260	60



ORDERING NOTES:

"P" desk/return legs are 10.5 in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestals
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left hand support position
 R - right hand support position
 CD - center drawer
 OT - oversized top option
 BT - bow top option
 CC - corner credenza

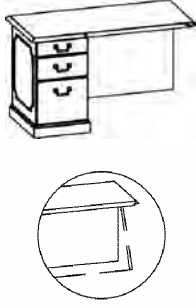
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a \$122 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

STRATFORD | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	98RH4220L4D	2842	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	114	22
	98RH4220L4F	2842	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	114	22
	98RH4220R4D	2842	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	114	22
	98RH4220R4F	2842	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	118	22
	98RH4224L4D	2881	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	118	26
	98RH4224L4F	2881	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	114	26
	98RH4224R4D	2881	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	114	26
	98RH4224R4F	2881	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	114	26
	98RH4820L4D	2906	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	118	25
	98RH4820L4F	2906	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	118	25
	98RH4820R4D	2906	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	118	25
	98RH4820R4F	2906	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	122	25
	98RH4824L4D	2918	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	122	29
	98RH4824L4F*	2918	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	118	29
	98RH4824R4D	2918	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	118	29
	98RH4824R4F	2918	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	118	29
	98RH5420L4D	2943	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	122	28
	98RH5420L4F	2943	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	122	28
	98RH5420R4D	2943	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	122	28
	98RH5420R4F	2943	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	126	28
	98RH5424L4D	2976	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	126	32
	98RH5424L4F	2976	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	122	32
	98RH5424R4D	2976	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	122	32
	98RH5424R4F	2976	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	122	32
	98RH6020L4D	3039	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	126	31
	98RH6020L4F	3039	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	126	31
	98RH6020R4D	3039	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	126	31
	98RH6020R4F	3039	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	130	31
	98RH6024L4D	3096	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	130	36
	98RH6024L4F	3096	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	126	36
	98RH6024R4D	3096	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	126	36
	98RH6024R4F	3096	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	126	36
	98RH6620L4D	3250	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	130	33
	98RH6620L4F	3250	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	130	33
	98RH6620R4D	3250	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	130	33
	98RH6620R4F	3250	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	165	33
	98RH6624L4D	3286	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	165	39
	98RH6624L4F	3286	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	130	39
	98RH6624R4D	3286	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	130	39
	98RH6624R4F	3286	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	130	39

ORDERING NOTES:

Modesty panels on returns are raised above the base mounding. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10%

upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add \$174 list upcharge. For hinged modesty panel upcharge insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LORF

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

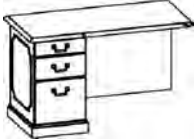
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

STRATFORD | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Single Pedestal Return, Continued	98RH7220L4D	3334	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	165	36
	98RH7220L4F*	3334	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	165	36
	98RH7220R4D	3334	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	165	36
	98RH7220R4F	3334	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	170	36
	98RH7224L4D	3395	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	170	42
	98RH7224L4F	3395	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	165	42
	98RH7224R4D	3395	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	165	42
	98RH7224R4F	3395	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	165	42

ORDERING NOTES:


Modesty panels on returns are raised above the base mounding. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add \$174 list upcharge. For hinged modesty

 Return Shells	98RH4224L0*	1713	41.75	23.75	30.5	39.25	68	26
	98RH4224R0	1713	41.75	23.75	30.5	39.25	68	26
	98RH4824L0	1735	47.75	23.75	30.5	45.25	72	29
	98RH4824R0	1735	47.75	23.75	30.5	45.25	72	29

 Bullet Return, Post Leg	98BR6030	1599	59.75	29.75	30.5		66	3
	98BR6630	1620	65.75	29.75	30.5		81	4
	98BR6636	1642	65.75	35.75	30.5		101	4
	98BR7230	1672	71.75	29.75	30.5		106	4
	98BR7236*	1727	71.75	35.75	30.5		116	5

ORDERING NOTES:

Bullet desk/return legs are 10.5 in diameter. Bullet desks are available in 72" lengths only for KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

 "P" Return, Post Leg	98PRL7230	2557	71.75	35.75	30.5		112	43
	98PRR7230	2557	71.75	35.75	30.5		112	43
	98PRL7236	2669	71.75	41.75	30.5		128	51
	98PRR7236*	2669	71.75	41.75	30.5		128	51
	98PRL7830	2726	77.75	41.75	30.5		128	47
	98PRR7830	2726	83.75	35.75	30.5		128	47
	98PRL7836	2819	83.75	35.75	30.5		128	56
	98PRR7836	2819	83.75	41.75	30.5		128	56
	98PRL8430	2896	83.75	41.75	30.5		128	50
	98PRR8430	2896	77.75	41.75	30.5		128	50
	98PRL8436	2979	77.75	35.75	30.5		142	60
	98PRR8436	2979	77.75	35.75	30.5		142	60

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestals
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left hand support position
 R - right hand support position
 CD - center drawer
 OT - oversized top option
 BT - bow top option
 CC - corner credenza

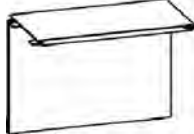
STANDARD FINISHES

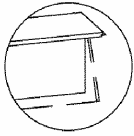
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

STRATFORD | LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNITS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	98LU3620H	1340	34.75	19.75	30.5		15	3
	98LU3624H	1382	34.75	23.75	30.5		16	3
	98LU4220H	1400	38.75	19.75	30.5		20	4
	98LU4224H*	1447	38.75	23.75	30.5		24	4
	98LU4820H	1476	44.75	19.75	30.5		29	4
	98LU4824H	1507	44.75	23.75	30.5		36	4




ORDERING NOTES:

Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add \$174 list upcharge.

For hinged modesty panel upcharge add 10% and insert Y after the LU in the model number. e.g. 98LUY4224H

	98LT3620H	665	34.75	19.75	1.25		15	2
	98LT3624H	672	34.75	23.75	1.25		16	2
	98LT4220H	691	38.75	19.75	1.25		20	2
	98LT4224H*	712	38.75	23.75	1.25		24	2
	98LT4820H	727	44.75	19.75	1.25		29	2
	98LT4824H	743	44.75	23.75	1.25		36	3

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

	98CU363620	2621	35.75	35.75	30.5	22.5	106	33
	98CU363624*	2621	35.75	35.75	30.5	17	106	33
	98CU424224	2881	41.75	41.75	30.5	25.5	131	41

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. The x dimension on the 98CU363624 corner unit does not allow for an undersurface mounted keyboard or pencil drawer. Please specify a 98KBAC2110 with an extended mechanism if keyboard is required. See page 604.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CU - corner unit
LT - linking top
Lu - linking unit


STANDARD FINISHES

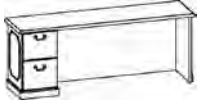
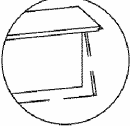
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

STRATFORD | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Credenza Shells	98S6624LOR0*	2120	65.75	23.75	30.5	121	32
	98S7224LOR0	2312	71.75	23.75	30.5	137	35
	98S7824LOR0	2513	77.75	23.75	30.5	153	38

  Single Pedestal Credenza	98C66204LDR0	3709	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66204LFR0	3709	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66204LORD	3709	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66204LORF	3709	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66244LDR0	3710	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C66244LFR0	3710	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C66244LORD	3710	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C66244LORF	3710	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C72204LDR0	3740	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72204LFR0	3740	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72204LORD	3740	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72204LORF	3740	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72244LDR0	3768	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C72244LFR0	3768	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C72244LORD	3768	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C72244LORF	3768	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C78204LDR0*	3751	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78204LFR0	3751	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78204LORD	3751	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78204LORF	3751	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78244LDR0	3751	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C78244LFR0	3751	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C78244LORD	3751	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C78244LORF	3751	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C84204LDR0	3771	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84204LFR0	3771	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84204LORD	3771	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84204LORF	3771	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84244LDR0	3788	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48
	98C84244LFR0	3788	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48
	98C84244LORD	3788	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48
	98C84244LORF	3788	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add \$174 list upcharge. For hinged modesty panel add a 10% upcharge and insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY72244LORF

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
 - 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
 - 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
 - 5) Grommet location and style if applicable
- * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestals
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left hand support position
 R - right hand support position
 CD - center drawer
 OT - oversized top option
 BT - bow top option
 CC - corner credenza

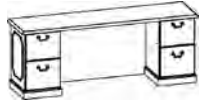
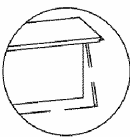
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

STRATFORD | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza	98C66204LDRD	3982	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66204LDRF	3982	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66204LFRD	3982	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66204LFRF	3982	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66244LDRD	3990	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C66244LDRF	3990	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C66244LFRD	3990	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C66244LFRF	3990	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C72204LDRD	4024	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72204LDRF	4024	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72204LFRD	4024	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72204LFRF	4024	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72244LDRD	4052	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C72244LDRF	4052	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C72244LFRD	4052	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C72244LFRF	4052	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C78204LDRD*	4089	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78204LDRF	4089	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78204LFRD	4089	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78204LFRF	4089	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78244LDRD	4126	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C78244LDRF	4126	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C78244LFRD	4126	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C78244LFRF	4126	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C84204LDRD	4132	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84204LDRF	4132	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84204LFRD	4132	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84204LFRF	4132	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84244LDRD	4143	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48
	98C84244LDRF	4143	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48
	98C84244LFRD	4143	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48
	98C84244LFRF	4143	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add \$174 list upcharge.

For hinged modesty panel add a 10% upcharge and insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LFRF

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

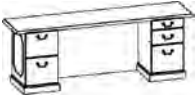
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET


One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

STRATFORD | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Oversized Top Option	OT98C6620	247	71.75	19.75	-	15	-
	OT98C6624	247	71.75	23.75	-	15	-
	OT98C7220	247	77.75	19.75	-	15	-
	OT98C7224	247	77.75	23.75	-	15	-
	OT98C7820*	247	83.75	19.75	-	15	-
	OT98C7824	247	83.75	23.75	-	15	-

ORDERING NOTES:

In the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells the pencil drawer cannot be used. The oversized top option is only available on stand-alone double pedestal credenzas and cannot be used in conjunction with any other run-off connecting worksurfaces. Specifying the oversized top option increases the top width, increasing the left and right overhang measurement to 4 1/2". The front and rear overhang remains unchanged. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

 Lateral File or Bookcase Pedestal	98C6620LBR0	3386	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	204	33
	98C6620LFR0	3386	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	212	33
	98C6620LORB	3386	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	204	33
	98C6620LORF	3386	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	212	33
	98C6624LBR0	3453	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	211	38
	98C6624LFR0	3453	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	227	38
	98C6624LORB	3453	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	211	38
	98C6624LORF	3453	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	227	38
	98C7220LBR0	3531	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	228	36
	98C7220LFR0	3531	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	236	36
	98C7220LORB	3531	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	228	36
	98C7220LORF	3531	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	236	36
	98C7224LBR0	3607	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	235	41
	98C7224LFR0	3607	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	243	41
	98C7224LORB	3607	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	235	41
	98C7224LORF	3607	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	243	41
	98C8420LBR0	3708	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	256	41
	98C8420LFR0	3708	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	268	41
	98C8420LORB	3708	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	256	41
	98C8420LORF	3708	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	268	41
	98C8424LBR0	3785	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	267	48
	98C8424LFR0	3785	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	275	48
	98C8424LORB	3785	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	267	48
	98C8424LORF*	3785	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	275	48

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Bookcase pedestals include one adjustable shelf. For hinged modesty panel add a 10% upcharge and insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LORF

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestals
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left hand support position
 R - right hand support position
 CD - center drawer
 OT - oversized top option
 BT - bow top option
 CC - corner credenza

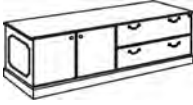
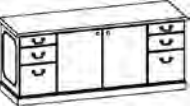
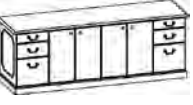
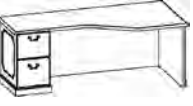
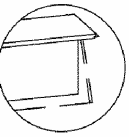
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

STRATFORD | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	98C6320LFRF	4863	62.5	19.75	30.5		304	27
	98C6324LFRF	4886	62.5	23.75	30.5		316	27
	98C7220LBRF	4972	71.75	19.75	30.5		320	29
	98C7220LFRB	4972	71.75	19.75	30.5		320	29
	98C7224LBRF*	5067	71.75	23.75	30.5		331	35
	98C7224LFRB	5067	71.75	23.75	30.5		331	35
	98C7520LFRF	5561	74.5	19.75	30.5		334	37
	98C7524LFRF	5612	74.5	23.75	30.5		347	37
 	98C66204FBCF	4570	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	250	33
	98C66204DBCD	4570	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	246	33
	98C66244FBCF	4645	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	263	38
	98C66244DBCD	4645	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	259	38
	98C72204FBCF	4784	71.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	266	36
	98C72204DBCD	4784	71.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	262	36
	98C72244FBCF*	4921	71.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	279	41
	98C72244DBCD	4921	71.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	275	41
	98C84204FBCF	5061	83.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	298	41
	98C84204DBCD	5061	83.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	294	41
	98C84244FBCF**	5199	83.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	311	48
	98C84244DBCD	5199	83.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	307	48
 	98CC6624L4D	3182	65.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	184	55
	98CC6624R4D	3182	65.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	184	55
	98CC6624L4F	3182	65.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	184	55
	98CC6624R4F	3182	65.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	184	55
	98CC7224L4D*	3258	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7224R4D	3258	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7224L4F	3258	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7224R4F	3258	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7824L4D	3295	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC7824R4D	3295	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC7824L4F	3295	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC7824R4F	3295	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC8424L4D	3330	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69
	98CC8424R4D	3330	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69
	98CC8424L4F	3330	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69
	98CC8424R4F	3330	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69

ORDERING NOTES:

Corner credenzas allow for a 24" deep unit at the connecting end. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add \$174 list upcharge. For hinged modesty panel add a 10% upcharge and insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LORF

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET

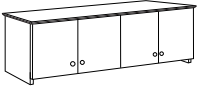
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

STRATFORD | OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Overheads with Wood Doors	98OH3616*	1476	35.75	16	16	2	53	8
	98OH4216	1569	41.75	16	16	2	57	9
	98OH4816	1630	47.75	16	16	3	77	10
	98OH5416	1763	53.75	16	16	4	81	11
	98OH6016	1902	59.75	16	16	4	88	12
	98OH6616**	2005	65.75	16	16	4	94	13
	98OH7216	2111	71.75	16	16	4	99	14



*



**

Tackboards Grades

Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM WT
Tackboards for use with Overheads	98TBOH36	242	264	287	327	430	525	623	723	943	34	26	1.5 11
	98TBOH42	251	272	296	331	430	521	614	709	920	41.75	26	1.5 12
	98TBOH48	278	345	363	454	544	624	720	827	1039	47.75	26	1.75 13
	98TBOH54	286	375	410	522	611	700	806	910	1118	55.75	26	1.75 14
	98TBOH60	314	419	441	551	658	783	902	1028	1238	61.75	26	2 15
	98TBOH66	347	470	464	644	771	920	1044	1190	1414	67.75	26	2 16
	98TBOH72	381	581	605	802	986	997	1145	1309	1517	74.75	26	2.25 19



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

OH - overhead unit
 W - includes power/data/voice grommet
 G - includes glass doors
 Z - includes grill doors
 PM - paper manager
 TBOH- tackboard for overhead

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

OVERHEADS

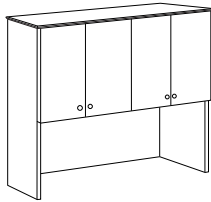
All overheads include installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Contact customer service for information about flush units. Tackboards must be ordered separately.

STRATFORD | HUTCHES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5-Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	98HT601640	2959	59.75	16	40	23.5	150	26
	98HT661640*	3236	65.75	16	40	23.5	162	28
	98HT721640	3798	71.75	16	40	23.5	174	31
	98HT781640	4026	77.75	16	40	23.5	186	33
	98HT841640	4252	83.75	16	40	23.5	200	36



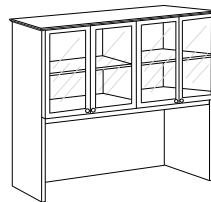
6-Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	98HT601653	3598	59.75	16	53	23.5	200	34
	98HT661653*	3996	65.75	16	53	23.5	212	37
	98HT721653	4574	71.75	16	53	23.5	224	41
	98HT781653	4921	77.75	16	53	23.5	236	44
	98HT841653	5273	83.75	16	53	23.5	250	47



ORDERING NOTES:

Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches and overheads at \$122 list per set of (2) doors.

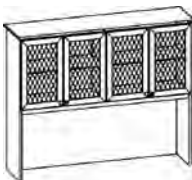
6-Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	98HT601653G	3811	59.75	16	53	23.5	117	34
	98HT661653G*	4233	65.75	16	53	23.5	126	37
	98HT721653G	4845	71.75	16	53	23.5	135	41
	98HT781653G	5218	77.75	16	53	23.5	146	44
	98HT841653G	5586	83.75	16	53	23.5	154	47



ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door hutches are 1/4" thick glass. Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

6-Hi Hutch with Grill Doors	98HT601653Z	4337	59.75	16	53	23.5	150	34
	98HT661653Z*	4736	65.75	16	53	23.5	162	37
	98HT721653Z	5315	71.75	16	53	23.5	174	41
	98HT781653Z	5660	77.75	16	53	23.5	186	44
	98HT841653Z	6011	83.75	16	53	23.5	200	47



ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in grill door hutches are 1/4" thick glass. This Hutch includes a factory installed tasklight and a tackboard in Grade 1 fabric. Grill doors are NOT available on KrugExpress. Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

OH - overhead unit
W - includes power/data/voice grommet
G - includes glass doors
Z - includes grill doors
PM - paper manager
TBOH- tackboard for overhead

STANDARD FINISHES

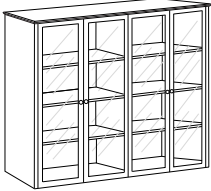
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

HUTCHES

Hutches include tasklights and a tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 603 for upcharges for grades 2-9.

STRATFORD | HUTCHES

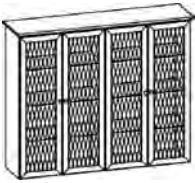
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6-Hi Full Height Hutch with Clear Glass Doors	98HT60165301G	4194	59.75	16	53	200	34
	98HT66165301G*	4656	65.75	16	53	212	37
	98HT72165301G	5330	71.75	16	53	224	41
	98HT78165301G	5739	77.75	16	53	232	44
	98HT84165301G	6145	83.75	16	53	250	47



ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door hutches are 1/4" thick glass. Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

6-Hi Full Height Hutch with Grill Doors	98HT60165301Z	4917	59.75	16	53	190	34
	98HT66165301Z*	5207	65.75	16	53	202	37
	98HT72165301Z	5844	71.75	16	53	212	41
	98HT78165301Z	6227	77.75	16	53	222	44
	98HT84165301Z	6609	83.75	16	53	240	47



ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in grill door hutches are 1/4" thick glass. Grill doors are NOT available on KrugExpress. Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

Paper Managers	98PM18132001	1428	16.5	13	19.5	15	4
----------------	--------------	------	------	----	------	----	---



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

OH - overhead unit
W - includes power/data/voice grommet
G - includes glass doors
Z - includes grill doors
PM - paper manager
TBOH- tackboard for overhead

STANDARD FINISHES

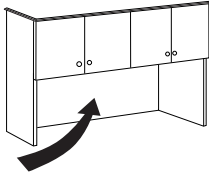
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

HUTCHES

Hutches include tasklights and a tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 603 for upcharges for grades 2-9.

STRATFORD | HUTCHES**Hutch tackboard upgrade chart**

Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch. Fabric grades can be referenced on page 4.

		FABRIC GRADES								
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM
	65" hutch tackboard	110	236	341	455	564	674	785	1025	2
	71" hutch tackboard	123	267	388	515	642	764	886	1066	2.25
	78" hutch tackboard	147	314	464	621	766	914	1023	1308	2.5
	84" hutch tackboard	177	371	583	768	960	1123	1207	1451	2.5
	91" hutch tackboard	208	430	636	843	1045	1122	1455	1701	2.75
Pot light option for Hutch	Pot Light	411	Per hutch (includes two lights)							

ORDERING NOTES :

The factory installed pot light option is available on any glass door or grill door hutch. The two lights are mounted through the hutch top and activated by a switch located on the light inside the case. Please add the upcharge shown above to hutch price and specify pot light option on your order. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by the COM requirement on the chart. The fabric must be at least 54" wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54" wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

COM yardage Calculation Chart of Tackboards

Quantity of Tackboards Required (example: 60")	Number of yards Required per Tackboard (example: 60")	Number of yards Required in Total (example: 60")
one	2 yards	2
two	2 yards	2
three	2 yards	4
four	2 yards	4
fiv	2 yards	6
six	2 yards	6
seven	2 yards	8
eight	2 yards	8
nine	2 yards	10
ten	2 yards	10

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

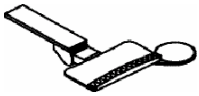
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

PM — paper manager

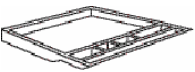
STRATFORD | KEYBOARDS & PENCIL DRAWERS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Tray/Extended Mechanism	98KBAMT1912	556	-	-	-	20	2


ORDERING NOTES:

This unit comes with a lever free arm keyboard support. This unit is a granite color.

Pencil Drawer	98PD2116	472	-	-	-	2	1
---------------	----------	-----	---	---	---	---	---



Wire Management Cover	98WM72	126	-	-	-	3	7
-----------------------	--------	-----	---	---	---	---	---



Velcro Wire Management	98WM4	27	-	-	-	1	1
------------------------	-------	----	---	---	---	---	---



Power Data Module	98PDVM	228	-	-	-	1	1
-------------------	--------	-----	---	---	---	---	---


ORDERING NOTES:

This grommet is only available in black.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

PD - pencil drawer
WM - wire management
PDVM - power/data/voice grommet


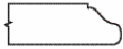
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

BRASS FINISH


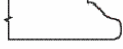
Standard grommets and pop-up grommets are available in black or brass finishes.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 	98TP6020	942	59.75	19.75	29.25	45	2
	98TP6024	996	59.75	23.75	1.25	52	2
	98TP6320	1017	62.75	19.75	1.25	48	2
	98TP6324	1029	62.75	23.75	1.25	51	3
	98TP6620*	1044	65.75	19.75	1.25	53	3
	98TP6624	1092	65.75	23.75	1.25	61	3
	98TP6920	1109	68.75	19.75	1.25	57	3
	98TP6924	1130	68.75	23.75	1.25	61	3
	98TP7220	1141	71.75	19.75	1.25	63	3
	98TP7224	1183	71.75	23.75	1.25	65	3
	98TP7520	1191	74.75	19.75	1.25	67	3
	98TP7524	1220	74.75	23.75	1.25	70	3
	98TP7820	1230	77.75	19.75	1.25	71	3
	98TP7824	1274	77.75	23.75	1.25	73	3
	98TP8420	1314	83.75	19.75	1.25	76	3
	98TP8424	1354	83.75	23.75	1.25	78	4
	98TP9020	1393	89.75	19.75	1.25	81	3
	98TP9024	1431	89.75	23.75	1.25	86	4
	98TP9220	1443	91.75	19.75	1.25	85	3
	98TP9224	1463	91.75	23.75	1.25	89	4
	98TP9620	1468	95.75	19.75	1.25	88	4
	98TP9624	1511	95.75	23.75	1.25	92	4

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required on any open span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel. Standard 98TP tops have profile on the ee sides. They are designed to be flush on the back edge

 	Tops with one Coved End	98TPR6020L	942	59.75	19.75	1.25	45	2
		98TPR6020R	942	59.75	19.75	1.25	45	2
		98TPR6024L	996	59.75	23.75	1.25	52	3
		98TPR6024R	996	59.75	23.75	1.25	52	3
		98TPR6620L	1044	65.75	19.75	1.25	53	3
		98TPR6620R*	1044	65.75	19.75	1.25	53	3
		98TPR6624L	1092	65.75	23.75	1.25	61	3
		98TPR6624R	1092	65.75	23.75	1.25	61	3
		98TPR7220L	1141	71.75	19.75	1.25	63	3
		98TPR7220R	1141	71.75	19.75	1.25	63	3
		98TPR7224L	1183	71.75	23.75	1.25	65	3
		98TPR7224R	1183	71.75	23.75	1.25	65	3

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required on any open span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel. Standard 98TP tops have profile on the ee sides. They are designed to be flush on the back edge

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profil
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profil
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawe

OPEN SPANS

It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

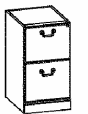
STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Tops with one Coved End, Continued	98TPR7820L	1230	77.75	19.75	1.25	71	3
	98TPR7820R	1230	77.75	19.75	1.25	71	3
	98TPR7824L	1274	77.75	23.75	1.25	73	3
	98TPR7824R	1274	77.75	23.75	1.25	73	3
	98TPR8420L	1314	83.75	19.75	1.25	76	3
	98TPR8420R	1314	83.75	19.75	1.25	76	3
	98TPR8424L*	1354	83.75	23.75	1.25	78	4
	98TPR8424R	1354	83.75	23.75	1.25	78	4
	98TPR9020L	1393	89.75	19.75	1.25	81	3
	98TPR9020R	1393	89.75	19.75	1.25	86	3
	98TPR9024L	1431	89.75	23.75	1.25	86	4
	98TPR9024R	1431	89.75	23.75	1.25	86	4
	98TPR9620L	1468	95.75	19.75	1.25	88	4
	98TPR9620R	1468	95.75	19.75	1.25	88	4
	98TPR9624L	1511	95.75	23.75	1.25	92	4
	98TPR9624R	1511	95.75	23.75	1.25	92	4

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required on any open span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel. Standard 98TP tops have profile on the e sides. They are designed to be flush on the back edge

Modular Pedestal	98P1620304D**	1467	15.75	19.75	29.25	68	6
	98P1624304D	1580	15.75	23.75	29.25	73	8
	98P1620304F*	1573	15.75	19.75	29.25	70	6
	98P1624304F	1685	15.75	23.75	29.25	75	8



ORDERING NOTES:

Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished. It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profil
 TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
 TPI - modular top with inverted profil
 ST - freestanding storage
 STM - modular storage
 WRM - modular wardrobe
 G - includes glass doors
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawe

STANDARD FINISHES

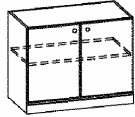
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

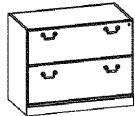
STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Bookcase	98STM30203011	1678	29.75	19.75	29.25	105	13
Pedestal	98STM36203011	1785	35.75	19.75	29.25	109	15
	98STM30243011*	1730	29.75	19.75	29.25	113	15
	98STM36243011	1844	35.75	19.75	29.25	117	18

**ORDERING NOTES:**

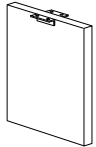
Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished. Locks may be added to the bookcase doors at a \$122 list upcharge.

Modular Lateral File	98STM30203001	2003	29.75	19.75	29.25	113	13
Pedestal	98STM36203001	2115	35.75	19.75	29.25	117	15
	98STM30243001*	2061	29.75	19.75	29.25	121	15
	98STM36243001	2175	35.75	19.75	29.25	129	18

**ORDERING NOTES:**

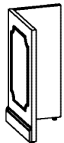
Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished

Half Gable	98HG2710	355	10	27	27	11	1
	98HG2716	405	16	27	27	16	1

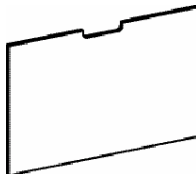
**ORDERING NOTES:**

This unit should be ordered to center-support open spans greater than 60". Use 98HG2710 with 20" & 24" deep cases and 98HG2716 with 30" deep cases.

Modular End Panel	98LB2030L	662	12	19.75	29.25	35	2
Support	98LB2430L*	696	12	23.75	29.25	37	2
	98LB2030R	662	12	19.75	29.25	35	2
	98LB2430R	696	12	23.75	29.25	37	2



Modular Hinged Modesty	98MPY72	670	37.5	-	30.5	42	3
Panel	98MPY78*	698	43.5	-	30.5	50	3
	98MPY84	720	49.5	-	30.5	60	3

**DIMENSION KEY**

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profil
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one
coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profil
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

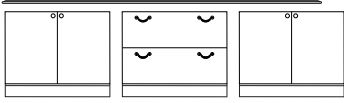
STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Ordering modular storage with 98TP tops

30" high modular storage units are created by combining 98TP modular tops and modular bases. The top profile on a 98TP matches that of all other 30" high Stratford products including desks and credenzas. For example:

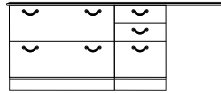


One 98TP-9224 modular top.
Two 98STM-302430-11 modular bookcase pedestals.
One 98STM-302430-01 modular lateral file pedestal

The modular components can be used together to create a variety of custom storage.

Ordering modular storage with 98TPR tops

30" high modular run-off units are created by combining 98TPR modular tops and modular bases. For example:



One 98TPR-6624 modular top.
One 98STM-302430-01 modular lateral file pedestal. One 98P-162430-4F modular B/B/F pedestal.

The modular components can be used together to create a variety of custom run-off units.

Modular Top and Storage Flush Combinations

Use this guide of recommendations to create flush units with modular tops and storage

TOP SIZE	PEDESTAL COMBINATIONS THAT FIT FLUSH	LEFT/RIGHT OVERHANG
----------	--------------------------------------	---------------------

2-hi modular storage

98TP-63	(2) 30" wide pedestals	1 1/2"
98TP-69	(1) 30" wide pedestal and (1) 36" wide	1 1/2"
98TP-75	pedestal (2) 36" wide pedestals	1 1/2"
98TP-92	(3) 30" wide pedestals	1 1/2"

ORDERING PROCEDURES

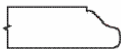
To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Top for 2-Hi Modular Bookcases	98TP7516	955	74.75	16	1.25	55	2



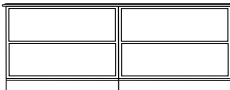
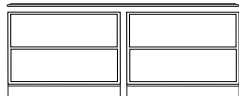
2-Hi Modular Bookcase	98BCM361630	1263	35.75	16	29.25	91	12
-----------------------	-------------	------	-------	----	-------	----	----



ORDERING NOTES:

Modular bookcases do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops.

Ordering modular bookcases with 98TP tops
30" high modular bookcases can be created by combining modular tops and bookcase units.



One 98TP-7516 modular top.
Two 98BCM-3616-30 modular bookcases.

The modular components can be
used together to create custom storage.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.


CODE DESCRIPTION

G - includes glass doors
BC - bookcase
BCM- modular bookcase
TPI- modular bookcase top

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3-Hi Modular Bookcase Tops 	98TPI6216-3HI	945	59.75	15.75	1.25	43	3
	98TPI7416-3HI	955	72.75	15.75	1.25	51	3
	98TPI9216-3HI*	960	89.75	15.75	1.25	79	4
	98TPI9716-3HI	969	95.75	15.75	1.25	92	4

3-Hi Modular Bookcase Tops 	98PRM301640	1397	29.5	15.75	39.25	120	22
	98PRM361640	1431	35.75	15.75	39.25	135	26

3-Hi Modular Closed Bookcase Pier, No Base 	98PRM30164011	1678	29.5	15.75	39.25	135	22
	98PRM36164011	1738	35.75	15.75	39.25	150	26

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestals
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left hand support position
 R - right hand support position
 CD - center drawer
 OT - oversized top option
 BT - bow top option
 CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

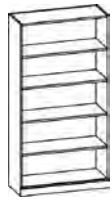
STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Top for 5-Hi Modular Bookcases	98TPI7416	955	73.75	16	1.25	55	2


ORDERING NOTES:

This bookcase has a 1" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge. Profiles of 98TPI tops are inverted.

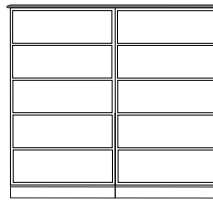
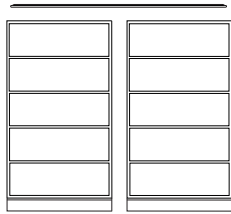
5-Hi Modular Bookcase	98BCM361671	1735	35.75	16	69.75	158	27
-----------------------	-------------	------	-------	----	-------	-----	----


ORDERING NOTES:

Modular bookcases do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops.

Ordering modular bookcases with 98TPI tops

71" high modular bookcases can be created by combining modular tops and bookcase units.



One 98TPI-7416 modular top.
Two 98BCM-3616-71 modular bookcases.

The modular components can be
used together to create custom storage.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - includes glass doors
BC - bookcase
BCM- modular bookcase
TPI- modular bookcase top

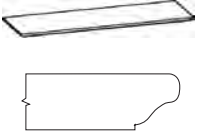
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	98TPI6220	942	61.75	19.75	1.25	45	2
	98TPI6224	996	61.75	23.75	1.25	52	2
	98TPI6820	1044	67.75	19.75	1.25	53	3
	98TPI6824	1092	67.75	23.75	1.25	61	3
	98TPI7420*	1141	73.75	19.75	1.25	63	3
	98TPI7424	1183	73.75	23.75	1.25	65	3
	98TPI9220	1393	91.75	19.75	1.25	71	3
	98TPI9224	1431	91.75	23.75	1.25	73	3

ORDERING NOTES:

Profile of 98TPI tops are inverted.

Ordering modular storage with 98TPI tops

71 high modular storage units are created by combining 98TPI modular tops and modular bases.

The top profile on a 98TPI matches that of all other 71 high Stratford products including hutches and freestanding storage. For example:



One 98TPI-7424 modular top.
One 98STM-362471-04G modular storage. One 98STM-362471-04 modular storage.

The modular components can be used together to create a variety of custom storage.

Modular Top and Storage Flush Combinations

Use this guide of recommendations to create flush units with modular tops and storage.

TOP SIZE	PEDESTAL COMBINATIONS THAT FIT FLUSH	LEFT/RIGHT OVERHANG
5-hi modular storage		

98TPI-62	(2) 30 wide pedestals	1
98TPI-68	(2) 30 wide pedestals and (1) 36 wide pedestal	1
98TPI-74	(2) 36 wide pedestals	1
98TPI-92	(3) 30 wide pedestals	1

Pot light option for modular storage

Upcharge

552

The factory installed pot light option is available on any glass door or grill door modular storage unit at an upcharge of \$552.

The light is mounted through the top of the storage unit and the modular top and activated by a switch located on the light inside the case.

Please add the upcharge shown to storage price and specify pot light option on your order.

A drawing showing assembled configuration of all modular storage must be provided when ordering the pot light option to accurately determine grommet locations.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profil
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profil
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

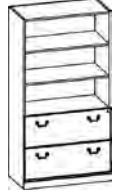
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Lateral Files, 3 Open Shelves	98STM30207103	3621	29.75	19.75	70.5	198	28
	98STM36207103	3711	35.75	19.75	70.5	208	34
	98STM30247103*	3667	29.75	23.75	70.5	208	34
	98STM36247103	3759	35.75	23.75	70.5	218	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished

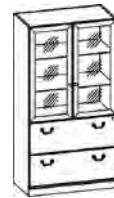
2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	98STM30207104	4051	29.75	19.75	70.5	206	28
	98STM36207104	4144	35.75	19.75	70.5	216	34
	98STM30247104*	4094	29.75	23.75	70.5	216	34
	98STM36247104	4193	35.75	23.75	70.5	226	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished

2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Clear Glass Doors	98STM30207104G	4274	29.75	19.75	70.5	216	28
	98STM36207104G	4366	35.75	19.75	70.5	226	34
	98STM30247104G*	4316	29.75	23.75	70.5	226	34
	98STM36247104G	4415	35.75	23.75	70.5	236	40



ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. Modular pedestals do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular pedestal backs are finished. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profil
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one
coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profil
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawe

STANDARD FINISHES

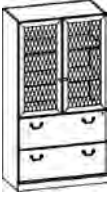
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Grill Doors	98STM30207104Z	5014	29.75	19.75	70.5	206	28
	98STM36207104Z	5107	35.75	19.75	70.5	216	34
	98STM30247104Z*	5056	29.75	23.75	70.5	216	34
	98STM36247104Z	5153	35.75	23.75	70.5	226	40



ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. Modular pedestals do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular pedestal backs are finished. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

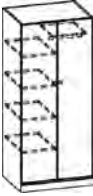
5 Closed Shelves	98STM30207111	3393	29.75	19.75	70.5	225	28
	98STM30247111	3380	29.75	19.75	70.5	235	34
	98STM36207111*	3429	35.75	23.75	70.5	245	34
	98STM36247111	3474	35.75	23.75	70.5	255	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished

5 Closed Shelves Left, Closed Wardrobe Right	98WRM30247101	3144	29.75	19.75	70.5	225	34
	98WRM36247101*	3269	35.75	23.75	70.5	245	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profil
 TPR - modular top for run-offs with one
 coved connecting end
 TPI - modular top with inverted profil
 ST - freestanding storage
 STM - modular storage
 WRM - modular wardrobe
 G - includes glass doors
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawe

STANDARD FINISHES

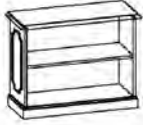
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | BOOKCASES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2-Hi Open	98BC361630	1574	35.75	16	30.5	91	12



ORDERING NOTES:

This 30.25" high bookcase has a 1-1/2" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge.

2-Hi with Clear Glass Doors	98BC36163011G	1668	35.75	16	30.5	101	12
-----------------------------	---------------	------	-------	----	------	-----	----



ORDERING NOTES:

This 30.25" high bookcase has a 1-1/2" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge. The glass shelf is 1/4" thick and adjustable. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

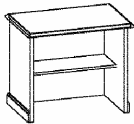
Open Bookcase	98BC361657	1999	35.75	16	57	115	22
	98BC361671*	2166	35.75	16	70.5	166	27



ORDERING NOTES:

This bookcase has a 1" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge.

Computer Stand	98TH3624	2211	35.75	23.75	30.5	61	22
	98TH4824*	2431	47.75	23.75	30.5	82	28



ORDERING NOTES:

The computer stand includes a grommet in the back panel.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - includes glass doors
BC - bookcase
BCM- modular bookcase
TPI- modular bookcase top

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET

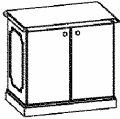
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list.

STRATFORD | FREESTANDING STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Lateral Files	98ST30203001*	2747	29.75	19.75	30.5	140	13
	98ST36203001	2850	35.75	19.75	30.5	145	15
	98ST30243001	2781	29.75	19.75	30.5	145	15
	98ST36243001	2892	35.75	19.75	30.5	150	18



2 Closed Shelves	98ST30203011*	2100	29.75	19.75	30.5	100	13
	98ST36203011	2168	35.75	19.75	30.5	130	15
	98ST30243011	2134	29.75	19.75	30.5	130	15
	98ST36243011	2208	35.75	19.75	30.5	135	18



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks may be added to bookcase or wardrobe doors at a \$122 list upcharge.

4 Lateral Files	98ST30205701*	3912	29.75	19.75	57	186	28
	98ST36205701	4164	35.75	19.75	57	211	34
	98ST30245701	4005	29.75	23.75	57	211	34
	98ST36245701	4254	35.75	23.75	57	236	40



2 Lateral Files, 3 Open Shelves	98ST30207103*	4163	29.75	19.75	70.5	220	28
	98ST36207103	4268	35.75	19.75	70.5	230	34
	98ST30247103	4217	29.75	23.75	70.5	230	34
	98ST36247103	4324	35.75	23.75	70.5	240	40



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profil
 TPR - modular top for run-offs with one
 coved connecting end
 TPI - modular top with inverted profil
 ST - freestanding storage
 STM - modular storage
 WRM - modular wardrobe
 G - includes glass doors
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawe

STANDARD FINISHES

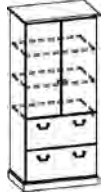
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | FREESTANDING STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	98ST30207104*	4661	29.75	19.75	70.5	240	28
	98ST36207104	4767	35.75	19.75	70.5	250	34
	98ST30247104	4710	29.75	23.75	70.5	250	34
	98ST36247104	4822	35.75	23.75	70.5	260	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on all wood doors at \$122 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

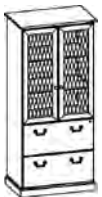
2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Clear Glass Doors	98ST30207104G*	4882	29.75	19.75	70.5	250	28
	98ST36207104G	4988	35.75	19.75	70.5	260	34
	98ST30247104G	4930	29.75	23.75	70.5	260	34
	98ST36247104G	5044	35.75	23.75	70.5	270	40



ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Grill Doors	98ST30207104Z*	5400	29.75	19.75	70.5	240	28
	98ST36207104Z	5507	35.75	19.75	70.5	250	34
	98ST30247104Z	5447	29.75	23.75	70.5	250	34
	98ST36247104Z	5561	35.75	23.75	70.5	260	40



ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profil
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer


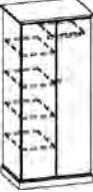


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | FREESTANDING STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 5 Closed Shelves	98ST30207111	3837	29.75	19.75	70.5	230	28
	98ST36207111	3943	35.75	19.75	70.5	240	34
	98ST30247111*	3888	29.75	23.75	70.5	240	34
	98ST36247111	3995	35.75	23.75	70.5	250	40
 5 Closed Shelves, Closed Wardrobe	98WR30247101*	3612	29.75	23.75	70.5	245	34
	98WR36247101	3759	35.75	23.75	70.5	265	40
	98WR30247103	3612					
	98WR36247103	3759					
 2 Lateral Files, 4 Open Shelves	98ST30208403	4767	29.75	19.75	83.5	260	33
	98ST36208403	4814	35.75	19.75	83.5	270	40
	98ST30248403*	4835	29.75	23.75	83.5	270	40
	98ST36248403	4886	35.75	23.75	83.5	290	47
 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves	98ST30208404	4946	29.75	19.75	83.5	285	33
	98ST36208404	4989	35.75	19.75	83.5	295	40
	98ST30248404*	5014	29.75	23.75	83.5	295	40
	98ST36248404	5070	35.75	23.75	83.5	315	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on all wood doors at \$122 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profil
 TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
 TPI - modular top with inverted profile
 ST - freestanding storage
 STM - modular storage
 WRM - modular wardrobe
 G - includes glass doors
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer


STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | FREESTANDING STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Clear Glass Doors	98ST30208404G	5170	29.75	19.75	83.5	295	33
	98ST36208404G	5215	35.75	19.75	83.5	205	40
	98ST30248404G*	5234	29.75	23.75	83.5	205	40
	98ST36248404G	5290	35.75	23.75	83.5	325	47

ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

 2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Grill Doors	98ST30208404Z	5685	29.75	19.75	83.5	285	33
	98ST36208404Z	5729	35.75	19.75	83.5	295	40
	98ST30248404Z*	5752	29.75	23.75	83.5	295	40
	98ST36248404Z	5808	35.75	23.75	83.5	315	47

ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

 6 Closed Shelves	98ST30208411	4221	29.75	19.75	83.5	250	33
	98ST36208411	4339	35.75	19.75	83.5	260	40
	98ST30248411*	4278	29.75	23.75	83.5	260	40
	98ST36248411	4394	35.75	23.75	83.5	270	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on all wood doors at \$122 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

 Mobile Pedestals	98MP1620294D*	1691	15.75	20	29	78	6
	98MP1620294F**	1797	15.75	20	29	80	6

**DIMENSION KEY**

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profil
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one
coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

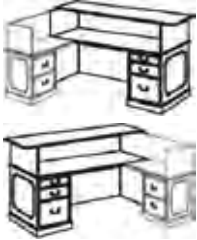
For a complete list of standard wood finishes
please see page 577.

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled
tops and base molding on three sides.
Modular storage does not have finished tops
(they must be ordered separately) and base
molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | RECEPTION

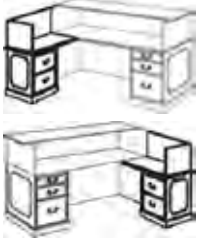
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Gallery Reception Desk	98GD72304LFR0	5509	73.5	30.5	43	325	66
	98GD72304L0RF	5509	73.5	30.5	43	325	66



ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. See page 578 for more information on the desks overhang and chassis dimensions. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

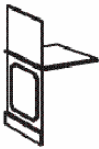
Reception Return	98GRH4824L4D	2844	47.75	23.75	41.75	28.5	250	38
	98GRH4824R4D	2844	47.75	23.75	41.75	28.5	250	38



ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. See page 578 for more information on the desks overhang and chassis dimensions. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

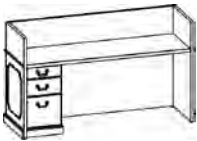
Gallery Reception Linking Units	98GLU4224H	1533	41.75	23.75	41.75	105	34
---------------------------------	------------	------	-------	-------	-------	-----	----



ORDERING NOTES:

Linking unit is used to connect Gallery Desk and Credenza to form a 'U' station.

Reception Credenzas	98GC7224L4D	4696	71.75	23.75	41.75	320	57
	98GC7224L4F	4696	71.75	23.75	41.75	320	57
	98GC7224R4D	4696	71.75	23.75	41.75	320	57
	98GC7224R4F	4696	71.75	23.75	41.75	320	57
	98GC7824L4D	5199	77.75	23.75	41.75	355	60
	98GC7824L4F*	5199	77.75	23.75	41.75	355	60
	98GC7824R4D	5199	77.75	23.75	41.75	355	60
	98GC7824R4F	5199	77.75	23.75	41.75	355	60



Transaction Top	98GRT66	1086	66.75	12	1.25	48	2
-----------------	---------	------	-------	----	------	----	---



ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. See page 578 for more information on the desks overhang and chassis dimensions. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestals
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left hand support position
 R - right hand support position
 CD - center drawer
 OT - oversized top option
 BT - bow top option
 CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$122 list..



FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C021699

The mark of responsible forestry



All products are air emissions certified and are available as FSC® certified

krug

solutions@krug.ca | www.krug.ca | 1.888.578.KRUG

June 2021 update